ISSN 1883-9606

東京医学

THE TOKYO JOURNAL OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

October 2012 Vol.125

ANNUAL REPORT OF

THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

AND

THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO

REPORTS FOR THE PERIOD April 2011 — March 2012

共同編集 東京医学会・東京大学医師会・東京大学医学部

JOINTLY EDITED BY

THE TOKYO SOCIETY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO MEDICAL SOCIETY

THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO FACULTY OF MEDICINE

学術刊行物

東京医学
Tokyo J. Med. Sci.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
THE FACULTY OF MEDICINE
THE UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO

REPORTS FOR THE PERIOD April 2011-March 2012

Introduction

This is volume 125 (the edition of year 2012) of the annual report by the University of Tokyo's Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine.

In it are recorded the past year's research, educational, clinical, and other activities of the Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine, the International Research Center for Medical Education, and the Tokyo Society of Medical Sciences.

It reports our accomplishments, and each year we make such a document freely available by publishing it on compact disk and on the Internet, expecting it to be used for internal and external evaluations.

The University of Tokyo's Faculty of Medicine was founded 150 years ago. Since then we have consistently driven Japan's progress in medical research, medical education, and clinical care, and in some fields we have become world leaders.

We have more than 1000 students in the Graduate School of Medicine, and with as many as 150 foreign researchers and students we are an international center for medical research and education.

Pursuing excellence in our research, educational, and clinical activities, we will continue meeting the needs for tomorrow's pioneers in medical sciences and clinical care.

Kohei Miyazono, Dean
Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine
The University of Tokyo

October, 2012

CONTENTS

Introduction
History
Organization Chart
Teaching, Research, Secretarial and Administrative Staffs

The University of Tokyo, Graduate School of Medicine

Molecular Cell Biology
1. Cell Biology and Anatomy ····· 1
Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy ····· 2
Department of Structural Biology ····· 4
Department of Cellular Neurobiology ····· 6

2. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology ····· 8
Department of Molecular Biology ····· 9
Department of Cellular Signaling ····· 12
Department of Physiological Chemistry and Metabolism ····· 15

Functional Biology
1. Physiology ····· 18
Department of Integrative Physiology ····· 19
Department of Cellular and Molecular Physiology ····· 22
Department of Neurophysiology ····· 25

2. Pharmacology ····· 28
Department of Cellular and Molecular Pharmacology ····· 29
Department of Molecular Neurobiology ····· 33

Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology
1. Pathology ····· 38
Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology ····· 39
Department of Molecular Pathology ····· 44

2. Microbiology ····· 48
Department of Microbiology ····· 49
Department of Infection Control and Prevention ····· 53

3. Immunology ····· 55
Department of Immunology ····· 56

Radiology and Biomedical Engineering
1. Radiology ····· 60
Department of Radiology ····· 61

2. Biomedical Engineering ····· 69
Department of Chemical Biology and Molecular Imaging ····· 70
Department of Biosystem Construction & Control ····· 72

Neuroscience
1. Basic Neuroscience ····· 76
Department of Neuropathology ····· 77
Department of Neurochemistry ····· 80
Department of Neurobiology ····· 85

2. Integrative Medical Neuroscience ····· 87
Department of Cognitive Neuroscience ····· 88
Department of Child Neuropsychiatry ····· 90

3. Clinical Neuroscience ····· 92
Department of Neuropsychiatry ····· 93
Department of Neurology ····· 96
Department of Neurosurgery ····· 102

Social Medicine
1. Occupational, Environmental and Preventive Medicine ····· 107
Department of Molecular Preventive Medicine ····· 108
Department of Public Health / Department of Health Policy ····· 110

2. Forensic Medicine, and Medical Informatics and Economics ····· 113
Department of Forensic Medicine ····· 114
Department of Medical Informatics and Economics ····· 117

Internal Medicine
1. Medicine Ⅰ ····· 120
Department of Cardiovascular Medicine ····· 121
Department of Respiratory Medicine ····· 126

Department of Gastroenterology ····· 130

2. Medicine Ⅱ ····· 137
Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology ····· 138
Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases ····· 143
Department of Hematology and Oncology ····· 149
Department of Allergy and Rheumatology ····· 153
Department of Infectious Diseases ····· 157
Department of Stress Science and Psychosomatic Medicine ····· 160

3. Clinical Laboratory Medicine and Pathology ····· 162
Department of Clinical Laboratory Medicine (See Department of Clinical Laboratory [P.433])
Department of Transfusion Medicine ····· 163

Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Sciences
1. Obstetrics and Gynecology ····· 166
Department of Reproductive Endocrinology ····· 167
Department of Gynecologic Oncology ····· 169
Department of Perinatal Medicine ····· 174

2. Pediatric Sciences ····· 176
Department of Pediatrics, Department of Developmental Pediatrics ····· 177
Department of Pediatric Surgery ····· 181

3. Aging Sciences ····· 185
Department of Geriatric Medicine, Department of Aging Research ····· 186

Surgical Sciences
1. Surgery ····· 189
Department of Thoracic Surgery ····· 190
Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery ····· 193
Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery ····· 197
Department of Hepatobiliary Pancreatic Surgery and Department of Artificial Organ and Transplantation Surgery ····· 202
Department of Urology ····· 204
Department of Surgical Oncology ····· 207
Department of Vascular Surgery ····· 211
Department of Metabolic Care and Endocrine Surgery ····· 214

2. Sensory and Motor System Medicine ····· 216
Department of Dermatology ····· 217
Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery ····· 221
Department of Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery ····· 225
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery ····· 230
Department of Ophthalmology ····· 236
Department of Otorhinolaryngology and Head & Neck Surgery ····· 241
Department of Rehabilitation Medicine ····· 245

3. Vital Care Medicine ····· 247
Department of Anesthesiology ····· 248
Department of Emergency and Critical Care Medicine ····· 251

Health Sciences and Nursing
1. Health Sciences ····· 254
Department of Health Sociology / Health Sociology and Health Education ····· 255
Department of Mental Health ····· 258
Department of Biostatistics / Epidemiology and Preventive Health Sciences ····· 261
Department of Social Gerontology (See Department of Social Gerontology [P.326])
Department of Biomedical Ethics & Department of Health Promotion Sciences ····· 265

2. Preventive and Administrative Nursing ····· 269
Department of Nursing Administration / Advanced Clinical Nursing ····· 270
Department of Family Nursing ····· 273
Department of Community Health Nursing / Public Health Nursing ····· 275

3. Clinical Nursing ····· 279
Department of Adult Nursing / Palliative Care Nursing ····· 280
Department of Midwifery and Women's Health ····· 283
Department of Psychiatric Nursing ····· 286
Department of Gerontological Nursing / Wound Care Management ····· 289

International Health
1. International Social Medicine ····· 295
Department of Global Health Policy ····· 296
Department of Community and Global Health ····· 299

2. International Biomedical Sciences ····· 302
Department of Human Genetics ····· 303

Department of Developmental Medical Sciences ····· 306
Department of Human Ecology ····· 309
Department of Biomedical Chemistry ····· 313

School of Public Health
1. Epidemiology and Health Sciences ····· 315
Department of Biostatistics (See Department of Biostatistics / Epidemiology and Preventive Health Sciences [P.261])
Department of Social and Preventive Epidemiology ····· 316
Department of Health Economics and Epidemiology Research ····· 319
Department of Health Communication ····· 322

2. Behavioral Health Sciences ····· 325
Department of Mental Health (See Department of Mental Health [P.258])
Department of Health Sociology and Health Education
(See Department of Health Sociology / Health Sociology and Health Education [P.255])
Department of Social Gerontology ····· 326
Department of Biomedical Ethics & Department of Health Promotion Sciences
(See Department of Biomedical Ethics & Department of Health Promotion Sciences [P.265])

3. Health Services Sciences ····· 329
Department of Health Policy (See Department of Public Health / Department of Health Policy [P.110])
Department of Healthcare Informatics (See Department of Medical Informatics and Economics [P.117])
Department of Clinical Information Engineering ····· 330
Department of Forensic Medicine and Medical Law (See Department of Forensic Medicine [P.114])

Endowed Department ····· 332
Department of Pharmacoepidemiology ····· 333
Department of Integrated Traditional Medicine ····· 335
Department of Vascular Regeneration (Daiichi Sankyo Co.,Ltd.)
(See Department of Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery [P.225])
Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine
(See Department of Orthopaedic Surgery [P.230])
Department of Cartilage & Bone Regeneration (Fujisoft)
(See Department of Oral- Maxillofacial Surgery [P.225])
Department of Clinical Renal Regeneration
(See Central Clinical Facilities Division of Tissue Engineering [P.474])
Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems ····· 338
Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine ····· 341
Science for joint reconstruction (See Department of Orthopaedic Surgery [P.230])

Department of Molecular Neuroscience on Neurodegeneration
(See Department of Neurology [P.96])
Department of Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) ····· 344
Department of Molecular Structure and Dynamics ····· 346
Department of Molecular Vascular Endocrinology ····· 348
Department of Continence Medicine ····· 351
Department of Medical Genomics ····· 353
Department of Molecular Psychiatry ····· 356
Department of Life Support Technology (Molten) ····· 358
Department of Youth Mental Health ····· 361

Endowed Department (22nd Century Medical and Research Center) ····· 363
Department of Clinical & Molecular Epidemiology ····· 364
Department of Immunotherapeutics (Medinet) ····· 367
Division of Total Renal Care Medicine ····· 371
Department of Integrated Molecular Science on Metabolic Diseases ····· 373
Department of Advanced Clinical Science and Therapeutics ····· 376
Department of Ischemic Circulatory Physiology, KAATSU Training ····· 380
Department of Translational Research for Healthcare and Clinical Science ····· 383
Department of Joint Disease Research ····· 385
Department of Health Management and Policy ····· 388
Department of Computational Diagnostic Radiology and Preventive Medicine ····· 391
Department of Clinical Motor System Medicine ····· 394
Department of Health Care Safety Management ····· 396
Division of Molecular Cardiovascular Metabolism (Daiichi-Sankyo Company, Limited) ····· 399
Department of Healthcare Quality Assessment ····· 401
Department of Anti-Aging Medicine ····· 403
Department of Integrated Imaging Informatics ····· 406
Department of Clinical Trial Data Management ····· 408
Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics ····· 411
Department of Therapeutic Strategy for Heart Failure ····· 414
Department of Quality Assessment and Control of Medical Device Sterilization ····· 418
Department of Molecular Medicinal Sciences on Metabolic Regulation ····· 420

Social Cooperation Program ····· 422
Department of Lipidomics ····· 423
Functional Regulation of Adipocytes ····· 425
Social Cooperation Program (22nd Century Medical and Research Center) ····· 427
Department of Ubiquitous Health Informatics ····· 428

University Hospital

Clinical Divisions ····· 431
Internal Medicine
Cardiovascular Medicine (See Department of Cardiovascular Medicine [P.121])
Respiratory Medicine (See Department of Respiratory Medicine [P.126])
Gastroenterology (See Department of Gastroenterology [P.130])
Nephrology and Endocrinology
(See Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology [P.138])
Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases (See Department of Metabolic Diseases [P.143])
Hematology and Oncology (See Department of Hematology and Oncology [P.149])
Allergy and Rheumatology (See Department of Allergy and Rheumatology [P.153])
Infectious Diseases (See Department of Infectious Diseases [P.157])
Neurology (See Department of Neurology [P.96])
Geriatric Medicine
(See Department of Geriatric Medicine, Department of Aging Research [P.186])
Psychosomatic Medicine
(See Department of Stress Science and Psychosomatic Medicine [P.160])
Surgery
Stomach and Esophageal Surgery (See Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery [P.197])
Colon and Rectal Surgery (See Department of Surgical Oncology [P.207])
Hepatobiliary Pancreatic Surgery
(See Department of Hepatobiliary Pancreatic Surgery [P.202])
Vascular Surgery (See Department of Vascular Surgery [P.211])
Breast and Endocrine Surgery
(See Department of Metabolic Care and Endocrine Surgery [P.214])
Artificial Organ and Transplantation Surgery
(See Department of Artificial Organ and Transplantation Surgery [P.202])
Cardiovascular Surgery (See Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery [P.193])
Thoracic Surgery (See Department of Thoracic Surgery [P.190])
Neurosurgery (See Department of Neurosurgery [P.102])
Anesthesiology and Pain Relief Center (See Department of Anesthesiology [P.248])
Urology and Andrology (See Department of Urology [P.204])
Gynecologic Surgery (See Obstetrics and Gynecology [P.166])
Sensory and Motor System Medicine
Dermatology and Photolaser Medicine (See Department of Dermatology [P.217])
Ophthalmology and Vision Correction (See Department of Ophthalmology [P.236])
Orthopaedic Surgery and Spinal Surgery
(See Department of Orthopaedic Surgery [P.230])

Otorhinolaryngology, and Auditory and Voice Surgery
(See Department of Otorhinolaryngology and Head & Neck Surgery [P.241])
Rehabilitation Medicine (See Department of Rehabilitation Medicine [P.245])
Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery
(See Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery [P.221])
Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery Dentistry and Orhtodontics
(See Department of Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery [P.225])
Pediatrics,Perinatal and Women's Medicine
Pediatrics
(See Department of Pediatrics, Department of Developmental Pediatrics [P.177])
Pediatrics Surgery (See Department of Pediatrics Surgery [P.181])
Obstetrics and Gynecology
(See Department of Reproductive Endocrinology / Department of Gynecologic Oncology / Department of Perinatal Medicine [P.167, 169, 174])
Neuropsychiatry
Neuropsychiatry (See Department of Neuropsychiatry [P.93])
Radiology
Radiology (See Department of Radiology [P.61])

Central Clinical Facilities ····· 432
Department of Clinical Laboratory ····· 433
Surgical Center ····· 436
Department of Clinical Radiology ····· 440
Department of Pharmacy ····· 443
Department of Emergency Services
(See Department of Emergency and Critical Care Medicine [P.251])
Department of Transfusion Medicine and Immunohematology
(See Department of Transfusion Medicine [P.163])
Delivery Unit ····· 447
Rehabilitation Center ····· 448
Department of Intensive Care Unit
(See Department of Emergency and Critical Care Medicine [P.251])
Division of Diagnostic Pathology ····· 450
Department of Corneal Transplantation ····· 452
Department of Cell Therapy and Transplantation Medicine ····· 454
Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery ····· 457
Department of Hemodialysis & Apheresis
(See Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology[P.138]
Clinical Research Support Center ····· 461

Department of Infection Control and Prevention
(See Department of Infection Control and Prevention [P.53])
Department of Planning, Information, and Management
(See Department of Medical Informatics and Economics [P.117])
University Hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) Center ····· 464
Organ Transplantation Service ····· 467
Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine ····· 469
Division of Tissue Engineering ····· 474
Hospital Planning and Management ····· 479
Department of Child Psychiatry ····· 482
Department of Palliative Medicine ····· 485
Cancer Resource Center ····· 489
Center for Genome Medicine
Genome Informatics ····· 490
Clinical Genomics Department ····· 492
Genomic Analysis Department ····· 495
Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research ····· 497
Medical Specialists Training Center ····· 505

Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine ····· 506
Laboratory of Molecular Biomedicine for Pathogenesis ····· 507
Laboratory of Structural Physiology ····· 511
Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engeneering ····· 514
Laboratory of Clinical Biotechnology ····· 516
Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences ····· 520
Laboratory of Animal Resources ····· 523
Laboratory of Molecular Radiology ····· 525

Office of International Academic Affairs ····· 527

Museum of Health and Medicine ····· 530

The International Research Center for Medical Education (IRCME) ····· 532

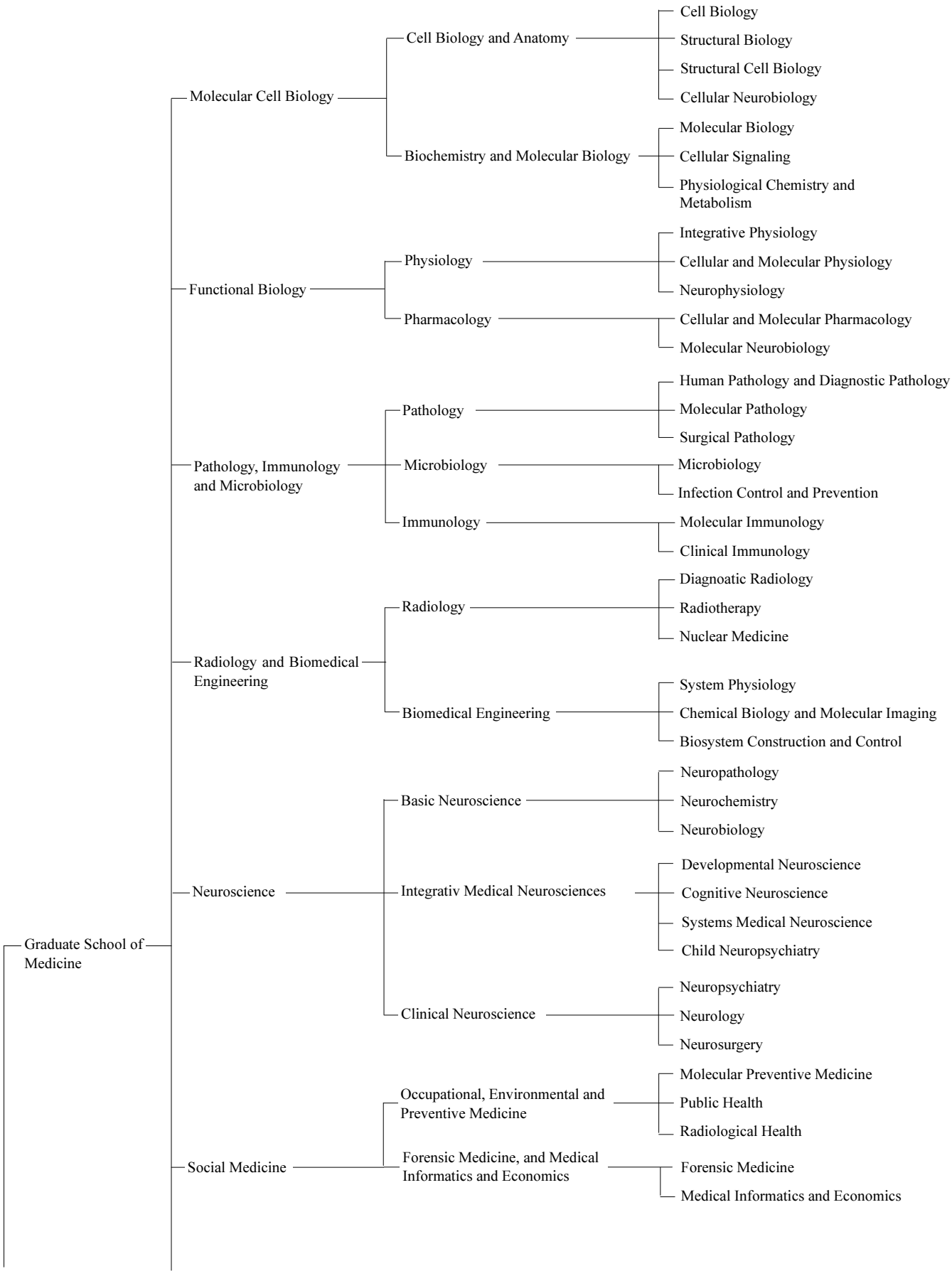
History

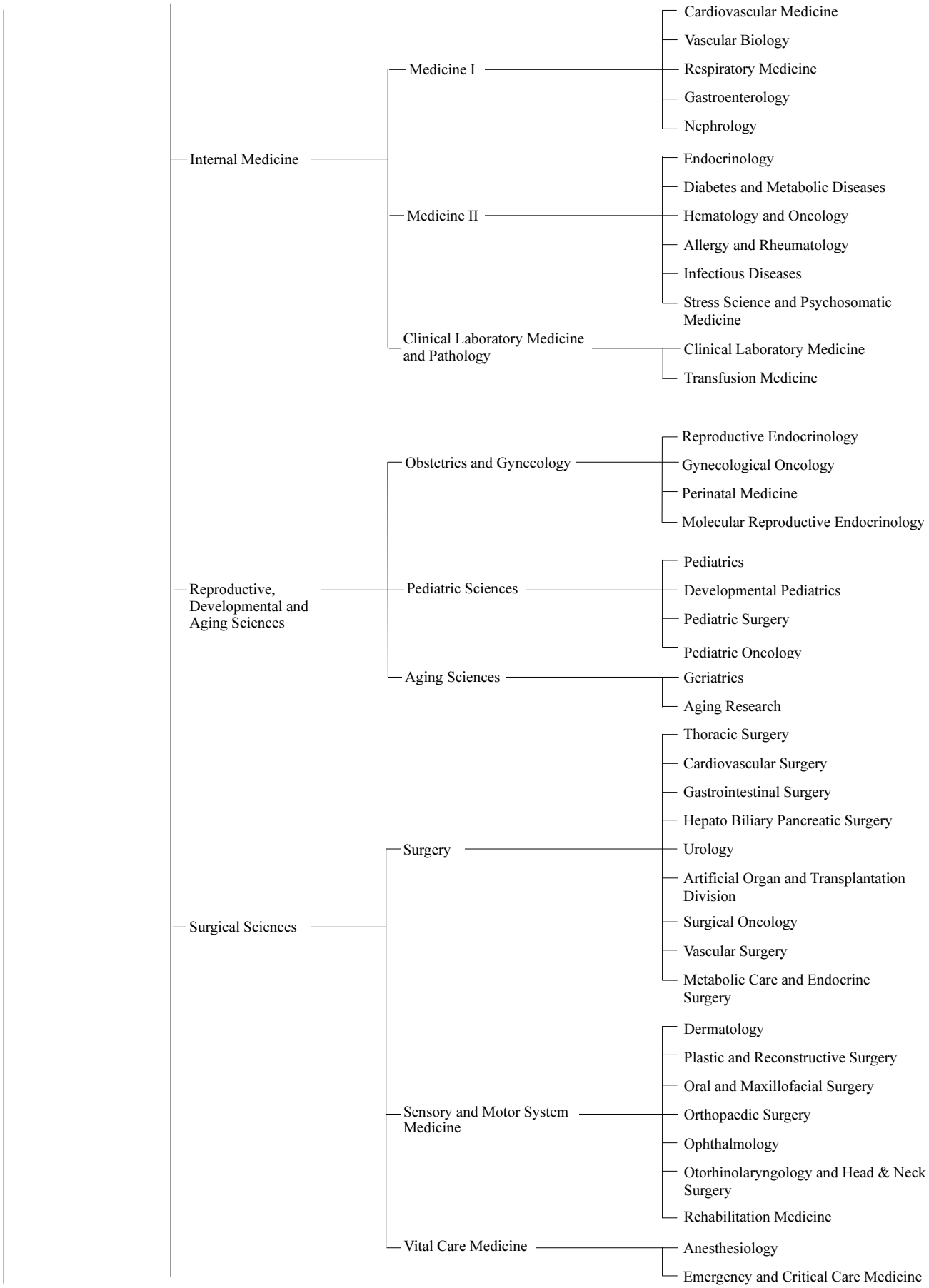
1858	May	Practitioners, trained in Dutch (European) medicine in Edo (Tokyo), laid out money to establish the Shutojo (vaccination center) in Kanda Mitamagaike.
	Nov.	Shutojo was destroyed in a fire that had spread from Kanda Aioicho. Shutojo continued its operations at other sites such as the residence of Ito Genboku.
1859	Sep.	Shutojo was reconstructed at Shitaya Izumibashi Dohri.
1860	Oct.	Shutojo became an official medical institution of the Shogunate Government.
1861	Oct.	Shutojo was renamed as Seiyo Igaku-Sho (Institute of Western Medicine) and offered courses of Western Medicine in the fields of Education, Autopsy, and Vaccination.
1863	Feb.	Seiyo Igaku-Sho was renamed as Igaku-Sho (Institute of Medicine).
1868	Jul.	Igaku-Sho, affiliated with the Military Hospital which had been moved from Yokohama to Todo residence in Shitaya, was renamed as Daibyoin (the Great Hospital).
1869	Feb.	The Daibyoin was renamed as Igakko-Ken-Byoin (Medical School and Hospital).
	Dec.	Igakko-Ken-Byoin was renamed as Daigaku Toko (University East Building).
1871	Jul.	The Ministry of Education was established and Daigaku-Toko was renamed as Toko (East Building).
1872	Aug.	A School System was established. Toko was renamed as Daiichi-Daigaku-Ku- Igakko (The First University District Medical School).
1874	May	Daiichi-Daigaku-Ku-Igakko was renamed as Tokyo-Igakko (Tokyo Medical School).
1876	Nov.	Tokyo-Igakko was moved to Hongo.
1877	Apr.	Tokyo Igakko, affiliated with Tokyo-Kaisei School, was renamed as The University of Tokyo. Tokyo Medical School was renamed as The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine.
1886	Mar.	The University of Tokyo was renamed as Imperial University, and The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine was renamed as the Imperial University Medical College. A Graduate School was established.
1897	Jun.	The Imperial University was renamed as Tokyo Imperial University.
1917	Aug.	Eiraku Hospital, affiliated with the Ministry of Education Medical Practice License Examination, moved to Tokyo Imperial University and was renamed as Koishikawa Hospital affiliated with Tokyo Imperial University Medical College.
1919	Apr.	A faculty system was established renaming Tokyo Imperial University Medical College as the Faculty of Medicine.
1931	Feb.	The first building of the Faculty of Medicine was constructed.
1936	Jan.	The Brain Research Laboratory was built with funds donated by Mr. Hisasaburo Horikoshi.
	Nov.	The second building of the Faculty of Medicine (main building) was constructed.
1947	Oct.	Tokyo Imperial University was renamed as The University of Tokyo.
1950	Apr.	The Institute of Nursing was renamed as The University Nursing School.
1953	Apr.	The School of Health Care and Nursing was founded.

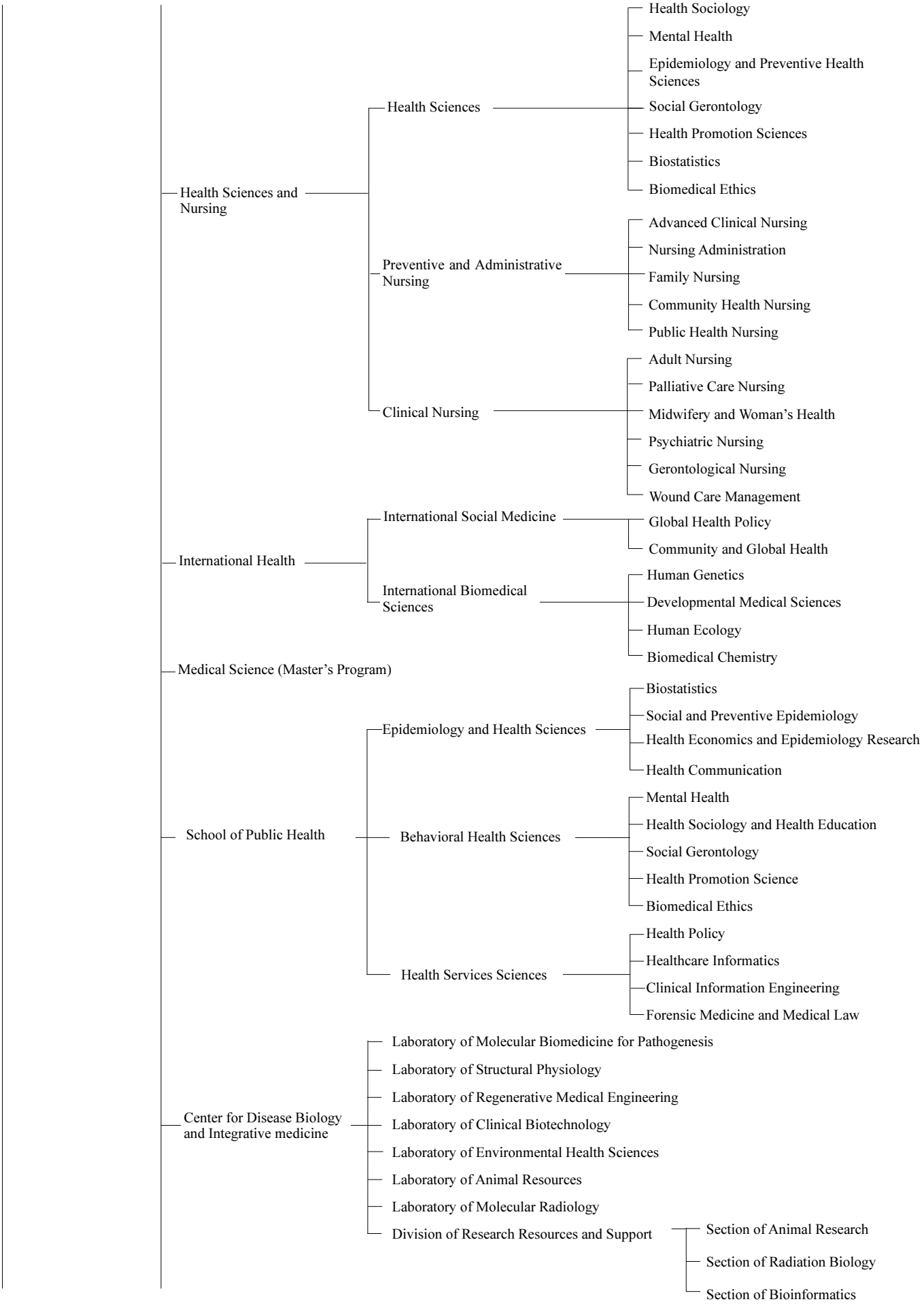
	Jul.	The Graduate School was founded, and the Division of Medical Doctor Biological Science was established. The Brain Research Laboratory became the Brain Research Institute of the Faculty of Medicine.
1956	Apr.	The Midwives School was established.
1958	Apr.	The Division of Pharmaceutical Sciences became an independent faculty.
	May	The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine celebrated its centennial anniversary.
1961	Mar.	The Medical Library was built in commemoration of the centenary.
	Apr.	The Institute of Medical Electronics was established.
1965	Apr.	The Research Institute of Logopedics and Pediatrics was established. The School of Health Care and Nursing was reorganized as the School of Health Sciences. The Graduate School of The University of Tokyo was reorganized and the Division of Medical Doctor Biological Science became the Faculty of Medicine. The Health science Course was established in the Medical Science Division.
1966	Sep.	The third building of the Faculty of Medicine was constructed.
1971	Apr.	The Laboratory of Animal Experiments was established.
1973	Mar.	The Animal Center for Biomedical Research was constructed.
1983	Jan.	An annex of the third building of the Faculty of Medicine was constructed.
1985	Sep.	The office of International Academic Affairs was established.
1987	Apr.	Specialized courses were introduced to the Graduate School of Medicine.
1992	Apr.	The School of Health Sciences became the School of Health Science and Nursing. The School of International Health was established in the Medical Science Division.
	Jul.	The Radiation Research Institute was established.
1995	Apr.	As a result of the shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine, four divisions, Third Basic Medicine, Social Medicine, Third and Fourth Clinical Medicine, were replaced with Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology, Social Medicine, Reproduction and Development, and Aging Science and Surgery.
1996	Apr.	As a result of the shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine, three divisions, First Clinical Medicine, Health Science, and International Health, were replaced with Internal Medicine, Health Science and Nursing, and International Health.
1997	Apr.	As a result of the shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine, three divisions, First and Second Basic Medicine, and Second Clinical Medicine, were replaced with Molecular Cell Biology, Functional Biology, Radiology and Biomedical Engineering, and Neuroscience. As a result of the above-mentioned reorganization, three institutes, the Institute of Brain Research, the Institute of Medical Electronics, and the Institute of Logopedics and Phoniatrics were made redundant.
1999	Apr.	The Master course of Medical Science was established in the Graduate School of Medicine. This course accepts graduates of all faculties except those from Schools of Medicine, Dentistry, and Veterinary Medicine.

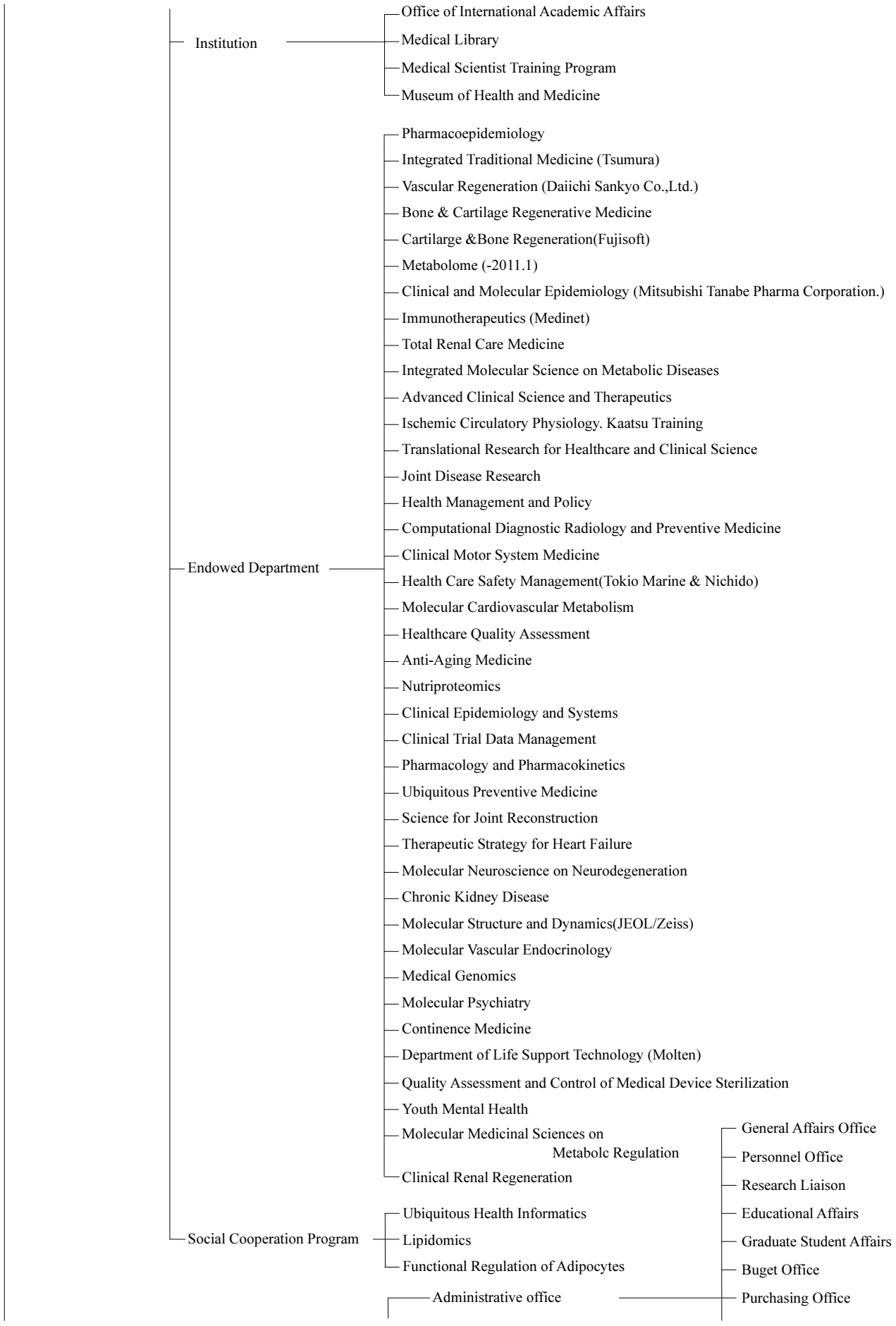
2000	Apr.	The International Research Center for Medical Education was established (A shared facility for education and research).
2001	Apr.	The University Branch Hospital was united with the University Hospital.
2003	Apr.	The Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine was established.
2004	Apr.	All the National Universities owned by the Japanese Government became National University Corporations. and the University of Corporation.
2007	Apr.	The School of Public Health was established. This school offers programs for Master of Public Health.
2008	May.	The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine and the University of Tokyo Hospital celebrated their 150th anniversary.
2010	Apr.	The School of Health Science and Nursing became the School of Integrated Health Sciences.
2011	Jan.	The Museum of Health and Medicine was established.

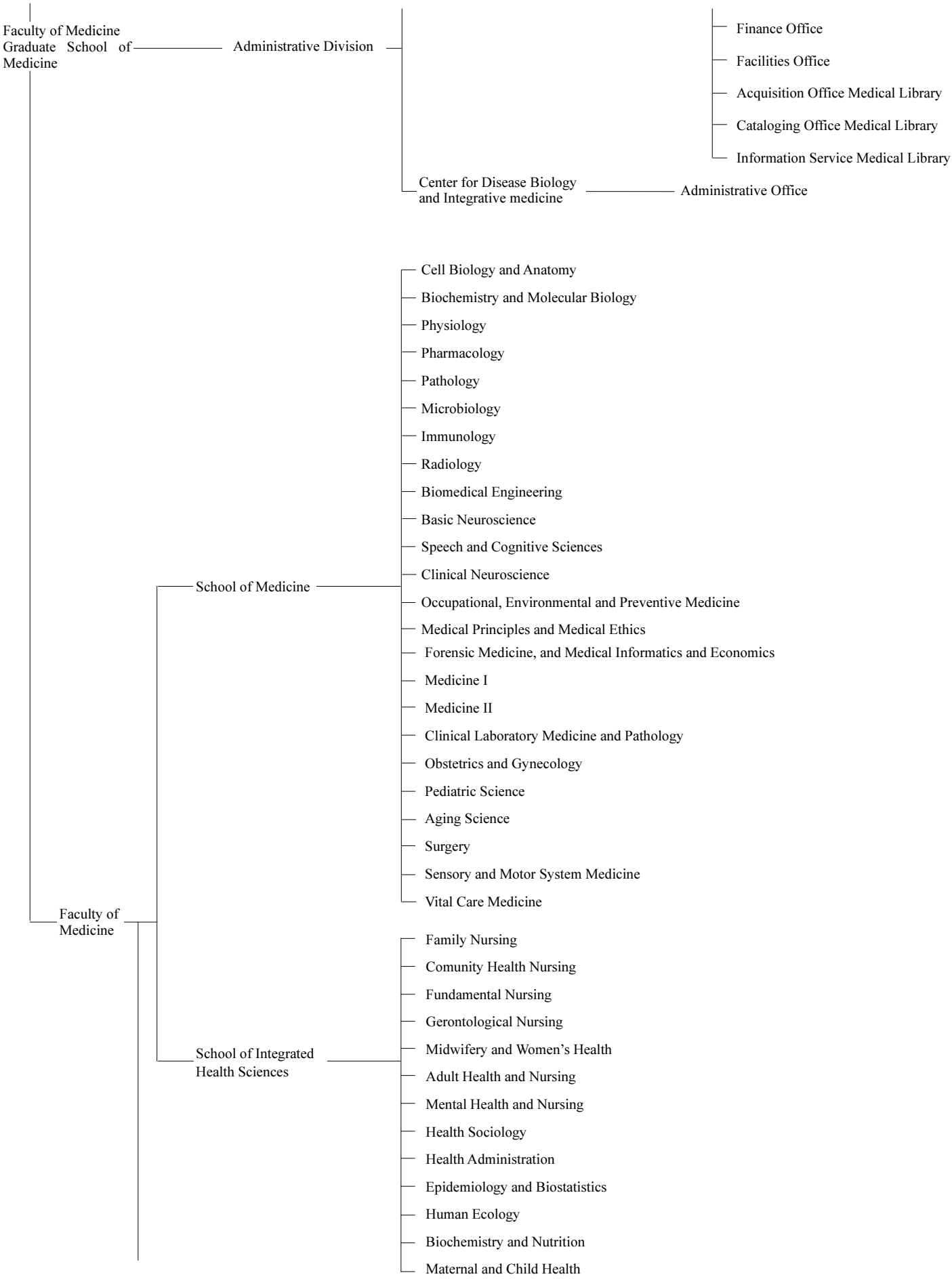
Organization Chart

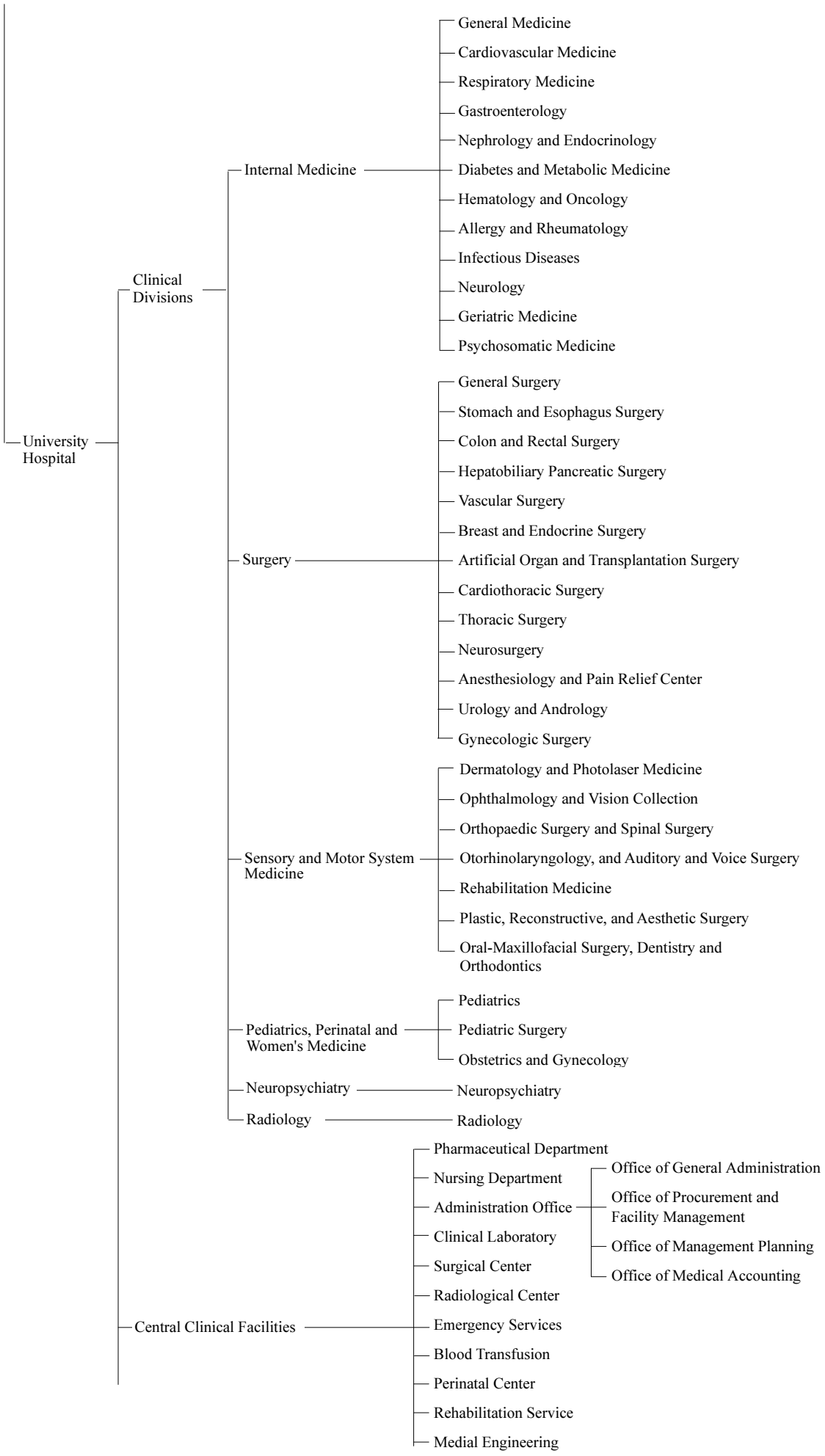


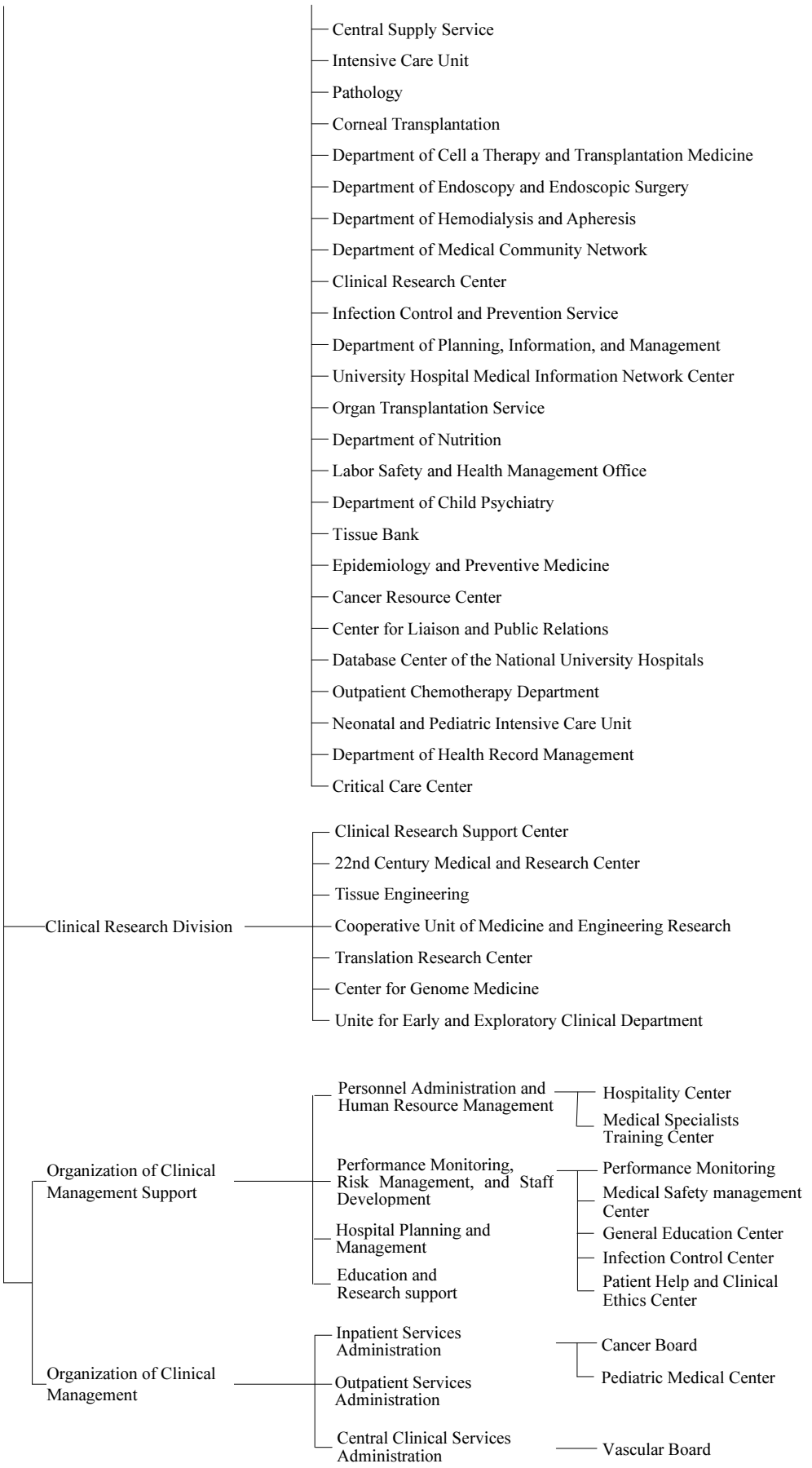

Internal Medicine
Medicine I
Cardiovascular Medicine
Vascular Biology
Respiratory Medicine
Gastroenterology
Nephrology
Medicine II
Endocrinology
Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases
Hematology and Oncology
Allergy and Rheumatology
Infectious Diseases
Stress Science and Psychosomatic Medicine
Clinical Laboratory Medicine and Pathology
Clinical Laboratory Medicine
Transfusion Medicine
Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Sciences
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Reproductive Endocrinology
Gynecological Oncology
Perinatal Medicine
Molecular Reproductive Endocrinology
Pediatric Sciences
Pediatrics
Developmental Pediatrics
Pediatric Surgery
Pediatric Oncology
Aging Sciences
Geriatrics
Aging Research
Surgical Sciences
Surgery
Thoracic Surgery
Cardiovascular Surgery
Gastrointestinal Surgery
Hepato Biliary Pancreatic Surgery
Urology
Artificial Organ and Transplantation Division
Surgical Oncology
Vascular Surgery
Metabolic Care and Endocrine Surgery
Sensory and Motor System Medicine
Dermatology
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
Orthopaedic Surgery
Ophthalmology
Otorhinolaryngology and Head & Neck Surgery
Rehabilitation Medicine
Vital Care Medicine
Anesthesiology
Emergency and Critical Care Medicine


Health Sciences and Nursing
Health Sciences
Health Sociology
Mental Health
Epidemiology and Preventive Health Sciences
Social Gerontology
Health Promotion Sciences
Biostatistics
Biomedical Ethics
Preventive and Administrative Nursing
Advanced Clinical Nursing
Nursing Administration
Family Nursing
Community Health Nursing
Public Health Nursing
Clinical Nursing
Adult Nursing
Palliative Care Nursing
Midwifery and Woman's Health
Psychiatric Nursing
Gerontological Nursing
Wound Care Management
International Health
International Social Medicine
Global Health Policy
Community and Global Health
International Biomedical Sciences
Human Genetics
Developmental Medical Sciences
Human Ecology
Biomedical Chemistry
Medical Science (Master's Program)
School of Public Health
Epidemiology and Health Sciences
Biostatistics
Social and Preventive Epidemiology
Health Economics and Epidemiology Research
Health Communication
Behavioral Health Sciences
Mental Health
Health Sociology and Health Education
Social Gerontology
Health Promotion Science
Biomedical Ethics
Health Services Sciences
Health Policy
Healthcare Informatics
Clinical Information Engineering
Forensic Medicine and Medical Law
Center for Disease Biology and Integrative medicine
Laboratory of Molecular Biomedicine for Pathogenesis
Laboratory of Structural Physiology
Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engineering
Laboratory of Clinical Biotechnology
Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences
Laboratory of Animal Resources
Laboratory of Molecular Radiology
Division of Research Resources and Support
Section of Animal Research
Section of Radiation Biology
Section of Bioinformatics


Institution
Office of International Academic Affairs
Medical Library
Medical Scientist Training Program
Museum of Health and Medicine
Endowed Department
Pharmacoepidemiology
Integrated Traditional Medicine (Tsumura)
Vascular Regeneration (Daiichi Sankyo Co.,Ltd.)
Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine
Cartilarge &Bone Regeneration(Fujisoft)
Metabolome (-2011.1)
Clinical and Molecular Epidemiology (Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation.)
Immunotherapeutics (Medinet)
Total Renal Care Medicine
Integrated Molecular Science on Metabolic Diseases
Advanced Clinical Science and Therapeutics
Ischemic Circulatory Physiology. Kaatsu Training
Translational Research for Healthcare and Clinical Science
Joint Disease Research
Health Management and Policy
Computational Diagnostic Radiology and Preventive Medicine
Clinical Motor System Medicine
Health Care Safety Management(Tokio Marine & Nichido)
Molecular Cardiovascular Metabolism
Healthcare Quality Assessment
Anti-Aging Medicine
Nutriproteomics
Clinical Epidemiology and Systems
Clinical Trial Data Management
Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics
Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine
Science for Joint Reconstruction
Therapeutic Strategy for Heart Failure
Molecular Neuroscience on Neurodegeneration
Chronic Kidney Disease
Molecular Structure and Dynamics(JEOL/Zeiss)
Molecular Vascular Endocrinology
Medical Genomics
Molecular Psychiatry
Continence Medicine
Department of Life Support Technology (Molten)
Quality Assessment and Control of Medical Device Sterilization
Youth Mental Health
Molecular Medicinal Sciences on Metabolc Regulation
Clinical Renal Regeneration
Social Cooperation Program
Ubiquitous Health Informatics
Lipidomics
Functional Regulation of Adipocytes
Administrative office
General Affairs Office
Personnel Office
Research Liaison
Educational Affairs
Graduate Student Affairs
Buget Office
Purchasing Office


Faculty of Medicine Graduate School of Medicine
Administrative Division
Finance Office
Facilities Office
Acquisition Office Medical Library
Cataloging Office Medical Library
Information Service Medical Library
Center for Disease Biology and Integrative medicine
Administrative Office
Faculty of Medicine
School of Medicine
Cell Biology and Anatomy
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
Physiology
Pharmacology
Pathology
Microbiology
Immunology
Radiology
Biomedical Engineering
Basic Neuroscience
Speech and Cognitive Sciences
Clinical Neuroscience
Occupational, Environmental and Preventive Medicine
Medical Principles and Medical Ethics
Forensic Medicine, and Medical Informatics and Economics
Medicine I
Medicine II
Clinical Laboratory Medicine and Pathology
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Pediatric Science
Aging Science
Surgery
Sensory and Motor System Medicine
Vital Care Medicine
School of Integrated Health Sciences
Family Nursing
Comunity Health Nursing
Fundamental Nursing
Gerontological Nursing
Midwifery and Women's Health
Adult Health and Nursing
Mental Health and Nursing
Health Sociology
Health Administration
Epidemiology and Biostatistics
Human Ecology
Biochemistry and Nutrition
Maternal and Child Health


University Hospital
Clinical Divisions
Internal Medicine
General Medicine
Cardiovascular Medicine
Respiratory Medicine
Gastroenterology
Nephrology and Endocrinology
Diabetes and Metabolic Medicine
Hematology and Oncology
Allergy and Rheumatology
Infectious Diseases
Neurology
Geriatric Medicine
Psychosomatic Medicine
Surgery
General Surgery
Stomach and Esophagus Surgery
Colon and Rectal Surgery
Hepatobiliary Pancreatic Surgery
Vascular Surgery
Breast and Endocrine Surgery
Artificial Organ and Transplantation Surgery
Cardiothoracic Surgery
Thoracic Surgery
Neurosurgery
Anesthesiology and Pain Relief Center
Urology and Andrology
Gynecologic Surgery
Sensory and Motor System Medicine
Dermatology and Photolaser Medicine
Ophthalmology and Vision Collection
Orthopaedic Surgery and Spinal Surgery
Otorhinolaryngology, and Auditory and Voice Surgery
Rehabilitation Medicine
Plastic, Reconstructive, and Aesthetic Surgery
Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery, Dentistry and Orthodontics
Pediatrics, Perinatal and Women's Medicine
Pediatrics
Pediatric Surgery
Obstetrics and Gynecology
Neuropsychiatry
Neuropsychiatry
Radiology
Radiology
Central Clinical Facilities
Pharmaceutical Department
Nursing Department
Administration Office
Office of General Administration
Office of Procurement and Facility Management
Office of Management Planning
Office of Medical Accounting
Clinical Laboratory
Surgical Center
Radiological Center
Emergency Services
Blood Transfusion
Perinatal Center
Rehabilitation Service
Medial Engineering


Central Supply Service
Intensive Care Unit
Pathology
Corneal Transplantation
Department of Cell a Therapy and Transplantation Medicine
Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery
Department of Hemodialysis and Apheresis
Department of Medical Community Network
Clinical Research Center
Infection Control and Prevention Service
Department of Planning, Information, and Management
University Hospital Medical Information Network Center
Organ Transplantation Service
Department of Nutrition
Labor Safety and Health Management Office
Department of Child Psychiatry
Tissue Bank
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine
Cancer Resource Center
Center for Liaison and Public Relations
Database Center of the National University Hospitals
Outpatient Chemotherapy Department
Neonatal and Pediatric Intensive Care Unit
Department of Health Record Management
Critical Care Center
Clinical Research Division
Clinical Research Support Center
22nd Century Medical and Research Center
Tissue Engineering
Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research
Translation Research Center
Center for Genome Medicine
Unite for Early and Exploratory Clinical Department
Organization of Clinical Management Support
Personnel Administration and Human Resource Management
Hospitality Center
Medical Specialists Training Center
Performance Monitoring, Risk Management, and Staff Development
Performance Monitoring
Medical Safety management Center
General Education Center
Infection Control Center
Patient Help and Clinical Ethics Center
Hospital Planning and Management
Education and Research support
Organization of Clinical Management
Inpatient Services Administration
Cancer Board
Pediatric Medical Center
Outpatient Services Administration
Central Clinical Services Administration
Vascular Board

Teaching, Research, Secretarial and Administrative Staffs

Chief Members of Administration

Dean, Graduate School of Medicine	Kohei Miyazono
(Dean, Faculty of Medicine)	
Chairman, School of Health Sciences and Nursing	Yasuo Ohashi
Director, Medical Library	Kazuhiko Ohe
Director General, University Hospital	Takashi Kadowaki
Director, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine	Masamitsu Iino
The director of the International Research Center for Medical Education.	Kazuhiko Yamamoto

Graduate School of Medicine

Molecular Cell Biology

Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy	professor	Masahide Kikkawa
	professor	Shigeo Okabe
Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	professor	Hiroto Okayama
	professor	Takao Shimizu
	professor	Hiroki Kurihara

Functional Biology

Department of Physiology	professor	Yasushi Miyashita
	professor	Kensaku Mori
	professor	Masanobu Kano
Department of Pharmacology	professor	Masamitsu Iino
	professor	Masayoshi Mishina

Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology

Department of Pathology	professor	Masashi Fukayama
	professor	Kohei Miyazono
Department of Microbiology	professor	Masanori Hatakeyama
	professor	Kyoji Moriya
Department of Immunology	professor	Tadatsugu Taniguchi

Radiology and Biomedical Engineering

Department of Radiology	professor	Kuni Otomo
Department of Biomedical Engineering	professor	Yasuteru Urano

Neuroscience

Department of Basic Neuroscience	professor	Takeshi Iwatsubo
	Professor	Kenzo Hirose

Department of Integrative Medical Neuroscience		
Department of Clinical Neuroscience	professor	Kiyoto Kasai
	professor	Shoji Tsuji
	professor	Nobuhito Saito
Social Medicine		
Department of Occupational, Environmental and Preventive	professor	Koji Matsushima
Medicine	professor	Yasuki Kobayashi
Department of Forensic Medicine, and Medical Informatics	professor	Kenichi Yoshida
and Economics	professor	Kazuhiko Ohe
Internal Medicine		
Department of Medicine I	professor	Ryozo Nagai
	professor	Takahide Nagase
	professor	Kazuhiko koike
Department of Medicine II	professor	Toshiro Fujita
	professor	Takashi Kadowaki
	professor	Mineo Kurokawa
	professor	Kazuhiko Yamamoto
	professor	Akira Akabayashi
Department of Clinical Laboratory Medicine and Pathology	professor	Yutaka Yatomi
	professor	Koki Takahashi
Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Science		
Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology	professor	Yuji Taketani
	professor	Shiro Kozuma
Department of Pediatric Science	professor	Takashi Igarashi
	professor	Tadashi Iwanaka
Department of Aging Science	professor	Yasuyoshi Ouchi
Surgical Sciences		
Department of Surgery	professor	Jun Nakajima
	professor	Minoru Ono
	professor	Yasuyuki Seto
	professor	Norihiro Kokudo
	professor	Yukio Homma
Department of Sensory and Motor System Medicine	professor	Shinichi Sato
	professor	Isao Koshima
	professor	Tsuyoshi Takato
	Professor	Sakae Tanaka
	professor	Shiro Amano
	professor	Tatsuya Yamasoba
	professor	Nobuhiko Haga

Department of Vital Care Medicine	Professor	Yoshitsugu Yamada
	professor	Naoki Yahagi
Health Sciences and Nursing		
Department of Health Sciences	professor	Norito Kawakami
	professor	Yasuo Ohashi
	professor	Ichiro Kai
	professor	Akira Akabayashi
Department of Preventive and Administrative Nursing	professor	Katsuya Kanda
	professor	Sachiyo Murashima
Department of Clinical Nursing		
	professor	Noriko Yamamoto
	professor	Norito Kawakami
	professor	Hiromi Sanada
	professor	Sachiyo Murashima
International Health		
Department of International Social Medicine	professor	Kenji Shibuya
	professor	Masamine Jinba
Department of International Biomedical Sciences	professor	Katsushi Tokunaga
	professor	Masashi Mizuguchi
	professor	Chiho Watanabe
	professor	Kiyoshi Kita
School of Public Health		
Department of Epidemiology and Health Sciences	professor	Yasuo Ohashi
	professor	Satoshi Sasaki
	professor	Hideki Hashimoto
	professor	Takahiro Kiuchi
Department of Behavioral Health Sciences	professor	Norito Kawakami
	professor	Ichiro Kai
	professor	Akira Akabayashi
Department of Health Services Sciences	professor	Yasuki Kobayashi
	professor	Kazuhiko Ohe
	professor	Hiroshi Oyama
	professor	Kenichi Yoshida

Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine		
Laboratory of Molecular Biomedicine for pathogenesis	professor	Toru Miyazaki
Laboratory of Structural Physiology	professor	Haruo Kasai
Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engineering	professor	Takashi Ushida
Laboratory of Clinical Biotechnology	professor	Kazunori Kataoka
Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences	professor	Chiharu Tohyama
Laboratory of Animal Resources	professor	Atsu Aiba
Laboratory of Molecular Radiology	professor	Kiyoshi Miyakawa
Division of Research Resources and Support		
International Academic Affairs	professor	Yasuyuki Seto
Medical Library	Professor	Kazuhiko Ohe
Medical Scientist Training Program	Professor	Masahide Kikkawa
Museum of Health and Medicine	Professor	Kazuhiko Ohe
Faculty of Medicine		
Endowed Departments		
Department of Pharmacoepidemiology	professor	Kiyoshi Kubota
	Associate professor	Soko Setoguchi
Department of Integrated Traditional Medicine(Tsumura)	Associate professor	Tetsuro Okabe
Department of Vascular Regeneration (Daiichi Sankyo Co.,Ltd)	Associate professor	Hiroyuki Koyama
Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine	Associate professor	Taku Saito
Department of Cartilage & Bone Regeneration(Fujisoft)	Associate professor	Kazuto Hoshi
Department of Clinical Renal Regeneration	Associate professor	Keiichi Hishikawa
Clinical and Molecular Epidemiology (Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation.)		
	Associate professor	Takanari Gotoda
Immunotherapeutics (Medinet)	Associate professor	Kazuhiro Kakimi
Total Renal Care Medicine	Associate professor	Akira Ishikawa
Integrated Molecular Science on Metabolic Diseases	Associate professor	Hara Kazuo
Department of Advanced Clinical Science and Therapeutics	Associate professor	Junichi Suzuki
	Associate professor	Yasunobu Hirata
Ischemic Circulatory Physiology, Kaatsu Training	Associate professor	Toshiaki Nakajima
Translational Research for Healthcare and Clinical Science	Associate professor	Hiroyuki Morita
Department of Joint Disease Research	Associate professor	Noriko Yoshimura
Health Management and Policy	Associate professor	Hideo Yasunaga
Computational Diagnostic Radiology and Preventive Medicine	Associate professor	Naoto Hayashi
	Associate professor	Kansei Uno
Clinical Motor System Medicine	Associate professor	Toru Akune
Medical Safety Management (Tokio Marine & Nichido)	Professor	Yasushi Kodama
Molecular Cardiovascular Metabolism (Daiich-Sankyo Company, Limited)		
	Associate professor	Katsuyuki Ando

The Department of Healthcare Quality Assessment	Associate professor	Hiroaki Miyata
Anti-Aging Medicine	professor	Satoshi Inoue
Integrated Imaging Informatics	Associate professor	Naoki Yoshioka
The Department of Nutriproteomics	professor	Kazumi Yagasaki
Clinical Epidemiology and Systems	professor	Tsutomu Yamazaki
	Associate professor	Daisuke Koide
Clinical Trial Data Manegement	Associate professor	Takuhiro Yamaguchi
Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics	Associate professor	Akihiro Hisaka
Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine	Associate professor	Toru Suzuki
Science for joint reconstruction	professor	Yoshio Takatori
	Associate professor	Toru Moro
Department of Therapeutic Strategy for Heart Failure	professor	Shunei Kyo
	Associate professor	Takashi Nishimura
Department of Molecular Neuroscience on Neurodegeneration	Associate professor	Atsushi Iwata
Department of Chronic Kidney Disease	Associate professor	Miki Nagase
Department of Molecular Structure and Dynamics (JEOL/Zeiss)	professor	Nobutaka Hirokawa
Department of Molecular Vascular Endocrinology	Associate professor	Masashi Isshiki
Department of Medical Genomics	professor	Hiroyuki Mano
	Associate professor	Young Lim Choi
Department of Molecular Psychiatry	Associate Professor	Kazuya Iwamoto
Continence medicine	Professor	Yasuhiko Igawa
Department of Life Support Technology (Molten)	Associate Professor	Taketoshi Mori
Quality assessment and control of medical device sterilization	Associate Professor	Yushi Uetera
Department of Youth Mental Health	Associate Professor	Tsuyoshi Araki
Department of Molecular Medicinal Sciences on Metabolic Regulation	Professor	Hiroaki Okazaki

Social Cooperation Program

Department of Ubiquitous Health Informatics	Associate Professor	Hideo Fujita
Department of Lipidomics	Professor	Takao Shimizu
	Associate Professor	Yoshihiro Kita
Functional Regulation of Adipocytes	Associate Professor	Hironori Waki

International Research Center for Medical Education	Director	Kazuhiko Yamamoto
	professor	Kiyoshi Kitamura

University Hospital

Clinical Divisions

General Medicine	Head	Takahide Nagase
Cardiovascular Medicine	Head	Ryozo Nagai
Respiratory Medicine	Head	Takahide Nagase

Gastroenterology	Head	Kazuhiko Koike
Nephrology and Endocrinology	Head	Toshiro Fujita
Diabetes and Metabolic Medicine	Head	Takashi Kadowaki
Hematology and Oncology	Head	Mineo Kurokawa
Allergy and Rheumatology	Head	Kazuhiko Yamamoto
Infectious Diseases	Head	Hiroshi Yotsuyanagi
Neurology	Head	Shoji Tsuji
Geriatric Medicine	Head	Yasuyosi Ouchi
Psychosomatic Medicine	Head	Akira Akabayashi
General Surgery	Head	Norihiro Kokudo
Stomach and Esophagus Surgery	Head	Yasuyuki Seto
Colon and Rectal Surgery	Head	Joji Kitayama
Hepatobiliary Pancreatic Surgery	Head	Norihiro Kokudo
Vascular Surgery	Head	Tetsuro Miyata
Breast and Endocrine Surgery	Head	Toshihisa Ogawa
Artificial organ and Transplantation Surgery	Head	Norihiro Kokudo
Cardiovascular Surgery	Head	Minoru Ono
Thoracic Surgery	Head	Jun Nakajima
Neurosurgery	Head	Nobuhito Saito
Anesthesiology and Pain Relief Center	Head	Yoshitsugu Yamada
Urology and Andrology	Head	Yukio Honma
Gynecologic Surgery	Head	Tetsu Yano
Dermatology and Photolaser Medicine	Head	Shinichi Sato
Ophthalmology and Vision Collection	Head	Shiro Amano
Orthopaedic Surgery and Spinal Surgery	Head	Sakae Tanaka
Otorhinolaryngology and Auditory and Voice Surgery	Head	Tatuya Yamasoba
Rehabilitation Medicine	Head	Nobuhiko Haga
Plastic, Reconstructive and Aesthetic Surgery	Head	Isao Koshima
Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery Dentistry and Orthodontics	Head	Tsuyoshi Takato
Pediatrics	Head	Takashi Igarashi
Pediatric Surgery	Head	Tadashi Iwanaka
Obstetrics and Gynecology	Head	Yuji Taketani
Neuropsychiatry	Head	Kiyoto Kasai
Radiology	Head	Kuni Ohtomo
Central Clinical Facilites		
Department of Clinical Laboratory	Head	Yutaka Yatomi
Surgical Center	Head	Hiroshi Yasuhara
Radiological Center	Head	Kuni Ohtomo
Emergency Services	Head	Naoki Yahagi

Blood Transfusion	Head	Koki Takahashi
Perinatal Center	Head	Shiro Kozuma
Rehabilitation Service	Head	Nobuhiko Haga
Central Supply Service	Head	Hisayoshi Tamai
Department of Medical Engineering	Head	Kazuhiko Fukatsu
Intensive Care Unit	Head	Naoki Yahagi
Division of Diagnostic Pathology	Head	Masashi Fukayama
Corneal Transplantation	Head	Shiro Amano
Department of Cell Therapy and Transplantation Medicine	Head	Mineo Kurokawa
Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery	Head	Mitsuhiro Fujisiro
Center for Hemodialysis and Apheresis	Head	Toshiro Fujita
Medical Community Network	Head	Yasuyoshi Ouchi
Clinical Research Support Center	Head	Nobuhito Saito
Infection Control and Prevention Service	Head	Kyoji Moriya
Department of Planning, Information and Management	Head	Kazuhiko Ohe
University Hospital Medical Information Network Center	Head	Takahiro Kiuchi
Organ Transplantation Service	Head	Norihiro Kokudo
Department of Child Psychiatry	Head	Yukiko Kano
Tissue Bank	Head	Noboru Motomura
Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine		
Cancer Resource Center	Head	Sachiyo Nomura
Center for Liaison and Public Relations	Head	Kazuhiko Ohe
Outpatient Chemotherapy Department	Head	Norihiro Kokudo
Neonatal and Pediatric Intensive Care Unit	Head	Arata Murakami
Department of Health Record Management	Head	Yasuyoshi Ouchi
Critical Care Center	Head	Susumu Nakajima
Division of Tissue Engineering	Head	Tsuyoshi Takato
Department of Clinical and Genetic Informatics	Head	Ryozo Nagai
Department of Palliative Medicine	Head	Keiichi Nakagawa
Department of Clinical Genomics	Head	Shoji Tsuji
Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research	Head	Tetsuro Miyata
Translational Research Center	Head	Ryozo Nagai
22nd Century Medical and Research Center	Head	Tuyoshi Takato
Pharmaceutical Department	Head	Hiroshi Suzuki

The University of Tokyo,

Graduate School of Medicine

Molecular Cell Biology

1. Cell Biology and Anatomy

Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy

Associate Professor

Yoshimitsu Kanai, M. D., Yosuke Takei, M. D.,

Associate

Yasushi Okada, M. D., Yosuke Tanaka, M. D., Ryo Nitta, M. D.,

Noriko Homma, Ph. D., Harukata Miki, Ph. D.,

Homepage http://cb.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Teaching activities

Our teaching responsibility is following.

I.

1) Lecture on Cell Bilogy, Developmental Biology, Histology and Neurocytology.
2) Lecture on Gross Anatomy and Neuroanatomy. to medical students and students of other faculties

II.

1) Laboratory course of Gross Anatomy and Neuroanatomy.
2) Laboratory course of Histology and Histology of the Cenrtral Nervous System.

to medical students and students of other faculties.

In addition we offer a special training course (free quarter) of various kinds of molecular cell biology techniques such as immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy, biochemistry, molecular biology, biophysics, and cellular and molecular neurobiology technique to medical students.

Research activities

Our research field covers the molecular cell biology of the cytoskeleton. We focus on the molecular mechanisms of cell morphogenesis and intracellular transports.

Our laboratory studies molecular architecture, dynamics and function of the neuronal cytoskeleton using various new molecular cell biological approaches including new electron microscopy such as the quick freeze deep etch electron microscopy, cryoelectron microscopy at atomic resolution, and cryoultramicrotomy, biochemistry, immunocytochemistry, molecular biology, molecular genetics such as gene targeting and transgenic mouse approaches, molecular biophysics and structure biology including X ray crystallography and cryoelectron microscopy.

In this way we can study structure, dynamics and functions of cytoskeleton from gene to cell, tissue and whole body.

Nerve cells as units of complicated neuronal networks in the brain develop very polarized morphology composed of dendrites, cell body and a long axon along the direction of impulse propagation. The neuronal cytoskeleton plays three major important roles.

1) It provides dynamic frameworks for neurite extension and maintenance.
2) It provides structural bases for organelle transports in the cells. Namely it works as rails and motor molecules to transport materials from cell center to periphery and from periphery to cell center.
3) It very importantly regulates release processes of transmitters and also contributes to anchor receptors at the postsynaptic sites.

Our laboratory studies molecular architecture, dynamics and function of the cytoskeleton focusing on these three major roles.

To study these molecular mechanisms we use new

molecular cell biological approaches including electron microscopy of molecular resolution, biochemistry, biophysics, molecular biology and molecular genetics and X-ray crystallography.

References

1. Yin, X,. Y. Takei, M. Kido and N. Hirokawa. Molecular motor KIF17 is fundamental for memory and learning via differential support of synaptic NR2A.2B levels. ***Neuron*** 70; 310-325, 2011
2. Nakata, T., S. Niwa, Y. Okada, F. Perez, and N. Hirokawa. Preferential binding of a kinesin-1 motor to GTP-tubulin–rich microtubules underlies polarized vesicle transport. ***J Cell Biol*** 194: 245-255, 2011.
3. Hirokawa, N**.** From electron microscopy to molecular cell biology, molecular genetics and structural biology: intracellular transport and kinesin superfamily proteins, KIFs: genes, structure, dynamics and functions.
   J Electron Microscopy 60 (Supplement 1) (60th Anniversary Issue: Biological): S63–S92, 2011.
4. Noda Y., S.Niwa, N.Homma, H. Fukuda, S. Imajo-Ohmib, and N. Hirokawa. Phosphatidyl-inositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase alpha (PIPKα) regulates neuronal microtubule depolymerase kinesin, KIF2A and suppresses elongation of axon branches. ***Proc Natl Acad Sci, U.S.A*** 109:1725-1730, 2012.
5. **Hirokawa N.**, Y. Tanaka, and Y. Okada. Cilia, KIF3 Molecular Motor and Nodal Flow. ***Curr Opi Cell Biol*** 24:31-39, 2012.
6. Kondo, M., Y. Takei, and N. Hirokawa. Motor protein KIF1A is essential for hippocampal synaptogenesis and learning enhancement in an enriched environment. ***Neuron*** 73: 743-757, 2012.
7. Yin, X., X. Feng, Y. Takei, and N. Hirokawa. Regulation of NMDA Receptor Transport: A KIF17-cargo Binding/Releasing Underlies Synaptic Plasticity and Memory in vivo.
   J Neurosci 32: 5486-5499, 2012.
8. Yajima, H., T. Ogura, R. Nitta. Y. Okada, C.Sato, and N. Hirokawa.
   Conformational changes in tubulin in GMPCPP and GDP-taxol microtubules observed by cryoelectron microscopy. ***J Cell Biol*** 198: 315-322, 2012
9. Nakajima, K., X. Yin, Y. Takei, D-H. Seog, N. Homma, and N. Hirokawa.
   Molecular motor KIF5A is essential for GABA A receptor transport to neuronal surface and is involoved in inhibitory transmission. ***Neuron*** in press, 2012

Department of Cell Biology & Anatomy (Structural Biology)

Professor

Masahide Kikkawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Toshiki Yagi, Ph.D.

Associate

Toshiyuki Oda, Ph. D., Haruaki Yanagisawa, Ph. D.

Homepage http://structure.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Introduction and Organization

Our laboratory is one of the laboratories in Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy. Since the reorganization of School of Medicine in 1997, the lab was named as “Structural Biology”. The current lab was established in 2009 when Masahide Kikkawa was appointed as a professor.

Currently the lab members includes: Masahide Kikkawa (Professor), Toshiki Yagi (Lecturer), Toshiyuki Oda (Jokyo), Haruaki Yanagisawa (Jokyo), Toshiharu Sano, Yuma Tani, and Shohei Fujita (student), Oosakaya (Technician) and Yuka Kimura (secretary).

Teaching activities

Our lab, together with Hirokawa and Okabe’s lab, is in charge of teaching following courses:

1) Gross Anatomy for medical students.
2) Cell Biology and Histology for medical students.
3) Special training (Free Quarter) for medical students.
4) Advance cell biology course for graduate students.

Research activities

Our lab focuses on the structure and function of eukaryotic flagella/cilia. Flagella/cilia is both “propeller” and “antenna” of cells, whose diameter is about 250 nm. From the recent studies, it is becoming clear that flagella/cilia is involved in various important cell functions.

To study the functions of flagella/cilia, we employ various imaging techniques, including cryo-electron microscopy and 3D-tracking microscope in combination with genetic manipulations.

Cryo-electron microscopy

One of our strength is in the high-resolution cryo-electron microscopy (cryo-EM). This technique enables preserving biological samples by quickly freezing them and observes the frozen samples without staining. Using electron microscopy, we are able to obtain sub-nanometer resolution of macromolecular complexes such as axonemes. We have been developing new techniques, such as asymmetric helical reconstruction and Ruby-Helix software.

By using these new techniques, we are currently studying dynein-microtubule complex, dynein stalk-microtubule complex to elucidate the mechanism of

dynein’s motor functions.

Model Organism

Our lab currently uses Chlamydomonas as a model organism for studying flagella. To identify molecules that are involved in regulating dynein, we use various genetic tools, including classical mutagenesis, siRNA.

In addition, we are also developing 3D-tracking microscopy in collaboration with Dr. Oku in Department of Engineering. We are trying to track Chlamydomonas cells and simultaneously record flagella movement to elucidate the mechanism of flagella regulation.

References

Department of Cellular Neurobiology

Professor

Shigeo Okabe, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Hirohide Iwasaki, Ph.D., Shinji Tanaka, Ph.D.

Homepage http://synapse.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Cellular Neurobiolgy was initially established as Neuroanatomy department of former Brain Institute of Medical School of Imperial University of Tokyo in 1936. Since the structural reconstruction of School of Medicine in 1997 this department became one of the departments of Cell Biology and Anatomy of Graduate School of Medicine. This department is currently organized by Professor Shigeo Okabe since September in 2007. The department is constituted of other 21 members.

Teaching activities

For medical students, our department takes the following lectures and courses.

1. Cell Biology, Histology and Neurocytology
2. Gross Anatomy and Neuroanatomy.
3. Free Quarter.

For graduate students, we offer the following lectures and seminars.

1. Cellular Neurobiology.
2. Cell Biology and Histology.
3. Discussion seminars and progress reports of experiment.
4. Joint seminar with other departments

Research activities

Brain functions, which are dependent on mutual communication of a tremendous number of neuronal cells, regulate the behavior of animals and humans. The main structure specifically differentiated for information exchange between neurons is called "synapse". Long-term maintenance of synaptic properties underlies stability and reproducibility of behavior in responses to external stimuli. In turn, alterations of synaptic properties are thought to be the basis of behavioral change in the course of animal development and also after learning. Therefore, synapses should be stabilized for a long term to realize fidelity of various animal behaviors, but also should be altered rapidly when animals adapt to a new environment. Molecular basis of this dichotomy, which is unique to synapses, is the main interest of our laboratory.

Synapse formation during development

Synapse is one of the major elements to transduce information from neuron to neuron. Most of the synapses are formed during the early development and thereafter they become stable after the intensive pruning. We are interested in how synapse is formed and maintained.

The postsynaptic densities (PSDs) are protein dense structures which are located closely to postsynaptic membranes. PSDs include a variety of receptors, scaffolding proteins and signaling molecules. We focus on some PSD proteins and examine their roles in synapse formation and maintenance.

Two-photon excitation microscopy allows imaging of living brain. We examine synapse remodeling in vivo by observing the postsynaptic structures and

some PSD proteins tagged by fluorescent proteins. We are also investigating abnormality of synapse remodeling in developmental disorders by using some mouse models. Our laboratory is investing the properties and molecular basis of synapses in vitro and in vivo by various imaging techniques.

Publications

1. Kondo, S., Kohsaka, S., and S. Okabe.
   Long-term changes of spine dynamics and microglia after transient peripheral immune response triggered by LPS in vivo.
   Molecular Brain 4, 27, 2011.

2. Kusano K, Enomoto M, Hirai T, Wakabayashi Y, Itoh S, Ichinose S, Okabe S, Shinomiya K, and A. Okawa. Enhancement of sciatic nerve regeneration by adenovirus-mediated expression of dominant negative RhoA and Rac1. Neuroscience Letter 492, 64-69, 2011.

Molecular Cell Biology

2. Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Department of Molecular Biology

Professor

Hiroto Okayama, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Shigeki Jinno, Ph.D.

Associate

Hanako Yamamoto, Ph.D., Shiho Arakawa, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.cellcycle.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

This Department was established in 1893 initially as a part of Department of Physiology, but in 1897 became independent. In 1927, it was renamed Department of Biochemistry, in 1974 First Department of Biochemistry and in 1997 Department of Molecular Biology, according to the creation of new related departments and the reorganization of Faculty of Medicine. This Department has been headed by 7 professors, who made great contributions to the development of biochemistry, nutrition and molecular biology in Japan.

Professor Muneo Kumagawa, who headed this first Biochemistry or Medical Chemistry Department established in this country, graduated in 1882 The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine. In 1884 he went to Department of Pathology, The University of Berlin headed by Rudolf Virchow and under the supervision of Ernst Salkowski. After returning to Japan, he was promoted to Lecture and Professor of this Department. In 1908, He discovered lack of glycogenecity in lipids, which has been firmly established besides some exceptions, and succeeded in purification of vitamin B1, which was discovered by C. Eijikman in 1906. He educated many including Masahiro Sakaguchi, who developed a world-famous colorimetric method for arginine and Takaoki Sasaki, who first succeeded in generating liver cancer with chemicals.

Professor Samuro Kakiuchi graduated The Imperial University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine in 1906 and studied under Professor Kumagawa. After studies in US, he come back and succeeded late Kumagawa. He published Journal of Biochemistry and founded the Japanese Society of Biochemistry. His students included Professors Kodama and Shimazono.

Professor Keizo Kodama graduated the Imperial University of Tokyo in 1918. Taking positions of lecturer and Associate Professor and making studies at Cambridge University, he became Professor of Biochemistry Kyushu Imperial University and succeeded Professor Kodama in 1933. He studied oxidation and reduction and nutrition.

Professor Norio Shimazono graduated The Imperial University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine in 1928, followed by taking positions as associate, lecturer, professor at Niigata Medical School. In 1952 he succeeded Professor Kodama. He studied vitamin B1/ cocarboxylase, ketoacid metabolism and hexose metabolism.

Professor Tamio Yamakawa graduated The Imperial University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine and began studies at The Institute for Infectious Diseases, The University of Tokyo. After becoming Associate Professor and Professor, he succeeded Professor Shimazono. He was a pioneer in glycolipid research and discovered the involvement of sialic acid in the

ABO blood type antigens.

Professor Masami Muramatsu graduated The University of Tokyo Faculty of Medicine in 1955. He began studies in Department of Internal Medicine, went to Baylor Collage of Medicine to study under H. Busch, and after coming back, took a position at Cancer Institute and professorship at Tokushima University School of Medicine. In 1982, he succeeded Professor Yamakawa. He studied ribosomal RNA and cloned interferon and p450 genes.

Professor Hiroto Okayama graduated Kumamoto University School of Medicine in 1973. After taking a Ph.D. degree at Kyoto University School of Medicine, he went to Stanford University to study under P. Berg. Taking a position at NIH US, he became Professor of Molecular Genetics, Osaka University Institute for Infectious Diseases. In 1993 he succeeded Professor Muramatsu. At Stanford and NIH, he studied gene cloning and developed a full length cDNA cloning method and a cDNA expression cloning vector system. After return to Japan, he has been studying cell cycle control and cancer.

Research Activities

Our current study focuses on the understanding of the molecular mechanism enabling the anchorage-independent S phase onset, which is the universal property of cancer cells. All the members of our laboratory are participating in this study.

1. **Identification of the intra-cellular pathways mediating signals for cellular anchorage to extra-cellular matrices – the TSC1/TSC2-Rheb-mTORC1 pathway**

   A key to understand the molecular basis for malignant transformation is elucidation of signal pathways that mediate anchorage signals and control expression and activity of cell cycle start factors including Cdc6 and cyclin A. We have identified that the TSC1/2-Rheb-mTORC1 pathway mediates an anchorage signal and controls Cdk4/Cdk6 activity.

   Integrins bound to the extracellular matrix allow GTP-bound Rho A to activate ROCK. Activated ROCK controls assembly of the actin filaments, thereby regulating cell shape and motility. In addition, activated ROCK activates mTORC1 via inactivating Tsc2 by directly phosphorylating Thr1203. Activated mTORC1 activates Cdk4/Cdk6, which in turn inactivates Rb, and therefore activates E2F, resulting in induction of Emi1 as well as Cdc6 and Cyclin A. Induced Emi1 inactivates the APC/C^{CDH1} ubiquitin ligase, thereby suppressing degradation of Cdc6 and Cyclin A. This finding strongly suggests that the Tsc1/2-Rheb-mTOR cascade serves a major transduction pathway for the anchorage signal to control the G1-S transition. How does mTORC1 control Cdk4/Cdk6 activity? We still do not know the mechanism, but it seems to involve a never anticipated mechanism independent of CKI and cyclin availability.

2. I**dentification of the intra-cellular pathways mediating signals for cellular anchorage to extra-cellular matrices – the anchorage signal pathway to activate Cdk2**

   One remaining question regarding the anchorage signal cascade to control the G1-S transition in the cell cycle is: how does anchorage signal regulate Cdk2 activity. When cells traverse G1 phase, Cdk2 is inactivated mainly by p27 until S phase onset. We solved this question. We initially found that when CKI-resistant Cdk6/cyclin D3 complex is overexpressed in anchorage-deprived rat embryonic fibroblasts, Cdk2 remains active at least for initial 36 hr. Detailed analysis revealed the following cascade reactions. Overexpression of Cdk6/cyclin D3 stabilizes Pim1, an oncogene product inactivated by proviral insertion of mouse leukemia virus, and activates ROCK in the absence of anchorage. Activated Pim1 and ROCK phosphorylate the C-terminus of free or Cdk2-bound p27. Cdc6 then activates the Cdk2 by utilizing ATP hydrolysis energy.

   Thus, ROCK-mediated C-terminal p27 phosphorylation and subsequent activation of the p27-bound Cdk2 by Cdc6 are the rest of the anchorage signal cascade that regulates the G1-S transition. Consequently, overexpression of Cdk6/cyclin D3, Cdc6 and active Rheb to activate mTORC1 conferred on rat embryonic fibroblasts the ability to proliferate in anchorage-free soft

agar medium as rapidly as HeLa, a fully developed human cancer line.

3. **New function of Cdc6**
   We found that Cdc6 has an additional novel function to promote cell proliferation. When cells are deprived of anchorage, they not only arrest in G1 but also suffer cell death known as anoikis, which is executed by caspase-3 activated by FADD –activated caspase-8. But when mTORC1 is activated during anoikis, the apoptosome participates in the activation of caspase-3 because Apaf1 remains expressed during anchorage deprivation while anchorage loss induces mitochondrial permeabilization resulting in release cytochrome C into the cytosol. But when Cdc6 is expressed in anchorage-deprived mTORC1-activated cells, Cdc6 forms a stable complex with cytochrome C-bound Apaf1, thereby blocking caspase-9 activation. This function of Cdc6 is its ATPase-dependent but cyclin-binding motif-independent. Thus, Cdc6 is a tri-functional AAA+ ATPase all working for life. Our finding also provides a clear solution to the paradox that genes essential for proliferation and cell death are regulated at the same time and by the same E2F transcription factor.

Education

To medical students, we give lectures on DNA and related. DNA replication, transcription, nuclear export of mRNA, translation, gene engineering, mobile DNA and metabolism of nuclei acids are the topics covered by the lectures. To graduate course students, the genetic engineering course consisting of lectures and experiments is provided.

Publication

Arakawa-Takeuchi, S., Kobayashi, K., Park, J.-H., Uranbileg, B., Yamamoto, H., Jinno, S., and Okayama, H. Mammalian Target of Rapamycin Complex 1 Signaling Opposes the Effects of Anchorage Loss, Leading to Activation of Cdk4 and Cdc6 Stabilization. 2010. FEBS Lett. 584, 2779-2785

Department of Cellular Signaling

Professor

Takao Shimizu, M,D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Motonao Nakamura, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Hideo Shindou, Ph.D., Keisuke Yanagida, Ph.D.

Homepage http://biochem2.umin.jp/index.html

Introduction and Organization

In addition to the above 4 faculty members, we have 4 graduate students (3 doctor course students and 1 master course student), and 7 undergraduate medical students (Free Quarter and others). Three postdoc scientists and several clinical researchers are also our members. We have a foreign scientist (postdoc) from Germany. Ms. Toshie Takahashi (Assistant belongs to the Dean of the Faculty), Ms. Fumie Hamano (Research associate) and Mr. Shinji Ichihara (Technical staff) are in charge of maintenance and education of various instruments for common use. Professor Takao Shimizu was awarded Japan Academy Prize in June 2009.

Education

For about 100 undergraduate students from the Faculty of Medicine, and about 5 students from Faculty of Science (Department of Anthropology), we deliver about 80 lectures, small-group seminars, and laboratory course for a couple of weeks. Our laboratory is accepting Free Quarter students every year, and the total number from 2003 to 2011 is over 30. For graduate course students, we have three-month lecture series and one-week practical training (Lecture on receptor and signal transduction), and an eight-week laboratory course for clinical scientists from the University Hospital.

Research

1. Lipid mediator and lipid metabolism.

Oxygenated products of arachidonic acid (prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids) as well as bioactive phospholipids (platelet-activating factor and other related phospholipids) activate cellular signaling pathways in various cells. These lipid mediators, working together with other bioactive substances such as neurotransmitters and cytokines, are now considered to play significant roles in neuronal plasticity and self-defense systems. To identify the roles of lipid mediators in the living systems, principally three approaches are ongoing with different strategies; (1) isolation of enzymes involved in syntheses and degradation of lipid mediators, cloning of cDNAs and genes, elucidation of enzyme regulation at transcriptional and post-transcriptional levels; (2) cloning of G-protein coupled receptors for lipid mediators and clarification of intracellular trafficking and signaling mechanisms; and (3) target disruption or overexpression of the gene of interest in mice, and identification of the *in vivo* role of each molecule by examining phenotypes of these mice. In the last several years we have cloned several key enzymes of phospholipid metabolism and receptors for lipid mediators. Recently, we have successfully identified several lysophospholipid acyl-transferases involved in Lands' cycle. Thus, we are able to explain the molecular mechanism and

biological significance of diversity and asymmetry of membrane glycerophospholipids. Several lines of transgenic mice and knock-out mice were established and their phenotypes were analyzed. We found that these mediators are involved in inflammation, allergy, and neuronal functions.

2. Simultaneous quantitation of lipid mediators (lipidomics).

Lipid mediators are produced through a cascade pathway. In the cascade known as "arachidonate cascade", several key enzymes such as cytosolic phospholipase A2, cyclooxygenases (Cox-1, Cox-2), and lipoxygenases function as common regulators in combination with various terminal synthases that produce specific molecular species of lipid mediators. For a comprehensive analysis of lipid mediators, a simultaneous quantitation method with high sensitivity and reliability is necessary. Thus, we have recently developed a quantitation system for multiplex lipid mediators by column-switching HPLC–tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS). When optimized, the system enables the rapid analysis of 14 lipid mediators with a throughput of 96 samples/24 h, lower limits of quantitation of 5 pg on column, and dynamic calibration ranges up to 2,000–5,000 pg. Indeed, we successfully detected dynamic changes in a series of lipid mediators in some pathologic tissues of rodents.

3. Various instrumental analyses.

The Faculty of Medicine has various analytical and preparative instruments for the common use, which include mass spectrometers (LCMS-IT-TOF, AXIMA, Performance [Shimadzu], Exactive, TSQ 7000, TSQ Quantum Ultra, LCQ [Thermo Fischer], Q-TOF micro [Waters], Q-TOF micro [JASCO], and 4000 Q TRAP [AB Sciex]) equipped with gas chromatographs or HPLC, PerkinElmer peptide sequencers, FUJI BAS 2000 image analyzer, BD FACScan, and Beckman capillary electrophoresis system (P/ACE 2000). Ms. Takahashi is in charge of the maintenance of these machines and instruction for the beginners. As her own projects, she is identifying peptide sequences of various proteins by HPLC-MS, and identification of small-molecular weight compounds by GC-MS and HPLC-MS.

4. Internet Web site

To see our research activities in more detail, please refer to our web site (http://biochem2.umin.jp/index_j.html). In this homepage, you will also find our experimental protocol useful for the molecular and cellular biology studies. Dr. Kita and Mr Harayama are in charge of the homepage.

5. Collaboration with Department of Lipidomics

Department of Metabolome (2003-2011) and Department of Lipidomics (2011-present) have been established by the donation of Shimadzu Co., Ltd, and Ono Pharmaceutical Co. In collaboration with this department, we are searching for novel lipid mediators that bind to orphan G-protein-coupled receptors, lacking identified cognate ligands. In this collaboration we recently determined 12HHT (12(S)-Hydroxyheptadeca-5Z,8E,10E-trienoic acid) as a novel ligand for BLT2 which has been recognized as the low affinity second LTB_4 receptor. We also succeeded in molecular cloning of lung-type acyl-coa:lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase 1 (LPCAT1) involving in production of pumonary surfactant. These research are supported by Grant-in-Aids from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science, and Technology of Japan, the Ministry of Health, Labour, and Welfare of Japan (Health and Labour Sciences Research Grants), Nanobio Integration Program of the University of Tokyo, and a global COE program.

Publications

1. Taniguchi, M., Masuda, T., Mikami, Y., Kimura, M., Yoshida, T., Mishina, M., and Shimizu, T. Identification and characterization of a novel zebrafish semaphorin. Neurosci. Lett., 2011; 488: 215-220
2. Jonson, F., Mancardi, DA., Kita, Y., Karasuyama, H., Iannascoli, B., Rooijen, NV., Shimizu, T., Daeron, M., and Bruhns, P. Mouse and human neutrophils induce anaphylaxis. J. Clin. Invest., 2011; 121: 1484-1496
3. Doi,K., Hamasaki, Y., Noiri, E., Nosaka, K., Suzuki, T., Toda, A., Shimizu, T., Fujita, T., Nakao, A. Role of leukotriene B4 in accelerated hyperlipidaemic renal injury. Nephrology, 2011;

16: 304-309

4. Tanaka, K., Yamamoto, Y., Ogino, K., Tsujimoto, S., Saito, M., Uozumi, N., Shimizu, T., Hisatome, I. Cytosolic Phospholipase A2{alpha} Contributes to Blood Pressure Increases and Endothelial Dysfunction Under Chronic NO Inhibition. Arterioscler. Thromb. Vasc. Biol., 2011; 31: 1133-1138
5. Soontrapa, K., Honda, T., Sakata, D., Yao, C., Hirata, T., Hori, S., Matsuoka, T., Kita, Y., Shimizu, T., Kabashima, K., Narumiya, S. Prostaglandin E2-prostoglandin E receptor subtype 4 (EP4) signaling mediates UV irradiation-induced systemic immunosuppression. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A., 2011; 108: 6668-6673
6. Nakamura, M., and Shimizu, T. Leukotriene Receptors. Chem. Rev., 2011; 111: 6231-6298
7. Koeberle, A., Shindou, H., Harayama, T., Yuki, K., Shimizu, T. Polyunsaturated fatty acids are incorporated into maturating male mouse germ cells by lysophosphatidic acid acyltransferase 3. FASEB J. 2011; 26: 169-180
8. Ueno, N., Taketomi, Y., Yamamoto, K., Hirabayashi, T., Kamei, D., Kita, Y., Shimizu, T., Shinzawa, K., Tsujimoto, Y., Ikeda, K., Taguchi, R., Murakami, M. Analysis of two major intracellular phospholipase A2s in mast cells reveals crucial contribution of cPLA2alpha, not iPLA2beta, to lipid mobilization in proximal mast cells and distal fibroblasts. J. Biol. Chem. 2011; 286: 37249-37263
9. Lopez-Vales, R., Ghasemlou, N., Redensek, A., Kerr, BJ., Barbayianni, E., Antonopoulou, G., Baskakis, C., Rathore, KI., Constantinou-Kokotou, V., Stephens, D., Shimizu, T., Dennis, EA., Kokotos, G., David, S. Phospholipase A2 superfamily members play divergent roles after spinal cord injury. FASEB J. 2011; 25: 4240-4252
10. Jonsson, F., Mancardi, DA., Zhao, W., Kita, Y., Iannascoli, B., Khun, H., van Rooijen, N., Shimizu, T., Schwartz, LB., Daeron, M., Bruhns, P. Human Fc γ RIIA induces anaphylactic and allergic reactions. Blood 2012; 119: 2533-2544
11. Saito, Y., Watanabe, K., Fujioka, D., Nakamura, T., Obata, J., Kawabata, K., Watanabe, Y., Mishina, H., Tamaru, S., Kita, Y., Shimizu, T., Kugiyama, K. Disruption of group IVA cytosolic phospholipase A2 attenuates myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury partly through inhibition of TNFa-mediated pathway. Heart Circ. Physiol., 2012; 302: H2018-H2030
12. Sasaki, F., Okuno, T., Saeki, K, Min, L., Onohara, N., Kato, H., Shimizu, T., Yokomizo, T. A high-affinity monoclonal antibody against the FLAG tag useful for G-protein-coupled receptor family. Anal. Biochem., 2012; 425: 157-165
13. Ishihara, K., Miyazaki, A., Nabe, T., Fushimi, H., Iriyama, N., Kanai, S., Sato, T., Uozumi, N, Shimizu, T. Beneficial effects of Group IVA phospholipase A2 deficiency on the progression of hepatic fibrosis. FASEB J., 2012, in press
14. Echigo, R., Shimohata, N., Karatsu, K., Yano, F., Kayasuga-Kariya, Y., Fujisawa, A., Ohto, T., Kita, Y., Nakamura, M., Suzuki, S., Mochizuki, M., Shimizu, T., Chung, U-i., and Sasaki, N. Trehalose treatment suppresses inflammation, oxidative stress, and vasospasm induced by experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. J. Translational Medicine, 2012 in press
15. Koeberle, A., Shindou, H., Harayama, T., Shimizu, T. Palmitoleate is a mitogen, formed upon stimulation with growth factors, and converted to palmitoleoyl-phosphatidylinositol., J. Biol. Chem., 2012 , in press

Department of Physiological Chemistry and Metabolism

Professor

Hiroki Kurihara, M.D.

Lecturer

Yukiko Kurihara, M.D.

Research Associate

Kouichi Nishiyama, M.D.

Associate

Yasunobu Uchijima, Ph.D.

URL http://bio.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/home-j.html

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Physiological Chemistry and Nutrition, the predecessor of the present department, was founded in 1952. Upon the restructuring of the university system in 1997, the department was renamed 'Department of Physiological Chemistry and Metabolism' as one unit of the Specialty of Molecular Cell Biology. The present members include the above stuffs, 2 postdoctoral fellows, 6 graduate students, 2 technical staffs and 1 secretary.

Teaching Activities

We give a series of lectures and laboratory courses on biochemistry and molecular biology for undergraduate students from Faculty of Medicine and Faculty of Science. We also accept undergraduate students taking "Free Quarter" and "Early-Exposure-to-Medicine" courses every year. Several students are staying in our lab beyond the term to join our research.

For graduate students, we hold progress-report meeting and journal club every week, and sometimes invite established scientists for seminar to encourage scientific discussion.

Research Activities

1. Developmental Biology and Medicine

(1) Neural crest and craniofacial development

We have investigated the role of endothelin-1 (ET-1) signaling in neural crest and craniofacial development and identified the ET-1/ETA-receptor to Dlx5/6 pathway in the dorsoventral axis patterning of crest-driven branchial arch structures. To further clarify the underlying mechanism, we have established mice in which gene cassettes can be efficiently knocked-in into the *Ednra* locus using recombinase-mediated cassette exchange (RMCE) based on the Cre-*lox* system. Using this system, we have demonstrated that the dorsoventral axis patterning of pharyngeal arches is regulated by the ETA-receptor-selective, G_q/G_{11}-dependent signaling, while the formation of the distal pharyngeal region is under the control of a G_q/G_{11}-independent signaling. We also identified Calpain6 as a downstream molecule of the ET-1 pathway and its biological function in cytoskeletal organization and

cell motility. We further identified TAZ as a protein that binds to and coactivates Pax3, a key transcription factor in neural crest development and its role in the organogenesis of the kidney and lung as revealed by gene knockout.

(2) Preimplantation development

We characterized the role of sirtuins, NAD+-dependent protein deacetylases, in mouse preimplantation development under in vitro culture conditions. Among all sirtuins (Sirt1-7), which are expressed in eggs and early embryos, Sirt3 proved to play a protective role against oxidative stress during preimplantation development. Sirt3 inactivation increased mitochondrial ROS production, leading to the upregulation of p53 and changes in downstream gene expression. p53 inactivation improved developmental outcome of Sirt3-knockdown embryos, indicating that the ROS-p53 pathway is responsible for the developmental defects. These findings may contribute to the understanding of preimplantation biology and give a clue to the better outcome of assisted reproductive technologies.

(3) Angiogenesis

We found that Id1 confers in vivo angiogenic property to human vascular endothelial cells via angiopoietin-1 upregulation, which may give a clue to novel strategy for therapeutic angiogenesis. We also found that the function of Id1 is controlled by protein kinase A through nucleoplaasmic shuttling.

2. Mouse Genetics

Collaborative works as follows are going on by using gene manipulation approach in mice.

(1) Physiological roles of vasoactive peptides
(2) Pathophysiological roles of defensin
(3) Developmental roles of non-coding RNA

References

(1) Kawamura Y, Uchijima Y, Horike N, Tonami K, Nishiyama K, Amano T, Asano T, Kurihara Y, Kurihara H. Sirt3 protects in vitro-fertilized mouse preimplantation embryos against oxidative stress-induced p53-mediated developmental arrest. *J. Clin. Invest.* 120: 2817-2828, 2010.

(2) Asai R, Kurihara Y, Fujisawa K, Sato T, Kawamura Y, Kokubo H, Tonami K, Nishiyama K, Uchijima Y, Miyagawa-Tomita S, Kurihara H. Endothelin receptor type-A expression defines a distinct cardiac subdomain within the heart field, with a later implication of this signaling pathway in chamber myocardium formation. *Development* 137: 3823-3833, 2010.

(3) Fujimoto C, Ozeki H, Uchijima Y, Suzukawa K, Mitani A, Fukuhara S, Nishiyama K, Kurihara Y, Kondo K, Aburatani H, Kaga K, Yamasoba T, Kurihara H. Establishment of mice expressing EGFP in the placode-derived inner ear sensory cell lineage and FACS-array analysis focused on the regional specificity of the otocyst. *J. Comp. Neurol.* 18: 4702-4722, 2010.

(4) Heude E, Bouhali K, Kurihara Y, Kurihara H, Couly G, Janvier P, Levi G. Jaw muscularization requires Dlx expression by cranial neural crest cells. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 107: 11441-11446, 2010.

(5) Vieux-Rochas M, Mantero S, Heude E, Barbieri O, Astigiano S, Couly G, Kurihara H, Levi G, Merlo GR. Spatio-temporal dynamics of gene expression of the Edn1-Dlx5/6 pathway during development of the lower jaw. *Genesis* 48: 262-273, 2010.

(6) Nakatsu Y, Sakoda H, Kushiyama A, Ono H, Fujishiro M, Horike N, Yoneda M, Ohno H, Kamata H, Tahara H, Isobe T, Nishimura F, Katagiri H, Oka Y, Fukushima T, Takahashi SI, Kurihara H, Uchida T, Asano T. Pin1 associates with and induces translocation of CRTC2 to the cytosol, thereby suppressing CRE transcriptional activity. *J. Biol. Chem.* 285: 33018-33027, 2010.

(7) Cui X, Kushiyama A, Yoneda M, Nakatsu Y, Guo Y, Zhang J, Ono H, Kanna M, Sakoda H, Ono H, Kikuchi T, Fujishiro M, Shiomi M, Kamata H, Kurihara H, Kikuchi M, Kawazu S, Nishimura F, Asano T. Macrophage foam cell formation is augmented in serum from patients with diabetic angiopathy. *Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.* 87: 57-63, 2010.

(8) Tanaka A, Itoh F, Nishiyama K, Takezawa T, Kurihara H, Itoh S, Kato M. Inhibition of endothelial cell activation by bHLH protein E2-2 and its impairment of angiogenesis. *Blood* 115: 4138-4147, 2010.

(9) Tonami K, Kurihara Y, Arima S, Nishiyama K, Uchijima Y, Asano T, Sorimachi H, Kurihara H. Calpain 6, a microtubule-stabilizing protein, regulates Rac1 activity and cell motility through interaction with GEF-H1. *J. Cell Sci.* 124: 1214-1223, 2011.

(10) Kitazawa T, Sato T, Nishiyama K, Asai R, Arima Y, Uchijima Y, Kurihara Y, Kurihara H. Identification and developmental analysis of endothelin receptor type-A expressing cells in the mouse kidney. *Gene Expr. Patterns.* (in press).

(11) Nakatsu Y, Sakoda H, Kushiyama A, Zhang J, Ono H, Fujishiro M, Kikuchi T, Fukushima T, Yoneda M, Ohno H, Horike N, Kanna M, Tsuchiya Y, Kamata H, Nishimura F, Isobe T, Ogihara T, Katagiri H, Oka Y, Takahashi S, Kurihara H, Uchida T, Asano T. Peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerase NIMA-interacting 1 associates with insulin receptor substrate-1 and enhances insulin actions and adipogenesis. *J. Biol. Chem.* 286:20812-20822, 2011.

(12) Mishima T, Ito Y, Hosono K, Tamura Y, Uchida Y, Hirata M, Suzuki T, Amano H, Kato S, Kurihara Y, Kurihara H, Hayashi I, Watanabe M, Majima M. Calcitonin gene-related peptide facilitates revascularization during hindlimb ischemia in mice. *Am. J. Physiol. Heart Circ. Physiol.* 300: H431-H439, 2011.

Functional Biology

1. Physiology

Department of Integrative Physiology

Professor

Yasushi Miyashita, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Seiki Konishi, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Toshiyuki Hirabayashi, Ph.D., Masaki Takeda, Ph.D., Takahiro Osada, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.physiol.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Introduction

This laboratory was initially established in 1877 as The First Department of Physiology, and reorganized in 1997 as Laboratory of Integrative Physiology in the Department of Physiology. Our laboratory cooperates with other laboratories in the Department of Physiology, that is, Laboratory of Molecular/Cellular Physiology and Laboratory of Neurophysiology, in teaching activities for undergraduate courses and the nursing school. The fields in which our laboratory specializes span the entire spectrum of *animal functions* of physiology, including general physiology, sensory physiology, endocrinology, neurophysiology, higher nervous functions and cognitive neurosciences.

Teaching activities

The staff members as well as experts from other universities (Drs. A. Nambu, S. Kaname, S. Sugiura and A. Mori) take part in giving lectures and laboratory courses to the undergraduate students of the Medical School. The lectures are aimed at providing a clear understanding of the hierarchical functional organizations of living systems. The curriculum is updated every year. For example, a new electrocardiogram experiment in humans was introduced to the laboratory course, in which students learned human physiology of electrocardiogram, its practical procedure in clinical settings and its cellular physiological origins. This practice gained popularity and interest among students. We accept *Free-Quarter* students every year. Usually these students' activities are not limited to one *Quarter,* and 2 students continued to enjoy their researches from 2010 through 2012. Some of these students completed their own projects, and gave oral presentations in international meetings and published original papers in top-rank international journals. It is not rare that students who enjoyed his/her *Free-Quarter* decided to get into the Ph-D. course after the completion of the 2-year clinical training and started to study neurophysiology in our laboratory. Furthermore, we accepted a Ph-D.-M.D course student who enjoyed his *Free-Quarter* and decided to get into the Ph-D.-M.D course. Thus the *Free-Quarter* system has proved to provide an excellent basis for bringing up M.D. researchers for future Japanese basic medicine.

To facilitate communication among research groups in our laboratory, a weekly conference is held for discussing current research activities. We also have a monthly joint seminar with Department of Pharmacology, Department of Psychology in Faculty of Letters and Department of Biophysics in Faculty of Science. As part of a teaching activity for the graduate students, we have another weekly English seminar, in

which the graduate students learn how to give presentations and hold discussions and debates in English.

Research activities

Most of our research is focused on the higher brain function of the mammalian central nervous system : (1) higher functions of vision and memory, (2) non-invasive measurements of human brain activities and (3) non-invasive functional measurements of monkey brain activities that links above (1) and (2). The results of such research have been published in first-rate journals, as listed in the reference. A brief summary of each topic follows:

(1) In the primate, visual information processing in the cerebral cortex proceeds along the neural pathway originating from the primary visual area in the occipital lobe to the anterior part of the temporal association cortex. Our laboratory discovered several classes of important *memory-neurons* electrophysiologically in the temporal lobe of the monkey. In the inferotemporal cortex, which we propose to be the storehouse of visual long-term memory, we discovered a group of neurons which encode object-object association. We found that the backward signal from the medial temporal lobe to the inferotemporal cortex mediates formation of the mnemonic neural circuits for the association. Recently we also found that the top-down signal from the prefrontal cortex to the inferotemporal cortex plays a central role in retrieval of the mnemonic associative neural code stored in the inferotemporal cortex. Since *association* is a basic mechanism for constructing the human memory-based knowledge system, our finding provides a key to understanding the basic organization of the primate cerebral cortex.

(2) The recent explosion of new technologies for noninvasive measurements of human brain activities, especially of functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI), allows us to observe parallel activation of functional brain modules in humans engaged in various mental tasks. We contributed to development of a new method called “event-related fMRI”, which enables to utilize the time resolution of fMRI. We applied this “event-related fMRI” method to the analysis of human cognition, and identified several functional centers in the human prefrontal cortex in cognitive tasks such as the Wisconsin Card Sorting Task.

(3) Recently, we successfully applied fMRI method to macaque monkeys performing highly intelligent cognitive *tasks*. These fMRI studies were done in ultra-high field MRI scanner at 4.7 Tesla, successfully providing much higher spatial resolution than in a conventional clinical MRI scanner. This approach provides us a new approach that bridges a gap between the human non-invasive studies and the various invasive studies in animals, including intra-cortical electrical microstimulation and reversible functional inactivation with GABA agonist drug injections.

References

1 Takeuchi, D., Hirabayashi, T., Tamura, K. and Miyashita, Y. : Reversal of interlaminar signal between sensory and memory processing in monkey temporal cortex. ***Science*** 331, 1443-1447, 2011.

2 Koyano, K.W., Machino, A., Takeda, M., Matsui, T., Fujimichi, R., Ohashi, Y. and Miyashita, Y. : In vivo visualization of single-unit recording sites using MRI-detectable elgiloy deposit marking. ***J. Neurophysiol.*** 105, 1380-1392, 2011.

3 Matsui, T., Tamura, K., Koyano, K.W., Takeuchi, D., Adachi, Y., Osada, T. and Miyashita, Y. : Direct comparison of spontaneous functional connectivity and effective connectivity measured by intracortical microstimulation: an fMRI study in macaque monkeys. ***Cereb. Cortex*** 21, 2348-2356, 2011.

4 Konishi, S., Watanabe, T., Jimura, K., Chikazoe, J., Hirose, S., Kimura, H.M. and Miyashita, Y. : Role for presupplementary motor area in inhibition of cognitive set interference. ***J. Cogn. Neurosci.*** 23, 737-745, 2011.

5 Ohashi, Y., Tsubota, T., Sato, A., Koyano, K.W., Tamura, K. and Miyashita, Y. : A bicistronic lentiviral vector-based method for differential

transsynaptic tracing of neural circuits.
Mol. Cell. Neurosci. 46, 136-147, 2011.

6 Watanabe, T., Hirose, S., Wada, H., Katsura, M., Chikazoe J., Jimura, K., Imai, Y., Machida, T., Shirouzu, I., Y. Miyashita and Konishi, S. : Prediction of Subsequent Recognition Performance Using Brain Activity in the Medial Temporal Lobe. ***NeuroImage*** 54, 3085-3092, 2011.

7 Tsubota, T., Ohashi, Y., Tamura, K., Sato, A., and Miyashita, Y. : Optogenetic manipulation of cerebellar Purkinje cell activity in vivo.
PLoS One 6, e22400, 2011.

8 Kamigaki, T., Fukushima, T. and Miyashita, Y. : Neuronal signal dynamics during preparation and execution for behavioral shifting in Macaque posterior parietal cortex. ***J. Cogn. Neurosci.*** 23, 2503-2520, 2011.

9 Yamane, T., Hanaoka, K., Muramatsu, Y., Tamura, K., Adachi, Y., Miyashita, Y., Hirata, Y. and Nagano,T. : Method for Enhancing Cell Penetration of Gd3+-based MRI Contrast Agents by Conjugation with Hydrophobic Fluorescent Dyes. ***Bioconjug. Chem.*** 22, 2227-2236, 2011.

10 Watanabe, T., Kimura, H. M., Hirose, S., Wada, H., Imai, Y., Machida, T., Shirouzu, I., Miyashita, Y. and Konishi, K.: Functional Dissociation between Anterior and Posterior Temporal Cortical Regions during Retrieval of Remote Memory. ***J. Neurosci.*** 32, 9659-9670, 2012.

11 Tsubota, T., Ohashi, Y., Tamura, K. and Miyashita, Y. : Optogenetic inhibition of Purkinje cell activity reveals cerebellar control of blood pressure during postural alterations in anesthetized rats. ***Neuroscience*** 210, 137-144, 2012.

12 Hirose, S., Watanabe, T., Jimura, K., Katsura, M., Kunimatsu, A., Abe, O., Ohtomo, K., Miyashita, Y. and Konishi, S. : Local Signal Time-Series during Rest Used for Areal Boundary Mapping in Individual Human Brains. ***PLoS One*** 7, e36496, 2012.

13 Adachi, Y., Osada, T., Sporns, O., Watanabe, T., Matsui, T., Miyamoto, K. and Miyashita, Y. : Functional Connectivity between Anatomically Unconnected Areas Is Shaped by Collective Network-level Effects in the Macaque Cortex.
Cereb. Cortex 22, 1586-1592, 2012.

14 Hirose, S., Chikazoe, J., Watanabe, T., Jimura, K., Kunimatsu, A., Abe, O., Ohtomo, K., Miyashita, Y. and Konishi, S. : Efficiency of Go/No-Go Task Performance Implemented in the Left Hemisphere. ***J. Neurosci.*** 32, 9059-9065, 2012.

15 Watanabe, T., Yahata, N., Abe, O., Kuwabara, H., Inoue, H., Takano, Y., Iwashiro, N., Natsubori, T., Aoki, Y., Takao, H., Sasaki, H., Gonoi, W., Murakami, M., Katsura, M., Kunimatsu, A., Kawakubo, Y., Matsuzaki, H., Tsuchiya, K.J., Kato, N., Kano, Y., Miyashita, Y., Kasai, K. and Yamasue, H. : Diminished medial prefrontal activity behind autistic social judgments of incongruent information.
PloS One 7, e39561, 2012

16 Iwai, L., Ohashi, Y., van der List, D., Usrey, W.M., Miyashita, Y. and Kawasaki, H.: FoxP2 is a parvocellular-specific transcription factor in the visual thalamus of monkeys and ferrets. ***Cereb. Cortex***, in press, 2012.

17 Tamura, K., Ohashi, Y., Tsubota, T., Takeuchi, D., Hirabayashi, T., Yaguchi, M., Matsuyama, M., Sekine, T. and Miyashita, Y. : A glass-coated tungsten microelectrode enclosing optical fibers for optogenetic exploration in primate deep brain structures. ***J. Neurosci. Methods***, in press, 2012.

18 Hirose, S., Watanabe, T., Wada, H., Imai, Y., Machida, T., Shirouzu, I., Miyashita, Y. and Konishi, S. : Functional Relevance of Micro-Modules in Human Association Cortex Delineated with High-Resolution fMRI.
Cereb. Cortex, in press, 2012.

19 Miyamoto, K., Hirabayashi, T. and Miyashita, Y. : To bet, or not to bet: that is the question of SEF spikes ***Neuron*** in press, 2012.

20 Kamigaki, T., Fukushima, T., Tamura, K. and Miyashita, Y. : Neurodynamics of Cognitive Set Shifting in Monkey Frontal Cortex and Its Causal Impact on Behavioral Flexibility.
J. Cogn. Neurosci. in press, 2012.

Department of Cellular and Molecular Physiology

Professor

Kensaku Mori, Ph.D.

Lecturer

Masahiro Yamaguchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Hideki Kashiwadani, Ph.D., Hiroyuki Manabe, Ph.D.

Homepage http:// morilab.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction

The Department of Cellular and Molecular Physiology succeeded the former 'Second Department of Physiology', and belongs to the Department of Physiology. We participate in the teaching of physiology at undergraduate school and graduate school.

The present members include the above stuffs, 3 postdoctoral researchers, 2 visiting scientist, 6 graduate students and 1 secretary stuff.

Education

The department provides lectures and practice in physiology for undergraduate students. We teach electrophysiological methods and cellular and molecular physiology methods for free quarter students. The department provides also lectures and instructions for laboratory research for graduate and undergraduate students in the fields of sensory physiology and molecular and cellular neurobiology. Seminars, progress reports, and journal club for graduate students are routinely provided. Monthly joint seminars (Functional Biology Seminars and RIKEN BSI Group Seminars) are also provided for graduate students.

Research

Using multidisciplinary approaches including electrophysiology, optical imaging, molecular and cellular biology and molecular genetics, we at the Department of Cellular and Molecular Physiology aim at understanding neuronal circuit mechanisms for the translation of olfactory sensory information to a variety of behavioral and emotional responses in the mammalian brain. Our recent focus includes the functional and spatial organization of the odor maps in the olfactory bulb, axonal projection pattern of olfactory bulb neurons to various areas of the olfactory cortex, and olfactory cortical mechanisms for the recognition of objects. We study also behavioral state-dependent change in the information processing mode in the olfactory bulb and olfactory cortex, focusing on the experience-dependent reorganization of neuronal circuitry in the olfactory cortex and bulb during postprandial slow-wave sleep.

Granule cells in the olfactory bulb continue to be generated in adulthood, with nearly half incorporated and remainder eliminated into or from the neuronal circuit of the olfactory bulb. We have been investigating the neuronal mechanisms during olfactory experience and those during postprandial sleep for the sensory-experience dependent incorporation and/or

elimination of adult-born granule cells into or from the pre-existing neuronal circuit in the olfactory bulb.

Currently we are focusing on the following topics.

(1) Parallel mitral and tufted cell pathways to the olfactory cortex.

Odor signals are conveyed from the olfactory bulb to the olfactory cortex by mitral cells and tufted cells. Whether and how the two types of projection neurons differ in function and axonal connectivity is still poorly understood. Odor responses and axonal projection patterns were compared between mitral cells and tufted cells in mice by visualizing axons of electro-physiologically identified single neurons. Tufted cells demonstrated shorter onset latency for reliable responses than mitral cells. The shorter latency response of tufted cells was maintained in a wide range of odor concentrations, whereas mitral cells responded only to strong signals. Furthermore, individual tufted cells projected densely to focal targets only in anterior areas of the olfactory cortex, whereas individual mitral cells dispersedly projected to all olfactory cortex areas. In the anterior areas of the olfactory cortex, the two cell types projected to segregated subareas. These results suggest that mitral cells and tufted cells transmit temporally distinct odor information to different olfactory cortex targets.

(2) Olfactory cortex generates synchronized top-down inputs to the olfactory bulb during slow-wave sleep.

The olfactory cortex is functionally isolated from the external odor world during slow-wave sleep. However, the neuronal activity pattern in the olfactory cortex and its functional roles during slow-wave sleep are not well understood. Here, we demonstrate in freely behaving rats that the anterior piriform cortex, a major area of the olfactory cortex, repeatedly generates sharp waves that are accompanied by synchronized discharges of numerous cortical neurons. Olfactory cortex sharp waves occurred relatively independently of hippocampal sharp waves. Current source density analysis showed that sharp wave generation involved the participation of recurrent association fiber synapses to pyramidal cells in the olfactory cortex. During slow wave sleep, the olfactory bulb showed sharp waves that were in synchrony with olfactory cortex sharp waves, indicating that the olfactory cortex sharp waves drove synchronized top-down inputs to the olfactory bulb. Based on these results, we speculate that the olfactory cortex sharp waves play a role in the reorganization of bulbar neuronal circuits during slow-wave sleep.

(3) Elimination of adult-born neurons in the olfactory bulb is promoted during the postprandial period.

Granule cells in the mouse olfactory bulb continue to be generated in adulthood, with nearly half incorporated and the remainder eliminated. We showed that elimination of adult-born granule cells is promoted during a short time window in the postprandial period. Under restricted feeding, the number of apoptotic granule cells increased within a few hours after the start of feeding. This enhanced granule cell apoptosis occurred in association with postprandial behaviors that included grooming, resting, and sleeping, and was particularly correlated with the length of postprandial sleep. Deprivation of olfactory sensory experience in the local olfactory bulb area potentiated the extent of granule cell elimination in that area during the postprandial period. These results suggest that extensive structural reorganization of bulbar circuitry occurs during the postprandial period, reflecting sensory experience during preceding waking period.

(4) Compensation of depleted subsets by new neurons in a local area of the adult olfactory bulb

In the olfactory bulb, loss of preexisting granule cells and incorporation of adult-born new granule cells continues throughout life. Granule cells consist of distinct subsets. We examined whether the loss and incorporation of granule cell

subsets are coordinated in the olfactory bulb. We selectively ablated mGluR2-expressing subsets of granule cells in a local area of the olfactory bulb using immunotoxin-mediated cell ablation method. During recovery, an mGluR2-expressing new granule cell subset was preferentially incorporated over an mGluR2-negative new granule cell subset in the area of ablation, whereas the preferential incorporation was not observed in the intact area. These results indicate that local areas of the olfactory bulb have a mechanism to coordinate the loss and incorporation of granule cell subsets by compensatory incorporation of new granule cell subsets, which involves subset-specific cellular incorporation and subset-specific regulation of spine size.

Publications (2010~)

1. Tsuboi, A., Imai, T., Kato, H.K., Matsumoto, H., Igarashi, K.M., Suzuki, M., Mori, K. and Sakano, H. Two highly homologous mouse odorant receptors encoded by tandemly-linked MOR29A and MOR29B genes differently respond to phenyl ethers. ***European Journal of Neuroscience*** 33(2): 205-213 (2011)
2. Mitsui, S., Igarashi, K.M., Mori, K. and Yoshihara, Y. Genetic visualization of the secondary olfactory pathway in Tbx21 transgenic mice. ***Neural Systems and Circuits*** 1: 5 (2011)
3. Mori, K. and Sakano, H. How is the olfactory map formed and interpreted in the mammalian brain? ***Annu. Rev. Neurosci***. 34: 467-499 (2011)
4. Sakamoto, M., Imayoshi, I., Ohtsuka, T., Yamaguchi, M, Mori, K. and Kageyama, R. Continuous neurogenesis in the adult forebrain is required for innate olfactory responses ***Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*** 108(20): 8479-8484 (2011)
5. Manabe, H., Kusumoto-Yoshida, I., Ota, M. and Mori, K. Olfactory cortex generates synchronized top-down inputs to the olfactory bulb during slow-wave sleep. ***J. Neurosci.*** 31(22): 8123-8133 (2011)
6. Murata, M., Imai, M., Nakanishi S., Watanabe, D., Pastan I., Kobayashi, K., Nihira T., Mochizuki, H., Yamada, S., Mori, K. and Yamaguchi, M. Compensation of depleted neuronal subsets by new neurons in a local area of the adult olfactory bulb. ***J. Neurosci.*** 31(29):10540-10557 (2011)
7. Yokoyama, T.K., Mochimaru, D., Murata, K., Manabe H, Kobayakawa, K., Kobayakawa, R., Sakano, H., Mori, K., and Yamaguchi M. Elimination of adult-born neurons in the olfactory bulb is promoted during the postprandial period. ***Neuron*** 71:883-897 (2011).
8. Matsumoto, T., Saito, K., Nakamura, A., Saito, T., Nammoku T., Ishikawa, M., and Mori, K. Dried-bonito aroma components enhance salivary hemodynamic responses to broth tastes detected by near-infrared spectroscopy. ***J. Agric Food Chemistry*** 60(3):805-811 (2012).
9. Yoshihara, S., Takahashi, H., Nishimura, N., Naritsuka, H., Shirao, T., Hirai, H., Yoshihara, Y., Mori, K., Stern P.L., and Tsuboi, A. 5T4 glycoprotein regulates the sensory input-dependent development of a specific subtype of newborn interneurons in the mouse olfactory bulb. ***J. Neurosci.*** 32(6):2217-2226 (2012).
10. Igarashi, K., Ieki, N., An, M., Yamaguchi, Y., Nagayama, S., Kobayakawa, K., Kobayakawa, R., Tanifuji, M., Sakano, H., Chen, W., and Mori, K. Parallel mitral and tufted cell pathways route distinct odor information to different targets in the olfactory cortex. ***J. Neurosci.*** 32(23):7970-7985 (2012).
11. Muzuguchi, R., Naritsuka, H., Mori, K, and Yoshihara, Y. Tbr2 deficiency in mitral and tufted cells disrupts excitatory-inhibitory balance of neural circuitry in the mouse olfactory bulb. ***J. Neurosci.*** 32(26):8831-8844 (2012).

Department of Neurophysiology

Professor

Masanobu Kano, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kazuo Kitamura, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Naofumi Uesaka, Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~neurophy/

Introduction and Organization

This laboratory was founded in 1953 as Department of Neurophysiology, Institute for Brain Research. In 1996, it was integrated into Graduate School of Medicine. The current members of this laboratory are 5 faculty members (professor, associate professor, project lecturer, research associate, project research associate), 7 postdoctoral fellows, 10 graduate students, 2 undergraduate students and 5 technicians. We teach neurophysiology for medical undergraduates and for students in the Master and Ph.D. courses. Our research aims at elucidating cellular and molecular mechanisms underlying regulation of synaptic transmission and postnatal development of neuronal circuits.

Teaching activities

We teach neurophysiology for medical undergraduates in lectures and practical courses. Lectures are designed for students to learn basic mechanisms underlying the generation of electrical signals, synaptic transmission and their regulations in the nervous system. Students also learn how functional neural circuits in the brain are formed and matured during postnatal development. In the practical courses, students perform two types of classical experiments of neurophysiology. First, students make intracellular recording from frog skeletal muscle fibers and examine the endplate potential for understanding basic properties of synaptic transmission. Second, students record electromyogram (EMG) from human gastrocnemius muscles and learn how the stretch reflex works.

We accept Free-Quarter students. Students are encouraged to experience patch-clamp recordings from neurons either in brain slices or in dissociated culture, or to experience recordings of neuronal activities from living animals.

For the training of Master and Ph.D. course students, we have a weekly conference for discussing current research activities. A laboratory member summarizes his/her recent experimental data or presents papers closely related to his/her research. Moreover, for mutual communication between the laboratories with similar interests in neuroscience, we have a weekly joint seminar with Department of Cellular Neurobiology, Division of Structural Physiology and Division of Animal Resources.

Research activities

The brain consists of neuronal circuits in which neurons are connected through numerous synapses. To understand the brain function, it is necessary to elucidate mechanisms of synaptic transmission and those underlying changes in synapses related to development, learning and memory (synaptic plasticity). We take various methodological approaches including electrophysiology, pharma-

cology, morphology, and genetic engineering of mouse. We particularly focus on observing neuronal activities in real time in intact neurons. We use whole-cell patch clamp recording, calcium imaging, two-photon imaging and their combinations in various preparations (cultured neurons, brain slices and intact animals) and investigate molecular mechanisms of synaptic transmission and plasticity.

The main subjects of our research are as follows

(1) Refinement of synaptic organization during cerebellar development:

In early postnatal days, all Purkinje cells in the cerebellum are innervated by multiple climbing fibers. These surplus climbing fibers are eliminated eventually with the progress of postnatal development, and most Purkinje cells become innervated by single climbing fibers by the end of the third postnatal week in mice. We investigate the mechanisms how single climbing fibers are selected and how the surplus climbing fibers are eliminated.

(2) Retrograde synaptic modulation mediated by endogenous cannabinoids:

We reported in 2001 that endogenous cannabinoids are released from postsynaptic neurons in an activity-dependent manner, act retrogradely onto presynaptic cannabinoid receptors and suppress transmitter release. Since then, we have been investigating the mechanisms of this retrograde modulation. We are also interested in elucidating the physiological significance of this phenomenon including learning and memory, addiction, and anxiety.

(3) Synaptic integration in intact animals:

To understand the physiological function of synapses *in vivo*, we analyze synaptic transmission and integration in single neurons in the intact brain by using *in vivo* two-photon imaging and whole-cell recording. We also develop new methods to implement these experiments.

References

(1) Miyazaki T, Yamasaki M, Hashimoto K, Yamazaki M, Abe M, Usui H, Kano M, Sakimura K, Watanabe M: Cav2.1 in cerebellar Purkinje cells regulates competitive excitatory synaptic wiring, cell survival, and cerebellar biochemical compartmentalization. J. Neurosci. 32: 1311-28 (2012).

(2) Takahashi N, Kitamura K, Matsuo N, Mayford M, Kano M, Matsuki N & Ikegaya Y: Locally synchronized synaptic inputs. Science 335: 353-356 (2012).

(3) Ohno-Shosaku T, Tanimura A, Hashimotodani Y, Kano M: Endocannabinoids and retrograde modulation of synaptic transmission. Neuroscientist 18:119-32 (2012).

(4) Kano M, Hashimoto K: Activity-Dependent Maturation of Climbing Fiber to Purkinje Cell Synapses during Postnatal Cerebellar Development. Cerebellum 11: 449-50 (2011).

(5) Watanabe M & Kano M: Climbing fiber synapse elimination in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Eur. J. Neurosci. 34: 1697-1710 (2011).

(6) Ichikawa R, Yamasaki M, Miyazaki T, Konno K, Hashimoto K, Tatsumi H, Inoue Y, Kano M & Watanabe M: Developmental Switching of Perisomatic Innervation from Climbing Fibers to Basket Cell Fibers in Cerebellar Purkinje Cells. J. Neurosci. 31: 16916 –16927 (2011).

(7) Kano M & Watanabe M: Synaptogenesis and Synaptic elimination. In: Handbook of Cerebellum and Cerebellar Disorders, Mario Manto, Donna Gruol, Jeremy Schmahmann, Nori Koibuchi, Ferdinando Rossi, (eds), Springer, in press.

(8) Kitamura K & Häusser M: Dendritic Calcium Signaling Triggered by Spontaneous and Sensory-Evoked Climbing Fiber Input to Cerebellar Purkinje Cells In Vivo. J. Neurosci. 31: 10847-10858 (2011).

(9) Hashimoto K, Tsujita M, Miyazaki T, Kitamura K, Yamazaki M, Shin H-S, Watanabe M, Sakimura K, Kano M: Postsynaptic P/Q-type Ca2+ channel in Purkinje cell mediates synaptic competition and elimination in developing cerebellum. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 108: 9987-9992, (2011).

(10) Uchigashima M, Yamazaki M, Yamasaki M, Tanimura A, Sakimura K, Kano M, Watanabe M: Molecular and morphological configuration for 2-arachidonoylglycerol-mediated retrograde signaling at mossy cell-granule cell synapses in

the dentate gyrus. J. Neurosci. 31: 7700-7714 (2011).

(11) Noguchi J, Nagaoka A, Watanabe S, Ellis-Davies GC, Kitamura K, Kano M, Matsuzaki M, Kasai H: In vivo two-photon uncaging of glutamate revealing the structure-function relationships of dendritic spines in the neocortex of adult mice. J. Physiol. 589: 2447-2457 (2011).

(12) Miyata M, Kishimoto Y, Tanaka M, Hashimoto K, Hirashima N, Murata Y, Kano M, Takagishi Y: A role for myosin Va in cerebellar plasticity and motor learning: a possible mechanism underlying neurological disorder in myosin Va disease. J Neurosci 31: 6067-6078 (2011).

Functional Biology

2. Pharmacology

Department of Cellular and Molecular Pharmacology

Professor

Masamitsu Iino, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Yohei Okubo, Ph. D.,

Research Associate

Kazunori Kanemaru, Ph. D., Hiroshi Sekiya, M.D.

Homepage http://calcium.cmp.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Our department was founded in 1885 and collaborates with the Department of Molecular Neurobiology and Pharmacology in the education of undergraduate medical students.

Teaching activities

Pharmacology lectures and laboratory courses for the medical students are given by the staff members of both Departments of Pharmacology. We also invite eight outside expert lecturers to cover rapidly developing fields in pharmacology and related medical sciences. The laboratory courses include both traditional and advanced pharmacological experiments. A new intensive laboratory course for medical students started in the year 2001, and we participated in the program. We also give lectures for graduate students including master course students and Ph.D. candidates.

Research activities

Our department has a strong background in the field of Ca^{2+} signalling. Ca^{2+} signal is now known to function as a molecular switch in almost every important cell function including muscle contraction, exocytosis, cell proliferation, immune responses and regulation of synaptic functions. This is the reason why this field is expanding rapidly and our research activity is now diversifying. We are particularly interested in Ca^{2+} signalling in the central nervous system.

1) Spatiotemporal regulation of Ca^{2+} signals

Ca^{2+} signals show very dynamic, temporal and spatial changes within the cell. This property allows the Ca^{2+} signal to be an extremely versatile cellular switch regulating diverse cell functions. One of the most notable spatiotemporal patterns of Ca^{2+} signals is the oscillatory change in intracellular Ca^{2+} concentration ($[Ca^{2+}]_i$), or Ca^{2+} oscillation. Many cellular functions are regulated by the Ca^{2+} oscillation frequency. However, fundamental questions remain. How and why does $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ oscillate? We have addressed these questions. First, we studied inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP_3)-induced Ca^{2+} release mechanism, which is one of the most important Ca^{2+} mobilizing mechanisms in many types of cell. We showed that the activity of the IP_3 receptor (IP_3R) is dependent on the cytoplasmic Ca^{2+} concentration. Therefore, Ca^{2+} release via the IP_3R appears to be under the feedback control of mobilized Ca^{2+}. We identified the Ca^{2+} sensor region of the IP_3R

and showed that the positive feedback regulation of IP_3R via the Ca^{2+} sensor of IP_3R indeed plays an essential role in regulating the Ca^{2+} signal dynamics including Ca^{2+} oscillation.

In order to further study the mechanism underlying Ca^{2+} oscillation, we visualized the Ca^{2+} concentrations within the intracellular organelles (both endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria) during Ca^{2+} oscillations. We found that Ca^{2+} shuttles between these intracellular organelles in phase with cytoplasmic Ca^{2+} oscillations. Our results also indicated that the Ca^{2+} shuttling determines the Ca^{2+} oscillation frequency. Thus, we have shown that mitochondria play an important role in the generation of Ca^{2+} oscillation. These results provide a clue to the mechanism of Ca^{2+} oscillation.

Why then does $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ have to oscillate? Transcription by the nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT) is one of the important cellular functions that are regulated by the Ca^{2+} oscillation frequency. NFAT is dephosphorylated by Ca^{2+}-dependent phosphatase, calcineurin, and translocates from the cytoplasm to the nucleus to initiate transcription. We analyzed the kinetics of the dephosphorylation and translocation of NFAT, and found that the dephosphorylated form of NFAT functions as a working memory of transient increases in $[Ca^{2+}]_i$. With increasing frequency of Ca^{2+} oscillation, dephosphorylated NFAT accumulates in the cytoplasm to enhance its nuclear translocation. This is the molecular basis of the mechanism that decodes the Ca^{2+} oscillation frequency. We also showed that Ca^{2+} oscillation is more cost-effective in regulating cell functions than a continuous increase in Ca^{2+}. These studies provide us with an insight into the secrets of Ca^{2+} signalling.

2) Imaging of signalling molecules

Our study on Ca^{2+} signalling made us realize the importance of visualization of signalling molecules within living cells. Thus, our laboratory has been involved in the generation of new indicators of signalling molecules upstream and downstream Ca^{2+} signals. We have succeeded in imaging IP_3 signalling in various cells including intact neurons within cerebellar slice preparations. We also developed an indicator to detect the phosphorylation of myosin regulatory light chain. The indicator allowed us to image phosphorylation state of myosin light chain in living cells. Furthermore, we generated a nitric oxide (NO) indicator based on the heme-binding domain of soluble guanylyl cyclase. This indicator was successfully used in cerebellar slice preparations to image NO signals in response to parallel fiber (PF) stimulation. We found that the NO signal intensity decreases steeply with distance form the activated synapse and generate synapse-specific long-term potentiation (LTP) of PF-Purkinje cell synapses. We also showed that the NO signal intensity depends biphasically on the frequency of PF stimulation. Importantly, the LTP depends similarly on the frequency of PF stimulation. Thus, our NO indicator provided us with valuable information regarding the role of NO signals in the central nervous system.

Glutamate is the most important excitatory synaptic transmitter in the brain. We have generated a glutamate indicator based on the glutamate-binding domain of the AMPA-type glutamate receptor. Using this fluorescent glutamate indicator, we have succeeded in imaging spatiotemporal dynamics of glutamate in the extrasynaptic space in brain slices. This study demonstrated that bursting synaptic activities cause glutamate spillover from the synaptic cleft to activate perisynaptic metabotropic glutamate receptors, and will provide a basis for the research of extrasynaptic glutamate transmission that is involved in many important brain functions.

3) Exploration of new cellular functions that are regulated by Ca^{2+} signals

Although many important cell functions have been found to be regulated by Ca^{2+} signals, not all the Ca^{2+}-dependent cell functions have been identified. We are now searching for new cell functions that are regulated by Ca^{2+} signals.

Cells communicate with each other to form organized structures by cell-cell adhesion and cell-cell repulsion, but it remains to be clarified how cell-cell contact information is converted to

intracellular signals. We found that cells in contact with neighbouring cells generate local transient intracellular Ca^{2+} signals (Ca^{2+} lightning). Ca^{2+} lightning was exclusively observed near cell-cell contact regions and was not observed in the central regions of cells, nor was it found in solitary cells that are not in contact with other cells. We also show that Ca^{2+} lightning is capable of regulating cell-cell repulsion in a Ca^{2+}-dependent manner. These results demonstrated that cell-cell contact information may be transmitted by a new form of Ca^{2+} signal, Ca^{2+} lightning, to regulate intracellular events.

We also clarified a new synaptic maintenance mechanism in the parallel fiber→Purkinje cell synapse in the cerebellum. We have found that there is a retrograde signaling mechanism downstream of metabotropic glutamate receptor-mediated IP_3-Ca^{2+} signaling in Purkinje cells, which then generates BDNF (brain-derived neurotrophic factor) that maintains the glutamate-release function of the presynaptic terminal of parallel fibers. This presents a new form of activity-dependent synaptic maintenance mechanism.

We have studied the role of IP_3-Ca^{2+} signaling in astrocytes (the most abundant glial cells) and found that it regulates the expression of molecules on the surface of astrocytes that regulate the growth of neurons. Our results indicate that N-cadherin is involved in the regulation of neural growth. We are now studying the molecular mechanism that links between Ca^{2+} signals and N-cadherin expression. Furthermore, we recently showed that IP_3-Ca^{2+} signaling in cerebellar astrocytes (Bergmann glia) regulates glutamate transporter levels in Bergman glial cells to maintain glutamate clearance in the mature cerebellum.

We recently identified a new NO-dependent Ca^{2+} signaling mechanism in central neurons. We found that synaptically released NO *S*-nitrosylates the ryanodine receptor (RyR) to activate Ca^{2+} release through the Ca^{2+} release channel, which we refer to as NO-induced Ca^{2+} release (NICR). NICR is required for the NO-dependent LTP at the parallel fiber-Purkinje cell synapse described above. Furthermore, NICR has a patho-physiological role, and seems to play an important role in NO-dependent neuronal cell death after brain ischemia. This finding suggests that NICR can be a therapeutic target in certain forms of ischemic brain diseases.

4) Cell-to-cell variability in Ca^{2+} signals

Cell-to-cell phenotypic variability within clonal populations has attracted considerable attention. We found that human embryonic kidney 293 cells exhibit all-or-none phenotypic variability in Ca^{2+} response upon agonist application: only approximately 40% of the cells respond to caffeine. Using a systems-biological approach that combines time-lapse Ca^{2+} imaging and mathematical modeling, we analyzing the basis of the cell-to-cell variability. We found that the balance between Ca^{2+} release and uptake is enhanced by the positive feedback property of the Ca^{2+} relase to generate the all-or-none propety of the Ca^{2+} relase. Furthermore, individual cells switched between the caffeine-sensitive and caffeine-insensitive states with an average transition time of approximately 65 h, suggestive of temporal fluctuation in endogenous protein expression levels associated with caffeine response. Thus, the study provides a conceptual basis of the cell-to-cell phenotypic variability in mammalian cells.

References

1. Kakizawa, S., Yamazawa, T., Chen, Y., Ito, A., Murayama, T., Oyamada, H., Kurebayashi, N., Sato, O., Watanabe, M., Mori, N., Oguchi, K., Sakurai, T., Takeshima, H., Saito, N. and Iino, M. Nitric oxide-induced calcium release via ryanodine receptors regulates neuronal function. **EMBO J.** 31, 417-428, 2012.
2. Okubo, Y., Kanemaru, K. and Iino, M. Imaging of Ca^{2+} and related signaling molecules and investigation of their functions in the brain. **Antioxid Redox Signal.** 14, 1303-1314, 2011.
3. Iino, M. Spatiotemporal dynamics of Ca^{2+} signaling and its physiological roles. **Proc. Jpn. Acad. Ser. B-Phys. Biol. Sci.** 86: 244, 2010.
4. Okubo, Y., Sekiya, H, Namiki, S, Sakamoto, H.,

Iinuma, S., Yamasaki, M., Watanabe, M., Hirose, K. and Iino, M. Imaging extrasynaptic glutamate dynamics in the brain. **Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.** 107: 6526, 2010.

5. Mashimo, M., Okubo, Y., Yamazawa, T., Yamasaki, M., Watanabe, M., Murayama, T. and Iino, M. Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate signaling maintains the activity of glutamate uptake in Bergmann glia. **Eur. J. Neurosci.** 32: 1668, 2010.

Department of Molecular Neurobiology

Professor

Masayoshi Mishina, Ph.D.

Lecturer

Tomoyuki Yoshida, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Takeshi Uemura, Ph.D., Misato Yasumura, Ph.D.

Takashi Hayashi, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.pharmacol2.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Teaching activities

Our Department, in collaboration with the Department of Cellular and Molecular Pharmacology, takes responsibility for lectures and laboratory courses on pharmacology for the undergraduate students of the Faculty. There are some 41 lectures per year including those given by seven invited lectures to cover specialized and currently highlighted fields in pharmacology. We offer several laboratory courses, and all the members of the Department participate in the courses to provide close consultation for the students.

For the graduate students, there are series of seminars on molecular biology and neuroscience. We also have research seminars to discuss and stimulate the research activities of the graduate students in the Department.

Research activities

Current research activities are focused on the molecular mechanism and regulation of learning and memory. Brain function is based on highly complex neural networks and their dynamics. The glutamate receptor (GluR) plays a key role in brain dynamics. We elucidated the diversity of the NMDA-type GluR by molecular cloning and functional expression. Ablation of the NMDA receptor GluRε1 (GluN2A) by gene targeting resulted in the increase of thresholds for both hippocampal long-term potentiation (LTP) induction and contextual learning. Furthermore, cerebellar Purkinje cell (PC)-specific GluRδ2 (GluD2) mutant mice showed impairment of cerebellar long-term depression (LTD) and motor learning. These results suggest that GluR is a key molecule of learning and memory. We found Delphilin as a GluRδ2-interacting molecule, which showed selective expression in cerebellar PCs similar to GluRδ2. Ablation of Delphilin facilitated LTD induction at parallel fiber (PF)-PC synapses and enhanced optokinetic response (OKR) gain-increase adaptation without affecting any detectable histological abnormalities. This finding suggests that LTD induction at PF-PC synapses is a crucial rate-limiting step for OKR adaptation, a simple form of motor learning. Further analyses of GluRδ2 and GluRε1 mutant mice revealed that the temporal relationship of conditioned and unconditioned stimuli determines the neural substrates of eyeblink conditioning, a simple

form of associate learning, implying a systemic regulation of learning and memory.

To investigate the regulation of learning and memory, we established an inducible and neuron-specific gene targeting system on the pure C57BL/6 genetic background by employing Cre-progesterone receptor fusion recombinase (CrePR) for temporal regulation of gene targeting and Flp/frt recombination system for elimination of marker genes. Since brain functions are the products of dynamic interactions between multiple genes and environments, it is crucial to manipulate genes on the same and homogenous genetic background and then to analyze and compare the phenotypes of various genetically modified mice.

Fear is one of the most potent emotional experiences and is an adaptive component of response to potentially threatening stimuli. On the other hand, too much or inappropriate fear accounts for many common psychiatric problems. Cumulative evidence suggests that the amygdala plays a central role in the acquisition, storage and expression of fear memory. We developed an inducible striatal neuron ablation system in transgenic mice. The ablation of striatal neurons hardly affected the auditory fear learning under the standard condition in agreement with previous studies. When conditioned with a low-intensity unconditioned stimulus, however, the formation of long-term fear memory but not short-tem memory was impaired in striatal neuron-ablated mice. Consistently, the ablation of striatal neurons 24 h after conditioning with the low-intensity unconditioned stimulus, when the long-term fear memory was formed, diminished the retention of the long-term memory. Our results reveal a novel form of the auditory fear memory depending on striatal neurons at the low-intensity unconditioned stimulus.

Synchronized discharges in the hippocampal CA3 recurrent network are supposed to underlie network oscillations, memory formation and seizure generation. In the hippocampal CA3 network, NMDA receptors are abundant at the recurrent synapses but scarce at the mossy fiber synapses. We generated mutant mice in which NMDA receptors were abolished in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal neurons by postnatal day 14. We found that mutant mice lacking NMDA receptors selectively in CA3 pyramidal neurons became more susceptible to kainate-induced seizures. Consistently, mutant mice showed characteristic large EEG spikes associated with multiple unit activities (MUA), suggesting enhanced synchronous firing of CA3 neurons. The electrophysiological balance between fast excitatory and inhibitory synaptic transmission was comparable between control and mutant pyramidal neurons in the hippocampal CA3 region, while the NMDA receptor-slow AHP coupling was diminished in the mutant neurons. In the adult brain, inducible ablation of NMDA receptors in the hippocampal CA3 region by the viral expression vector for Cre recombinase also induced similar large EEG spikes. Furthermore, pharmacological blockade of CA3 NMDA receptors enhanced the susceptibility to kainate-induced seizures. These results raise an intriguing possibility that hippocampal CA3 NMDA receptors may suppress the excitability of the recurrent network as a whole *in vivo* by restricting synchronous firing of CA3 neurons

Interestingly, the NMDA receptor GluRε2 (GluN2B) was essential for formation of the whisker-related neuronal barrelette structure in the brainstem trigeminal nucleus. The number of PF-PC synapses was decreased in GluRδ2 mutant mice and multiple climbing fiber innervation was sustained. These observations led to a working hypothesis that memory formation in the adult brain and synapse refinement during development may share common molecular mechanisms.

We then examined the role of GluRδ2 in the adult brain by inducible and cerebellar PC-specific gene targeting. Concomitant with the decrease of postsynaptic GluRδ2 proteins, presynaptic active zones shrank progressively and postsynaptic density (PSD) expanded, resulting in mismatching between pre- and postsynaptic specializations at PF-PC synapses. Furthermore, GluRδ2 and PSD-93 proteins were concentrated at the contacted portion of mismatched synapses, while α-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isozaxole propionic acid (AMPA) receptors distributed in both the contacted and dissociated portions. When GluRδ2 proteins were diminished, PC spines lost their synaptic contacts. We thus identified postsynaptic GluRδ2 as a key regulator of the presynaptic active zone and PSD organization at PF-PC synapses in the

adult brain. Possibly, the postsynaptic GluRδ2 complex makes a physical linkage between the active zone and PSD to ensure the pre- and postsynaptic matching. These observations support the notion that there is a common molecular mechanism underlying synaptic plasticity and synapse formation.

GluRδ2 selectively expressed in cerebellar PCs plays key roles in LTD induction at PF-PC synapses, motor learning, the matching and connection of PF-PC synapses in developing and adult cerebella, the elimination of multiple climbing fibers (CFs) during development and the regulation of CF territory on PCs. However, it remains unsolved how GluRδ2 regulates cerebellar synaptic plasticity, PF-PC synapse formation and CF wiring. One possible signaling mechanism through GluRδ2 is signaling by protein-protein interactions. The carboxyl-terminal region of GluRδ2 contains at least three domains for protein-protein interactions. The PDZ-binding domain at the carboxyl terminal, named as the T site, interacts with several PSD proteins. We generated GluRδ2ΔT mice carrying mutant GluRδ2 lacking the T site. There were no significant differences in the amount of receptor proteins at synapses, histological features and the fine structures of PF-PC synapses between wild-type and GluRδ2ΔT mice. However, LTD induction at PF-PC synapses and improvement in the accelerating rotarod test were impaired in GluRδ2ΔT mice. Furthermore, CF territory expanded distally and ectopic innervation of CFs occurred at distal dendrites in GluRδ2ΔT mice, but the elimination of surplus CF innervation at proximal dendrites appeared to proceed normally. These results suggest that the carboxyl-terminal T site of GluRδ2 is essential for LTD induction and the regulation of CF territory, but is dispensable for PF-PC synapse formation and the elimination of surplus CFs at proximal dendrites during development.

We propose that GluRδ2 regulates synapse formation by making a physical linkage between the active zone and postsynaptic density. To examine the issue, GluRδ2-transfected 293T cells were cultured with cerebellar neurons. We found numerous punctate signals for presynaptic markers on the surface of 293T cells expressing GluRδ2. The presynaptic specializations induced by GluRδ2 were capable of exo- and endocytosis as indicated by FM1-43 dye labeling. Replacement of the extracellular N-terminal domain (NTD) of GluRδ2 with that of the AMPA receptor GluRα1 abolished the inducing activity. The NTD of GluRδ2 fused to the immunoglobulin constant region successfully induced the accumulation of presynaptic specializations on the surface of beads bearing the fusion protein. These results suggest that GluRδ2 triggers presynaptic differentiation by direct interaction with presynaptic components through the NTD.

To investigate the molecular mechanism of synapse formation, we developed neuron-specific gene manipulations in transparent zebrafish embryos. Transparent zebrafish embryos enable us to visualize synapse formation *in vivo*. Synaptic vesicle accumulation and morphological changes are characteristic features of axon terminal differentiation during synaptogenesis. To investigate the regulatory mechanism that orchestrates synaptic molecules to form mature presynaptic terminals, we visualized a single axon terminal of zebrafish olfactory sensory neurons in vivo and examined the effects of the neuron-specific gene manipulations on the axon terminal differentiation. Synaptic vesicles visualized with vesicle-associated membrane protein 2 (VAMP2)-enhanced green fluorescent protein (EGFP) fusion protein gradually accumulated in axon terminals, while the axon terminals visualized with GAP43 fused with EGFP remodeled from complex shapes with filopodia to simple shapes without filopodia from 50 hours postfertilization (hpf) to 84 hpf.

Expression of dominant-negative protein kinase A (PKA) or cAMP response element binding protein (CREB) suppressed the VAMP2-EGFP punctum formation in axon terminals during synaptogenesis. Consistently, constitutively active PKA or CREB stimulated VAMP2-EGFP puncta formation. On the other hand, cyclosporine A treatment or suppression of nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT) activation prevented the axon terminal remodeling from complex to simple shapes during synaptogenesis. Consistently, expression of constitutively active calcineurin accelerated the axon terminal remodeling. These results suggest that calcineurin-NFAT signaling regulates axon terminal remodeling and PKA-CREB signaling controls synaptic vesicle accumulation.

As upstream signals of presynaptic differentiation, we focused on Ca^{2+} signaling since Ca^{2+}/calmodulin is required for the activation of both calcineurin and some adenylyl cyclases. We showed that application of Ca^{2+}/calmodulin inhibitor or olfactory sensory neuron-specific expression of calmodulin inhibitory peptide suppressed both synaptic vesicle accumulation and axon terminal remodeling. Thus, the trigger of presynaptic differentiation could be Ca^{2+} release from intracellular stores or Ca^{2+} influx. Application of a phospholipase C inhibitor or olfactory sensory neuron-specific expression of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP_3) 5-phosphatase suppressed synaptic vesicle accumulation, but not morphological remodeling. In contrast, application of a voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channel blocker or expression of Kir2.1 inward rectifying potassium channel prevented the morphological remodeling. We also provided evidence that IP_3 signaling acted upstream of PKA signaling. Our results suggest that IP_3-mediated Ca^{2+}/calmodulin signaling stimulates synaptic vesicle accumulation and subsequent neuronal activity-dependent Ca^{2+}/calmodulin signaling induces the morphological remodeling of axon terminals.

Mental retardation (MR), defined as a failure to develop cognitive abilities, is the most frequent cause of serious handicap in children and young adults. Nonsyndromic MR is characterized by reduced cognitive function without any other clinical features, thus providing the most direct approach to specifically study the neurobiology of cognition and pathogenesis of MR. The expression of Il1rapl 1b, the zebrafish orthologue of mammalian IL1RAPL1 responsible for a nonsyndromic form of X-linked MR, stimulated synaptic vesicle accumulation in the axon terminal of olfactory sensory neurons. On the other hand, the expression of Il1rapl 1b-P455H prevented the morphological remodeling of axon terminal from complex shape to simple ones. These results suggest that Il1rapl 1b regulates synaptic vesicle accumulation and morphological remodeling through the carboxyl-terminal domain and TIR domain, respectively. We thus provide evidence that mental retardation protein Il1rapl 1b plays an important role in the axon terminal differentiation during neuronal network formation. An intriguing possibility is that IL1 receptor accessory protein-like 1 may mediate upstream signals to induce axon terminal differentiation during synapse formation.

Synapse formation is the key step in the development of neuronal networks. Precise synaptic connections between nerve cells in the brain provide the basis of perception, learning, memory, and cognition. Thus, elucidation of molecular mechanisms that regulate the formation and modulation of central synapses will be essential for the understanding of neural wiring, brain functions and mental disorders such as schizophrenia, autism and mental retardation.

References

(1) Uemura, T., Lee, S., Yasumura, M., Takeuchi, T., Yoshida, T., Ra, M., Taguchi, R., Sakimura, K. and Mishina, M. *Trans*-synaptic interaction of GluRδ2 and neurexin through Cbln1 mediates synapse formation in the cerebellum. **Cell** 2010; 141, 1068-1079.

(2) Mozhui, K., Karlsson, R-M., Kash, T. L., Ihne, J., Norcross, M., Patel, S., Farrell, M. R., Hill, E., Martin, K., Camp, M., Fitzgerald, P. J., Ciobanu, D. C., Sprengel, R., Mishina, M., Wellman, C. L., Winder, D. G., Williams, R. W., and Holmes, A. Strain differences in stress responsivity are associated with divergent amygdala gene expression and glutamate-mediated neuronal excitability. **J. Neurosci.** 2010; 30, 5357-5367.

(3) Ikeda, K., Fukushima, T., Ogura, H., Tsukui, T., Mishina, M., Muramatsu, M. and Inoue, S. Estrogen regulates the expression of *N*-methyl--aspartate (NMDA) receptor subunit epsilon 4 (Grin2d), that is essential for the normal sexual behavior in female mice. **FEBS Lett.** 2010; 584, 806-810.

(4) Ohno, T., Maeda, H., Murabe, N., Kamiyama, T., Yoshioka, N., Mishina, M. and Sakurai, M. Specific involvement of postsynaptic GluRN2B-ontaining NMDA receptors in the developmental elimination of corticospinal synapses. **Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA** 2010; 107, 15252-15257.

(5) Hagino, Y., Kasai, S., Han, W., Yamamoto, H., Nabeshima, T., Mishina, M. and Ikeda, K. Essential role of NMDA receptor channel ε4 subunit (GluN2D) in the effects of phencyclidine, but not methamphetamine. **PLoS ONE** 2010; 5,

e13722.

(6) Miyazaki, T., Yamasaki, M., Takeuchi, T., Sakimura, K., Mishina, M. and Watanabe, M. Ablation of glutamate receptor GluRδ2 in adult Purkinje cells causes multiple innervation of climbing fibers by inducing aberrant invasion to parallel fiber innervation territory. **J. Neurosci.** 2010; 30, 15196-15209.

(7) Mozhui, K., Karlsson, R-M., Kash, T., Ihne, J., Norcross, M., Patel, S., Farrell, M., Hill, E., Martin, K., Camp, M., Fitzgerald, P., Ciobanu, D., Sprengel, R., Mishina, M., Wellman, C., Winder, D., Williams, R. W., and Holmes, A. Strain differences in stress responsivity are associated with divergent amygdala gene expression and glutamate-mediated neuronal excitability. J. Neurosci. 2010; 30, 5357-5367.

(8) Hayashi, R., Nakazato, Y., Takamori, S., Ebihara, S., Uematsu, M., Mishina, M., Miyazaki, J., Yokoyama, M., Konishi, S., Inoue, K., Fukuda, A., Fukumoto, M., Nakamura, K., Obata, K., and Yanagawa, Y. The physiological roles of vesicular GABA transporter during embryonic development: a study using knockout mice. **Mol. Brain** 2010; 3, 40.

(9) Taniguchi, M. Masuda, T., Mikami, Y., Kimura, M., Yoshida, T., Mishina, M. and Shimizu, T. Identification and characterization of a novel zebrafish semaphorin. **Neurosci. Lett.** 2011; 488, 215-220.

(10) Larsen, R. S., Corlew, R. J., Henson, M. A., Roberts, A. C., Mishina, M., Watanabe, M., Lipton, S. A., Nakanishi, N., Pérez-Otaño, I., Weinberg, R. J., and Philpot, B. D. NR3A-containing NMDA receptors promote neurotransmitter release and spike timing-ependent plasticity. **Nature Neurosci.** 2011; 14, 338-344.

(11) Yamasaki, M., Miyazaki, T., Azechi, H., Abe, M., Natsume, R., Hagiwara, T., Aiba, A., Mishina, M., Sakimura, K. and Watanabe, M. Glutamate receptor δ2 is essential for input pathway-ependent regulation of synaptic AMPAR contents in cerebellar Purkinje cells. **J. Neurosci.** 2011; 31, 3362-3374.

(12) Joo, J., Lee, S., Uemura, T., Yoshida, T., Yasumura, M., Watanabe, M. and Mishina, M. Differential interactions of cerebellin precursor protein (Cbln) subtypes and neurexin variants for synapse formation of cortical neurons. **Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.** 2011; 406, 627-632.

(13) Kaneko, M., Yamaguchi, K., Eiraku, M., Sato, M., Takata, N., Kiyohara, Y., Mishina, M., Hirase, H., Hashikawa, T. and Kengaku, M. Remodeling of monoplanar Purkinje cell dendrites during cerebellar circuit formation. **PLoS ONE** 2011; 6, e20108.

(14) Biase, L. D., Kang, S., Potter, E., Fukaya, F., Pucak, M., Mishina, M., Calabresi, P. and Bergles, D. NMDA receptor signaling in oligodendrocyte progenitors is not required for oligodendrogenesis and myelination. **J. Neurosci.** 2011.

(15) Chen, X., Yoshida, T., Sagara, H., Mikami, Y. and Mishina, M. Protein tyrosine phosphatase σ regulates the synapse number of zebrafish olfactory sensory neurons. j. Neurochem. 2011; E-pub (29 August).

(16) Yoshida, T., Yasumura, M., Uemura, T., Lee, S., Ra, M., Taguchi, R., Iwakura, Y. and Mishina, M. IL1RAPL1 associated with mental retardation and autism mediates synapse formation by trans-synaptic interaction with PTPδ. J. Neurosci. 2011; 31, 13485-13499.

Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology

1. Pathology

Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology

Professor

Masashi Fukayama, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Hiroshi Uozaki, M.D., Ph.D., Shumpei Ishikawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Yutaka Takazawa, M.D., Ph.D.*

Junji Shibahara, M.D., Ph.D. (visiting researcher, USA)

Lecturer (Hospital)

Tetsuo Ushiku, M.D., Ph.D.*

Associate

Rumi Hino, M.D., Ph.D., Aya Shinozaki, M.D., Ph.D.,

Yukako Shintani, M.D., Ph.D., Akiko Kunita, M.D., Ph.D.

Masako Ikemura, M.D., Ph.D.*, Daichi Maeda, M.D., Ph.D.*,

Keisuke Matsusaka, M.D., Ph.D.*

Teppei Morikawa, M.D., Ph.D.* (visiting researcher, USA)

Naoko Yamauchi, M.D., Ph.D. (Global COE Program)

Technical Support Specialist

Yasuyuki Morishita, M.T., Shinichi Harada, Kei Sakuma

Homepage http://pathol.umin.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology is responsible for the practice of diagnostic pathology, education, and research in conjunction with Division of Diagnostic Pathology of the University Hospital*. Our aim is the construction of “pathology as clinical medicine” as well as “next-generation pathology for translational research”.

Dr. Shibahara and Dr. Morikawa were working as a visiting researcher in Mayo and Harvard University, USA, respectively.Dr. Nakaya moved to Tokyo Medical College. Dr. Kunita moved here from University of Basel, and Dr. Matsusaka from Metropolitan Cancer and Infectious Disease Center, Komagome Hospital.

Four postgraduate students (Hibiya, Tanaka, Sung, Yoshida) finished the course and received Ph.D. In the new fiscal year, 2011, five new students will enter the postgraduate course, and there will be 16 postgraduates (including one foreign student).

We are responsible for the pathology practice of the University Hospital, and carrying forward the morphology-based research targeting human diseases.

As for the education of Pathology, we take charge of the following courses for the medical students; General Pathology course for the 1st grade students in collaboration with Department of Molecular Pathology, Systemic Pathology for the 2nd grade, Clinical Clerkship for the 3rd grade, and Bedside-learning (BSL) for the 4th grade students, respectively. Programs for postgraduates and junior residents are also included in our education activities.

We held 100th Annual Meeting of Japanese Society of Pathology from April, 28-30, 2011 at Yokohama Pacifico (President Fukayama, Vice President: Dr. Miyazono), with wish to recover from the Great East Japan Earthquake of March, 11, 2011, although we had to reduce the number of programs. The memorial ceremony was held on April 29, to celebrate the 100th Anniversary of the Japanese Society of Pathology in the very presence of Price Hitachinomiya Masahito.

We had to postpone the Extension Lecture for Citizens “Autopsy and Medical Safety” on May 1, but could hold it on September 23 at Sanjo Kaikan, the University of Tokyo. The contents were included in the book, “Autopsy in Medical Practice”.

Clinical activities (diagnostic pathology and autopsy)

Together with Division of Diagnostic Pathology, we are responsible for the pathologic diagnosis and autopsy in the University Hospital (see the corresponding section of Division of Diagnostic Pathology).

Surgical pathology conferences are regularly held with each clinical division, and the cases of various tumors, including thoracic organs, liver and pancreato-biliary tract, urology, gynecology, breast, and orthopedics, as well as biopsy cases of kidney, skin and GI tract are discussed.

Clinico-pathological conferences (CPCs) for two autopsy cases are held every month in the hospital. Together with weekly autopsy conferences, they are useful for the education of clinical residents. Digest version of CPC slides is now open in the hospital, and we also started e-learning program for interns to facilitate the understanding of the CPC contents.

A model project for the survey analysis of deaths related to medical treatment (DRMT) has been in operation since September 2005, and we continue to be a member of the autopsy inspection of the project.

Teaching activities

We take on General Pathology Course for the 1st grade of undergraduate students, especially in its morphological field. The course program and lecture notes are open to the public and available in UT Open Course Ware（http://ocw.u-tokyo.ac.jp/）.

Each class of Systemic Pathology Course and exercises are held in parallel with that of Systemic Medicine Course. Handouts are available in every half course of the pathological exercises, and all slides used in the course are accessible on our website as virtual slides (digital images of the slides).

Clinical clerkship for the 3rd grade, and BSL for the 4th grade are carried out. In BSL, following courses are included; autopsy pathologic practices with a case presentation for paired students, surgical pathologic practices using various tumor sections, and a tour of the pathology laboratory. The past examinations for graduation and Systemic Pathology for the second grade students and are referred to the website.

We also have charge of the lecture series of tumor pathology for the Cancer Profession Training Program in postgraduate school.

Research activities

The first major theme is “chronic inflammation and neoplasms”, especially Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) associated gastric carcinoma (GC) (Drs. Uozaki, Ushiku, Hino, Shinozaki, Matsusaka, and Kunita). We are focusing on mechanisms of abnormalties in CpG island methylation and microRNA molecules in the development and progression of EBV-associated GC (Matsusaka el al. ref.16)

The second major theme is ‘traslational research pathology’. We are engaged in search of target molecules for cancer therapy by global analysis of expression profiles of various cancers, in collaboration with Research Center for Advanced Science and Technology (RCAST), the University of Tokyo. In addition, we take part in a global COE program,

"Comprehensive Center of Education and research for Chemical Biology of the Diseases", in which we are investigating the morphological analysis of gene expression abnormalities of the key molecules for several diseases (Dr. Yamauchi). We discovered expression of gastric type claudin 18 in intraepithelial neioplasms of biliary and pancreatic ducts during the screening of cancer specific molecules (Drs. Shibahara, Shinozaki) and pointed out the importance of gastric metaplasia for the development of cancer (Shinozaki et al. ref. 25, Tanaka et al. ref. 29).

Dr. Ishikawa's group is developing the methods analyzing genome information precisely to establish a field of pathology.

The third theme is to re-evaluate the disease entities and tumor entities from the standpoint of classical histopathology. Dr. Ushiku reported a micro-papillary subtype of gastric carcinoma, with high frequency of lymph node metastasis (ref. 32) . Dr. Maeda discovered a subtype of ovarian tumor, microcystic stromal tumor of ovary, which was characterized by beta catenin mutation (ref. 16).

The research works closely related with pathology practice will be described in Diagnostic Pathology Division.

References

(including those of Diagnostic Pathology Division)

(1) Abe H, Morikawa T, Araki A, Shima T, Nakatsu H, Fukayama M, Suzuki Y. IgG4-related periureteral fibrosis presenting as a unilateral ureteral mass. Pathol Res Pract. 2011; 207(11): 712-4.

(2) Fujiwara M, Kashima TG, Kunita A, Kii I, Komura D, Grigoriadis AE, Kudo A, Aburatani H, Fukayama M. Stable knockdown of S100A4 suppresses cell migration and metastasis of osteosarcoma, Tumour Biol. 2011; 32(3): 611-22.

(3) Goto A, Li CP, Ota S, Niki T, Ohtsuki Y, Kitajima S, Yonezawa S, Koriyama C, Akiba S, Uchima H, Lin YM, Yeh KT, Koh JS, Kim CW, Kwon KY, Nga ME, Fukayama M. Human papillomavirus infection in lung and esophageal cancers: analysis of 485 Asian cases. J Med Virol. 2011; 83(8): 1383-90.

(4) Guan B, Mao TL, Panuganti PK, Kuhn E, Kurman RJ, Maeda D, Chen E, Jeng YM, Wang TL, Shih IeM. Mutation and loss of expression of ARID1A in uterine low-grade endometrioid carcinoma. Am J Surg Pathol. 2011; 35(5): 625-32.

(5) Hanamura K, Tojo A, Kinugasa S, Asaba K, Onozato ML, Uozaki H, Fukayama M, Fujita T. Detection of myeloperoxidase in membranous nephropathy-like deposits in patients with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated glomerulonephritis. Hum Pathol. 2011; 42(5): 649-58.

(6) Inoue H, Yamazaki S, Shimizu M, Uozaki H, Goto T, Ohnishi S, Koike K. Liver injury induced by the Japanese herbal drug kamishoyosan. Gastroenterol Hepatol (N Y). 2011; 7: 692-5.

(7) Ishida M, Gonoi W, Hagiwara K, Takazawa Y, Akahane M, Fukayama M, Ohtomo K. Hypostasis in the heart and great vessels of non-traumatic in-hospital death cases on postmortem computed tomography: relationship to antemortem blood tests. Leg Med (Tokyo). 2011; 13(6): 280-5.

(8) Ishida M, Gonoi W, Hagiwara K, Takazawa Y, Akahane M, Fukayama M, Ohtomo K. Postmortem changes of the thyroid on computed tomography. Leg Med (Tokyo). 2011; 13(6): 318-22.

(9) Isagawa T, Nagae G, Shiraki N, Fujita T, Sato N, Ishikawa S, Kume S, Aburatani H. DNA methylation profiling of embryonic stem cell differentiation into the three germ layers. PLoS One. 2011; 6(10):e26052.

(10) Kitano K, Watanabe K, Emoto N, Kage H, Hamano E, Nagase T, Sano A, Murakawa T, Nakajima J, Goto A, Fukayama M, Yatomi Y, Ohishi N, Takai D. CpG island methylation of microRNAs is associated with tumor size and recurrence of non-small-cell lung cancer. Cancer Sci. 2011; 102(12): 2126-31.

(11) Kagoya Y, Takahashi T, Nannya Y, Shinozaki A, Ota S, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Hyperbilirubinemia after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: comparison of clinical and pathologic findings in 41 autopsied cases. Clin Transplant. 2011; 25(5): E552-7.

(12) Kozu Y, Tsuta K, Kohno T, Sekine I, Yoshida A, Watanabe S, Tamura T, Yokota J, Suzuki K, Asamura H, Furuta K, Tsuda H. The usefulness

of mutation-specific antibodies in detecting epidermal growth factor receptor mutations and in predicting response to tyrosine kinase inhibitor therapy in lung adenocarcinoma. Lung Cancer. 2011;73(1): 45-50.

(13)Kubota D, Orita H, Yoshida A, Gotoh M, Kanda T, Tsuda H, Hasegawa T, Katai H, Shimada Y, Kaneko K, Kawai A, Kondo T. Pfetin as a prognostic biomarker for gastrointestinal stromal tumor: validation study in multiple clinical facilities. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2011; 41(10): 1194-202.

(14)Kunita A, Kashima TG, Ohazama A, Grigoriadis AE, Fukayama M. Podoplanin is regulated by AP-1 and promotes platelet aggregation and cell migration in osteosarcoma. Am J Pathol. 2011; 179(2): 1041-9.

(15)Maeda D, Shibahara J, Sakuma T, Isobe M, Teshima S, Mori M, Oda K, Nakagawa S, Taketani Y, Ishikawa S, Fukayama M. β-catenin (CTNNB1) S33C mutation in ovarian microcystic stromal tumors. Am J Surg Pathol. 2011; 35(10): 1429-40.

(16)Matsusaka K, Kaneda A, Nagae G, Ushiku T, Kikuchi Y, Hino R, Uozaki H, Seto Y, Takada K, Aburatani H, Fukayama M. Classification of Epstein-Barr virus positive gastric cancers by definition of DNA methylation Epigenotypes. Cancer Res. 2011; 71(23):7187-97.

(17)Mimae T, Tsuta K, Takahashi F, Yoshida A, Kondo T, Murakami Y, Okada M, Takeuchi M, Asamura H, Tsuda H. Steroid receptor expression in thymomas and thymic carcinomas. Cancer. 2011; 117(19): 4396-405.

(18)Miyazaki H, Goto A, Hino R, Ota S, Okudaira R, Murakawa T, Nakajima J, Fukayama M. Pleural cavity angiosarcoma arising in chronic expanding hematoma after pneumonectomy. Hum Pathol. 2011; 42(10): 1576-9.

(19)Morikawa T, Kuchiba A, Yamauchi M, Meyerhardt JA, Shima K, Nosho K, Chan AT, Giovannucci E, Fuchs CS, Ogino S. Association of CTNNB1 (beta-catenin) alterations, body mass index, and physical activity with survival in patients with colorectal cancer. JAMA. 2011; 305(16): 1685-94.

(20)Morita S, Goto A, Sakatani T, Ota S, Murakawa T, Nakajima J, Maeda E, Fukayama M. Multicystic mesothelioma of the pericardium. Pathol Int. 2011; 61(5):319-21.

(21)Nagae G, Isagawa T, Shiraki N, Fujita T, Yamamoto S, Tsutsumi S, Nonaka A, Yoshiba S, Matsusaka K, Midorikawa Y, Ishikawa S, Soejima H, Fukayama M, Suemori H, Nakatsuji N, Kume S, Aburatani H. Tissue-specific demethylation in CpG-poor promoters during cellular differentiation. Hum Mol Genet. 2011; 20(14):2710-21.

(22)Nishiyama T, Kii I, Kashima TG, Kikuchi Y, Ohazama A, Shimazaki M, Fukayama M, Kudo A. Delayed re-epithelialization in periostin-deficient mice during cutaneous wound healing. PLoS One. 2011; 6(4): e18410.

(23)Ogura K, Hosono A, Yoshida A, Beppu Y, Kawai A. A retroperitoneal mass, systemic lymph-adenopathy, and pulmonary nodules in a pregnant woman. Skeletal Radiol. 2011; 40(5): 631-2, 657-8.

(24)Shima K, Morikawa T, Yamauchi M, Kuchiba A, Imamura Y, Liao X, Meyerhardt JA, Fuchs CS, Ogino S. TGFBR2 and BAX mononucleotide tract mutations, microsatellite instability, and prognosis in 1072 colorectal cancers. PLoS One. 2011; 6(9): e25062.

(25)Shinozaki A, Shibahara J, Noda N, Tanaka M, Aoki T, Kokudo N, Fukayama M. Claudin-18 in biliary neoplasms. Its significance in the classification of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Virchows Arch. 2011; 459(1): 73-80.

(26)Shoji K. Oda K. Nakagawa S. Kawana K. Yasugi T. Ikeda Y. Takazawa Y. Kozuma S. Taketani Y. Aromatase inhibitor anastrozole as a second-line hormonal treatment to a recurrent low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma: a case report. Med Oncol 2011; 28(3):771-4.

(27)Sugaya M. Fujita H. Izutsu K. Oshima K. Takazawa Y. Ohmatsu H. Yoshimi A. Takahashi T. Kanda Y. Kurokawa M. Tamaki K. Sato S. Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma with leg involvement: a case report and review of 11 cases. J Dermatol 2011; 38(10):1009-12.

(28)Suehara Y, Tochigi N, Kubota D, Kikuta K, Nakayama R, Seki K, Yoshida A, Ichikawa H, Hasegawa T, Kaneko K, Chuman H, Beppu Y,

Kawai A, Kondo T. Secernin-1 as a novel prognostic biomarker candidate of synovial sarcoma revealed by proteomics. J Proteomics. 2011; 74(6): 829-42.

(29) Tanaka M, Shibahara J, Fukushima N, Shinozaki A, Umeda M, Ishikawa S, Kokudo N, Fukayama M. Claudin-18 is an early-stage marker of pancreatic carcinogenesis. J Histochem Cytochem. 2011; 59(10): 942-52.

(30) Tsuta K, Tanabe Y, Yoshida A, Takahashi F, Maeshima AM, Asamura H, Tsuda H. Utility of 10 Immunohistochemical Markers Including Novel Markers (Desmocollin-3, Glypican 3, S100A2, S100A7, and Sox-2) for Differential Diagnosis of Squamous Cell Carcinoma from Adenocarcinoma of the Lung. J Thorac Oncol. 2011; 6(7): 1190-9.

(31) Totoki Y, Tatsuno K, Yamamoto S, Arai Y, Hosoda F, Ishikawa S, Tsutsumi S, Sonoda K, Totsuka H, Shirakihara T, Sakamoto H, Wang L, Ojima H, Shimada K, Kosuge T, Okusaka T, Kato K, Kusuda J, Yoshida T, Aburatani H, Shibata T. High-resolution characterization of a hepato-cellular carcinoma genome. Nat Genet. 2011; 43(5):464-9.

(32) Ushiku T, Matsusaka K, Iwasaki Y, Tateishi Y, Funata N, Seto Y, Fukayama M. Gastric carcinoma with invasive micropapillary pattern and its association with lymph node metastasis. Histopathology. 2011; 59(6): 1081-9.

(33) Hanamura K, Tojo A, Kinugasa S, Asaba K, Onozato ML, Uozaki H, Fukayama M, Fujita T: Detection of myeloperoxidase in membranous nephropathy-like deposits in patients with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated glomerulonephritis. Hum Pathol. 2011; 42(5): 649-58.

(34) Watanabe A, Ogiwara H, Ehata S, Mukasa A, Ishikawa S, Maeda D, Ueki K, Ino Y, Todo T, Yamada Y, Fukayama M, Saito N, Miyazono K, Aburatani H. Homozygously deleted gene DACH1 regulates tumor-initiating activity of glioma cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2011; 108(30): 12384-9.

(35) Yamauchi C, Fujii S, Kimura T, Kuwata T, Wada N, Mukai H, Matsumoto N, Fukayama M, Ochiai A. E-cadherin expression on human carcinoma cell affects trastuzumab-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity through killer cell lectin-like receptor G1 on natural killer cells. Int J Cancer. 2011; 128(9): 2125-37.

(36) Yamashiki N, Sugawara Y, Tamura S, Kaneko J, Yoshida H, Aoki T, Hasegawa K, Akahane M, Ohtomo K, Fukayama M, Koike K, Kokudo N. Diagnostic accuracy of α-fetoprotein and des-γ-carboxy prothrombin in screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in liver transplant candidates. Hepatol Res. 2011; 41(12): 1199-207.

(37) Yamazaki S, Fujioka Y, Nakamura F, Ota S, Shinozaki A, Yamamoto G, Kamikubo Y, Nannya Y, Ichikawa M, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Composite diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and CD20-positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Pathol Int. 2011; 61(11): 662-6.

(38) Yoshida A, Tsuta K, Watanabe S, Sekine I, Fukayama M, Tsuda H, Furuta K, Shibata T. Frequent *ALK* rearrangement and TTF-1/p63 co-expression of lung adenocarcinoma with signet-ring cell component. Lung Cancer. 2011; 72(3): 309-15.

(39) Yoshida A, Tsuta K, Nakamura H, Kohno T, Tkahashi F, Asamura H, Sekine I, Fukayama M, Shibata T, Furuta K, Tsuda H. Comprehensive histologic analysis of *ALK*-rearranged lung carcinomas. Am J Surg Pathol. 2011; 35(8): 1226-34.

(40) Yoshida A, Tsuta K, Nitta H, Hatanaka Y, Asamura H, Sekine I, Grogan TM, Fukayama M, Shibata T, Furuta K, Kohno T, Tsuda H. Bright-field dual-color chromogenic in situ hybridization for diagnosing echinoderm microtubule -associated protein-like 4-anaplastic lymphoma kinase-positive lung adenocarcinomas. J Thorac Oncol. 2011; 6(10): 1677-86.

(41) Yoshida Y, Inoh S, Murakawa T, Ota S, Fukayama M, Nakajima J. Preoperative localization of small peripheral pulmonary nodules by percutaneous marking under computed tomography guidance. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 2011; 13(1): 25-8.

Department of Molecular Pathology

Professor

Kohei Miyazono, M.D., D.M.S.

Associate Professor

Tetsuro Watabe, Ph.D.

Lecturers

Mitsunobu R. Kano, M.D., Ph.D., Daizo Koinuma, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professors

Shogo Ehata, M.D., Ph.D., Caname Iwata, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://beta-lab.umin.ac.jp/

Introduction and organization

Our department has a more than 100-year history from its establishment as the Department of Pathology. Prof. Miyazono is the professor of the Department of Molecular Pathology from August 2000. Now, the Department consists of a professor, an associate professor, two lecturers, two assistant professors, two project assistant professors, technical assistants, and some research fellows, including 11 graduate students and 8 post-doctoral fellows.

Teaching activities

Our department takes responsibility for lectures on "General Pathology" for the undergraduate students of the Faculty of Medicine in collaboration with the staff of the Department of Human Pathology. Teaching responsibilities include lectures on General Pathology related to the mechanisms of diseases. Since we believe it very important for medical students to study Basic Oncology, we teach a basic tumor biology course in our lectures of General Pathology. In addition, we offer several laboratory courses for students from molecular pathological points of view.

We also supervise research activities of the graduate students of the Department. Our laboratory is located at the 11th floor at the Research Building of Graduate School of Medicine. The laboratory is very convenient for doing research, since most of the experiments can be done at this floor. We have "Progress Meeting" twice a month and "Monday Seminar" once a month.

Our research projects are supported by KAKENHI (Innovative Area on "Integrative research on cancer microenvironment network") from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Science, Sports and Technology (MEXT) (http://cancer- microenvironment.jp) since 2010, and we are studying the effects of TGF-beta family proteins on cancer microenvironment.

We have been doing collaboration with the Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research, Uppsala, Sweden for more than 15 years, and the collaborations between Sweden, the Netherlands, and Japan are currently supported by the Core-to-Core Program "Cooperative International Framework in TGF-beta Family Signaling" of Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (JSPS) (http://c2ctgfb. umin.jp/). We have annual TGF-beta meeting in Sweden or in the Netherlands every autumn, and six graduate students participated in the TGF-beta meeting in Uppsala in 2011. At the 1st international core-to-core symposium held at the Koshiba hall, Graduate School of Science,

a graduate student presented her data by oral presentation, and six students presented their data at the poster session.

We have been supported by the Global Center of Excellence (GCOE) Program for "Integrative Life Science Based on the Study of Biosignaling Mechanisms" from the MEXT. This program stimulates interaction with students and scientists in the program as well as those from other laboratories (http://www.coe.s.u-tokyo.ac.jp/integr-life/index.html) .

Research activities

Our major research interest is to elucidate how members of the TGF-beta (transforming growth factor-beta) family transduce signals, and how they regulate growth, differentiation, and apoptosis of various cells. We are also interested in the regulation of angiogenesis and lymphangiogenesis using embryonic stem (ES) cell-derived vascular progenitor cells and other endothelial cells.

Stem cells in normal tissues and cancer- initiating cells are enriched in side population (SP) cells, when separated by FACS (fluorescence- activated cell sorter). However, factors responsible for the regulation of expression of ABCG2, which is involved in efflux of dyes and typically expressed in SP cells, have not been fully elucidated. Ehata and colleagues isolated SP cells in diffuse-type gastric carcinoma, and studied the effects of TGF-beta on the SP cells. Diffuse-type gastric carcinoma cells established from four patients contained SP cells less than 4% of total cells. SP cells from the diffuse-type gastric carcinoma cells had higher tumorigenic activity than non-SP cells. TGF-beta down-regulated the expression of ABCG2 through direct binding of Smad3 to its promoter and/or enhancer. TGF-beta reduced the number of SP cells and inhibited the tumor-forming ability of cancer cells, but ABCG2 turned out to be not directly involved in the tumor-forming ability of SP cells. SP cells thus play a critical role in the progression of diffuse-type gastric carcinoma, and TGF-beta functions as a negative regulator for maintenance of the diffuse-type gastric carcinoma-initiating cells (Ehata et al., Oncogene, 2011).

Bone morphogenetic proteins (BMPs), members of the TGF-beta family, exhibit pleiotropic functions in various tissues and organs. Shirai and colleagues studied the functions of BMPs in human diffuse-type gastric carcinoma. Exogenous expression of the dominant-negative form of ALK-3, a type I receptor for BMP-2 and BMP-4, in diffuse- type gastric carcinoma cells resulted in stimulation of the tumor growth in vivo. BMP-4 induced cell cycle arrest in these cells through induction of CDK inhibitor p21 in a Smad-dependent manner. Moreover, exogenous expression of the constitutively active form of ALK-3 in diffuse-type gastric carcinoma cells inhibited their growth in vitro and in vivo. These findings suggest that BMP-2 and BMP-4 serve as tumor suppressors in diffuse-type gastric carcinoma (Shirai et al., Am. J. Pathol., 2011).

Perturbations of BMP signaling in vascular endothelial cells (ECs) and pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells (PASMCs) are responsible for pathogenesis of certain human vascular disorders, including hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and pulmonary arterial hypertension. Morikawa and colleagues generated genome-wide maps of binding sites of Smad1 and Smad5, BMP-specific receptor regulated Smads, in ECs and PASMCs. Smad1/5 preferentially interacted with the region outside the promoter of known target genes, and the Smad1/5 binding was linked to up-regulation of target genes. A Smad1/5 binding motif was identified and termed GC-rich Smad binding element (GC-SBE), which is different from the canonical SBE. GC-SBE sequences had relatively low affinity for Smad binding, and both GC-SBE and the canonical SBE affect binding affinity for the Smad complex. Analyses of EC-specific Smad1/5 target genes revealed that some Notch signaling pathway-related genes were regulated by BMPs in ECs. Notably, a Notch ligand, JAG1, was regulated directly by BMP-Smad1/5 pathway, leading to transactivation of Notch signaling in neighboring cells. These findings provide new insights into the molecular mechanisms of BMP signaling in vascular cells and the pathogenesis of some genetic vascular disorders (Morikawa et al., Nucleic Acids Res., 2011).

MicroRNAs (miRNAs), critical regulators of gene expression, are known to undergo complex maturation processes. However, the mechanisms regulating the miRNA maturation have not been fully investigated.

H.I Suzuki and colleagues identified the MCPIP1 ribonuclease (also known as Zc3h12a) as a suppressor of miRNA activity and biogenesis. MCPIP1 counteracted Dicer, a central ribonuclease in miRNA processing and biogenesis. MCPIP1 suppressed miRNA synthesis through cleavage of the terminal loops of precursor miRNAs (pre-miRNAs). Potential antagonism between the functions of MCPIP1 and Dicer has been found in human cancer. A role of MCPIP1 in regulation of the signaling axis comprising miR-155 and its target c-Maf has also been observed. These findings suggest that the balance between Dicer and MCPIP1, processing and destroying ribonucleases, respectively, modulates biogenesis of miRNAs under physiological and pathological conditions (Suzuki HI et al., Mol. Cell, 2011).

Prox1 is a master gene for lymphangiogenesis, which plays important roles during embryonic development and in adult tissues. However, the molecular mechanisms through which Prox1 regulates its target genes have not been fully elucidated. Yoshimatsu and colleagues have identified Ets-2 as a molecule that regulates the functions of Prox1. Endogenous Ets-2 interacted with Prox1 in lymphatic endothelial cells (LECs). In an in vivo model of chronic aseptic peritonitis, Ets-2 enhanced inflammatory lymphangiogenesis. In contrast, a dominant-negative mutant of Ets-1 suppressed lymphangiogenesis in vivo. Ets-2 also enhanced endothelial migration towards vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-C through induction of the expression of VEGF receptor-3 (VEGFR3) in the presence of Prox1. Both Prox1 and Ets-2 bound to the VEGFR3 promoter. Ets family proteins thus function as transcriptional co-factors that enhance lymphangiogenesis induced by Prox1 (Yoshimatsu et al., J. Cell Sci., 2010).

References

1. Hoshino, Y., Katsuno, Y., Ehata, S., Miyazono, K. (2011) Autocrine TGF-beta protects breast cancer cells from apoptosis through reduction of BH3-only protein, Bim. *J Biochem.* 149 (1), 55-65.
2. Ehata, S., Johansson, E., Katayama, R., Koike, S., Watanabe, A., Hoshino, Y., Katsuno, Y., Komuro, A., Koinuma, D., Kano, M.R., Yashiro, M., Hirakawa, K., Aburatani, H., Fujita, N., Miyazono, K. (2011) Transforming growth factor-beta decreases the cancer-initiating cell population within diffuse-type gastric carcinoma cells. *Oncogene* 30 (14), 1693-1705.
3. Shirakihara, T., Horiguchi, K., Miyazawa, K., Ehata, S., Shibata, T., Morita, I., Miyazono, K., Saitoh, M. (2011) TGF-beta regulates isoform switching of FGF receptors and epithelial-mesenchymal transition. *EMBO J.* 30 (4), 783-795
4. Mizutani, A., Koinuma, D., Tsutsumi, S., Kamimura, N., Morikawa, M., Suzuki, H.I., Imamura, T., Miyazono, K., Aburatani, H. (2011) Cell type-specific target selection by combinatorial binding of Smad2/3 proteins and hepatocyte nuclear factor 4alpha in HepG2 cells. *J Biol Chem.* 286 (34), 29848-29860.
5. Watanabe, A., Ogiwara, H., Ehata, S., Mukasa, A., Ishikawa, S., Maeda, D., Ueki, K., Ino, Y., Todo, T., Yamada, Y., Fukayama, M., Saito, N., Miyazono, K., Aburatani, H. (2011) Homozygously deleted gene DACH1 regulates tumor-initiating activity of glioma cells. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.* 108 (30), 12384-12389.
6. Morikawa, M., Koinuma, D., Tsutsumi, S., Vasilaki, E., Kanki, Y., Heldin, C.H., Aburatani, H., Miyazono, K. (2011) ChIP-seq reveals cell type-specific binding patterns of BMP-specific Smads and a novel binding motif. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 39 (20), 8712-8727.
7. Koinuma, D., Shinozaki, M., Nagano, Y., Ikushima, H., Horiguchi, K., Goto, K., Chano, T., Saitoh, M., Imamura, T., Miyazono, K., Miyazawa, K. (2011) RB1CC1 protein positively regulates transforming growth factor- beta signaling through the modulation of Arkadia E3 ubiquitin ligase activity. *J Biol Chem.* 286 (37), 32502-32512.

8. Yoshimatsu, Y., Yamazaki, T., Mihira, H., Itoh, T., Suehiro, J., Yuki, K., Harada, K., Morikawa, M., Iwata, C., Minami, T., Morishita, Y., Kodama, T., Miyazono, K., Watabe, T. (2011) Ets family members induce lymphangiogenesis through physical and functional interaction with Prox1. *J Cell Sci.* 124 (16), 2753-2762.
9. Ikushima, H., Todo, T., Ino, Y., Takahashi, M., Saito, N., Miyazawa, K., Miyazono, K. (2011) Glioma-initiating cells retain their tumorigenicity through integration of the Sox axis and Oct4 protein. *J Biol Chem.* 286 (48), 41434-41441.
10. Shirai, Y.T., Ehata, S., Yashiro, M., Yanagihara, K., Hirakawa, K., Miyazono, K. (2011) Bone morphogenetic protein-2 and -4 play tumor suppressive roles in human diffuse-type gastric carcinoma. *Am J Pathol*. 179 (6), 2920-2930.
11. Cabral, H., Matsumoto, Y., Mizuno, K., Chen, Q., Murakami, M., Kimura, M., Terada, Y., Kano, M.R., Miyazono, K., Uesaka, M., Nishiyama, N., Kataoka, K. (2011) Accumulation of sub-100 nm polymeric micelles in poorly permeable tumours depends on size. *Nat Nanotechnol.* 6 (12), 815-823.
12. Matsuyama, H., Suzuki, H.I., Nishimori, H., Noguchi, M., Yao, T., Komatsu, N., Mano, H., Sugimoto, K., Miyazono, K. (2011) miR-135b mediates NPM-ALK-driven oncogenicity and renders IL-17-producing immunophenotype to anaplastic large cell lymphoma. *Blood.* 118 (26), 6881-6892.
13. Suzuki, H.I., Arase, M., Matsuyama, H., Choi, Y.L., Ueno, T., Mano, H., Sugimoto, K., Miyazono, K. (2011) MCPIP1 ribonuclease antagonizes Dicer and terminates microRNA biogenesis through precursor microRNA degradation. *Mol Cell.* 44 (3), 424-436.
14. Ikushima, H., Miyazono, K. (2011) Biology of transforming growth factor-beta signaling. *Curr Pharm Biotechnol.* 12 (12), 2099-2107.
15. Yoshimatsu, Y., Watabe, T. (2011) Roles of TGF-beta signals in endothelial-mesenchymal transition during cardiac fibrosis. *Int J Inflam.* 2011: 724080.

Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology

2. Microbiology

Department of Microbiology

Professor

Masanori Hatakeyama, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Naoko Kamiya, Ph.D.

Associate

Ryohei Tsutsumi, Ph.D., Yasuhiro Saito, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.microbiol.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Professor emeritus Akio Nomoto who had been the chief of the Department retired in 2008 and moved to Microbial Chemistry Research Foundation as the Chairman of Board. From 2009, new Department of Microbiology started with Professor Masanori Hatakeyama as the new chief. The present Department consists of 23 members; 1 professor (Dr. Hatakeyama), 1 lecturer (Dr. Kamiya), 2 associates (Drs. Tsutsumi and Saito), 3 Post-doc (Drs. Zhang, Takahashi, Takeda), 5 technical staffs (Ms. Sekiguchi, Morohashi, Yoshihashi, Kashiba, Goto), 11 Graduate School students (Ms. and Mrs. Fujii, Yamahashi, Hayashi, Safari, Suzuki, Yanagiya, Kikuchi, Nagase, Hashi, Bingo, Noda).

Teaching activities

In a series of lectures (totally 64 hr) and laboratory courses (36 hr), the following subjects are covered.

1) Molecular biology of bacteria, phages, and animal viruses
2) Mechanisms of microbial diseases
3) Laboratory diagnosis of pathogenic microbes
4) Infection control and biosafety
5) Application of microbial organisms for biotechnology
6) Socioeconomic impact of microbial diseases

Research activities

Gastric cancer is the second leading cause (10.4%) of cancer death worldwide. It has now been well established that infection with *Helicobacter pylori* (*H. pylori*) is associated with the development of gastric cancer. Especially, infection of *H. pylori* strains carrying a gene called *cagA* plays an essential role in gastric carcinogenesis. The *cagA*-positive *H. pylori* delivers the *cagA* gene product, the CagA protein, into the host gastric epithelial cells via the type IV secretion system. Through a series of studies, we have uncovered the molecular mechanisms by which delivered CagA causes transformation of gastric epithelial cells.

East Asian countries such as Japan, Korea and China, are known to show the highest incidence of gastric cancer in the world. In Japan, for instance, 50,000 peoples are killed by gastric cancer each year. Thus, establishment of new strategies for prevention and treatment for gastric cancer is urgently required. In our Department, we are conducting cutting-edge researches, ranging from molecular structural biology to mouse genetics, to elucidate oncogenic mechanisms of the bacterial CagA protein. These researches will provide an opportunity to develop molecular-targeting methods that effectively prevent the development of gastric cancer.

1. Identification of parafibromin/Cdc73 as a key substrate of SHP2 tyrosine phosphatase to deregulate Wnt signaling.

H. pylori CagA undergoes tyrosine phosphorylation by host cell kinases. Tyrosine-phosphorylated CagA acquires the ability to specifically bind to and aberrantly activate SHP2 tyrosine phosphatase. SHP2 is expressed in a wide range of cell types, and exists in both the cytoplasm and nucleus. Whereas SHP2 functions as a positive regulator of RAS-ERK signaling pathway in the cytoplasm, potential roles of SHP2 in the nucleus are not completely understood.

In order to elucidate the functions of SHP2 in the nucleus, we investigated SHP2 substrates by combining a substrate-trapping technique and mass spectrometry. We found that SHP2 dephosphorylates parafibromin/Cdc73, a component of the nuclear RNA polymerase II-associated factor (PAF) complex. parafibromin has been reported to interact with β-catenin and thereby activate nuclear Wnt signaling. We found that, on tyrosine dephosphorylation by SHP2, parafibromin acquires the ability to stably bind to β-catenin. Furthermore, parafibromin induced the expression of Wnt target genes, including *c-myc* and *cyclin D1* in a tyrosine dephosphorylation-dependent manner. Hence, on tyrosine dephosphorylation by SHP2, parafibromin acquires the ability to activate Wnt signaling, which plays a key role in cell growth and differentiation.

Whereas parafibromin is strictly localized in the nucleus, β-catenin shuttles between the cytoplasm and nucleus. On tyrosine dephosphorylation by SHP2, parafibromin tethered β-catenin to the nucleus. The finding indicates that nuclear translocation of SHP2 is a key event to activate Wnt signaling. We found that growth-stimulating signals such as Ras signal promote nuclear accumulation of SHP2, which in turn activates nuclear Wnt signaling.

Our findings indicate that aberrantly activated SHP2 promotes malignant transformation of cells not only via deregulation of the Ras-ERK signal but also through aberrant activation of Wnt signaling. Furthermore, RAS-ERK signal and Wnt signal are cooperatively activated through nuclear translocation of SHP2.

2. Stimulation of *H. pylori* CagA virulence through homodimerization.

CagA-deregulated SHP2 activates RAS-ERK signaling pathway, which stimulates cell proliferation. CagA-deregulated SHP2 also inhibits focal adhesion kinase (FAK), a tyrosine kinase that regulates the turnover of focal adhesion spots. As a result, CagA induces an elongated cell shape known as the hummingbird phenotype.

CagA specifically interacts with partitioning-defective 1(PAR1)/microtubule affinity-regulating kinase (MARK) in a tyrosine phosphorylation-independent manner and inhibits the kinase activity, resulting in disruption of the tight junction and loss of epithelial polarity. The PAR1-binding region of CagA is the 16-amino-acid CagA multimerization (CM) sequence that mediates CagA dimerization. Because PAR1 is thought to exist as a dimer within the cells, two CagA proteins appear to passively dimerize through binding with a PAR1 dimer. Upon tyrosine phosphorylation, the dimerized CagA binds specifically to two SH2 domains of SHP2.

To investigate the role of CagA dimerization in induction of the hummingbird phenotype, we generated a CagA mutant that is conditionally homo-dimerized by a chemical dimerizer, coumermycin. We found that CagA dimerization markedly stabilizes the CagA-SHP2 complex and thereby induces the hummingbird phenotype. Hummingbird cells induced by chemical dimerization of CagA developed longer protrusions when PAR1 expression was simultaneously inhibited. This study revealed that full induction of the hummingbird phenotype by CagA requires two independent functions of the CM sequence: 1) dimerization of CagA that potentiates SHP2 deregulation and 2) inhibition of PAR1 activity. Furthermore, the results indicate that inhibition of CagA dimerization has therapeutic value in preventing gastric carcinoma.

3. Inhibition of Pragmin-Csk interaction by *H. pylori* CagA through EPIYA-mediated competitive binding to Csk for successful infection.

Upon delivery into gastric epithelial cells via type IV secretion, CagA is tyrosine-phosphorylated by Src family kinases (SFKs) or c-Abl kinase at the EPIYA motif. Recent studies revealed that several pathogenic

bacteria, such as *Anaplasma phagocytophilum*, enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli*, and *Chlamydia trachomatis*, possess effector proteins that undergo tyrosine phosphorylation at the EPIYA or EPIYA-like motif by host kinases. As is the case with CagA, tyrosine-phosphorylated effectors may bind to SH2 domain-containing proteins and thereby deregulate host-signaling pathways. Whereas bacterial EPIYA effectors have important roles in exerting virulence, functions of mammalian EPIYA-containing protein remain unknown.

A search of the human proteome with the National Center for Biotechnology Information BLAST program identified six proteins that possess a perfect EPIYA motif. Of these, Pragmin (also known as SgK223) is a cytoplasmic pseudokinase reported as a downstream effector of Rnd2, a Rho family GTPase predominantly expressed in neurons. Notably, expression of Pragmin is not limited to neurons, which indicates that the protein has more functions. The EPIYA motif is perfectly conserved among mammalian Pragmin orthologs, indicating that the motif has an important role in the function of Pragmin.

We found that Pragmin undergoes tyrosine phosphorylation at the EPIYA motif by SFKs and thereby acquires the ability to interact with the SH2 domain of C-terminal Src kinase (Csk) that is a negative regulator of SFKs. Csk is localized predominantly in the cytoplasm. Because SFKs are anchord to the plasma membrane via myristoylation/ palmitoylation, Csk needs to translocate to the membrane to inhibit SFKs. The Pragmin-Csk interaction prevented translocation of Csk from the cytoplasm to the membrane and thereby potentiated kinase activity of SFKs. Notably, EPIYA motif of Pragmin was phosphorylated by SFKs. The findings indicate that the Pragmin-Csk interaction establishes a positive feedback regulation of SFKs.

We have previously reported that *H. pylori* CagA interacts with the SH2 domain of Csk in an EPIYA tyrosine phosphorylation-dependent manner and stimulates the kinase activity. Furthermore, CagA recruits Csk to the plasma membrane and thereby inactivates the SFKs. We revealed that CagA inhibits Pragmin-Csk interaction via complex formation with Csk. In epithelial cells, SFKs are required for the induction of antibacterial peptides such as defensins and are involved in the activation of NF-κB in response to bacterial infection. Our findings indicate that CagA targets Pragmin to inhibit SFKs for successful bacterial infection.

4. Regulation of RhoA-dependent actin cytoskeletal reorganization by polarity-regulating kinase PAR1b.

In mammals, PAR1 kinases were originally identified as MARKs, which phosphorylate microtubule-associated proteins (MAPs) and thereby regulate the stability of microtubules. Mammalian PAR1/MARK comprises four isoforms, PAR1a/MARK3, PAR1b/ MARK2, PAR1c/MARK1, and PAR1d/MARK4. In particular, PAR1b plays a key role in the establishment and maintenance of the epithelial cell polarity. PAR1b also influences actin cytoskeleton organization, but little is known about how it works. Recent study showed that PAR1b forms a physical complex with a RhoA-specific guanine nucleotide exchange factor H1 (GEF-H1). This observation suggests that PAR1b influences actin cytoskeleton organization through GEF-H1.

We found that PAR1b induces phosphorylation of RhoA activator GEF-H1 on serine 885 and serine 959. This PAR1b-induced phosphorylation inhibited the RhoA-specific nucleotide exchange activity of GEF-H1, resulting in suppression of actin stress fiber formation by RhoA. Our findings indicate that PAR1b not only regulates microtubule stability through phosphorylation of MAPs but also influences actin stress fiber formation through phosphorylation of GEF-H1.

References

1. Yamahashi Y, Saito Y, Murata-Kamiya N, Hatakeyama M. Polarity-regulating kinase partitioning-defentive 1b (PAR1b) phosphorylates guanine nucleotide exchange factor H1 (GEF-H1) to regulate RhoA-dependent actin cytoskeletal reorganization. J Biol Chem 2011:286:44576-44584.
2. Safari F, Murata-Kamiya N, Saito Y, Hatakeyama M. Mammalian Pragmin regulates Src family kinases via the Glu-Pro-Ile-Tyr-Ala (EPIYA) motif

that is exploited by bacterial effectors. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 2011:108:14938-14943.
3. Furuta Y, Yahara K, Hatakeyama M, Kobayashi I. Evolution of *cagA* oncogene of *Helicobacter pylori* through recombination. PLoS One 2011:6: e23499.
4. Nagase L, Murata-Kamiya N, Hatakeyama M. Potentiation of *Helicobacter pylori* CagA protein virulence through homodimerization. J Biol Chem 2011:286: 33622-33631.
5. Takahashi A, Tsutsumi R, Kikuchi I, Obuse C, Saito Y, Seidi A, Karisch R, Fernandez M, Cho T, Ohnishi N, Rozenblatt-Rosen O, Meyerson M, Neel BG, Hatakeyama M. SHP2 tyrosine phosphatase converts parafibromin/Cdc73 from a tumor suppressor to an oncogenic driver. Mol Cell 2011:43:45-56.
6. Hatakeyama M. Anthropological and clinical implications for the structural diversity of the *Helicobacter pylori* CagA oncoprotein. Cancer Sci 2011:102:36-43.

Department of Infection Control and Prevention

Professor

Kyoji Moriya, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Shu Okugawa,M.D.,Ph.D.

Youko Nukui, M.D., Ph.D.

Keita Tatsuno, M.D., Ph.D.

Masashi Suzuki,M.D.,Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.cc.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mulins/kansen/index.html (inside the hospital only)

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Infection Control and Prevention started at first as the Division of Hospital Infection Control Services on January 23, 1991. This division developed into the Division of Infection Control and Prevention on September l, 1993 and the present department on June 4, 1994. Currently, our faculty consists of one professor, five guest lecturers, four research associates, 11 laboratory technicians, and two office assistants. For isolation and identification of microorganisms from clinical specimens, we amalgamated the microbiology unit from the Department of Clinical Laboratory in 2001.

Clinical activities

Our daily activities are as follows:

1) Surveillance and control of hospital-acquired infection, such as infection or colonization of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* and other drug-resistant microbes.
2) Investigation of trends in weekly bases and monthly reports to all departments; Screening of colonization; monitoring of appropriate use of antibiotics such as mupirocin and vancomycin.
3) Microbiological investigation of wards and environment (at request or need).
4) Detection, investigation, intervention and control of the hospital infection outbreak.
5) Offering of information and advice on HIV-infected patients' management.
6) Direct inquiries and advises on management of patients with various infections through ward rounds every week.

Teaching activities

We have been charged for education of undergraduate students on the course of medicine (lectures and practical exercises on the infection control for the 4th grade students). These lectures and exercises contain subjects not only on the hospital infection but also on clinical microbiology. We are also engaged in the education of graduate students as well as hospital staff.

For postgraduate education, we have been committed to the guidance for new postgraduates and residents

on the hospital and occupational infection control. We have been also offering our information and technique on occasions of request.

Research activities

We have been mainly studying on following subjects: Several studies are now going with the members of department of parmacy and of surgery.

1) Development of preemptive strategies for the control of healthcare-associated infection
2) Development of new methods in infection control and treatment of viral hepatitis
3) Molecular pathogenesis of hepatocellular carcinoma in HCV infection
4) Pathogenesis of progression of HIV infection
5) Molecular pathogenesis of the mitochondrial disturbances in viral infections
6) Molecular pathogenesis of hepatitis B viral infection
7) Host defences to microorganisms
8) Molecular analysis of innate immunity in micro-organism infection
9) New detection method and pathogenesis of opportunistic cytomegaloviral infection
10) Mechanism of multi-drug resistant micro-organisms

References

(1) Lipid metabolism and liver disease in hepatitis C viral infection.Koike K, Tsutsumi T, Yotsuyanagi H, Moriya K.Oncology. 2010 Jul;78 Suppl 1:24-30. Epub 2010 Jul 8.

(2) Hepatitis C virus core protein compromises iron-induced activation of antioxidants in mice and HepG2 cells.Moriya K, Miyoshi H, Shinzawa S, Tsutsumi T, Fujie H, Goto K, Shintani Y, Yotsuyanagi H, Koike K.J Med Virol. 2010 May;82(5):776-92.

(3) Animal models for hepatitis C and related liver disease.Koike K, Moriya K, Matsuura Y. Hepatol Res. 2010 Jan;40(1):69-82.

(4) Inflammasome sensor Nlrp1b-dependent resistance to anthrax is mediated by caspase-1, IL-1 signaling and neutrophil recruitment. Moayeri M, Crown D, Newman ZL, Okugawa S, Eckhaus M, Cataisson C, Liu S, Sastalla I, Leppla SH.PLoS Pathog. 2010 Dec 9;6(12):e1001222.

(5) Anthrax toxin targeting of myeloid cells through the CMG2 receptor is essential for establishment of Bacillus anthracis infections in mice.Liu S, Miller-Randolph S, Crown D, Moayeri M, Sastalla I, Okugawa S, Leppla SH.Cell Host Microbe. 2010 Nov 18;8(5):455-62.

(6) MyD88-dependent signaling protects against anthrax lethal toxin-induced impairment of intestinal barrier function.Okugawa S, Moayeri M, Eckhaus MA, Crown D, Miller-Randolph S, Liu S, Akira S, Leppla SH.Infect Immun. 2011 Jan;79(1):118-24. Epub 2010 Oct 25.

(7) Cryptococcus gattii genotype VGIIa infection in man, Japan, 2007.Okamoto K, Hatakeyama S, Itoyama S, Nukui Y, Yoshino Y, Kitazawa T, Yotsuyanagi H, Ikeda R, Sugita T, Koike KEmerg Infect Dis. 2010 Jul;16(7):1155-7.

(8) Cryptococcal pleuritis containing a high level of adenosine deaminase in a patient with AIDS: a case report.Yoshino Y, Kitazawa T, Tatsuno K, Ota Y, Koike K.Respiration. 2010;79(2):153-6. Epub 2009 Apr 29.

(9) Defective membrane expression of the Na(+)-HCO(3)(-) cotransporter NBCe1 is associated with familial migraine.Suzuki M, Van Paesschen W, Stalmans I, Horita S, Yamada H, Bergmans BA, Legius E, Riant F, De Jonghe P, Li Y, Sekine T, Igarashi T, Fujimoto I, Mikoshiba K, Shimadzu M, Shiohara M, Braverman N, Al-Gazali L, Fujita T, Seki G.Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2010 Sep 7;107(36):15963-8. Epub 2010 Aug

Pathology, Immunology and Microbiology

3. Immunology

Department of Immunology

Professor

Tadatsugu Taniguchi, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kenya Honda, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Hideyuki Yanai, Ph.D.; Hideo Negishi, Ph.D.; Koji Atarashi, Ph.D.;

Junko Nishio, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.immunol.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The history of the Department of Immunology, formerly the Department of Serology, dates back to 1918. The department's adopted its present name when Dr. Tomio Tada, now Professor Emeritus of The University of Tokyo, took his position in 1977 as professor and chair of the department. Through his innovative research and great contributions to the international community of immunologists, Dr. Tada raised the stature of the department to a world-renowned status. After his retirement in 1994, Dr. Taniguchi had tried to follow and improve the high standards of the department established by Dr. Tada by providing a first-rate education to students as well as performing cutting-edge, internationally recognized research in the field of immunology.

In the late 1970s and early 1980s, Prof. Taniguchi's research was the first to identify and subsequent characterize two cytokine genes, interferon (IFN)-β and interleukin (IL)-2. These initial studies led to the experimental dissection of the cytokine systems in the context of the regulation of immunity and oncogenesis. One of our major contributions resulting from these efforts was the discovery and characterization of a new family of transcription factors, termed interferon regulatory factors (IRFs).

While the core of our current research is aimed at clarifying the functions of IRF family members in the context of immunity, the broad scope of our scientific interests encompass a number of areas including those pertaining to innate immune system activation, autoimmunity, oncogenesis, and others. In addition, we initiated a new area of research on intestinal immunity.

Teaching activities

All members of our department take our responsibilities to teach and train the next generation of scientists very seriously. Our department provides class work instruction through lectures on immunobiology, immunochemistry and molecular immunology to the undergraduate students of the faculty, as well as practical training by way of laboratory courses on basic immunology experimental techniques. The education of graduate students is based on weekly seminars during which time students present the progress of their own research projects, discuss the future directions of their own and the research of others, and are exposed to the latest, cutting-edge research question confronting the field of immunology. We also offer a special training course (called 'free quarter') of basic and advanced biological and immunological techniques to medical students. In addition to lectures and laboratory courses provided by our own staff members, special seminars on leading research activities are also given by internationally recognized scientists from all over the

world, such as Jeffrey V. Ravetch (Professor of The Rockefeller University) and Shimon Sakaguchi (Professor of Osaka University).

Research activities

Our research interests within the fields of cellular and molecular immunology involve the extensive analysis of the mechanisms that underlie the regulation of gene expression and signal transduction in host defense systems, with a focus on the molecular mechanisms of the host defense against viral and bacterial infections. Among these mechanisms, the interferon (IFN) system is one of the most important in the control of such infections. During the course of our studies, we have identified members of the interferon regulatory factor (IRF) family to play a number of critical roles in immunity. In total, our studies on IRFs have revealed a remarkable functional diversity and serve as key regulators in the control of innate immune responses. For example, we have shown that the transcription factor IRF-7 is essential for type I IFN production upon virus- and TLR-activated signaling pathways. Furthermore, IRF-5 was demonstrated by us to be critical for the induction of pro-inflammatory cytokines and chemokine genes, which are typically activated by TLRs in response to infections.

Recently, attention has been focused on the role of innate immune receptors including Toll-like receptors (TLRs) in the evocation of immune responses. So far, several cytosolic nucleic acid-sensing receptors including TLRs (TLR3, 7, 9) and RIG-I-like receptors (RLRs; RIG-I and MDA5) have been identified. Although much attention has been focused on how each of these innate receptors enhances adaptive immune responses, whether and how the signaling events from one class of receptors affect the activity of another in modulating adaptive immunity remains unknown. We demonstrated that the cytosolic RLRs activation by viruses or viral mimetics results in selective suppression of the gene transcription of interleukin (IL)-12p40, the common subunit of IL-12 and IL-23, effectively induced by TLRs activation by bacteria or bacterial mimetics. This suppression mechanism is unique in that the RLR-activated IRF3 transcription factor, best known to robustly activate type I IFN genes, predominantly binds to the IL-12p40 promoter where it interferes with the productive assembly of transcription factors that is otherwise induced by TLR signaling. Consequently, RLR activation attenuates Th1- and Th17-type T cell responses, which are otherwise robustly induced by TLR activation. Consistent with this, viral infection markedly suppresses bacteria-induced Th1/Th17 responses, causing lethality at sub-lethal doses of bacterial infection. This newly identified facet of innate immune receptor cross-interference, which modulate adaptive immune responses, may have implications for infection-associated clinical episodes. Based on this, we are currently trying to address further the relation between pathogen infection and pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases.

The exposure of DNA within the cytoplasm of a cell, which can occur during the course of viral and bacterial infections, evokes strong, TLR-independent immune responses. Recently, we have identified a protein that functions as a cytosolic DNA sensor in these responses. DNA-dependent activator of IRFs (DAI) upon recognition of cytosolic DNA associates with TBK1 kinase and IRF3 transcription factor to induce transcription of type I IFN genes. Recently, we have established DAI-deficient mice and plan to investigate the physiological role of DAI. Central to protective and pathological immunities is the activation of innate immune responses by nucleic acids, which is mediated by the transmembrane Toll-like receptors (TLRs) and cytosolic receptors. In mammals, the transmembrane pattern recognition receptors TLR3, TLR7 and TLR9 respectively recognize double-stranded RNA, single-stranded RNA and hypomethylated DNA; while the RIG-I-like receptors (RLRs), namely, RIG-I and MDA5 are known as cytosolic RNA-sensing receptors. In addition, cytosolic DNA-sensing receptors which include DAI, RIG-I/MDA5 and AIM2 also trigger innate immune responses. For all except AIM2, the hallmark of the innate immune responses activated by these receptors is the induction of type I IFNs, proinflammatory cytokines and chemokines. Our recent study revealed a hierarchy in the nucleic acid-mediated activation of innate immune responses, wherein the selective activation of the nucleic acid-sensing receptors is contingent on the

promiscuous sensing by high-mobility group box proteins (HMGBs).

From the above new finding, we reasoned that nonimmunogenic nucleotides with high-affinity HMGB binding may function as suppressing agents for HMGB-mediated diseases, particularly those initiated and/or exacerbated by nucleic acids. We characterized an array of HMGB-binding, nonimmunogenic oligodeoxynucleotides (ni-ODNs). Interestingly, we fund that binding affinity is for the most part independent of nucleotide sequence, but is instead dependent on length and the secondary structure of the deoxyribose backbone. We further showed that these ni-ODNs can strongly suppress the activation of innate immune responses induced by both classes of nucleic acid-sensing receptors. We also provided evidence for the suppressive effect of an ni-ODN, termed ISM ODN, on the induction of adaptive immune responses and in mouse models of sepsis and autoimmunity. Thus, our study suggests the possible use of these ni-ODNs in therapeutic interventions.

We also conducted applied research projects, in which we discovered several unique compounds that interfere with innate immune receptor signaling. One of these compounds turned out to be quite unique in that it activated stress-induced MAK kinases, JNK and p38 while inhibiting the activation of NF-κB transcription factor. We have promising results, indicating the usefulness of this compound for the treatment of inflammatory autoimmune diseases and cancers. We aim at improving the efficacy of this compound by modifying its structure for clinical purposes and, at the same time, try to elucidate its mechanism of action.

Finally, we have also been conducting a new research project focusing on the intestinal immune system and their relationship with the intestinal microbiota. The intestinal mucosa has a unique and complicated immune system composed of a variety of adaptive immune cell populations. In particular, $CD4^+$ T cells in the intestinal mucosa comprise significant numbers of interleukin (IL)-17-producing cells (‘Th17 cells’) and IL-10-producing regulatory T cells (‘Treg cells’). These cells are particularly abundant at the intestine and are present even at the steady state. Employing gnotobiotic techniques, we have demonstrated that components of the intestinal commensal microbiota, particularly segmented filamentous bacteria (SFB), strongly induce small intestinal Th17 cells, whereas the accumulation of Foxp3+ Treg cells in the colon of mice is promoted by the presence of the spore-forming component of indigenous intestinal microbiota—particularly the genus *Clostridium* belonging to clusters XIVa and IV. By extending our results, we are currently trying to develop new therapeutic strategies by intervention of the microbiota for various diseases including Crohn’s disease and ulcerative colitis.

References

(1) Taniguchi, T.; Aimez-vous Brahms? A story capriccioso from the discovery of a cytokine family and its regulators. (2009) *Nat. Immunol*., 10, 447-449

(2) Yanai, H., Savitsky, D., Tamura, T. and Taniguchi, T.; Regulation of the cytosolic DNA-sensing system in innate immunity: a current view. (2009) *Curr. Opin. Immunol*., 1, 17-22

(3) Suzuki, S., Nakasato, M., Shibue, T., Koshima, I. and Taniguchi, T.; Therapeutic potential of proapoptotic molecule Noxa in the selective elimination of tumor cells. (2009) *Cancer Sci*., 100, 759-769

(4) Chen, H.M., Tanaka, N., Mitani, Y., Oda, E., Nozawa, H., Chen, J.Z., Yanai, H., Negishi, H., Choi, M.K., Iwasaki, T., Yamamoto, H., Taniguchi, T. and Takaoka, A.; Critical role for constitutive type I interferon signaling in the prevention of cellular transformation. (2009) *Cancer Sci*., 100, 449-456

(5) Yanai, H., Savitsky, D., Tamura, T. and Taniguchi, T.; Regulation of the cytosolic DNA-sensing system in innate immunity: a current view. (2009) Curr. Opin. Immunol., 1, 17-22

(6) Taniguchi, T.; Aimez-vous Brahms? A story capriccioso from the discovery of a cytokine family and its regulators. (2009) *Nat. Immunol*., 10, 447-449

(7) Nakajima A, Nishimura K, Nakaima Y, Oh T, Noguchi S, Taniguchi T, Tamura T. Cell type-dependent proapoptotic role of Bcl2L12 revealed by a mutation concomitant with the disruption of

the juxtaposed *Irf3* gene. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 106, 12448-12452 (2009).

(8) Choi MK, Wang Z, Ban T, Yanai H, Lu Y, Koshiba R, Nakaima Y, Hangai S, Savitsky D, Nakasato M, Negishi H, Takeuchi O, Honda K, Akira S, Tamura T, and Taniguchi T. A selective contribution of the RIG-I-like receptor pathway to type I interferon responses activated by cytosolic DNA. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 106, 17870-17875 (2009).

(9) Yanai H, Ban T, Wang Z, Choi MK, Kawamura T, Negishi H, Nakasato M, Lu Y, Hangai S, Koshiba R, Savitsky D, Ronfani R, Akira S, Bianchi ME, Honda K, Tamura T, Kodama T, and Taniguchi T.(HMGB proteins function as universal sentinels for nucleic acid-mediated innate immune responses. *Nature* 462, 99-103 (2009).

(10) Savitsky D, Tamura T, Yanai H, and Taniguchi T. Regulation of immunity and oncogenesis by the IRF transcription factor family. *Cancer Immunol. Immunother.* 59, 489-510 (2010).

(11) Savitsky D, Yanai H, Tamura T, Taniguchi T and Honda K. Contribution of IRF5 in B cells to the development of murine SLE-like disease through its transcriptional control of the IgG2a locus. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 107, 10154-10159 (2010).

(12) Yanai, H., Chiba, S., Ban, T., Nakaima, Y., Onoe, T., Honda, K., Ohdan, H. and Taniguchi, T. Suppression of immune responses by non-immunogenic oligodeoxynucleotides with high affinity for high-mobility group box proteins (HMGBs). *Proc. Batl. Acad. Sci. USA.* 108, 11542-11547 (2011)

(13) Atarashi K, Tanoue T, Shima T, Imaoka A, Kuwahara T, Momose Y, Cheng G, Yamasaki S, Saito T, Ohba Y, Taniguchi T, Takeda K, Hori S, Ivanov II, Umesaki Y, Itoh K and Honda K. Induction of colonic regulatory T cells by indigenous Clostridium species. *Science* 331, 337-341 (2011)

(14) Matsuda A., Ogawa M., Yanai H., Naka D., Goto A., Ao T., Tanno Y., Takeda K., Watanabe Y., Honda K. and Taniguchi T. Generation of mice deficient in RNA-binding motif protein 3 (RBM3) and characterization of its role in innate immune responses and cell growth. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 411, 7-13 (2011)

(15) Yanai H., Ban T. and Taniguchi T. Essential role of high-mobility group box proteins in nucleic acid-mediated innate immune responses. *J. Intern. Med.* 270, 301-308 (2011)

(16) Tsushima K., Osawa T., Yanai H., Nakajima A., Takaoka A., Manabe I., Imai Y., Taniguchi T. and Nagai R. IRF3 regulates cardiac fibrosis but not hypertrophy in mice during angiotensin II-induced hypertension. *FASEB J.* 25, 1531-1543 (2011)

(17) Negishi H., Yanai H., Nakajima A., Koshiba R., Atarashi K., Matsuda A., Matsuki K., Miki S., Doi T., Aderem A., Nishio J., Smale ST., Honda K and Taniguchi T. Cross-interference of RLR and TLR signaling pathways modulates antibacterial T cell responses. *Nat. Immunol.* 13, 659-666 (2012)

Radiology and Biomedical Engineering

1. Radiology

Department of Radiology

Professor

Kuni Ohtomo, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Toshimitsu Momose, M.D.,Ph.D., Keiichi Nakagawa, M.D.,Ph.D.,
Masaaki Akahane, M.D., Akira Kunimatsu, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Yoshitaka Masutani, Ph.D., Hiroshi Igaki, M.D.,Ph.D.,
Harushi Mori, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Tsuyoshi Nojo, M.D., Ph.D., Kenshirou Shiraishi, M.D., Ph.D.,
Hideomi Yamashita, M.D., Ph.D., Jiro Sato, M.D.,
Hiroki Sasaki, M.D., Ph.D., Takeyuki Watadani, M.D., Ph.D.,
Miwako Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D., Hiroyuki Akai, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mcm/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Radiology was established in 1932. Radiology covers three major fields that are, Diagnostic Radiology (imaging and intervention), Radiation Oncology (radiotherapy) and Nuclear Medicine. The clinical, educational and research activities of our department are being carried out in cooperation with Department of Radiology in The Research Institute of Medical Science, which has three (1 associate professor, 1 lecturer, and 1 assistant professor) positions. In addition, Department of Radiology mainly takes care of radiation protection and radiation safety in the hospital.

Clinical activities

Clinical services on Diagnostic Radiology, Nuclear Medicine, and Radiation Oncology are provided in the centralized Clinical Radiology Service Department in cooperation with radiology technologists and nurses.

In the section of Diagnostic Radiology, all CT and MRI examinations are monitored and reported by diagnostic radiologists. Diagnostic radiologists, gastroenterologists and cardiologists mainly perform interventional procedures.

In the section of Nuclear Medicine, there are two SPECT rooms and three PET rooms. These nuclear imaging procedures are chiefly performed and reported by radiologists and cardiologists.

Each year, over 700 new patients receive radiation therapy in the Radiation Oncology section. Highly accurate 3D radiation therapy is the most outstanding feature. Stereotactic radiation therapy for small lung or liver tumors has been carried out.

In the 9th floor of the new inpatient building, there are 12 beds in the Radiology ward, which are usually used for oncology patients receiving radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Some of them are sometimes used for patients receiving invasive diagnostic procedures such as interventional radiology (IVR), angiography and myelography. There are two special beds for

radionuclide (RN) therapy in the same floor. In addition, four beds are allotted to terminal care ward located in the 14th floor.

Teaching activities

Lectures are given to the fourth-, fifth- and sixth-year students to provide fundamental knowledge of diagnostic radiology, radiation oncology and nuclear medicine. Professor, associate professors and lecturers as well as specialists assigned as part time lecturers take part in the education. A series of lectures about fundamentals of radiology and related sciences are given to the fourth-year students. As bed-side-learning (BSL) curriculum, small groups of the fifth-year students are taking part in mini-lectures and practice to learn basics of diagnostic radiology for one week. For the sixth-year students, another week of small group training and mini-lectures are prepared to learn advanced medical techniques of Radiation Oncology and Nuclear Medicine. They will learn detailed principles of image constructions in various kinds of imaging modalities and technology in radiation therapy against cancer. Postgraduate students are also welcome to each of subspecialties of radiology according to their interests.

Research activities

Research activities in our department include clinical research, animal experiments and development of instruments as well as computer-based new technology. Diagnostic Radiology group in the department promotes research activities aiming at efficacy improvement of diagnostic imaging and expansion of its application. Multi-row detector helical computed tomography (MDCT) enables us to take tomographic images in a three-dimensional (3D) fashion. Using the data acquired by MDCT, various kinds of diseases in almost all parts of the body, from cerebral diseases to musculoskeletal diseases, can be displayed in 3D images. New 3D software developed in our departments is now widely used in the field of the gastrointestinal tract, lung, and central nervous system. In addition, we have opened a new laboratory section named Image Computing and Analysis Laboratory with invitation of a new staff from the Faculty of Engineering, the University of Tokyo. This section will contribute to development of novel software to abstract clinically useful information from the 3D imaging data more sophisticatedly. In the field of magnetic resonance (MR) imaging, MR digital subtraction angiography, perfusion imaging, and diffusion tensor imaging are the foci of research. These techniques are aggressively applied to the investigation of vascular and neoplastic diseases of the brain.

Radiation oncology group promotes research projects in two major fields, one is physical engineering aspect of radiotherapy and the other is reduction of injuries due to radiation exposure. With the purpose of achieving precise external irradiation, a new linear accelerator with C-arm and multileaf collimator systems was developed and installed, which is utilized mainly for non-coplanar radiation therapy in many patients especially with brain tumor or head and neck tumor. Dynamic conical conformal radiotherapy (Dyconic therapy) for metastatic brain tumors using the accelerator is under evaluation. In addition to gamma knife radiosurgery, this new accelerator based stereotactic radiotherapy for brain diseases has been undergone, and stereotactic radiotherapy for body tumors, such as lung and liver tumors, has been investigated. A new technology to track mobile tumors, represented by lung tumors is under investigation in collaboration with accelerator makers. Novel approach to terminal care of patients with various cancers has been investigated and implemented as the palliative care team in cooperation with expert nurses. The relationship between terminal condition and cytokines, and newly developed scoring system of quality of life are being evaluated. The gustatory injury due to radiotherapy has been investigated through animal experiments in combination with the laboratory of biological function, Graduate School of Agricultural and Life Sciences, University of Tokyo, and through taste tests in clinical setting. Radiation injuries in many tissues in the critically accident in Tokai-mura were also investigated.

Nuclear Medicine group promote clinical research on images of function by the application of radioisotope-labeled tracer technology. In particular, emission tomography (PET and SPECT) is applied for

the evaluation of cerebral blood flow and metabolism in patients with dementia, epilepsy, and cerebrovascular diseases. Cerebral blood flow, glucose metabolism and neural synaptic functions are measured for the understanding of normal and pathophysiological states of CNS disorders, using a variety of positron-emitter radiotracer, such as [O-15] H_2O, CO_2, O_2, CO, [F-18] FDG, [C-11] methionine, [F-18] Dopa, [C-11] NMSP, NMPB and [C-11] raclopride. The study of dementia using SPECT and the standard brain atlas has made it possible to categorize the type of dementia. Evaluation of dopaminergic function by PET is very important in the differential diagnosis of Parkinsonism. Cardiac PET and SPECT are also active fields. Myocardial viability, vascular reserve and sympathetic nerve denervation in the ischemic heart disease are evaluated with [F-18] FDG, [N-13] NH_3, Tl-201 and [I-123] MIBG. Higher brain functions such as reading, speech and thinking have been studied with PET by comparing blood flow and receptor binding potential (BP) under various tasks and at rest. For the precise localization of activated brain function, computer processing and reconstruction of composite images of function and anatomy is an essential subject for investigation. At present, whole body FDG-PET is one of the most effective tool for exploring metastatic lesions of cancer patients. Combination display of SPECT/PET with XCT/MRI would be a routine job and anatomo-functional images would play an important role in the clinical management of the patients.

References

1. Akai H, Kiryu S, Matsuda I, Satou J, Takao H, Tajima T, Watanabe Y, Imamura H, Kokudo N, Akahane M, Ohtomo K.
   Detection of hepatocellular carcinoma by Gd-EOB-DTPA-enhanced liver MRI: comparison with triple phase 64 detector row helical CT.
   Eur J Radiol 80(2): 310-5, 2011
2. Akai H, Matsuda I, Kiryu S, Tajima T, Takao H, Watanabe Y, Imamura H, Kokudo N, Akahane M, Ohtomo K.
   Fate of hypointense lesions on Gd-EOB-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging.
   Eur J Radiol: Epub ahead of print, 2012
3. Bedayat A, Rybicki FJ, Kumamaru KK, Powers SL, Signorelli J, Steigner ML, Steveson C, Soga S, Adams K, Mitsouras D, Clouse ME, Mather RT.
   Reduced exposure using asymmetric cone beam processing for wide area detector cardiac CT.
   Int J Cardiovasc Imaging 28(2): 381-8, 2011
4. Fatima Z, Ichikawa T, Motosugi U, Muhi A, Sano K, Sou H, Haradome H, Kiryu S, Araki T.
   Magnetic resonance diffusion-weighted imaging in the characterization of pancreatic mucinous cystic lesions.
   Clin Radiol 66(2): 108-11, 2011
5. Gonoi W, Akai H, Hagiwara K, Akahane M, Hayashi N, Maeda E, Yoshikawa T, Tada M, Uno K, Ohtsu H, Koike K, Ohtomo K.
   Pancreas divisum as a predisposing factor for chronic and recurrent idiopathic pancreatitis: initial in vivo survey.
   Gut 60(8): 1103-8, 2011
6. Gonoi W, Akahane M, Akai H, Hagiwara K, Kiryu S, Hayashi N, Ohtomo K.
   Retroportal main pancreatic duct with circumportal pancreas: radiographic visualization.
   Clin Imaging 35(6): 442-6, 2011
7. Goto M, Abe O, Miyati T, Inano S, Hayashi N, Aoki S, Mori H, Kabasawa H, Ino K, Yano K, Iida K, Mima K, Ohtomo K.
   3 Tesla MRI detects accelerated hippocampal volume reduction in postmenopausal women.
   J Magn Reson Imaging 33(1): 48-53, 2011
8. Goto M, Abe O, Miyati T, Inano S, Hayashi N, Aoki S, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Ino K, Iida K, Yano K, Ohtomo K.
   Accelerated hippocampal volume reduction in post-menopausal women: an additional study with Atlas-based method.
   Radiol Phys Technol 4(2): 185-8, 2011
9. Goto M, Abe O, Miyati T, Yoshikawa T, Hayashi N, Takao H, Inano S, Kabasawa H, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Aoki S, Ino K, Iida K, Yano K, Ohtomo K.
   Entorhinal cortex volume measured with 3T MRI is positively correlated with the Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised logical/verbal memory score for healthy subjects.
   Neuroradiology 53(8): 617-22, 2011
10. Goto M, Miyati T, Abe O, Takao H, Kurosu T, Hayashi N, Aoki S, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Ino K,

Yano K, Ohtomo K.
Repeatability of measured brain volume by atlas-based method using T1-weighted image.
J Digit Imaging 25(1): 173-8, 2012

11. Hashimoto M, Uematsu M, Ito M, Hama Y, Inomata T, Fujii M, Nishio T, Nakamura, N, Nakagawa K.
Investigation of the feasibility of a simple method for verifying the motion of a binary multileaf collimator synchronized with the rotation of the gantry for helical tomotherapy.
J Appl Clin Med Phys 13(1): 3700, 2012
12. Hata S, Imamura H, Aoki T, Hashimoto T, Akahane M, Hasegawa K, Bekku Y, Sugawara Y, Makuuchi M, Kokudo N.
Value of visual inspection, bimanual palpation, and intraoperative ultrasonography during hepatic resection for liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma.
World J Surg 35(12): 2779-87, 2011
13. Inano S, Takao H, Hayashi N, Abe O, Ohtomo K.
Effects of age and gender on white matter integrity.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 32(11): 2103-9, 2011
14. Inoue Y, Watanabe M, Kiryu S, Ohtomo K.
Quantitative effect of reducing body thickness on visualizing murine deep abdominal lymph nodes by in vivo fluorescence eflectance imaging.
J Fluoresc 21(4): 1325-9, 2011
15. Inoue Y, Masutani Y, Kiryu S, Haishi T, Yoshikawa K, Watanabe M, Shimada M, Ohtomo K.
Integrated lymphography using fluorescence imaging and magnetic resonance imaging in intact mice.
Mol Imaging 10(5): 317-26, 2011
16. Inoue Y, Sheng F, Kiryu S, Watanabe M, Ratanakanit H, Izawa K, Tojo A, Ohtomo K.
Gaussia luciferase for bioluminescence tumor monitoring in comparison with firefly luciferase.
Mol Imaging 10(5): 377-85, 2011
17. Ishida M, Gonoi W, Hagiwara K, Takazawa Y, Akahane M, Fukayama M, Ohtomo K.
Intravascular gas distribution in the upper abdomen of non-traumatic in-hospital death cases on postmortem computed tomography.
Leg Med 13(4): 174-9, 2011
18. Ishida M, Gonoi W, Hagiwara K, Takazawa Y, Akahane M, Fukayama M, Ohtomo K.
Hypostasis in the heart and great vessels of non-traumatic in-hospital death cases on postmortem computed tomography: relationship to antemortem blood tests.
Leg Med 13(6): 280-5, 2011
19. Ishda M, Gonoi W, Hagiwara K, Takazawa Y, Akahane M, Fukayama M, Ohtomo K.
Postmortem changes of the thyroid on computed tomography.
Leg Med 13(6): 318-22, 2011
20. Ishihara S, Watanabe T, Akahane T, Shimada R, Horiuchi A, Shibuya H, Hayama T, Yamada H, Nozawa K, Igaki H, Matsuda K.
Prognostic significance of adverse events associated with preoperative radiotherapy for rectal cancer.
Int J Colorectal Dis 26(7): 911-7, 2011
21. Iwashiro N, Suga M, Takano Y, Inoue H, Natsubori T, Satomura Y, Koike S, Yahata N, Murakami M, Katsura M, Gonoi W, Sasaki H, Takao H, Abe O, Kasai K, Yamasue H.
Localized gray matter volume reductions in the pars triangularis of the inferior frontal gyrus in individuals at clinical high-risk for psychosis and first episode for schizophrenia.
Schizophr Res: Epub ahead of print, 2012
22. Jia L, Kiryu S, Watadani T, Akai H, Yamashita H, Akahane M, Ohtomo K.
Prognosis of hepatocellular carcinoma with portal vein tumor thrombus: assessment based on clinical and computer tomgraphy characteristics.
Acta Med Okayama 66(2): 131-41, 2012
23. Kagaya H, Miyata T, Koshina K, Kimura H, Okamoto H, Shigematsu K, Akahane M, Nagawa H.
Long-term results of endovascular treatment for splenic artery aneurysms.
Int Angiol 30(4): 359-65, 2011
24. Kakimi K, Isobe M, Uenaka A, Wada H, Sato H, Doki Y, Nakajima J, Seto Y, Yamatsuji T, Naomoto Y, Shiraishi K, Takigawa N, Kiura K, Tsuji K, Iwatsuki K, Oka M, Pan L, Hoffman EW, Old LJ, Nakayama E.
A phase I study of vaccination with NY-ESO-1f peptide mixed with Picibanil OK-432 and Montanide ISA-51 in patients with cancers expressing the NY-ESO-1 antigen.
Int J Cancer 129(12): 2836-46, 2011
25. Kaneko M, Nozawa H, Kitayama J, Sunami E, Akahane M, Yamauchi N, Furukawa Y, Nagawa H.

A case of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler-Weber-Rendu disease) with multiple polyps arising in the cecum and appendix.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 74(2): 352-4, 2011

26. Katsura M, Morita A, Horiuchi H, Ohtomo K, Machida T.
IgG4-related inflammatory pseudotumor of the trigeminal nerve: another component of IgG4-related sclerosing disease?
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 32(8): e150-2, 2011
27. Katsura M, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Sasaki H, Abe O, Machida T, Ohtomo K.
Radiological features of IgG4-related disease in the head, neck, and brain.
Neuroradiology: Epub ahead of print, 2012
28. Kida S, Saotome N, Masutani Y, Yamashita H, Ohtomo K, Nakagawa K, Sakumi A, Haga A.
4D-CBCT reconstruction using MV portal imaging during volumetric modulated arc therapy.
Radiother Oncol 100(3): 380-5, 2011
29. Kin T, Shin M, Oyama H, Kamada K, Kunimatsu A, Momose T, Saito N.
Impact of multiorgan fusion imaging and interactive three-dimensional visualization for intraventricular neuroendoscopic surgery.
Neurosurgery 69(1 Suppl Operative): ons40-8, 2011
30. Kiryu S, Inoue Y, Masutani Y, Haishi T, Yoshikawa K, Watanabe M, Ohtomo K.
Distortion correction in whole-body imaging of live mice using a 1-Tesla compact magnetic resonance imaging system.
Jpn J Radiol 29(5): 353-60, 2011
31. Kiryu S, Inoue Y, Watanabe M, Ohtomo K.
Effect of isoflurane anesthesia and hypothermia on the hepatic kinetics of Gd-EOB-DTPA: evaluation using MRI of conscious mice.
J Magn Reson Imaging 34(2): 354-60, 2011
32. Kiryu S, Inoue Y, Sheng F, Watanabe M, Yoshikawa K, Shimada M, Ohtomo K.
Interstitial magnetic resonance lymphography in Mice: comparative study of gadofluorine 8, gadofluorine M, and gadofluorine P.
Magn Reson Med Sci: in press, 2012
33. Koga T, Maruyama K, Kamada K, Ota T, Shin M, Itoh D, Kunii N, Ino K, Terahara A, Aoki S, Masutani Y, Saito N.
Outcomes of diffusion tensor tractography-integrated stereotactic radiosurgery.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 82(2): 799-802, 2012
34. Kumamaru KK, Hunsaker AR, Bedayat A, Soga S, Signorelli J, Adams K, Wake N, Lu MT, Rybicki FJ.
Subjective assessment of right ventricle enlargement from computed tomography pulmonary angiography images.
Int J Cardiovasc Imaging: Epub ahead of print, 2011
35. Kumamaru KK, Steigner ML, Soga S, Signorelli J, Bedayat A, Adams K, Mitsouras D, Rybicki FJ.
Coronary enhancement for prospective ECG-gated single R-R axial 320-MDCT angiography: comparison of 60- and 80-mL iopamidol 370 injection.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 197(4): 844-50, 2011
36. Kumamaru KK, Hunsaker AR, Wake N, Lu MT, Signorelli J, Bedayat A, Rybicki FJ.
The Variability in Prognostic Values of Right Ventricular-to-Left Ventricular Diameter Ratios Derived From Different Measurement Methods on Computed Tomography Pulmonary Angiography: A Patient Outcome Study.
J Thorac Imaging: Epub ahead of print, 2011
37. Kumamaru KK, Steigner ML, Soga S, Signorelli J, Bedayat A, Adams K, Mitsouras D, and Rybicki FJ.
Coronary enhancement for prospective ECG-gated single R-R axial 320-detector row coronary computed tomography angiography: comparison of 60 and 80 ml Iopamidol-370 contrast medium injection.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 197(4): 844-50, 2011
38. Kunimatsu N, Aoki S, Kunimatsu A, Abe O, Yamada H, Masutani Y, Kasai K, Yamasue H, Ohtomo K.
Tract-specific analysis of white matter integrity disruption in schizophrenia.
Psychiatry Res 201(2): 136-43, 2012
39. Maeda E, Yoshikawa T, Hayashi N, Akai H, Hanaoka S, Sasaki H, Matsuda I, Yoshioka N, Ohtomo K.
Radiology reading-caused fatigue and measurement of eye strain with critical flicker fusion frequency.
Jpn J Radiol 29(7): 483-7, 2011
40. Maeda E, Akahane M, Yoshioka N, Takao H, Matsuda I, Kamiya K, Hirano K, Tada M, Ohtsu H, Fukushima N, Ohtomo K.

Comparison of CT findings of biliary tract changes with autoimmune pancreatitis and extrahepatic bile duct cholangiocarcinoma.
Jpn J Radiol: Epub ahead of print, 2011

41. Matsuda I, Akahane M, Sato J, Katsura M, Kiryu S, Yoshioka N, Kunimatsu A, Ino K, Ohtomo K.
Precision of the measurement of CT numbers: comparison of dual-energy CT spectral imaging with fast kVp switching and conventional CT with phantoms.
Jpn J Radiol 30(1): 34-9, 2012
42. Miyazaki M, Akahane M.
Non-contrast enhanced MR angiography: established techniques.
J Magn Reson Imaging. 35(1): 1-19, 2012
43. Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Abe O, Sasaki H, Takao H, Nojo T, Kawai K, Saito N, Ohtomo K.
Diagnostic ability of fluid-attenuated inversion recovery MR imaging for detectiong remnant or recurrent meningiomas after resection.
The Neuroradiol J 25(2): 163-71, 2012
44. Morita S, Goto A, Sakatani T, Ota S, Murakawa T, Nakajima J, Maeda E, Fukayama M.
Multicystic mesothelioma of the pericardium.
Pathol Int 61(5): 319-21, 2011
45. Murakami M, Takao H, Abe O, Yamasue H, Sasaki H, Gonoi W, Takano Y, Takei K, Kasai K, Ohtomo K:
Cortical thickness, gray matter volume, and white matter anisotropy and diffusivity in schizophrenia.
Neuroradiology 53(11): 859-66, 2011
46. Nakagawa K, Ohkuma K, Yamashita H, Masuda M, Matsumoto Y, Gotoh T.
Radiation therapy did not alleviate complete paralysis due to metastasis of lung adenocarcinoma to thoracic vertebrae until four months later.
Acta Oncol 50(4): 606-8, 2011
47. Nakamura N, Shikama N, Takahashi O, Sekiguchi K, Hama Y, Akahane K, Nakagawa K.
The relationship between the bladder volume and optimal treatment planning in definitive radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer.
Acta Oncol: Epub ahead of print, 2011
48. Nobusawa S, Yokoo H, Hirato J, Kakita A, Takahashi H, Sugino T, Tasaki K, Itoh H, Hatori T, Shimoyama Y, Nakazawa A, Nishizawa S, Kishimoto H, Matsuoka K, Nakayama M, Okura N, Nakazato Y.
Analysis of chromosome 19q13.42 amplification in embryonal brain tumors with ependymoblastic brain tumors with ependymoblastic multilayered rosettes.
Brain Pathol: Epub ahead of print, 2012
49. Okuma K, Yamashita H, Niibe Y, Hayakawa K, Nakagawa K.
Abscopal effect of radiation on lung metastases of hepatocellular carcinoma: a case report.
J Med Case Reports 5: 111, 2011
50. Okura N, Mori K, Morishita Y, Oda T, Tanoi T, Minami M.
Inflammatory pseudotumor of the intrapancreatic accessory spleen: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging findings.
Jpn J Radiol 30(2): 171-5, 2012
51. Ota T, Kamada K, Kawai K, Yumoto M, Aoki S, Saito N.
Refined analysis of complex language representations by non-invasive neuroimaging techniques.
Br J Neurosurg 25(2): 197-202, 2011
52. Sakumi A, Haga A, Kida S, Saotome N, Okano Y, Shiraishi K, Onoe T, Yoda K, Ohtomo K, Nakagawa K.
First in-situ dose calculation report using in-treatment kilovoltage cone-beam CT and in-treatment linac parameters during volumetric modulated arc therapy.
J Radiat Res 52(4): 536-7, 2011
53. Sakumi A, Shiraishi K, Onoe T, Yamamoto K, Haga A, Yoda K, Nakagawa K, Ohtomo K.
Single-arc volumetric modulated arc therapy planning for left breast cancer and regional nodes.
J Radiat Res 53(1): 151-3, 2012
54. Sato J, Akahane M, Inano S, Terasaki M, Akai H, Katsura M, Matsuda I, Kunimatsu A, Ohtomo K.
Effect of radiation dose and adaptive statistical iterative reconstruction on image quality of pulmonary computed tomography.
Jpn J Radiol 30(2): 146-53, 2012
55. Sheng F, Inoue Y, Kiryu S, Watanabe M, Ohtomo K.
Long-term assessment of contrast effects of gadofluorine M and gadofluorine P in magnetic resonance imaging of mice.
Jpn J Radiol 30(1): 86-91, 2012
56. Shibata K, Arai M, Matsuura M, Uno K, Yoshida T,

Momose T, Ohtomo K.
Relationship of detection rate of PET cancer screening examinees and risk factors: analysis of background of examinees.
Ann Nucl Med 25(4): 261-7, 2011

57. Shindoh J, Akahane M, Satou S, Aoki T, Beck Y, Hasegawa K, Sugawara Y, Ohtomo K, Kokudo N.
Vascular architecture in anomalous right-sided ligamentum teres: three-dimensional analyses in 35 patients.
HPB (Oxford) 14(1): 32-41, 2012
58. Soga S, Pomahac B, Mitsouras D, Kumamaru K, Sara LP, Prior RF, Signorelli J, Bueno EM, Steigner ML, Rybicki FJ.
Preoperative vascular mapping for facial allotransplantation: four-dimensional computer tomographic angiography versus magnetic resonance angiography.
Plast Reconstr Surg 128(4): 883-91, 2011
59. Soma T, Momose T, Takahashi M, Koyama K, Kawai K, Murase K, Ohtomo K.
Usefulness of extent analysis for statistical parametric mapping with asymmetry index using inter-ictal FGD-PET in mesial temporal lobe epilepsy.
Ann Nucl Med: Epub ahead of print, 2012
60. Takao H, Hayashi N, Inano S, Ohtomo K.
Effect of head size on diffusion tensor imaging.
Neuroimage 57(3): 958-67, 2011
61. Takao H, Hayashi N, Ohtomo K.
Effect of scanner in longitudinal studies of brain volume changes.
J Magn Reson Imaging 34(2): 428-44, 2011
62. Takahashi W, Yamashita H, Saotome N, Iwai Y, Sakumi A, Haga A, Nakagawa K.
Evaluation of heterogeneity dose distributions for Stereotactic Radiotherapy (SRT): comparison of commercially available Monte Carlo dose calculation with other algorithms.
Radiat Oncol 7(1): 20, 2012
63. Takao H, Hayashi N, Kabasawa H, Ohtomo K.
Effect of scanner in longitudinal diffusion tensor imaging studies.
Hum Brain Mapp 33(2): 466-77, 2012
64. Takao H, Abe O, Yamasue H, Aoki S, Sasaki H, Kasai K, Yoshioka N, Ohtomo K.
Gray and white matter asymmetries in healthy individuals aged 21-29 years: a voxel-based morphometry and diffusion tensor imaging study.
Hum Brain Mapp 32(10): 1762-73, 2011
65. Tomizawa N, Komatsu S, Akahane M, Torigoe R, Kiryu S, Ohtomo K.
Relationship between beat to beat coronary artery motion and image quality in prospectively ECG-gated two heart beat 320-detector row coronary CT angiography.
Int J Cardiovasc Imaging 28(1): 139-46, 2012
66. Tomizawa N, Komatsu S, Akahane M, Torigoe R, Kiryu S, Ohtomo K.
Influence of hemodynamic parameters on coronary artery attenuation with 320-dete ctor coronary CT angiography.
Eur J Radiol 81(2): 230-3, 2012
67. Tomizawa N, Nojo T, Akahane M, Torigoe R, Kiryu S, Ohtomo K.
Prediction of the attenuation of the ascending aorta using bolus-tracking parame ters and heart rate in coronary computed tomography angiography.
Eur J Radiol: Epub ahead of print, 2012
68. Ueta T, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Yamaguchi T, Tamaki Y, Yanagi Y.
Stroke and Anti-VEGF Therapy.
Ophthalmology 118(10): 2093, 2011
69. Watanabe T, Hirose S, Wada H, Katsura M, Chikazoe J, Jimura K, Imai Y, Machida T, Shirouzu I, Miyashita Y, Konishi S.
Prediction of subsequent recognition performance using brain activity in the medial temporal lobe.
Neuroimage 54(4): 3085-92, 2011
70. Yamashiki N, Sugawara Y, Tamura S, Kaneko J, Yoshida H, Aoki T, Hasegawa K, Akahane M, Ohtomo K, Fukayama M, Koike K, Kokudo N.
Diagnostic accuracy of α-fetoprotein and des-γ-carboxy prothrombin in screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in liver transplant candidates.
Hepatol Res 41(12): 1199-207, 2011
71. Yamashita H, Nakagawa K, Okuma K, Sakumi A, Haga A, Kobayashi R, Ohtomo K.
Correlation between bladder volume and irradiated dose of small bowel in CT-based planning of intracavitary brachytherapy for cervical cancer.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 42(4): 302-8, 2012
72. Yamasue H, Suga M, Yahata N, Inoue H, Tochigi M, Abe O, Liu X, Kawamura Y, Rogers MA, Takei K,

Yamada H, Aoki S, Sasaki T, Kasai K.
Reply to: Neurogenetic effects of OXTR rs2254298 in the extended limbic system of healthy caucasian adults.
Biol Psychiatry 70(9): e41-2, 2011

73. Yoda K, Nakagawa K.
Extension of Van Herk's treatment margin model for anisotropic systematic positioning errors in cartesian coordinate systema.
Med Phys 38(7): 3913-4, 2011

Radiology and Biomedical Engineering

2. Biomedical Engineering

Department of Chemical Biology and Molecular Imaging

Professor

Yasuteru Urano, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Mako Kamiya, Ph.D.

Homepage http://cbmi.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Chemical Biology and Molecular Imaging is one of the laboratories in the department of Radiology and Biomedical Engineering. Our laboratory is located in the annex of the medical building 3. Former professor of our laboratory is Prof. Shogo Ueno, who extensively did the research of bio-magnetic imaging and magnetoencephalography of brain functions. After his retirement in 2006, Dr. Yasuteru Urano took up the post, and the new laboratory was launched since January of 2010. Dr. Mako Kamiya joined in May 2010 as an assistant professor, and two postdocs, one PhD student, two master course students and one technician has joined by the end of March 2011.

Teaching activities

As for under-graduate education, our department takes a part in medical engineering lectures for the 3rd year medical students. As for PhD course education, our department delivers the lecture of fluorescence imaging for both master and doctor course students. Our laboratory is also accepting Free Quarter students every year, and this year we had two 3rd year students for three weeks. They were trained to synthesize chemical probes and observe live cells with fluorescent microscopes.

Research activities

1. Development of novel fluorescence probes

By the end of March 2011, various instruments for chemical syntheses, purification, and characterization were settled in our department, i.e., four chemical hoods, four evaporators, two instruments for the purification of compounds based on different chromatographical mechanisms, two HPLC systems, 400 MHz NMR, ESI-TOF mass, and so on. Further, another room for organic syntheses has been set up equipped with two chemical hoods, two evaporators, and one HPLC system in FY2011. UV-Vis spectrometers and fluorometers were also settled in our laboratory. So now, molecular design, chemical syntheses, purification, characterization of novel probes can be done in our department.

By using above instruments, we are now conducting various projects of establishing novel bioimaging techniques based on the development of new fluorescence probes. So far, we have succeeded in establishing rational design strategies of fluorescence probes based on photoinduced electron transfer mechanism. Further in 2011, we have succeeded to establish another versatile design strategy by utilizing the concept of intramolecular spirocyclization.

2. Live imaging of cellular functions and in vivo tumors by precisely designed fluorescence probes

Various instruments for live imaging of cells and animals were already settled in our laboratory, i.e.,

confocal fluorescence microscope equipped with a white-light laser, two wide field fluorescence microscopes, FACS, two in vivo fluorescent imagers, in vivo bioluminescent imager, fluorescent endoscope, etc. Also, instruments for cell culture and DNA work were also settled in our laboratory.

By using these instruments, we are doing live imaging of cancer cells and model mice extensively, for elucidating characteristic features of live cancer cells. Based on the acquired data, we are developing novel fluorescence probes for detecting tiny tumor sites in vivo. In 2011, comparison of various hydrolase activities in cancer and normal cells were extensively examined by utilizing novel probes, and we found that the activity of γ-glutamyltranspeptidase is upregulated in cancer cells. Based on this finding, we have succeeded to detect tiny tumor sites in cancer bearing model mice within several tens of seconds to minutes by spraying our new fluorescence probes for GGT. This achievement was published in Science Translational Medicine, and was introduced in many televisions, newspapers and magazines. Now, we start to apply these probes to real human resected tumor samples, and examine the efficiency of our probes.

References

1. Sasaki H, Hanaoka K, Urano Y, Terai T, Nagano T: Design and synthesis of a novel fluorescence probe for Zn2+ based on the spirolactam ring-opening process of rhodamine derivatives. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.*, 19(3): 1072-1078, Feb, 2011.
2. Koide Y, Urano Y, Hanaoka K, Terai T, Nagano T: Development of an Si-rhodamine-based far-red to near-infrared fluorescence probe selective for hypochlorous acid and applications for biological imaging. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 133(15): 5680-5682, Apr, 2011.
3. Matsumoto T, Urano Y, Takahashi Y, Mori Y, Terai T, Nagano T: In situ evaluation of kinetic resolution catalysts for nitroaldol by using a rationally designed fluorescence probe. *J. Org. Chem.*, 76(10): 3616-3625, May, 2011.
4. Komatsu T, Johnsson K, Okuno H, Bito H, Inoue T, Nagano T, Urano Y: Real-time measurements of protein dynamics using fluorescence activation-coupled protein labeling method. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 133(17): 6745-6751, May, 2011.
5. Koide Y, Urano Y, Hanaoka K, Terai T, Nagano T: Evolution of group 14 rhodamines as platforms for near-infrared fluorescence probes utilizing photoinduced electron transfer. *ACS Chem. Biol.*, 6(6): 600-608, Jun, 2011.
6. Takakura H, Kojima R, Urano Y, Terai T, Hanaoka K, Nagano T: Aminoluciferins as functional bioluminogenic substrates of firefly luciferase. *Chem. Asian J.*, 6(7): 1800-1810, Jul, 2011.
7. Abo M, Urano Y, Hanaoka K, Terai T, Komatsu T, Nagano T: Development of a Highly Sensitive Fluorescence Probe for Hydrogen Peroxide. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 133(27): 10629-10637, Jul, 2011.
8. Kamiya M, Asanuma D, Kuranaga E, Takeishi A, Sakabe M, Miura M, Nagano T, Urano Y: β-Galactosidase Fluorescence Probe with Improved Cellular Accumulation Based on Spirocyclized Rhodol Scaffold. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 133(33):12960-12963, Aug, 2011.
9. Komatsu T, Oushiki D, Takeda A, Miyamura M, Ueno T, Terai T, Hanaoka K, Urano Y, Mineno T, Nagano T: Rational Design of Boron Dipyrromethene (BODIPY)- based Photobleaching-resistant Fluorophore Applicable to Protein Dynamics Study. *Chem. Comm.*, 47: 10055-10057, Sep, 2011.
10. Urano Y, Sakabe M, Kosaka N, Ogawa M, Mitsunaga M, Asanuma D, Kamiya M, Young MR, Nagano T, Choyke PL, Kobayashi H: Rapid Cancer Detection by Topically Spraying a Gamma-glutamyl- transpeptidase- activated Fluorescent Probe. *Sci. Transl. Med.*, 3:110ra119, Nov, 2011.
11. McCann TE, Kosaka N, Koide Y, Mitsunaga M, Choyke PL, Nagano T, Urano Y, Kobayashi H: Activatable Optical Imaging with a Silica-Rhodamine Based Near Infrared (SiR700) Fluorophore: A comparison with cyanine based dyes. *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 22(12): 2531-2538, Dec, 2011.

Department of Biosystem Construction & Control

Associate Professor

Yusuke Abe, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Takashi Isoyama, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.bme.gr.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Institute of Medical Electronics was established in 1963 as the first research institute for medical engineering in Japan. Department of Clinical Medicine in the Institute of Medical Electronics was started in 1964 for research and development of the advanced diagnostic and therapeutic medical engineering technologies for clinical medicine. To date, medical engineering has grown up not only to a very important academic discipline but also to a very important means for clinical medicine. With the structural reformation of the Faculty of Medicine, Institute of Medical Electronics has been shifted to the Graduate School of Medicine, and the name of the department has been changed as shown above since April 1, 1997.

The current members include 1 associate professor, 1 lecturer, 3 graduate students, 1 professor emeritus, 2 research fellows, 16 visiting researchers, 1 technical staff, and 1 secretary.

Our research covers wide area of interdisciplinary and comprehensive research fields based on the advanced medical and engineering technologies. We are cooperating with various laboratories. Our doctor course students have the opportunity to perform research works under the guidance of Prof. Mabuchi at Department of Information Physics and Computing, Graduate School of Information Science and Technology.

Teaching activities

We take a part in systematic lectures for the 3rd year medical students, and provide practice in the “free quarter” course for the 3rd and 4th year medical students. In systematic lectures, we teach basic knowledge of the advanced diagnostic and therapeutic medical engineering technologies. The lectures of introduction for artificial organ technologies are included.

For post-graduate education, we provide lectures for the master course students, and we take a part in series of lectures for the doctor course students. In the lectures for the master course students, we teach artificial organ technologies. In the lectures for the doctor course students, we teach philosophy, methodology and basic and special knowledge of advanced medical engineering technologies for basic and clinical medicine.

The educational practice of the post-graduate students is performed mainly by on-the-job training method in the daily research works. Pre-operative management, anesthesia, surgery, post-operative management, measurement, data processing, ethical factor, and other important information are acquired through the development and the animal experiment of the artificial hearts. In the practice, we give the master course students several assignments from the field of the artificial organs as a subject of their research. The doctor course students have to find the subject of their research by themselves. The research subject of the

doctor course students is not limited to the field of the artificial organs but is found from the wide area of advanced medical engineering technologies.
Students must attend to the weekly meeting. They can learn how to perform the research work and how to report it through the meeting.
The education to train the leaders of medical engineers and clinical engineers is another important role of our department.

Research activities

Our research field covers advanced diagnostic and therapeutic medical engineering technologies for clinical medicine. The main subjects are artificial organs (artificial hearts, assist circulations, artificial lungs, artificial valves, tissue engineered artificial organs, regenerative artificial organs, etc). Especially, the artificial heart is our world famous research project having a long history since 1959. Almost all the researches and developments for driving mechanisms, energy converters, blood pumps, artificial valves, biomaterials, power transmissions, measurement techniques, control methods, anatomical compatibility, hemocompatibility, tissue compatibility, computer fluid dynamics, physiology, pathology, and so on, have been studied. All the stuffs and students are in part participating in the artificial heart project. In 1995, we succeeded to survive a goat for 532 days with the paracorporeal total artificial heart (TAH) with no anticoagulant, which is still the longest surviving record of TAH animals in the world.
Our artificial heart research at present is to develop an implantable TAH using continuous flow pumps. We have developed an undulation pump total artificial heart (UPTAH) using undulation pumps. The undulation pump, which was invented in our laboratory in 1992, is a small continuous-flow blood pump with high performance. The original UPTAH was designed to generate a pulsatile flow by changing motor speed periodically. The recent model of the UPTAH can switch a pulsatile flow to a nonpulsatile flow for the purpose of studying physiology with a nonpulsatile TAH. We succeeded to survive a goat for 153 days with the UPTAH.
For the next generation TAH, a new blood pump, named the helical flow pump (HFP) was invented in our laboratory in 2005. The HFP is a novel blood pump having a hydrodynamic levitating impeller, which promises high durability. The first model of the helical flow TAH (HFTAH) is under the development using HFPs. The animal experiment of the HFTAH had started. We are expecting to develop an ideal TAH that surpass the outcome of the heart transplantation with combination of the technologies of the 1/R control and hybrid materials described later.
How to control the output of a TAH is another big interest. We have developed our original control method, named 1/R control. The 1/R control is a physiological flow control method of TAH developed with a conductance (1/R: reciprocal of a resistance) parallel circuit model. At the present time, the 1/R control is the only reported method to achieve physiological control of a TAH. With the 1/R control, the particular problems of a TAH such as venous hypertension, slight anemia, low thyroid hormone level, and so on, were not observed and the output changed in accordance with a metabolic demand of the animal.
The 1/R control was applied to the UPTAH and the pathophysiological study has been performed with a nonpulsatile TAH. The result showed that the 1/R control could be possible not only with a pulsatile TAH, but also with a nonpulsatile TAH. The general conditions and organ functions were not changed by the application of the nonpulsatile mode. The cardiac output and the arterial pressure changed with the condition of the goat in the pulsatile mode and also in the nonpulsatile modes, which seemed almost identical. However, under the physiological atrial pressure, the sucking effect of atria was more significant in the nonpulsatile mode than the pulsatile mode. Therefore, the nonpulsatile TAH with the 1/R control was considered to be inadequate, unless some pulsatility would be introduced to avoid the sucking effect for ensuring sufficient inflow condition.
Concerning the biomaterials, we have been developing a new method to develop hybrid materials. In general, it is not easy to develop mechanical parts for implantable artificial organs from the components of living tissue because these components have insufficient strength and durability, even though they have excellent tissue compatibility. To overcome these problems, an insert molding method, which is

commonly used for the molding of resin in the industrial field, was introduced. In this method, the mold, in which an artificial material was inserted, was implanted in the animal, and the tissue grew into the mold to make a hybrid material. The method was first applied to the Jellyfish valve that was originally a polymer valve for the artificial hearts. The hybrid Jellyfish valve demonstrated a good possibility. This year, with this insert molding technique, we started to develop the tip of the inflow conduit for the ventricular assist device. The tip of the conduit is inserted into the apex of the left ventricle where the thrombus often formed. In this method, the mold in which the core of the tip was inserted was implanted under the skin of a goat. The experiments are going on. This hybrid technique will be important technology for developing the next generation artificial organs.

Concerning the measuring technique, an implantable video camera for observation of angiogenesis has been developed using a CMOS chip. This device is an evolved version of our implantable video camera for observation of microcirculation using a CCD image sensor. In the new devices, a scaffold was attached to the camera and was implanted in the animal. The camera having a polyglycolic acid fabric sheet as a scaffold was implanted in goats and succeeded to observe the real-time growth of tissue and micro blood vessels in the scaffold. The influence of cell seeding in the scaffold was studied. The subcutaneous tissue of a goat was cultured to obtain the seeding cells. These cells were seeded in the scaffold attached to the camera. The camera was implanted under the skin of the same goat. Another camera without cell seeding was also implanted in the same goat as a control study. The results showed that the growth speed of tissue and micro blood vessels in the scaffold was faster in the cell-seeding scaffold than non-seeding one. The technique of the observation of microcirculation and angiogenesis will give important information for the studies of tissue engineering and regenerative medicine as well as the implantable artificial organs.

A project of the emergency life support system (ELSS) that is a compact and transportable percutaneous cardiopulmonary support (PCPS) device for emergency use, which can be used as an extracorporeal membrane oxygenator (ECMO), has been started in 2004. The device consists of a blood pump, an oxygenator, a drive and control unit, and a battery unit. A new membrane oxygenator and a new blood pump were designed and integrated into one piece. An experimental model exhibited good performance. The improved model of the ELSS is under the development to realize one-month support. The whole system components will be packed in a case having 180 mm in diameter and 390 mm in length. The whole weight will be 20 kg.

Our research of the IT (information technology) medicine is focused to the home medical care. The research and development of the IT infrastructures for monitoring the condition of the patients living at home is being performed. The miniaturized wireless ECG (electro cardiogram) unit is attached on the patient's chest at home. The ECG data is transmitted to the laptop computer set in the patient's home. The data is then transmitted to the data server set at our laboratory through the mobile Internet communication. The client computers in the clinic or doctor's mobile computer receive the real-time data through the Internet lines from the data server. This system has been tested experimentally in a clinic and the operating records revealed that the system was very useful for the remote real-time monitoring of the patients at home. The system is being improved for general use in Japan.

Nerve interface will be very important technology for developing control mechanism of artificial organs. The basic study to develop a multiple interface array for brain machine interface is being studied at Prof. Mabuchi's laboratory, Department of Information Physics and Computing, Graduate School of Information Science and Technology.

References

1. Abe Y, Isoyama T, Saito I, Shi W, Inoue Y, Ishii K, Nakagawa H, Ono T, Ono M, Imachi K. Results of animal experiments with the fourth model of the undulation pump total artificial heart in goat. Artif Organs 2011;35(8):781-90
2. Shi W, Saito I, Isoyama T, Nakagawa H, Inoue Y, Ono T, Kouno A, Imachi K, Abe Y. Automatic calibration of the inlet pressure sensor for the implantable continuous-flow ventricular assist

device. J Artif Organs 2011;14: 81-8
3. Hoshino T, Saito I, Kometani R, Samejima K, Matsui S, Suzuki T, Mabuchi K, Kato YX. Improvement of neuronal cell adhesiveness on parylene with oxygen plasma treatment. J Bioscience and Bioengineering 2011; 113(3): 395-98

Neuroscience

1. Basic Neuroscience

Department of Neuropathology

Professor

Takeshi Iwatsubo, M.D.

Associate Professor

Lecturer

Associate

Tadafumi Hashimoto, Ph.D.

Genta Ito, Ph.D.

Tomoko Wakabayashi, Ph.D.

Homepage http://web.f.u-tokyo.ac.jp/~neuropsc/entranceja2.html

Dr. Iwatsubo's research group has been pursuing the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease (AD) and related neurodegenerative conditions (especially, dementia with Lewy bodies; DLB) by multi-disciplinary approaches, based on histopathology and protein biochemistry of postmortem human brains. They then extended the knowledge derived from the human studies in a way to establish cellular models and to elucidate the key steps in the pathological cascade of neurodegeneration. Thus, Dr. Iwatsubo's group has been addressing the pathogenesis of neurodegenerative disorders from the downstream (i.e., analysis of aggregated proteins) as well as from the upstream (i.e., pathogenic effects of pathogenic genes), covering a number of crucial proteins/genes related to AD and DLB, i.e., β-amyloid (including its binding protein CLAC), presenilin/γ-secretase and α-synuclein. In this way Dr. Iwatsubo's group has contributed much to the widely accepted notion that abnormal misfolding of brain proteins is the common cause of a variety of neurodegenerative disorders including AD. Furthermore, Dr. Iwatsubo's group is currently working hard to translate the basic findings into the clinical application of mechanism-based, disease-modifying therapies for AD through the world-wide ADNI project, in which Dr. Iwatsubo serves as the PI of Japanese ADNI.

1. Research on β-amyloid and presenilins

Using C-terminal specific monoclonal antibodies that discriminate amyloid β peptides (Aβ) ending at 40th or 42nd residues (Aβ40 and Aβ42, respectively), Dr. Iwatsubo has performed a systematic immuno-histochemical studies on autopsied brain tissues from patients with AD, Down syndrome and familial AD, and demonstrated that Aβ42, that most readily form amyloid fibrils in vitro, is the initially and predominantly deposited species in human cerebral β-amyloidosis (Iwatsubo et al. Neuron 1994, Ann Neurol 1995). Dr. Iwatsubo's group then established celllar models expressing mutant forms of presenilin (PS) genes linked to familial AD (FAD), and using their original highly-sensitive ELISA quantitation system, his group has clearly shown that an increase in the production of Aβ42 is the pathogenic mechanism leading to FAD (Tomita et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA, 1997). These findings have provided a firm basis for the currently prevailing β-amyloid hypothesis. They then focused on the mechanisms of γ-secretase complex that cleaves the C terminus of Aβ,

and set out to cell biological studies using RNA interference on the formation and function of the γ-secretase complex harboring PS as the catalytic center, associated with three additional membrane proteins. They demonstrated that APH-1 and Nicastrin serve as the "stabilizing" co-factor of PS, whereas PEN-2 is the component that confers proteolytic activity to this complex. They also showed that PS, APH-1, nicastrin and PEN-2 are the essential set of proteins that comprise the γ-secretase complex (Takasugi et al. Nature, 2003). This study is highlighted as a milestone work that elucidated the mechanistic roles of protein cofactors in the formation and function of γ-secretase (see reviews; Iwatsubo Mol Psychiatr, 2004; Curr Opin Neurobiol, 2004). His group has also shown by establishing in vitro γ-secretase assays that sulindac sulfide, a major non-steroidal an-ti-inflammatory drugs, directly acts on γ-secretase and selectively reduce Aβ42-generating activities (Takahashi et al., J Biol Chem, 2003), providing important implications to the therapeutic strategies of AD by γ-secretase modulation. Recently, he has established a novel method for an efficient in vitro reconstituion of γ-secretase complex, paving the way towards the structural analysis of active γ-secretase (Hayashi et al. J Biol Chem, 2004), and using thus highly purified γ-secretase particles, they have partially unveiled the submolecular structure of this complex by single-particle EM analysis (Ogura et al. BBRC, 2006). Very recently, his group has established an elegant strategy to analyze the structure-function relationship within the catalytic structure of γ-secretase complex by cystein chemistry, and demonstrated that γ-secretase harbors a water-permeable catalytic pore (Sato et al. J Neurosci, 2006), and that substrate proteins enter the catalytic pore through the lateral gate located at the C terminal side of PS (Sato et al. J Neurosci, 2008). Thus, Dr. Iwatsubo's group started from an elegant immuno-histochemical analysis of Aβ deposits in AD brains and extended it to a contemporary molecular/cellular biology of PS, that proved to play a key role in the important biological reaction termed "intramembrane proteolysis".

2. Identification and characterization of α-synuclein as a major component of Lewy bodies.

Using cortical Lewy bodies purified from postmortem brains of patients with dementia with Lewy bodies (DLB) by his original method (Iwatsubo et al. Am J Pathol 1996) as immunogens, Dr. Iwatsubo's group, in collaboration with Drs. Virginia Lee and John Trojanowski at Univ. Penn, performed an extensive immunochemical search for components of Lewy bodies. They have demonstrated by raising a specific monoclonal antibody that α-synuclein, that proved to be a product of pathogenic gene for familial form of Parkinson's disease, is one of the major constituent of Lewy bodies in sporadic Parkinson's disease and DLB (Baba et al. Am J Pathol 1998). His group then purified aggregated α-synuclein from DLB cortices using fine biochemical techniques, purified it to near homogeneity, and demonstrated using mass spectrometry and specific antibodies that α-synuclein deposited in synucleinopathy lesions is highly phosphorylated at a specific serine residue (Fujiwara et al. Nature Cell Biol 2002). This finding led to a range of studies focusing on the role of synuclein phosphorylation in neurodegeneration. Also, the phospho-specific α-synuclein antibody is widely used as the most sensitive marker for α-synucleinopathy lesions, and they have characterized a wide spectrum of α-synuclein pathologies in neurodegenerative disorders.

3. Identification of a non-Aβ Alzheimer amyloid plaque component CLAC, and its precursor CLAC-P

The major component of Alzheimer's amyloid plaques is Aβ, although there are a number of non-Aβ components that potentially affect fibrillization and degradation of amyloid deposits. Among these, there has been an enigmatic "missing piece" protein of molecular masses of 50/100 kDa. Dr. Iwatsubo's group raised a monoclonal antibody against amyloid fraction that recognizes this protein, and using this antibody as a probe, they conducted a thorough biochemical purification of these antigens and finally cloned a cDNA coding for the precursor of this protein. This protein turned out to be a novel class of membrane-bound collagen, which was named CLAC (collagen-like Alzheimer amyloid plaque component) and its precursor CLAC-P (Hashimoto et al. EMBO J 2002). This finding had an immense impact both on fields of AD research as well as on general biology as

a first discovery of neuron-specific collagen harboring a unique membrane-spanning structure. CLAC has been highlighted as a protein that may affect fibrillization of Aβ and contribute to amyloid plaque formation. Indeed, he has recently shown that CLAC-positive senile plaques constitute a unique subset of plaques distinct from the classical, β-sheet-rich amyloid deposits, underscoring the pathobiological role of CLAC in amyloid formation (Kowa et al. Am J Pathol, 2004), and that CLAC inhibits fibrillization of Aβ in vitro (Osada et al. J Biol Chem, 2005). Transgenic mice studies are confirming the role of CLAC in the morphogenesis of senile plaques in vivo.

4. Japanese ADNI: clinical studies for the identification of surrogate imaging and biomarkers of AD

Basic studies on the pathomechanism of AD have boosted the development of mechanism-based drugs for AD, whereas the bottleneck has been the lack of surrogate biomarkers that represent the progression of AD pathology and are useful in the clinical trial of disease-modifying drugs. In close collaboration with Drs. Mike Weiner and Ron Petersen of US-ADNI, Dr. Iwatsubo has initiated the Japanese ADNI as the principal investigator on 2006, recruiting 35 clinical sites nationwide, and preparing all the infrastructures required for the large-scale clinical study. The J-ADNI group is starting to recruit participants on June 2008 (total, 600 cases for 5 years), and the instruments and framework of J-ADNI are being adopted in multiple global clinical trials in Japan.

References

1) Takasugi N, Sasaki T, Suzuki K, Osawa S, Isshiki H, Hori Y, Shimada N, Higo T, Yokoshima S, Fukuyama T, Lee VM, Trojanowski JQ, Tomita T, Iwatsubo T: BACE1 activity is modulated by cell-associated sphingosine-1-phosphate. ***J Neurosci*** 31: 6850-6857, 2011
2) Sperling RA, Aisen PS, Beckett LA, Bennett DA, Craft S, Fagan AM, Iwatsubo T, Jack CR Jr, Kaye J, Montine TJ, Park DC, Reiman EM, Rowe CC, Siemers E, Stern Y, Yaffe K, Carrillo MC, Thies B, Morrison-Bogorad M, Wagster MV, Phelps CH: Toward defining the preclinical stages of Alzheimer's disease: Recommendations from the National Institute on Aging-Alzheimer's Association workgroups on diagnostic guidelines for Alzheimer's disease. ***Alzheimers Dement*** 7:280-292, 2011
3) Fujiyoshi M, Tachikawa M, Ohtsuki S, Ito S, Uchida Y, Akanuma S-i, Kamiie J, Hashimoto T, Hosoya K-i, Iwatsubo T, Terasaki T: Amyloid-β peptide(1-40) elimination from cerebrospinal fluid involves low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein 1 at the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. ***J Neurochem*** 118:407-415, 2011
4) Miyashita H, Maruyama Y, Isshiki H, Ogura T, Mio K, Sato C, Tomita T, Iwatsubo T: Three-dimensional structure of the signal peptide peptidase. ***J Biol Chem*** 286: 26188-26197, 2011
5) Ohki Y, Higo T, Uemura K, Shimada N, Osawa S, Berezovska O, Yokoshima S, Fukuyama T, Tomita T, Iwatsubo T: Phenylpiperidine-type γ-secretase modulators target the transmembrane domain 1 of presenilin 1. ***EMBO J*** 30:4815-4824, 2011
6) Tamura T, Sone M, Iwatsubo T, Tagawa K, Wanker EE, Okazawa H: Ku70 alleviates neurodegeneration in Drosophila models of Huntington's disease. ***PLoS One*** 6:e27408, 2011
7) Yonemura Y, Futai E, Yagishita S, Suo S, Tomita T, Iwatsubo T, Ishiura S: Comparison of preselinin1 and presenilin 2 γ-secretase activities using a yeast reconstitution system. ***J Biol Chem*** 286:44569-44575, 2011

Department of Neurochemistry

Associate Professor and Head

Haruhiko Bito, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professors

Hiroyuki Okuno, Ph.D.

Sayaka Takemoto-Kimura, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.neurochem.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/Homepage.html

Introduction and Organization

Our Department's primary goal is to elucidate the basic signal transduction mechanisms which mediate key processes underlying various brain functions, such as learning, memory or emotion. A fundamental question is how an ensemble behavior of 10~100 billion neurons can possibly give rise to a coherent and integrated "brain" that controls the whole human organism for a period of more than eighty years. Our central nervous system is physically wired and organized based on evolutionary and developmental principles that are primarily encoded into the genome and that are highly conserved in mammals from rodents to primates. This neural network, however, is able to recognize and memorize external and internal events as they occur. And furthermore, brain function, especially human's, stands out by its intrinsic capacity to extract patterns and rules from these events, and to consciously associate them with abstract meaning and affective valence, while also unconsciously facilitating coordinated body responses.

Neurochemistry once used to be a relatively dull discipline consisting of analyzing substances that form the brain. However, it has recently become a field of excitement where we are now (almost) able to measure changes in cellular messengers or modifications in signaling molecules in critical parts of the neurons such as the dendritic spines or the axon terminals, *as* the neurons summate synaptic potentials or fire action potentials.

What are the precise nature and the whole spectrum of the molecular changes in the neurons that undergo heavy or patterned electrical activity? What are the molecular rules that govern these local and global changes, both electrical and chemical? How are these events, in turn, converted into more profound modifications of the synaptic wiring mechanisms? And finally do these alterations genuinely underlie certain kinds of information processing and storage?

To address these issues, this Department currently focuses its resources into two basic aims:

1) Molecular investigation (including identification, characterization and real-time visualization) of signaling molecules involved in calcium-dependent synaptic modification, especially during signaling from synapse-to-nucleus, and back from nucleus-to-synapses.
2) Understanding molecular mechanisms controlling cytoskeletal dynamics and remodeling on both sides of the synapses, in the dendritic spines and in axon terminals.

Following the retirement of Professor Tatsuya Haga (who became the President of Life Sciences Institute at the Faculty of Science at Gakushuin Univiersity) in March 2001, and the departure of Associate Professor David Saffen to initially University of Minnesota and then to Ohio State University in August 2001, Associate Professor Haruhiko Bito was appointed as Head of Department since January 2003. The Department is located on the 6th floor, in the West wing of the third building of the Medical School. The Department currently enrolls one associate professor, four assistant professors, three

postdoctoral scholars, one technical staff member, six Ph.D. graduate students, three rotating medical students, three technical assistants and one administrative assistant.

Teaching activities

The Department's teaching activities include:

1) Introductory Neuroscience coursework provided to pre-medical students in the Komaba campus (one hour);
2) Neurochemistry lectures to medical students as part of the "Biochemistry- Molecular Biology-Nutrition" core curriculum (two hours);
3) Introductory Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience, and Basic Neurochemistry lectures to first-year master degree students (three hours);
4) Organization of the lecture course: "Basic Neuroscience" (Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience) (a lecture series with fifteen lectures from outstanding neuroscientists from all over Japan).

Additionally, Neurochemistry Seminars are frequently and regularly organized under the auspices of the Global Center of Excellence Program Grant "Global Center of Education and Research for Chemical Biology of the Diseases". This enables direct exposure of Ph.D. graduate students and postdocs to both young promising researchers and established investigators from all over the world.

Research activities

The Department of Neurochemistry currently focuses its resources into two core projects:

1) Molecular investigation (including identification, characterization and real-time visualization) of signaling molecules involved in calcium-dependent synaptic modification, especially during signaling from synapse-to-nucleus, and back from nucleus-to-synapses.

Changes in efficacy of synaptic transmission have been shown to strongly correlate with functional plasticity of many brain circuits including the hippocampus, the amygdala, the striatum, the neocortex, the cerebellum or the spinal cord. An early phase of long-term synaptic plasticity is induced by virtue of specific post- and/or presynaptic modifications of the biochemical machinery dedicated to synaptic release and neurotransmitter recognition. It then is expressed by bistable mechanisms that are strongly governed and dictated by the pattern of synaptic calcium influxes experienced during the initial conditioning period. While the molecular identity of the involved synaptic proteins is now (almost) being solved (or is becoming much less controversial than before), several essential questions remain unanswered.

The "Old" question was: What are the molecular determinants that enable these plastic changes to be induced and maintained locally?

Yet, related issues of critical importance that still remain wide open questions are:

1) What are the full-range of calcium-triggered molecular signaling cascades which are activated at and near the potentiated/depressed synapses? And how do they influence plasticity per se?
2) What is the contribution of activity-dependent gene expression in prolongation and consolidation of such synapse-restricted changes?

In order to begin to address these issues, we have been investigating in particular the role of several calcium-calmodulin dependent protein kinases.

We previously showed the critical importance of a CaMKK/CaMKIV cascade in triggering synaptically-stimulated nuclear CREB phosphorylation in hippocampal neurons. The extreme biochemical efficacy and the relative poor frequency-dependence of this signaling cascade, in combination with the robust correlation between prolonged pCREB response and downstream gene expression led us to propose that CaMKK/CaMKIV/pCREB cascade was likely to act as a critical temporal integrator for activity-dependent gene expression in excitatory neurons (Bito et al., Cell, 1996; Bito et al., Curr. Opin. Neurobiol., 1997; Bito, Cell Calcium, 1998). This hypothesis has now been critically tested in various brain systems and indeed pCREB immunofluorescence is now considered as a universal marker for integrated synaptic activity that is more sensitive than that of c-Fos (Nonaka, J. Neurosci. 2009). The critical function of CaMKK/CaMKIV/pCREB cascade in the expression of long-term synaptic plasticity was

also validated in long-term potentiation in the hippocampus (Redondo et al., J Neurosci. 2010). Furthermore, CaMKIV-KO, CaMKK-KO and CaMKIV-dominant negative transgenic studies by many laboratories have confirmed the critical role for CaMKIV as synaptic activity-triggered CREB kinase.

We subsequently also showed that CaMKIV in the cerebellar granule cells played a critical role in tuning the pCREB response necessary for depolarization-mediated neuronal survival, and that in fact CaMKIV stability was actively maintained by depolarization. Loss of depolarizing signal led to a caspase-mediated proteolytic degradation of CaMKIV. This in turn severely impaired CREB phosphorylation, facilitating apoptosis, and conversely rescuing pCREB by overexpressing an active form of CaMKIV was sufficient to prevent apoptosis (See et al., FASEB J., 2001). Consistent with our observation that subtle CREB regulation may underlie the neuronal cell survival, CREB-dependent gene expression mechanisms, especially CBP regulation, have actually been proposed to be affected in one way or another in many neurodegenerative disorders such as hereditary polyglutamine diseases. We thus speculated that if CREB-opathies (or various defects in CREB-mediated gene activation mechanisms) were critical determinants in exacerbating neurodegeneration, certain disease forms may actually accompany deficit in CaMKIV / pCREB signaling (Bito and Takemoto-Kimura, Cell Calcium 2003).

To elucidate the significance of the genes regulated downstream of CREB during learning and memory, we set out to uncover the most elementary regulatory element required and sufficient to trigger robust activity-dependent gene induction of the immediate early gene Arc, whose expression in many brain areas have been invariably associated with key cognitive activities mediated by these areas. We discovered a fundamentally novel synaptic activity-responsive element (SARE) which was present as a distal regulatory promoter element and was conserved across most mammalian species (Kawashima et al. PNAS 2009; Kim et al. Nature 2010; Inoue et al. Commun. Integr. Biol. 2010). Surprisingly, SARE contained juxtaposed binding elements for all three activity-regulated transcription factors, CREB, MEF2 and SRF. Currently, experiments are ongoing to capitalize on this knowledge in order to build reporter virus and mouse lines that are expected to be useful to map the extent of neuronal circuit activation during various kinds of cognitive activities.

One parallel branch of CaMK signaling that has not been widely studied is the CaMKK/CaMKI pathway. During the search for potential CaMKIV-like CREB regulatory kinases (CLICKs) (Ohmae et al., J. Biol. Chem. 2006), we identified a novel CaMKI isoform that contained a C-terminal CAAX lipid modification motif (Takemoto-Kimura, Ageta-Ishihara et al., J. Biol. Chem., 2003; Takemoto-Kimura et al. Neuron 2007). This novel membrane-bound CaMK (CLICK-III/CaMKIγ) is most expressed in the central nucleus of the amygdala and in the ventral medial hypothalamus, while also being present at a much weaker amount in most central neurons. Biochemical and cell biological studies indicated a critical role for lipidification of this kinase to be properly sorted into specific lipid-restricted membrane microdomains. The function played by this lipidified, membrane-inserted CaMK in circuitry formation and maturation was scrutinized using RNA interference. Along with the identification of the critical lipid-modifying enzyme that controls lipid-anchoring of this kinase, we discovered a novel activity-regulated mechanism whereby CLICK-III/CaMKIγ is actively sorted into dendritic lipid rafts, where it specifically regulates Rac-mediated actin remodeling that is required for BDNF-stimulated dendritogenesis (Takemoto- Kimura et al., Neuron, 2007; Takemoto-Kimura et al. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2010). Similar studies in axonal growth also suggest the active contribution of CaMKK cascade in this process (Ageta-Ishihara et al., J. Neurosci. 2009; Takemoto-Kimura et al. Eur. J. Neurosci. 2010).

One further important topic that we have been focusing for a number of years is the role of gene expression in prolongation / consolidation of synapse-specific local changes. Neurons undergoing various stimulus patterns have been followed up in time and the amount of newly synthesized proteins and the local distribution of induced gene products have been monitored. Using state-of-the-art multi-wavelength fluorescence imaging techniques, we are now quantitatively assessing how local distribution of these newly synthesized gene products affect synaptic protein complexes (Okuno and Bito, AfCS/Nature

Mol. Pages, 2006).

2) Understanding molecular mechanisms controlling cytoskeletal dynamics and remodeling on both sides of the synapses, in the dendritic spines and in axon terminals.

Both synaptic maturation and synaptic plasticity have been shown to include a morphological component that is directed by the dynamics of actin cytoskeleton, a major cytoskeletal component both in the dendritic spines and at the very proximity of boutons in the axon terminals. Few studies in the past, however, had directly addressed what molecular determinants regulate actin dynamics in living central neurons undergoing synaptic activity. This was in part because actin filament assembly and disassembly were classically studied mostly at the moving edges of lamellipodia of large growth cones in large-size neurons from either mollusc or peripheral nerve cells. Such visualization turned out to be much more difficult in seemingly far less mobile spine structures tightly apposed to presynaptic active zones.

We (and others) used GFP-actin imaging to try to understand how neuronal actin cytoskeleton in hippocampal neurons was organized and reorganized by exposure to synaptic activity. In our dissociated culture system, virtually all spines contained a high amount of GFP-actin and most of them with few exceptions were apposed to FM4-64-positive active presynaptic termini. In these cultures, increases in synaptic glutamatergic transmission by repeated bursts of high-frequency synaptic activity clearly induced several distinct kinds of activity-dependent actin mobilization, including a slow but sustained synaptic delivery of GFP-actin in a non-negligible number of activated spines and a massive but transient enhancement in cortical actin at the somatic periphery. The former was entirely dependent on NMDA-dependent Ca^{2+}-influx while the latter was likely to be mediated at least in part by L-type voltage-gated Ca^{2+} channel activity. Thus distinct patterns and sources of Ca^{2+} influx were likely to trigger a complex spatially segretated patterns of actin cytoskeletal reorganization, with variable impact on either neuronal morphology and/or synaptic protein assembly (Furuyashiki et al., PNAS, 2002).

Similar studies are now ongoing in cerebellar Purkinje neurons, where spinogenesis is also subject to complex regulation during development, and where calcium dynamics is key to pre- and postsynaptic plasticity.

What are the key signaling pathways controlling actin dynamics in central neurons? We were especially keen to resolve the contribution of the small GTPase Rho and its downstream effectors, initially in the context of developmentally regulated neuronal morphogenesis. We first established in a model cell line N1E-115 that neurite retraction was directly linked to Rho/ROCK activity (Hirose et al., J. Cell Biol., 1998). We subsequently revealed that in central neurons, in addition to its essential role in regulating growth cone motility, Rho/ROCK activity in fact acted as a negative gate that tightly controls the timing with which the first processes are initiated out from the round cell soma (Bito et al., Neuron, 2000). Disruption of Rho/ROCK activity was sufficient to immediately initiate neuritogenesis. This indicated that endogenous Rho activators, by titrating ROCK activity, continuously antagonized process/ branch formation and that local gradient of Rho activators might play a crucial role in shaping the timing and the extent of process formation (Bito, J. Biochem., 2003). Consistent with this idea, we found that in cerebellar granule cells, a chemokine SDF-1α released from the pia mater was likely to be a predominant Rho activator via stimulation of a cognate and specific GPCR CXCR4 (Arakawa et al., J. Cell Biol., 2003). While a true gradient in SDF-1α still remains to be demonstrated in vivo, it is intriguing to note that most active axonal process formation and elongation actually occur in the inner zone of EGL that is opposite and most distant from the interface with the pia mater (Bito, J. Biochem., 2003). Most strikingly, we demonstrated that axon elongation could actively occur in an intermediate Rho activity range that enables ROCK to be weakened enough while allowing another Rho effector mDia1 to actively mediate its effect on actin nucleation and polymerization (Arakawa et al., J. Cell Biol., 2003).

Whether similar or distinct mechanisms also operate during spinogenesis and spine maturation remains to be determined, though a role for Rho and ROCK has already been postulated in control of spine complexity and spine stability. However, multiple

small GTPase signaling cascades clearly seem to contribute together, in a tightly coordinated manner, to spine regulation, since many distinct classes of GEFs and GAPs have now been shown to be localized in the dendritic spines. We ourselves initially reported the first two direct examples for PSD localization for such Rho small GTPases interacting proteins, Citron (Furuyashiki et al., J. Neurosci., 1999) and Cupidin/ Homer2 (Shiraishi et al., J. Neurosci., 1999).

In an attempt to pin down molecular mechanisms that link PSD complexes and spine formation, we quantitatively examined the effect of deleting the binding capacity of single PDZ domains of PSD-95, one by one, and in combination, by structure-based amino acid replacements rather than domain deletion. Such a second-generation structure-function relation study surprisingly revealed that a quantitative binding between PSD-95 and synGAP tighly controlled the degree of PSD protein clustering in a manner that was inversely correlated with the distance from the spine head to the shaft. Thus, these results suggest the existence of a tight coordination between the state of PSD complex and the morphogenetic activity of each spine (Nonaka et al. J. Neurosci., 2006).

In parallel with this work, we and others determined that protein-protein interaction was key to determining the physical distance between the synaptic vesicles in the active zone and the voltage-gated calcium channels in its vicinity, the opening of which triggers their release (Kiyonaka et al., Nature Neurosci., 2007).

Publications by lab members (January 2011- December 2011)

1. Komatsu T, Johnsson K, Okuno H, Bito H, Inoue T, Nagano T, Urano Y. Real-time measuremens of protein dynamics using fluorescence activation-coupled protein labeling method. ***J Am Chem Soc.***,133:6745-6751, 2011.
2. Tse D, Takeuchi T, Kakeyama M, Kajii Y, Okuno H, Tohyama C, Bito H, Morris RG. Schema-dependent gene activation and memory encoding in neocortex. ***Science***. 333:891-895, 2011
3. Negishi-Koga T, Shinohara M, Komatsu N, Bito H, Kodama T, Friedel RH, Takayanagi H. Suppression of bone formation by osteoclastic expression of semaphorin 4D. ***Nat Med.***, 17: 1473-1480, 2011.
4. Yoshida K, Ono M, Bito H, Mikami T, Sawada H. Plasmodium induced by SU6656, an Src family kinase inhibitor, is accompanied by a contractile ring defect. ***Cell Biochem Funct.***, 30: 33‐40, 2011.

Department of Neurobiology

Professor

Kenzo Hirose, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http:// www.neurobiol.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The forerunner of Department of Neurobiology is Department of psychology in Institute of Brain Research, Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo. Department of psychology was changed to Department of Neurobiology in 1984.In 2008, Dr. Kenzo Hirose from Department of Cell Physiology in Nagoya University was appointed as a new professor.

Teaching activities

We accept Free-Quarter students. Students are expected to experience various experimental techniques including basic fluorescence imaging techniques in living cells as well as cutting-edge technologies developed in our lab, based on their interests. For the training of Master and Ph.D. course graduated school students, we have a monthly progress report for discussing current research activities by each member who summarizes his/her recent experimental data. Further, we have a seminar by domestic and foreign guest researchers to extend our knowledge.

Research activities

A goal of our research is to elucidate regulation mechanisms of cell function through new development of novel technologies. The main subjects of our research are as follows

1) Development of novel strategy for generating fluorescent probes for live cell imaging

Imaging techniques which visualizesignaling molecules in living cells is apowerful method to understand the mechanism underling physiological functions. To facilitate this process, we developed a high-throughput screening system based on 96-well plate format protocol. After screening, we obtained glutamate indicators consisting of many combinations of the cysteine mutant and the fluorescent dye showing large fluorescence changes upon glutamate binding. This result suggests that our screening system should be applicable to develop the fluorescent indicator for other signaling molecules as well as for glutamate in short periods.

2) Study of synapse physiology by glutamate imaging technique

In mammalian central nervous system, direct imaging of neurotransmission should greatly contribute to clarifyexocytosis dynamics at synapses and improve our understanding of the mechanisms in synaptic transmission. Aiming at imaging glutamate, we developed a novel optical glutamate probe by our high-throughput screening system. We successfully visualized released glutamate following presynaptic firing with a single synapse resolution. These results indicate that our glutamate probe is useful to study presynaptic modulation and plasticity. To clarify the dynamics of exocytosis in an excitatory synapse, we tried to quantitatively analyze released glutamate at individual synapses. Our results suggest that single hippocampal synapses contain several release units.

3) Study of regulation mechanism of cell movement by fluorescent imaging of Rho family proteins

We have constructed new fluorescent indicators for Rho family, including Rho, Rac and Cdc42, which function as molecular switches in many signaling cascades. These indicators revealed spatial-temporal

dynamicsof Rho family proteins activation in randomly migrating HT1080 cells. In contrast to previous studies, Rho and Cdc42 were activated in broad areas of the plasma membrane in motile cells. Therefore, our probes can be used for more effective and quantitative study for cell movement. Furthermore, in a central nervous system, Rho family is known as a molecules regulation cell motility of neuronal cells and synaptic function. We applied our fluorescent probes to experiments for analysis of these cell functions.

4) Novel technology for construction of genome-wide RNAi library

RNA interference (RNAi) using short hairpin RNA-expressing vectors (shRNA vectors) is a powerful maneuver for functional genomics. We have previously reported a method called EPRIL (enzymatic production of RNAi library) by which shRNA vectors are produced from a cDNA fragment through multiple enzyme reactions. Recently, we have tried to improve the original EPRIL method to enable constructing a genome-wide RNAi library. The improved EPRIL method was successfully adapted to 96-well plate format which allows high-throughput production of shRNA vectors. Using EPRIL technology and imaging techniques, we explore physiologically functional molecules by a high-throughput screening system.

References

1. Sugao K, Hirose K. Enzymatic production of RNAi libraries from cDNAs and high-throughput selection of effective shRNA expression constructs. *Methods Mol Biol*. 729, 123-39 (2011)

Neuroscience

2. Integrative Medical Neuroscience

Department of Cognitive Neuroscience

Associate Professor

Katsuyuki Sakai, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate

Kazumasa Umeda, Ph.D., Kenji Morita, Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/dcntky/English/Etop.html

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

Speech and language are the most prominent cognitive functions distinguishing human being from non-human animals. The Department of Cognitive Neuroscience aims at basic, interdisciplinary studies on human cognitive functions ranging from perception, action, attention, memory, language and thought. Many studies are conducted in cooperation with other departments, faculties and universities such as in the field of engineering, physiology, psychology, education and clinical neuroscience.

Teaching activities

1. Graduate Course
   - Introduction to Neuroscience
   - Imaging Neuroscience
2. Undergraduate Course
   - Introduction to Medical Biology

Research activities

We all know that our perception, action, emotion, thought and consciousness depend on the activity of neurons in the brain. But we know very little about how the neurons do these jobs. The aim of cognitive neuroscience is to clarify the neural mechanisms of our mental activity. Conventional and still very powerful approach is to devise a task paradigm that represents the psychological phenomenon in question and measure the brain activity while the experimental subjects perform the task. Studies to date have identified neural correlates for varieties of mental activities.

Here in this lab, we attempt to go beyond the simple correlation between brain activity and behavior. The key questions are the following. .

- Behavioral significance: You've got nice activation in some parts of the brain. Is the activity truly associated with the behavior? Is it necessary for the behavior? In other words we are interested in the causality of the brain activity to behavior.
- Temporal dynamics: The temporal order of the events in the brain is not enough to understand the neural mechanisms. Let's clarify the causal relationships between the activations in different brain regions.
- System dynamics: Do not be satisfied with pretty brain images with blobs. Neurons are useless unless they transmit impulses to other neurons. It is the bi-directional interactions between multiple brain areas that make us perceive, feel, and think. I am now interested in the dynamics in the transition between symmetric and asymmetric impulse transmission between brain areas.

- Information-based analysis: We can tell what a person is thinking about based solely on his brain activity. Do not be surprised. Everyone in this field knows that. But what does this tell us about the brain? This decoding technique can be used to demonstrate that the brain is the cause of our cognition.

To answer these questions we are using various behavioral paradigms such as selective attention, task switching, perceptual decision making, masked priming and so on. We are interested in the mechanistic explanation of brain function. Students and younger researchers are free to choose any kind of behavioral paradigms if we agree that the paradigm is the best one to answer the questions about the brain.

References

1. Morishima Y, Okuda J, Sakai K. Reactive mechanism of cognitive control system. Cerebral Cortex. 20: 2675-2683, 2010.
2. Akaishi R, Morishima Y, Rajeswaren VP, Aoki S, Sakai K. Stimulation of the frontal eye field reveals persistent effective connectivity after controlled behavior. Journal of Neuroscience 30: 4295-4305, 2010.

Department of Child Neuropsychiatry

Associate Professor

Yukiko Kano, M.D.,Ph.D.

Assistant professor

Hitoshi Kuwabara, M.D., Ph.D., Yuki Kawakubo, Ph.D.

Homepage http://childpsy.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Recently, mental problems of child and adolescent or problems of mental development are continuously increasing, and serious deficiency of specialists such as child psychiatrists and necessity of their development are emphasized. Especially, as Japan falls far behind other nations in research and education system of child psychiatry, development of specialists who can promote research by themselves and improve quality of diagnosis and treatment based on their own research are strongly demanded. In response to these needs, Department of Child Neuropsychiatry, Graduate School of Medicine was established in April 2010. This is believed to be the first Japanese department which works as an actual department of child psychiatry managed by child psychiatrist. Based on experience of clinical-based research as well as medical care and training of clinicians for decades in child psychiatry division of Department of Neuropsychiatry and Department of Child Psychiatry since April 2005, we are developing new activities. Three professors are administrating Department of Child Psychiatry, the University Hospital also, and trying to utilize its clinical activities for research more effectively.

Teaching activities

In the year of 2011, we had 4 graduate students including one who moved from Department of Neuropsychiatry.

Research activities

Main subjects of our research are ASD including autism and Asperger syndrome, ADHD, Tourette syndrome which is a severe and chronic tic disorder, and child & adolescent obsessive-compulsive disorder (OCD). We are trying to combine scientific analysis of objective mental and behavioral indicators with neuropsychological, brain-imaging, and genetic studies into comprehensive and multidimensional approach to problems in development of brain and mind. We are applying this comprehensive approach to intervention studies including pharmacotherapy.

Major research projects with full or preliminary performance in 2011 are as follows:

- Behavior phenotype, neuropsychological, genetic and treatment study of Tourette syndrome and child & adolescent OCD
- Brain-imaging study of ASD, ADHD and Tourette syndrome by structural-MRI, functional-MRI and near-infrared spectroscopy (NIRS)
- Genomic and epigenomic analysis of ASD
- Development of predictor of pharmacotherapy and parent training for ADHD
- Effectiveness study of early intervention for autistic preschoolers and group cognitive behavior therapy for adults with high-functioning ASD

References

1. Kawakubo Y, Suga M, Tochigi M, Yumoto M, Itoh K, Sasaki T, Kano Y, Kasai K: Effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor 3 genotype on phonetic mismatch negativity. PLoS ONE. 6(10): e24929, 2011.
2. Kawakubo Y, Kono T, Takizawa R, Kuwabara H, Ishii-Takahashi A, Kasai K: Developmental changes of prefrontal activation in humans: a near-infrared spectroscopy study of preschool children and adults. PLoS ONE 6(10): e25944, 2011.
3. Marui T, Funatogawa I, Koishi S, Yamamoto K, Matsumoto H, Hashimoto O, Jinde S, Nishida H, Sugiyama T, Kasai K, Watanabe K, Kano Y, Kato N: The NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase 1 alpha subcomplex 5 (NDUFA5) gene variants are associated with autism. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 123(2):118-124, 2011.
4. Sumiyoshi C, Kawakubo Y, Suga M, Sumiyoshi T, Kasai K: Impaired ability to organize information in individuals with autism spectrum disorders and their siblings. Neurosci Res. 69:252-257, 2011.
5. Iwanami A, Okajima Y, Ota H, Tani M, Yamada T, Hashimoto R, Kanai C, Watanabe H, Yamasue H, Kawakubo Y, Kato N: Task dependent prefrontal dysfunction in persons with Asperger's disorder investigated with multi-channel near-infrared spectroscopy. Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders, 5(3): 1187-1193, 2011.
6. Kuroda M, Wakabayashi A, Uchiyama T, Yoshida Y, Koyama T, Kamio Y: Determining differences in social cognition between high-functioning autistic disorder and other pervasive develop-mental disorders using new advanced "mind-reading" tasks. Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders 5, 554-561, 2011.

Neuroscience

3. Clinical Neuroscience

Department of Neuropsychiatry

Professor

Kiyoto Kasai, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Hidenori Yamasue, M.D., Ph.D.
Chihiro Kakiuchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Seiichiro Jinde, M.D., Ph.D.
Mamoru Tochigi, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Motomu Suga, M.D., Ph.D.
Ryu Takizawa, M.D., Ph.D.
Takuji Nishida, M.D.
Junichi Terai, M.D.
Shinya Fujikawa, M.D.
Youhei Kabaya, M.D.
Takafumi Makino, M.D.
Tatsuya Nagai, M.D.
Wataru Kanata, M.D.

Homepage http://npsy.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Neuropsychiatry is the oldest department of psychiatry in Japan which was established in 1886. "Anti-Psychiatry" movement in the last 3 decades had brought highly negative impacts on the progress of all aspects of our activities. However, in 1994, our department has been normalized and restarted to play a leading role in psychiatry in Japan. Since 2005, we have begun to focus on basic and clinical neuroscience in pervasive developmental disorders (PDDs). From 2006, we have been working in the new closed ward and in the open ward. Dr. Kiyoto Kasai has been serving as a professor since 2008. Now the Department of NeuroPsychiatry is dedicated to high quality clinical services, excellent training, education for students and innovative research.

Clinical activities

For outpatient services, we have more than 20 staff psychiatrists, 4 clinical psychologists and 1 psychiatric social worker. Approximately 1000 new patients visited yearly (2011), and the total visits per day was about 150.

The secluded ward has 29 beds including 3 seclusion rooms. We also have 31 beds for the open general ward. Approximately 550 patients with various psychiatric disorders were admitted in a year. Recently, the number of patients who were referred from the emergency unit is increasing. The age of patients is variable from teenager to senior. The majority of the patients are schizophrenia, mood disorder and psychosis based on the somatic disease. Mean hospitalization is 30 day long, and modified electro-convulsive therapy was performed for over 400 patients.

We established day care unit for outpatients with schizophrenia in 1974, and the patients are engaged in rehabilitation and re-work programs. We also have Japan's first child psychiatry day care unit in national university hospitals since 1967, and mainly patients with pervasive developmental disorders are engaged

in clinical and educational activities.

Teaching activities

For psychiatric residents, we have provided: 1) clinical meetings on patients (every morning); case conferences on inpatients (every week); 3) a series of lectures by teaching staffs on various aspects of psychiatry. For undergraduates, we have provided neuropsychiatry comprehensive lectures (2nd year), bedside learning (3rd year), and clinical clerkship (elective for 4th-year students). For postgraduate, currently 18 neuropsychiatry Ph.D. students are studying.

Research activities

Our mission in research is to clarify the pathophysiology of the mental illness to develop better treatment approach.

1) Neuroimaging
Our research plays a leading role in psychiatric neuroimaging in Japan and aims at multi-modality neuroimaging (structural and functional MRI, MR spectroscopy, EEG, MEG, near-infrared spectroscopy [NIRS], PET) in schizophrenia, mood disorders, pervasive developmental disorders, and posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD).

2) Molecular/cellular neuroscience
The goal of the molecular cellular neuroscience group is to build causal bridges among the molecular, cellular, neural systems, and behavior on the rodent model of neuropsychiatric disorders. We employ integrated multidisciplinary techniques including genetics, cell biology, biochemistry, histology, electrophysiology, imaging and behavioral analysis for elucidating molecular pathophysiology of rodent models of neuropsychiatric disorder. We have been focused on Epilepsy, PTSD, autism and schizophrenia.

3) Genetic and Epidemiology research
The Genetic Research Group of the department is investigating genetic as well as environmental mechanism of psychiatric disorders. A major focus of the studies is exploration of susceptibility genes of the disorders including schizophrenia, autism, their spectrum disorders and anxiety disorder (mainly panic disorder).

References

(1) Arai M, Koike S, Oshima N, Takizawa R, Araki T, Miyashita M, Nishida A, Miyata T, Kasai K, Itokawa M: Idiopathic carbonyl stress in a drug-naive case of at risk mental state. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 65: 606-607, 2011 Oct (letter to the editor).
(2) Suga M, Uetsuki M, Takizawa R, Araki T, Kasai K: Phonological fluency is uniquely impaired in Japanese-speaking schizophrenia: a confirmation study. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 65: 672-675, 2011 Oct.
(3) Otowa T, Tochigi M, Umekage T, Ebisawa T, Kasai K, Kato N, Sasaki T: No association between CLOCK gene 3111C/T polymorphism and personality traits in Japanese healthy subjects. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 65: 604, 2011.
(4) Kawakubo Y, Kono T, Takizawa R, Kuwabara H, Ishii A, Kasai K: Developmental changes of prefrontal activation in humans: a near-infrared spectroscopy study of preschool children and adults. PLoS ONE 6: e25944, 2011 Oct.
(5) Kawakubo Y, Suga M, Tochigi M, Yumoto M, Itoh K, Sasaki T, Kano Y, Kasai K: Effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor 3 genotype on phonetic mismatch negativity. PLoS ONE 6: e24929, 2011 Oct.
(6) Orikabe L, Yamasue H, Inoue H, Takayanagi Y, Mozue Y, Sudo Y, Ishii T, Itokawa M, Suzuki M, Kurachi M, Okazaki Y, Kasai K: Reduced amygdala and hippocampal volumes in patients with methamphetamine psychosis. Schizophr Res 132: 183-189, 2011 Nov.
(7) Ohi K, Hashimoto R, Yasuda Y, Fukumoto M, Yamamori H, Umeda-Yano S, Kamino K, Ikezawa K, Azechi M, Iwase M, Kazui H, Kasai K, Takeda M: The SIGMAR1 gene is associated with a risk of schizophrenia and activation of the prefrontal cortex. Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 35: 1309-1315, 2011 Jul 1.
(8) Otowa T, Shimada T, Kawamura Y, Sugaya N,

Yoshida E, Inoue K, Yasuda S, Liu X, Minato T, Tochigi M, Umekage T, Kasai K, Tanii H, Okazaki Y, Kaiya H, Sasaki T: Association analysis of RGS2 variants with panic disorder in a Japanese population. Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet 156B: 430-434, 2011.

(9) Murakami M, Takao H, Abe O, Yamasue H, Sasaki H, Gonoi W, Takano Y, Takei K, Kasai K, Ohtomo K: Cortical thickness, gray matter volume, and white matter anisotropy and diffusivity in schizophrenia. Neuroradiology 53: 859-866, 2011 Nov.

(10) Yamasue H, Suga M, Yahata N, Inoue H, Tochigi M, Abe O, Xiaoxi Liu, Kawamura Y, Mark A Rogers, Takei K, Yamada H, Aoki S, Sasaki T, Kasai K: Reply to "Neurogenetic effects of OXTR rs2254298 in the extended limbic system of healthy Caucasian adults". Biol Psychiatry 70: e41-42, 2011. (correspondence).

(11)Takayanagi Y, Takahashi T, Orikabe L, Mozue Y, Kawasaki Y, Nakamura K, Sato Y, Itokawa M, Yamasue H, Kasai K, Kurachi M, Okazaki Y, Suzuki M: Classification of first-episode schizophrenia patients and healthy subjects by automated MRI measures of regional brain volume and cortical thickness. PLoS One 6: e21047, 2011.

(12) Koike S, Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Takano Y, Takayanagi Y, Kinou M, Araki T, Harima H, Fukuda M, Okazaki Y, Kasai K: Different hemodynamic response patterns in the prefrontal cortical sub-regions according to the clinical stages of psychosis. Schizophr Res 132: 54-61, 2011.

(13) Koike S, Nishida A, Yamasaki S, Ichihashi K, Maegawa S, Natsubori T, Harima H, Fujita I, Harada M, Okazaki Y, Kasai K: Conprehensive early intervention for patients with first-episode psychosis in Japan (J-CAP), study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. Trials 12: 156, 2011.

(14) Tamiya H, Okamura T, Iwashiro N, Ishiki K, Yamasue H, Kasai K: Case of alfacalcidol-induced hypercalcemia presenting as bipolar disorder. Psychiatry Clin Neruosci 65: 536-537, 2011. (letter)

(15) Yoshida T, Suga M, Arima K, Muranaka Y, Tanaka T, Eguchi S, Lin C, Yoshida S, Ishikawa M, Higuch Y, Seo T, Ueoka Y, Tomotake M, Kaneda Y, Darby D, Maruff P, Iyo M, Kasai K, Higuchi T, Sumiyoshi T, Ohmori T, Takahashi K, Hashimoto K: Criterion and construct validity of the CogState schizophrenia battery in Japanese patients with schizophrenia. PLoS ONE 6: e20469, 2011.

(16) Nishimura Y, Takizawa R, Muroi M, Marumo K, Kinou M, Kasai K: Prefrontal cortex activity during response inhibition associated with excitement symptoms in schizophrenia. Brain Res 1370: 194-203, 2011 Jan 25.

(17) Sumiyoshi C, Kawakubo Y, Suga M, Sumiyoshi T, Kasai K: Impaired ability to organize information in individuals with autism spectrum disorders and their siblings. Neurosci Res 69: 252-257, 2011 Mar.

(18) Takao H, Abe O, Yamasue H, Aoki S, Sasaki H, Kasai K, Yoshioka N, Ohtomo K: Gray and white matter asymmetries in healthy individuals aged 21-29 years: A voxel-based morphometry and diffusion tensor imaging study. Hum Brain Mapp 32: 1762-1773, 2011.

(19) Koike S, Takizawa R, Nishimura Y, Marumo K, Kinou M, Kawakubo Y, Rogers M, Kasai K: Association between severer dorsolateral prefrontal dysfunction during random number generation and earlier onset in schizophrenia. Clin Neurophysiol 122: 1533-1540, 2011.

(20) Marui T, Funatogawa I, Koishi S, Yamamoto K, Matsumoto H, Hashimoto O, Jinde S, Nishida H, Sugiyama T, Kasai K, Watanabe K, Kano Y, Kato N: The NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase 1 alpha subcomplex 5 (NDUFA5) gene variants are associated with autism. Acta Psychiatr Scand 123: 118-124, 2011.

Department of Neurology

Professor

Shoji Tsuji, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Shin Kwak, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Jun Goto, M.D., Ph.D.

Jun Shimizu, M.D. , Ph.D.

Associate

Yasuo Terao, M.D.,Ph.D., Tomotaka Yamamoto, M.D.,Ph.D.,

Yaeko Ichikawa, M.D.,Ph.D., Riotsuko Hanajima, M.D., Ph.D.,

Yuji Takahashi, M.D.,PhD.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/neurotky/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Neurology was established by the founder Professor Yasuo Toyokura in 1964 as one Department in the Brain Research Institute. The Department of Neurology was succeeded by Professors Toru Mannen and Ichiro Kanazawa. The organization of the Brain Research Institute was reorganized as the Division of Neuroscience of the Graduate School of Medicine in 1997. We celebrated 40th Anniversary of the Department of Neurology in 2004.

Clinical activities

We offer clinical services in the field of Neurology. We are putting our effort to provide the patients with highly advanced clinical practice as well as on clinical activities connected to postgraduate education of Neurology.

We have outpatient clinics covering the broad fields of Neurology. Furthermore, we also provide clinics specialized to movement disorders and headaches.

In the in patient ward, we offer programs for postgraduate education including the program for the first stage postgraduate education. We also offer the excellent training program with the goal to get the board of Neurologist. In 2005, we initiated deep brain stimulation for the treatment of movement disorders in cooperation with Department of Neurosurgery. Clinical trials including that for polyglutamine disease and that based on vestibular nerve stimulation are being conducted.

Teaching activities

As for under-graduate education, our Department takes a part in lectures of Neurology for the 4th and 5th grade medical students, and bed-side learning for the 5th grade medical students, and clinical clerkship for the 5th grade medical students.

In the bed-side learning we include small group lectures covering neurological examination, neurophysiology, neuroradiology, neuropathology, neuropsychology, neuroimmunology, and neurogenetics. We are also putting our effort for Free Quarters where we offer various opportunities for medical students to be involved in research activities, and 2-3 medical students are conducting their research activities in the

laboratories.

In postgraduate education we offer the integrated program including Neurology as the part of the program of Internal Medicine.

For training of board-certified Neurologists, we offer the excellent program including patients'care, training in Neurophysiology and Neuropathology, consultation for Neurology, and supervising of junior trainees. This program is integrated with clinical practice at the affiliated hospitals where rich experience is obtained for numerous cases in Clinical Neurology.

In Graduate School, we offer highly advanced research activities based on the interest of graduate students. In 2003, 21st Century COE program started in the Neuroscience Division, and we have successfully completed the program. Following the 21st Century COE program, we started "Global Center of Education and Research for Chemical Biology of the Diseases" as a Global COE program, in 2008.

Research activities

Our research field covers broad fields related to neurological diseases, with the goals to elucidate the mechanisms of neurological diseases, and to eventually develop new therapeutic strategies. Our research activities include molecular genetics, developmental biology, cell biology, pharmacology, pathology, and physiology. We aim to integrate these broad research fields to better contribute to clinical neurology.

In the filed of molecular genetics, we have develop Medical Genome Center, and introduced next-generation sequencers to conduct comprehensive genome analyses to elucidate molecular bases of neurological diseases. Applying massively parallel sequencing technologies, we have discovered the causative gene, *TFG,* for hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with proximal dominant involvement (HMSN-P). We have initiated multicenter-based consortium for multiple system atrophy. A large-scale genome-wide analyses are being conducted to identify disease susceptibility genes. We have established excellent animal models for dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy, and conducting studies for development of therapeutics. As the new protein degradation pathway, the role of autophagy was investigated. (Tsuji, S., Goto, J., Takahashi, Y., Ichikawa, Y., Date, H., Suzuki, K., Mitsui, J., Ishiura, H., Matsukawa, T., Taira, M., Hahimoto, A)

Development of pathomechanism-based therapy for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) is a mission of neurologist. In motor neurons of sporadic ALS patients, naturally occurring RNA editing of glutamate receptor subunit GluR2 is inefficient in a neuronal class-selective and disease-specific manner. Because RNA editing at the GluR2 Q/R site is specifically catalyzed by an RNA editing enzyme called adenosine deaminase acting on RNA 2 (ADAR2), we developed mice in which the ADAR2 gene was conditionally targeted. By analyzing these mice, we demonstrate that failure to edit the GluR2 Q/R site is the primary cause of death of motor neurons. Based on these findings, we are currently involved in the development of specific therapy for ALS. (Kwak, S., Hideyama, T., Yamashita, T., Teramoto, S., Hachiga K., Kaneko, S., Chai, H.)

The human neurophysiology section has been studying normal function of the human brain and pathophysiology for neurological disorders using several non-invasive physiological methods, such as TMS, EEG, MEG, fMRI, NIRS and EOG. Our final goal is to develop a new therapeutic method for intractable disorders. One of them is deep brain stimulation (DBS) which has been partly established. We began a physiological approach to elucidate the therapeutic mechanisms for DBS in the patients. We have also recently developed a new, highly effective TMS method to induce long-term effects on the human brain using repetitive, monophasic magnetic stimuli. We have just stared a project to treat patients with movement disorders, intractable pain, epilepsy and so on using that new treatment. (Terao, Y., Hanajima, R., Okabe, S., Terada, S. Higashihara, M., Shirota, Y, Ohminami, S., Tsutumi, R., Matsuda, S.)

In the field of neuromuscular diseases, we provide pathological diagnosis of biopsied materials from patients with myopathy or neuropathy. We also provide autoantibody testing for anti-ganglioside antibodies, muscle specific antibodies and para-neoplastic neurological antibodies. In research field, using biopsied muscles and collected serum samples, we have been studying the mechanisms of

inflammatory myopathies especially in polymyositis, cancer associated myositis, dermatomyositis, collagen disease associated myositis and myositis with autoantibodies. We have also been studying the mechanism of muscle fiber regeneration in various myopathies including inclusion body myositis. We aim to increase understanding of the etiology and pathogenesis of neuromuscular diseases. (Shimizu, J., Hashimoto, H., Kubota, A.,Tokimura, N., Sagishima, M., Tokimura, N., Nishizawa, M.).

Department of Molecular Neuroscience on Neurodegeneration is funded by Janssen Pharmaceuticals. Several projects are ongoing/ We found new ubiquitin ligase UHRF-2 and new ubiquitin-like modulator FAT10 related to the pathogenesis of polyglutamine diseases. Studies on epigenetics of Parkinson's disease revealed abnormal epigenetic changes in the disease. We also reported a novel mutation of aceruloplasminemia (Iwata, A., Hyashi, H.).

Publication

1. Bomprezzi R, Powers JM, Shimizu J, Tsuji S, Weinshenker BG, Wingerchuk DM. IFNβ-1b may severely exacerbate Japanese opticspinal MS in neuromyelitis optica spectrum: Japanese optic-spinal MS: Is it MS or neuromyelitis optica and does the answer dictate treatment? ***Neurol.*** 77: 195-6, 2011.
2. Doi H, Yoshida, K, Yasuda T, Fukuda M, Fukuda Y, Morita H, Ikeda S, Kato R, Tsurusaki Y, Miyake N, Saitsu H, Sakai H, Miyatake S, Shiina M, Nukina N, Koyano S, Tsuji S, Kuroiwa Y, Matsumoto N. Exome Sequencing Reveals a Homozygous SYT14 Mutation in Adult-Onset, Autosomal-Recessive Spinocerebellar Ataxia with Psychomotor Retardation. ***Am. J. Hum. Genet.*** 89: 320-327, 2011
3. Hanajima R, Terao Y, Nakatani-Enomoto S, Okabe S, Shirota Y, Oominami S, Matsumoto H, Tsuji S, and Ugawa Y. Triad stimulation frequency for cortical facilitation in cortical myoclonus. ***Mov. Disord.*** 26: 685-90, 2011.
4. Hideyama T, Kwak S: When does ALS start? ADAR2-GluA2 hypothesis for the etiology of sporadic ALS. ***Fron.t Mol. Neurosci.*** 4:33, 2011.
5. Higashihara M, Sonoo M, Yamamoto T, Nagashima Y, Uesugi H, Terao Y, Ugawa Y, Stålberg E, Tsuji S. Evaluation of spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy by the Clustering Index method. ***Muscle Nerve*** 44:539-46, 2011
6. Iida A, Takahashi A, Kubo M, Saito S, Hosono N, Ohnishi Y, Kiyotani K, Mushiroda T, Nakajima M, Ozaki K, Tanaka T, Tsunoda T, Oshima S, Sano M, Kamei T, Tokuda T, Aoki M, Hasegawa K, Mizoguchi K, Morita M, Takahashi Y, Katsuno M, Atsuta N, Watanabe H, Tanaka F, Kaji R, Nakano I, Kamatani N, Tsuji S, Sobue G, Nakamura Y, Ikegawa S. A functional variant in ZNF512B is associated with susceptibility to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Japanese. ***Hum. Mol. Genet.*** 20:3684-3692, 2011
7. Ishiura H, Fukuda Y, Mitsui J, Nakahara Y, Ahsan B, Takahashi Y, Ichikawa Y, Goto J, Sakai T, Tsuji S. Posterior column ataxia with retinitis pigmentosa in a Japanese family with a novel mutation in FLVCR1. ***Neurogenet.*** 12:117-21, 2011.
8. Kagoya R, Iwasaki S, Chihara Y, Ushio M, Murofushi T, Tsuji S, and Yamasoba T. Cephalic tetanus presenting as acute vertigo with bilateral vestibulopathy. ***Acta Oto-Laryngologica*** 131: 334-336, 2011.
9. Matsukawa T, Asheuer M, Takahashi Y, Goto J, Suzuki Y, Shimozawa N, Takano H, Onodera O, Nishizawa M, Aubourg P and Tsuji S. Identification of novel SNPs of ABCD1, ABCD2, ABCD3 and ABCD4 genes in patients with X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD) based on comprehensive resequencing and association studies with ALD phenotypes. ***Neurogenet.*** 12: 41-50, 2011.
10. Matsukawa T, Wang X, Liu R, Onuki Y, Kubota A, Hida A, Kowa H, Fukuda Y, Ishiura H, Mitsui J, Takahashi Y, Aoki S, Takizawa T, Shimizu J, Goto J, Proud CG and Tsuji S. Adult-onset leukoencephalopathies with vanishing white matter with novel missense mutations in EIF2B2, EIF2B3, and EIF2B5. ***Neurogenet.*** 12:259-61, 2011
11. Nagashima Y, Suzuki T, Terada S, Tsuji S and Misawa K. In-vivo molecular labeling of halogenated volatile anesthetics via intrinsic

molecular vibrations using nonlinear Raman spectroscopy. ***J. Chem. Physics*** 134: 024525, 2011.

12. Nagashima Y, Kowa H, Tsuji S, Iwata A. FAT10 binds to polyglutamine proteins and modulates their solubility. ***J. Biol. Chem.*** 286: 29594-29600
13. Ogawa N, Imai Y, Takahashi Y, Nawata K, Hara K, Nishimura H, Kato M, Takeda N, Kohro T, Morita H, Taketani T, Morota T, Yamazaki T, Goto J, Tsuji S, Takamoto S, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Evaluating Japanese patients with the Marfan syndrome using high-throughput microarray-based mutational analysis of fibrillin-1 gene. ***Am. J. Cardiol.*** 108:1801-1807,2011
14. Pan W, Kwak S, Lu Y, Fang Z, Zhu X, Yamamoto Y: Traditional Chinese medicine improves nocturnal activity with nighttime in Parkinson's disease. ***Sleep Med.*** 12:307-308, 2011.
15. Pan W, Yamamoto Y, Kwak S: Objective evaluation of the severity of parkinsonism using power-law temporal autocorrelation of activity. In Diagnostics and Rehabilitation of Parkinson's Disease, Ed Dushanova J, InTech, Croatia. ISBN 979-953-307-247-9. pp. 225-238, 2011.
16. Saigoh K, Izumikawa T, Koike T, Shimizu J, Kitagawa H, Kusunoki S. Chondroitin beta-1, 4-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase-1 missense mutations are associated with neuropathies. ***J. Hum. Genet.*** 56:143-6, 2011.
17. Seki N, Takahashi Y, Tomiyama H, Rogaeva E, Murayama S, Mizuno Y, Hattori N, Marras C, Lang AE, St George-Hyslop P, Goto J and STsuji S. Comprehensive mutational analysis of LRRK2 reveals variants supporting association with autosomal dominant Parkinson's disease. ***J. Hum. Genet.*** 56:671-675, 2011
18. Shirota Y, Hanajima R, Hamada M, Terao Y, Matsumoto H, Tsutsumi R, Ohminami S, Furubayashi T, Ugawa Y. Inter-individual variation in the efficient stimulation site for magnetic brainstem stimulation. ***Clin Neurophysiol***. 122:2044-8, 2011.
19. Soga T, Sugimoto M, Honma M, Mori M, Igarashi K, Kashikura K, Ikeda S, Hirayama A, Yamamoto T, Yoshida H, Otsuka M, Tsuji S, Yatomi Y, Sakuragawa T, Watanabe H, Nihei K, Saito T, Kawata S, Suzuki H, Tomita M, and Suematsu M. Serum Metabolomics Reveals -Glutamyl Dipeptides as Biomarkers for Discrimination among Different Forms of Liver Disease. ***J. Hepatol.*** 896-905, 2011
20. Terao Y, Fukuda H, Yugeta A, Hikosaka O, Nomura Y, Segawa M, Hanajima R, Tsuji S, Ugawa Y. Initiation and inhibitory control of saccades with the progression of Parkinson's disease - changes in three major drives converging on the superior colliculus. ***Neuropsychologia.*** 49:1794-806, 2011.
21. Yokoseki A, Ishihara T, Koyama A, Shiga A, Yamada M, Suzuki C, Sekijima Y, Maruta K, Tsuchiya M, Date H, Sato T, Tada M, Ikeuchi T, Tsuji S, Nishizawa M and Onodera O. Genotype-phenotype correlations in early onset ataxia with ocular motor apraxia and hypoalbuminaemia. ***Brain*** 134:1387-99, 2011.
22. Yoshikado T, Takada T, Yamamoto T, Yamaji H, Ito K, Santa T, Yokota H, Yatomi Y, Yoshida H, Goto J, Tsuji S and Suzuki H. Itraconazole-induced cholestasis: involvement of the inhibition of bile canalicular phospholipid translocator MDR3/ABCB4. ***Mol. Pharmacol.*** 79: 241-250, 2011.
23. Fujisawa T, Homma K, Yamaguchi N, Kadowaki H, Tsuburaya N, Naguro I, Matsuzawa A, Takeda K, Takahashi Y, Goto J, Tsuji S, Nishitoh H, and Ichijo H. A novel monoclonal antibody reveals a conformational alteration shared by amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-linked SOD1 mutants. ***Ann. Neurol.*** (in press)
24. Hashimoto Maeda M, Mitsui J, Soong B-W, Takahashi Y, Ishiura H, Hayashi S, Shirota Y, Ichikawa Y, Matsumoto H, Arai M, Okamoto T, Miyama S, Shimizu J, Inazawa J, Goto J and Tsuji S. Increased gene dosage of myelin protein zero causes Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. ***Ann Neurol.*** 71:84-92, 2012
25. Hashimoto Maeda M, Tsuji S. and Shimizu J. Inflammatory myopathies associated with anti-mitochondrial antibodies. ***Brain*** 135: 1767-1777, 2012
26. Hida A, Ishiura H, Arai N, Fukuoka H, Kurono H, Hasuo K, Shimizu K, Goto J, Uesaka Y, Tsuji S and Takeuchi S. Title: Adult-onset Alexander disease with a novel R66Q mutation of GFAP

gene presenting severe vocal cord paralysis during sleep. ***J. Neurol.*** (in press)

27. Hideyama T, Yamashita T, Aizawa H, Tsuji S, Kakita A, Takahashi H, Kwak S: Profound downregulation of the RNA editing enzyme ADAR2 in ALS spinal motor neurons. ***Neurobiol. Dis.*** 45 : 1121-28, 2012.
28. Iizuka T, Takahashi Y, Sato M, Yonekura J, Miyakawa S, Endo M, Hamada J, Kan S, Mochizuki H, Momose Y, Tsuji S, Sakai F. Neurovascular changes in prolonged migraine aura in FHM with a novel ATP1A2 gene mutation. ***J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psych.*** 83: 205-212, 2012
29. Ishiura H, Takahashi Y, Mitsui J, Yoshida S, Kihira T, Kokubo Y, Kuzuhara S, Ranum LPW, Tamaoki T, Ichikawa Y, Date H, Goto J, and Tsuji S. C9ORF72 repeat expansion in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in the Kii peninsula of Japan. ***Arch. Neurol.*** (in press)
30. Kiyono K, Hoyano J, Kwak S, Watanabe E, Yamamoto Y: Non-Gaussianity of low frequency heart rate variability and sympathetic activation: lack of increases in multiple system atrophy and Parkinson disease. ***Front. Compu. Physiol. Med.*** (in press).
31. Kubota A, Shimizu J, Iwata A, Tsuji S. Aberrant expression of myogenin in inclusion body myositis: Immunohistochemical studies of transcription factors regulating myogenesis in inflammatory myopathies. ***Clin. Exp. Neuroimmunol.*** (in press)
32. Lee Y-C, Durr A, Majczenko K, Huang Y-H, Liu Y-C, Lien C-C, Ichikawa Y, Goto J, Monin M-L, Li JZ, Chung M-Y, Mundwiller E, Dell' Orco J, Shakkottai V, Liu T-T, Tesson C, Lu Y-C, Tsai P-C, Brice A, Tsuji S, Burmeister A, Stevanin G, Soong B-W. Mutations in KCND3 cause spinocerebellar ataxia type 22. ***Ann. Neurol.*** (in press)
33. Majounie E, Renton AE, Mok K, Dopper EGP, Waite A, Rollinson S, Chi? A, Restagno G, Nicolaou N, Simon-Sanchez J, van Swieten JC, Abramzon Y, Johnson JO, Sendtner M, Pamphlett R, Orrell RW, Mead S, Sidle KC, Houlden H, Rohrer JD, Morrison KE, Pall H, Talbot K, Ansorge O, The Chromosome 9-ALS/FTD Consortium, The French research network on FTLD/FTLD/ALS, The ITALSGEN Consortium, Hernandez DG, Arepalli S, Sabatelli M, Mora G, Corbo M, Giannini F, Calvo A, Englund E, Borghero G, Floris GL, Remes AM, Laaksovirta H, McCluskey L, Trojanowski JQ, Van Deerlin VM, Schellenberg GD, Nalls MA, Drory VE, Lu C-S, Yeh T-H, Ishiura H, Takahashi Y, Tsuji S, Ber IL, Brice A, Drepper C, Williams N, Kirby J, Shaw P, Hardy J, Tienari PJ, Heutink P, Morris HR, Pickering-Brown S, *Traynor BJ. C9ORF72 hexanucleotide repeat expansion in sporadic ALS and FTD around the world. ***Lancet Neurol.*** 11: 323-30, 2012
34. Martins S, Soong, B-W. Wong VCN, Giunti P, Brice A, Ranum LPW, Sasaki H, Riess O, Tsuji S, Coutinho P, Amorim A, Sequeiros J, Nicholson GA. Mutational Origin of Machado-Joseph Disease in the Australian Aboriginal Communities of Groote Eylandt and Yirrkala. ***Arch. Neurol.*** 69: 746-751, 2012.
35. Mitsui J, Matsukawa T, Ishiura H, Higasa K, Yoshimura J, Saito TL, Ahsan B, Takahashi Y, Goto J, Iwata A, Niimi Y, Riku Y, Goto Y, Mano K, Yoshida M, Morishita M, and Tsuji S. CSF1R mutations identified in three families with autosomal dominantly inherited leukoencephalopathy. Amer. ***J. Med. Genet. Neuropsych. Genet.*** (in press)
36. Montenegrob G, Rebelo AP, Connell J, Allison R, Babalini C, D'Aloia M, Montieri P, Sch?le-Freyer R, Ishiura H, Price J, Strickland A, Gonzalez MA, Baumbach-Reardon L, Deconinck T, Huang J, Bernardi G, Vance JM, Rogers MT, Tsuji S, de Jonghe P, Pericak-Vance MA, SchÖls L, Orlacchio A, Reid E, and Züchner S. Mutations in human Reticulon2 cause axonal degeneration in Hereditary Spastic Paraplegia type 12. ***J. Clin. Invest.*** 122: 538-544, 2012
37. Naruse H, Takahashi Y, Kihira T, Yoshida S, Kokubo Y, Kuzuhara S, Ishiura H, Amagasa M, Murayama S, Tsuji S and Goto J. Mutational Analysis of Familial and Sporadic Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis with OPTN Mutations in Japanese Population. ***Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis*** 13: 562-566, 2012.
38. Saito N, Hida A, Koide Y, Ooka T, Ichikawa Y, Shimizu J, Mukasa A, Nakatomi H, Hatakeyama S, Hayashi and Tsuji S. Culture-negative brain

abscess with Streptococcus intermedius infection whose diagnosis was established by direct nucleotide sequence analysis of the 16S ribosomal RNA gene. ***Int. Med.*** 51: 211-216, 2012

39. Suzuki K, Zhou J, Sato T, Takao K, Miyagawa T, Oyake M, Yamada M, Takahashi H, Takahashi Y, Goto J, and Tsuji S. DRPLA transgenic mouse substrains carrying single copy of full-length mutant human DRPLA gene with variable sizes of expanded CAG repeats exhibit CAG repeat length- and age-dependent changes in behavioral abnormalities and gene expression profiles. ***Neurobiol. Dis.*** 46: 336-350, 2012
40. Tsuji S. Neurogenomics view of neurological diseases. ***Arch. Neurol.*** (in press)
41. Yamashita T, Hideyama T, Teramoto S, Kwak S: Abnormal processing of TDP-43 does not regulate ADAR2 activity in cultured cell lines. ***Neurosci. Res.*** 73:153-160, 2012.
42. Yamashita T, Tadami C, Nishimoto Y, Hideyama T, Kimura D, Suzuki T, Kwak S: RNA editing of the Q/R site of GluA2 in different cultured cell lines that constitutively express different levels of RNA editing enzyme ADAR2. ***Neurosci. Res.*** 73:42-48, 2012.

Department of Neurosurgery

Professor

Nobuhito Saito, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kensuke Kawai, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Hirofumi Nakatomi, M.D., Ph.D., Masahiro Shin, M.D., Ph.D.,
Hideaki Imai, M.D., Ph.D., Akitake Mukasa, M.D., Ph.D.,

Associate

Kazuhiko Ishii, M.D., Masaaki Shojima, M.D., Ph.D., Akihiro Ito, M.D., Ph.D.,
Yasutaka Suzuki, M.D., Taichi Kin, M.D., Ph.D., Takashi Ochi, M.D.
Kuniaki Saito, M.D., Hanakita shunya, M.D.

Homepage http://www.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/neurosurg/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Neurosurgery at the University of Tokyo Hospital consists of 14 staff neurosurgeons, who participate in the three major academic activities: patient care, research and education. The staffs include a professor/chairman, an associate professor, four lecturers and eight associates.

Clinical ward for Neurosurgery in our university hospital was founded in 1951 as the first Neurosurgical clinic in Japan. Dr. Keiji Sano, as the founding professor, established the Department of Neurosurgery in 1962. Dr. Kintomo Takakura and Dr. Takaaki Kirino served as the second and the third professor. The incumbent professor, Dr. Nobuhito Saito, has been serving as the fourth professor since 2006.

Our department provides expertise for patients with brain tumor, cerebro-vascular disease, spinal lesion, functional disorders, head trauma, etc.

Clinical activities

General and specialized outpatient clinics are open three days a week (Monday, Wednesday and Friday). New patient are accepted two days a week (Tuesday and Thursday). Specialized outpatient clinics are open for patient with brain tumors, pituitary disease, spinal disease, cerebrovascular disease, endovascular intervention, epilepsy, and gamma knife treatment. From April 2011 to March 2012, 15,791 patients were treated at the outpatient clinics.

The Neurosurgery Ward has about 40 beds on the seventh floor of the new hospital building opened in Sept. 2001. In 2010 and 2011, 874 and 854 patients were admitted to the Neurosurgical Ward, respectively. Four hundred and twenty six and 482 surgical procedures were performed with 138 and 126 gamma knife precedures in each year. Our practice covers a wide variety of neurosurgical diseases including malignant and benign brain tumors, hemorrhagic and occlusive cerebrovascular diseases, spinal disorders, epilepsy, pain and movement disorders.

Intraoperative functional monitoring in brain tumor surgery and pre- and intra-operative functional mapping in epilepsy surgery are frequently used to

preserve brain function as much as possible. State-of-the-art techniques including intraoperative computer-aided navigation and intravascular procedures help our continuous effort to increase the safety of surgical treatment.

Our department is affiliated with 30 neurosurgical institutions in and around the city of Tokyo including 5 university medical centers, where our residents and students are exposed to various clinical experiences. Surgical case volume in all hospitals exceeds 9000 cases.

Teaching activities

Medical students take lectures of clinical neurosurgery in their second year. Clinical case studies and bedside teaching are scheduled in the third and fourth years. The lecturers introduce general Neurosurgery as well as the state-of-art Neurosurgical practice to the students. At the bedside teaching and clinical clerkship, they are offered opportunities to learn clinical management of Neurosurgical patients in the hands-on style, and also are exposed to practice in various subspecialties in neurosurgery through special seminars given by experts in the fields.

We accepted 6 residents in 2010 as a neurosurgical residency program. These residents are trained in the university hospital and affiliated hospitals to experience every aspects of neurosurgical practice for five years in average. Our residency training is finalized after the sixth year, when the finishing residents serve as senior resident at the university hospital for 6 months. Academic training is provided through numerous intramural clinical and research conference, journal clubs seminars as well as quarterly regional meeting of Japan Neurosurgical Society. After the residents finish their training, or during training, they can choose to be admitted into the Ph.D. course at the graduate school of Medicine, University of Tokyo, to be involved in advanced basic research activities for 4 year. After complete training, our graduates stay in the department to be an associate in our or other university hospitals or become clinical staff in our affiliated hospitals.

Research activities

Clinical research in these two years have mainly focused on treatment of acoustic neurinoma techniques of skull base surgery, treatment of malignant brain tumors, radiosurgery and epilepsy surgery. The results were presented at domestic and international meetings including Annual Meetings of the Japan Neurosurgical Society and Annual Meetings of American Association of Neurological Surgeons. .

Our department has been keeping prominent basic research activities as well. The fields of our current research are as follows

1) Pathogenesis of cerebral ischemia and neuronal regeneration after ischemic brain damage

One of the major topics in recent basic science is to regenerate the brain with endogenous neural progenitors. Our laboratory has started basic research to regenerate neurons in vivo following ischemic insult. We have demonstrated that the 40% of the lost neurons could be regenerated by administration of growth factors. We also succeeded in regeneration of striatal neurons. Molecular mechanisms of adult neurogenesis are currently investigated using various models to enhance post-ischemic regeneration. By extending the research into primate model, we are pursuing clinical application in the future.

2) Development of New Therapeutic Modalities for Malignant Brain Tumors

Despite advances in microsurgical techniques, the poor prognoses of malignant glioma patients have not improved for decades. We develop a new strategy by using replication-competent herpes simplex viruses (HSV) that are genetically engineered to replicate in and kill tumor cells but not normal cells. Using a third-generation oncolytic HSV, we are currently conducting a clinical trial on patients with progressive glioblastoma. We are also conducting clinical research for immunotherapy with human umbilical vein endothelial cell (HUVEC) as a vaccine.To develop novel strategy for the treatment of malignant gliomas, we have isolated brain tumor initiating cells (BTICs), which are supposed to be responsible for resistance to conventional therapy, from surgical specimens, and we are studying specific targeting therapy against

BTICs.

We also practice optimized therapy based on the results of genetic analyses routinely performed on tumor specimens obtained from glioma patients.

3) Development and evaluation of function-preserving and less invasive treatment of intractable epilepsy

We have been promoting the research on development, evaluation and standardization of the novel treatment for intractable epilepsy. Since our facility was the first in Japan to provide vagus nerve stimulation therapy, we evaluated its efficacy and safety in epilepsy treatment. We are now establishing a new intraoperative monitoring method of vagus-nerve evoked potential. Efficacy evaluation and development of surgical instruments were promoted for novel function-preserving techniques, multiple subpial transection and multiple hippocampal transection. Basic and clinical research on gamma knife treatment of epilepsy has been performed as well. For the purpose of more precise localization of epileptic foci and elucidation of epileptogenesis, we are now developing novel types of intracranial eletrodes.

4) Research on brain function using non-invasive and invasive techniques

We have been studying human brain function using not only non-invasive techniques such as fMRI, MEG, NIRS but also electrocorticography (ECoG) obtained by intracranial electrodes implanted in epilepsy patients. The latter is our markedly advantageous feature that enables us to extract brain information with much higher spatial resolution and SN ratio. We aim to understand brain mechanisms as complicated network systems and to improve the reliability of non-invasive techniques. Since ECoG is a strong candidate for a decoding source of brain-computer interface (BCI), we are planning to expand the research on this field to clinical implementation of BCI for communication and motor control in cooperation with other brain research laboratories and engineering laboratories.

5) Gamma knife radiosurgery

Gamma knife is a kind of devices for stereotactic radiosurgery in which high doses of radiation are delivered at one session and has been widely accepted as one of treatment options for various intracranial disorders such as brain tumors, vascular disorders and functional disorders. The first gamma knife in Japan was introduced at our department and diverse clinical results have been published. Recently, less invasive treatment has taking on an added significance in the field of neurosurgery as well. Therefore, appropriate combination of radical surgery and radiosurgery is necessary to manage difficult-to-treat lesions such as skull base tumors and deeply seated cerebral arteriovenous malformations, and thus gamma knife radiosurgery would play a more important role in neurosurgery. Further, technological progress has refined treatment as an example of integration of diffusion tensor tractography which was firstly attempted at our department. Such technological progresses might contribute to better outcomes of gamma knife radiosurgery in the future.

6) Clinical applications of the functional brain imaging and operative simulation using three-dimensional computer graphics for neurosurgery

Our department intensively utilizes various kinds of functional and metabolic imaging modalities including magnetoencephalography, functional MRI, and diffusion tensor imaging-based tractography for presurgical brain mapping. Combining the results of the multi-modalities enables to visualize all cortical and subcortical networks of the motor, language and other cognitive functions in each patient. Furthermore, we succeeded to import the combined information into a neuronavigation system (functional neuronavigation), which quickly and accurately indicates the eloquent brain areas. We could develop virtual reality operative simulation using multi-modal fusion three-dimensional computer graphics. Then, it was possible to precisely examine surgical strategy.

References (2011)

1. Hanakita S, Ishikawa O, Iijima A, Kamada K, Saito N: Treatment of Cervical Carotid Pseudoaneurysm that Occurred Years After Laryngectomy and Irradiation of a Neck Tumor: A Case Report. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 51:

588-591, 2011
2. Hoya K, Yoshimoto Y, Shin M: Rupture of an internal carotid artery aneurysm within a clinoidal meningioma following stereotactic radiosurgery. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 153: 1995–1996, 2011
3. Ikushima H, Todo T, Ino Y, Takahashi M, Saito N, Miyazawa K, Miyazono K: Glioma-initiating cells retain their tumorigenicity through integration of the Sox axis and Oct4 protein. J Biol Chem 286: 41434-41441, 2011
4. Indo M, Tsutsumi K, Shin M: The practice of knots untying technique using a 10-0 nylon suture and gauze to cope with technical difficulties of microvascular anastomosis. World Neurosurg 75: 87-89, 2011
5. Ishii Y, Harada K, Kuroda R, Nagai H, Nakajima M, Saito N, Ogata K, Yoshida KI: Bilateral thalamic hemorrhage and intracranial injuries related to alcohol-induced thrombocytopenia. J Clin Pathol 64: 1034-1035, 2011
6. Kakizawa S, Yamazawa T, Chen Y, Ito A, Murayama T, Oyamada H, Kurebayashi N, Sato O, Watanabe M, Mori N, Oguchi K, Sakurai T, Takeshima H, Saito N, Iino M: Nitric oxide-induced calcium release via ryanodine receptors regulates neuronal function. EMBO J 31: 417-428, 2011
7. Kin T, Shin M, Oyama H, Kmada K, Kunimatsu A, Momose T, Saito N: Impact of multiorgan fusion imaging and interactive three-dimensional visualization for intraventricular neuroendoscopic surgery. Neurosurgery 69: 40-48, 2011
8. Kobayashi K, Nakao K, Kawai K, Ito K, Hukumoto S, Asakage T, Oota S, Motoi R: Tumor-induced osteomalacia originating from the temporal bone: A case report. Head Neck 33: 1072-5. 2011
9. Koga T, Shin M, Maruyama K, Kurita H, Kawamoto S, Saito N: Contribution of technological progress, inter-operator difference and experience of operators in gamma knife radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformation. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 153: 879-882, 2011
10. Koga T, Shin M, Terahara A, Saito N: Outcomes of radiosurgery for brain stem arteriovenous malformations. Neurosurgery 6: 45-52, 2011
11. Koizumi S, Kawai K, Asano S, Ueki K, Suzuki I, Saito N: Familial lateral temporal lobe epilepsy confirmed with intracranial electroencephalography and successfully treated by surgery. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 51: 604-610, 2011
12. Kunii N, Kamada K, Ota T, Kawai K, Saito N: A detailed analysis of functional magnetic resonance imaging in the frontal language area: a comparative study with extraoperative electrocortical stimulation. Neurosurgery 69: 590-596. 2011
13. Kunii N, Ota T, Kin T, Kamada K, Morita A, Kawahara N, Saito N: Angiographic classification of tumor attachment of meningiomas at the cerebellopontine angle. World Neurosurg 75: 114-121, 2011
14. Li M, Mukasa A, Inda MM, Zhang J, Chin L, Cavenee WK, Furnari F: Guanylate binding protein-1 is a novel effector of EGFR-driven invasion in glioblastoma. J Exp Med 208: 2657-73, 2011
15. Matsuo T, Kawasaki K, Osada T, Sawahata H, Suzuki T, Shibata M, Miyakawa N, Nakahara K, Sato N, Kawai K, Saito N, Hasegawa I: Intrasulcal electrocorticography in macaque monkeys with minimally invasive neurosurgical protocols. Front Syst Neurosci 5: 1-9, 2011
16. Nakagawa D, Ota T, Iijima A, Saito N: Diagnosis of Eagle Syndrome with 3-Dimensional angiography and near-infrared spectroscopy. Neurosurgery 68: 837-838, 2011
17. Nakamizo A, Suzuki SO, Saito N, Shono T, Matsumoto K, Onaka S, Mizoguchi M, Sasaki T: Clinicopathological study on chronic encapsulated expanding hematoma associated with incompletely obliterated AVM after stereotactic radiosurgery. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 153: 883-893, 2011
18. Nakatomi H, Saito N: Current concept of cerebral aneurysms arising at nonbranching sites. World Neurosurg 74: 441-443, 2011
19. Nomura M, Shin M, Ohta M, Nukui Y, Ohkusu K, Saito N: Atypical osteomyelitis of the skull base and craniovertebral junction caused by Actinomyces infection-- case report. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 51: 64-66, 2011

20. Ono H, Shin M, Takai K, Oya S, Mukasa A, Saito N: Spontaneous regression of germinoma in the pineal region before endoscopic surgery: A pitfall of modern strategy for pineal germ cell tumors. J Neurooncol 103: 755-758, 2011
21. Ota T, Kamada K, Kawai K, Yumoto M, Aoki S, Saito N: Refined analysis of complex language representation by non-invasive neuroimaging techniques. Br J Neurosurg 25: 197-202, 2011
22. Saito N, Imai H: Insights on the revascularization mechanism for treatment of Moyamoya disease based on the histopathologic concept of angiogenesis and arteriogenesis. World Neurosurg 75: 204-205, 2011
23. Saito N: Great hospitals of asia: The university of tokyo hospital. World Neurosurg 75: 364-368, 2011
24. Saito N: keiji SANO, MD, PhD, 1920-2011. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 51: 335-336, 2011
25. Saito N: Treatment of complex internal carotid artery aneurysms. World Neurosurg 75: 412-413, 2011
26. Shin M, Jan C, Jacquard C, Jarraya B, Callebert J, Launay JM, Palfi S, Brouillet E: Chronic systemic treatment with high dose proteasome inhibitor in mice produces akinesia unrelated to nigro-striatal degeneration. Neurobiol of Aging 32: 2100-2102, 2011
27. Shinoura N, Yamada R, Tabei Y, Saito K, Suzuki Y, Yagi K: Advantages and disadvantages of awake surgery for brain tumours in the primary motor cortex : institutional experience and review of literature. Br J Neurosurg. 25: 218-24, 2011.
28. Shinozaki M, Takahashi Y, Mukaino M, Saito N, Toyama Y, Okano H, Nakamura M: Novel concept of motor functional analysis for spinal cord injury in adult mice. J Biomed Biotechnol 2011: 157458, 2011
29. Shojima M, Saito N: Has the introduction of coiling improved therapeutic outcomes for subarachnoid hemorrhage? A report from the Japanese PRESAT Group. World Neurosurg 76: 394-395, 2011
30. Takai K, Kin T, Oyama H, Iijima A, Shojima M, Nishido H, Saito N: The use of 3D computer graphics in the diagnosis and treatment of spinal vascular malformations. J Neurosurg Spine 15: 654-659, 2011
31. Tanaka S, Kabayama H, Enomoto M, Saito N, Mikoshiba K: Inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate receptor interacts with the SNARE domain of syntaxin 1B. J Physiol Sci 61: 221-229, 2011
32. Uno T, Kawai K, Kunii N, Fukumoto S, Shibahara J, Motoi T, Saito N: Osteomalacia caused by skull base tumors: report of 2 cases. Neurosurgery 69: E239-244, 2011
33. Usami K, Saito N: Prophylactic anticonvulsants after subarachnoid hemorrhage. World Neurosurg 75: 214, 2011
34. Watanabe A, Ogiwara H, Ehata S, Mukasa A, Ishikawa S, Maeda D, Ueki K, Ino Y, Todo T, Yamada Y, Fukayama M, Saito N, Miyazono M, Aburatani H: A homozygously deleted gene DACH1 regulates tumor-initiating activity of glioma cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 108: 12384-12389, 2011.
35. Yamaguchi R, Hosaka M, Torii S, Hou N, Saito N, Yoshimoto Y, Imai H, Takeuchi T: Cyclophilin c-associated protein regulation of phagocytic functions via nfat activation in macrophages. Brain Res 1397: 55-65, 2011
36. Yamaguchi T, Shojima M, Delashaw JB, Jr., Watanabe E: Wada test using secobarbital sodium (Ional) to determine language dominance. Br J Neurosurg 25:203-209, 2011.
37. Yoshida K, Saito N, Iriki A, Isoda M: Representation of others' action by neurons in monkey medial frontal cortex. Curr Biol 21: 249-53, 2011

Social Medicine

1. Occupational, Environmental and Preventive Medicine

Department of Molecular Preventive Medicine

Professor

Kouji Matsushima, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Sho Ishikawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Satoshi Ueha, Ph. D., Takeshi Shimaoka, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.prevent.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Molecular Preventive Medicine was originally established in 1885. It was designed to offer both a high level of hygienic education and facilities for specialized research. At present, it is our responsibility to give lectures, seminars and courses for experiments and practical training on the preventive medicine to the third and fourth grade medical students. The professor, several invited lecturers (including adjunct staff), and research associates take part in the education as well as research activities. There are over thirty members in our department, including research fellows, graduate and undergraduate students, and guest researchers.

Teaching activities

The field of our department covers the wide area of preventive medicine. The main scope of our education includes molecular mechanism of host defense responses to inciting environmental stimuli, free radical chemistry, and the environmental medicine with special reference to the relation between health and environment. The education is provided for the third and fourth grade medical students. The course is consisted of lectures, seminars, experiments, and practical training which are provided by our own staffs and also by the experts outside: National Institute of Infectious Diseases (Dr. Takebe), Kanazawa University (Dr. Matsugo), Kyoto University (Dr. Koizumi), Environmental Science Center of The University of Tokyo (Dr. Karima), Health Service Center of The University of Tokyo (Dr. Okubo), Toyama Medical and Pharmaceutical University (Dr. Inadera), Kyoto Prefectural University of Medicine (Dr. Sakai), Shinshu University (Dr. Fukushima).

Research activities

We focus on several research fields as follows;

1) Establishment of pathophysiological roles of chemokines in vivo in various animal disease models.
2) Elucidation of the cellular and molecular mechanisms that leads to organ fibrosis
3) Molecular analysis of chemokine receptor signaling pathway.
4) Genome-wide transcriptome and epigenetic signature of various types of cells and tissues in normal as well as disease state
5) Development of vaccines against pathogenic microorganisms and cancer
6) Establishment of a novel bio-monitoring system for environmental chemicals.

References

(1) Esaki K, Terashima Y, Toda E, Yoshinaga S, Araki N, Matsushima K, Terasawa H. Expression and purification of human FROUNT, a common cytosolic regulator of CCR2 and CCR5. Protein Expr Purif. 2011; 77(1):86-91.

(2) Ueha S, Shand FH, Matsushima K. Myeloid cell population dynamics in healthy and tumor-bearing mice. Int Immunopharmacol. 2011; 11(7):783-8.

(3) Toda M, Wang L, Ogura S, Torii M, Kurachi M, Kakimi K, Nishikawa H, Matsushima K, Shiku H, Kuribayashi K, Kato T. UV irradiation of immunized mice induces type 1 regulatory T cells that suppress tumor antigen specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Int J Cancer. 2011; 129(5): 1126-36.

(4) Kurachi M, Kurachi J, Suenaga F, Tsukui T, Abe J, Ueha S, Tomura M, Sugihara K, Takamura S, Kakimi K, Matsushima K. Chemokine receptor CXCR3 facilitates CD8(+) T cell differentiation into short-lived effector cells leading to memory degeneration. J Exp Med. 2011; 208(8):1605-20.

(5) Ogoshi K, Hashimoto S, Nakatani Y, Qu W, Oshima K, Tokunaga K, Sugano S, Hattori M, Morishita S, Matsushima K. Genome-wide profiling of DNA methylation in human cancer cells. Genomics. 2011; 98(4):280-7.

(6) Kaneko K, Miyabe Y, Takayasu A, Fukuda S, Miyabe C, Ebisawa M, Yokoyama W, Watanabe K, Imai T, Muramoto K, Terashima Y, Sugihara T, Matsushima K, Miyasaka N, Nanki T. Chemerin activates fibroblast-like synoviocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Res Ther. 2011; 13(5):R158.

(7) Matsushima K, Nagai S. Unraveling the mystery of the hygiene hypothesis through Helicobacter pylori infection. J Clin Invest. 2012; 122(3):801-4.

(8) Abe J, Ueha S, Yoneyama H, Shono Y, Kurachi M, Goto A, Fukayama M, Tomura M, Kakimi K, Matsushima K. B cells regulate antibody responses through the medullary remodeling of inflamed lymph nodes. Int Immunol. 2012; 24(1):17-27.

(9) Furuichi K, Shintani H, Sakai Y, Ochiya T, Matsushima K, Kaneko S, Wada T. Effects of adipose-derived mesenchymal cells on ischemia-reperfusion injury in kidney. Clin Exp Nephrol. 2012 (in press)

Department of Public Health/ Department of Health Policy

Professor

Yasuki Kobayashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Takahiro Higashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Satoshi Toyokawa, M.S., Ph.D.

Associate

Jun Tomio, M.D., M.S., Ph.D.

Homepage http://publichealth.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Modern concepts of public health originated in the Industrial Revolution era in the UK, and since then developed in Western countries. In Japan, these concepts became important and popular in the 1880s, when the Japan Private (non-governmental) Association for Hygiene (a synonym of public health in that age) was established to fight against repeated outbreaks of cholera in Japan.

Public health departments in medical schools in Japan were introduced after the World War II, following the model of the U.S. systems for public health and medical education. The Department of Public Health was established in 1947, in the Faculty of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. In 1995, the Department became a part of the Division of Social Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, as the result of the shift to a graduate school system in the University of Tokyo. In 2007, School of Public Health was established in the University of Tokyo, and the Department became a part of School of Public Health (Department of Health Policy) and remained being a part of the Division of Social Medicine (Department of Public Health).

The objectives of the Department are both education and research of public health. The Department trains graduate and undergraduate students through lectures, seminars, field practice, and laboratory work in public health and occupational medicine, for the degrees of Medical Doctor (MD), Master of Public Health (MPH), and Doctor of Medical Sciences (equivalent to PhD). The Department has conducted research on a wide variety for public health issues, including health policy and economics, occupational medicine, clinical epidemiology, health services research, and so on. In addition, the staff members of the Department have offered public and occupational health services to the governments, industries, and local communities.

In the academic year of 2011, the Department consists of four faculty members above listed, one project researcher, three supporting staffs, 12 graduate students (eight in PhD program and four in MPH program), one research students, 16 part-time lecturers, and 13 visiting fellows.

Teaching activities

1) Undergraduate Program (Medical School)

In the winter term of the fourth grade in the School of Medicine (M2), students are provided with the following lectures; current issues of public health, preventive services, epidemiology, health economics, community health and medicine, infection and tuberculosis control, mental health, human ecology, international health, current health policy and administration in Japan, quality of care, and so on. Similarly, in the sixth grade (M4), a concentration course of public health (e.g., health care systems, current health policy, occupational medicine and environmental health, nutritional epidemiology, and evidence-based medicine) is provided. All the above lectures are given by faculty members and part-time lectures including governmental officials and health practitioners.

Field practice and laboratory work in public health is due in the spring term of the fifth grade (M3), which is jointly provided by Department of Molecular Preventive Medicine and the other departments related to public health fields. Averagely four to five students (small group) are assigned to one special topic group with a tutor (faculty member or part-time lecturer). Each group conducts field practice, review work, or laboratory work, and writes a report in the style of original or review paper. The reports submitted are bound and made available to those students in subsequent years.

The Department also provides those lectures related to public health and occupational medicine for undergraduate students in the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, and the School of Integrated Health Sciences.

2) MPH Program

The Department offers two lectures and one field practice; “Health Policy,” “Public Health Preparedness,” and “Public Health Practice.” The Department also provides a research course for individual students.

3) PhD Program

The Department offers special lectures, seminars, field practice, and laboratory work on public health and occupational medicine to graduate students. In these training, special emphasis has been placed on the following points: (1) how to conduct epidemiological studies, (2) how to use epidemiological and statistical methods, (3) how to use economic concepts and methods in the health fields, (4) how to establish the collaboration with health professionals in the various fields, and (5) how to read and write original papers.

Research activities

1) Health policy and economics

Our research activities focus on the topics of health care system and economics in general. We have performed and published those studies related to supply and demand sides of health services in Japan; such as supply and distribution of physicians, access to health care, the separation of pharmaceutical dispensing and prescribing in medical practice, cost studies of outpatient and inpatient services, and the efficiency and equity issues of the Japan's health insurance system. We also conduct research on quality of care (cancer, diabetes, and osteoporosis). These studies have been published in health policy and health services research journals. We have continued a collaborative study on a system of HIV/AIDS care with the introduction of highly active anti-retroviral therapy (HAART) in developing countries, since such a system involves medical, behavioral, social, and economic factors, and would inevitably become an important health policy issue.

2) Occupational health

We have carried on a longitudinal study on life-style, occupational stress, and health status of workers in various occupational settings for the purpose of preventing occupational and life-style diseases.

3) Others

Other research activities includes, (1) assessment of disclosure risk of privacy in cancer registry database, (2) evaluation of newspaper reporting on hospital cancer survival, (3) evaluation of disaster preparedness in local communities and healthcare facilities, (4) evaluation of the effectiveness of the Safe Communities model for safety promotion, (5) development of the effective risk communication for public health emergencies, (6) evaluation of the emergency treatments for out-of-hospital cardiac

arrest patients, (7) assessment of health care access in Afghanistan, and (8) epidemiological study on incidence and survival rate of children with cerebral palsy.

4) Academic meeting

In collaboration with all the departments affiliated with School of Public Health, we hosted The Third PeSeTo Conference on Public Health at Tetsumon Memorial Hall, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo, on December 22, 2011. “PeSeTo” is the abbreviation for Peking University, Seoul National University, and The University of Tokyo.

References

1. Araki Y, Matsuyama Y, Kobayashi Y, Toyokawa S, Inoue K, Suzuki S, Makimoto A: Secondary neoplasms after retinoblastoma treatment: retrospective cohort study of 754 patients in Japan. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology 41(3): 373-379, 2011.
2. You X, Kobayashi Y: Determinants of out-of-pocket health expenditure in China: analysis using China Health and Nutrition Survey data. Applied Health Economics & Health Policy 9(1): 39-49, 2011.
3. Shakubo M, Takegami M, Shibata A, Kuzumaki M, Higashi T, Hayashino Y, Suzukamo Y, Motira S, Katsuki M, Fukuhara S: Effect of feedback in promoting adherence to an exercise programme: a randomized controlled trial. Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice 17 (1): 7-11, 2011.
4. Ohura T, Ishizaki T, Higashi T, Konishi K, Ishiguro R, Nakanishi K, Shah S, Nakayama T: Reliability and validity tests of an evaluation tool based on the modified Barthel Index. International Journal of Therapy and Rehabilitaion 18(8): 422-428, 2011.
5. Higashi T, Hasegawa K, Kokudo N, Makuuchi M, Izumi N, Ichida T, Kudo M, Ku Y, Sakamoto M, Nakashima O, Matsui O, Matsuyama Y, Sobue T: Demonstration of quality of care measurement using the Japanese liver cancer registry. Hepatology Research 41(12): 1208-1215, 2011.
6. Ono R, Higashi T, Takahashi O, Tokuda Y, Shimbo T, Endo H, Hinohara S, Fukui T, Fukuhara S: Sex differences in the change in health-related quality of life associated with low back pain. Quality of Life Research 2011 Dec 20. (Epub ahead of print)
7. Sabawoon W, Sato H, Kobayashi Y, Pardis A: Regional differences in delay to tuberculosis treatment in Afghanistan: a cross-sectional study. Applied Geography 31 (3): 1123-1131, 2011.
8. Tanihara S, Kobayashi Y, Une H, Kawachi I: Urbanization and physician maldistribution: a longitudinal study in Japan. BMC Health Services Research 11 (260): doi: 10.1186/ 1427-6963-11-260, 2011.
9. Ikegami N, Yoo BK, Hashimoto H, Matsumoto M, Ogata H, Babazono A, Watanabe R, Shibuya K, Yang BM, Reich MR, Kobayashi Y: Japan: Universal Health Care at 50 Years 2: Japanese universal health coverage: evolution, achievements, and challenges. Lancet 378 (9796) : 1106-1115, 2011.
10. Tomio J, Sato H, Mizumura H: Desparity in disaster preparedness among rheumatoid arthritis patients with various general health, functional, and disability conditions. Environmental Health and Preventiv Medicine 2011 Dec 21. (Epub ahead of print).
11. Tomio J, Sato H, Mizumura H: Impact of natural disasters on the functional and health status of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Modern Rheumatology 21(4): 381-390, 2011.
12. Nishi A, Kondo K, Hirai H, Kawachi I: Cohort profile: the AGES 2003 cohort study in Aichi, Japan. Journal of Epidemiology 21 (2): 151-157, 2011.

Social Medicine

2. Forensic Medicine, and Medical Informatics and Economics

Department of Forensic Medicine

Professor

Ken-ichi Yoshida, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Kaori Shintani, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Hisashi Nagai, M.D., Takako Tsujimura, Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~forensic/

Introduction and Organization

Associate Professor Kuniyoshi Katayama lectured "judicial medicine" in University of Tokyo since 1882 before our department was founded as the first department of forensic medicine in Japan in 1888. He renamed "judicial medicine" to "forensic medicine" in 1891 since the department should cover legislation as well as general forensic practices. Dr. Katayama became the first professor of forensic medicine in Japan.

The 2nd Professor Sadanori Mita also founded the serological department (Department of Immunology at present). He studied the antigen-antibody reaction and discovered complement fixation reaction.

The 3rd Professor Tanemoto Furuhata was very famous for ABO blood group genetics, and also contributed to the development of criminology. He autopsied several cases of historical crimes.

The 4th Professor Shokichi Ueno discovered a complex componet. He helped foundation of national police academy for death investigators.

The 5th Professor Toshiyuki Miki could not perform autopsy for four years due to the University of Tokyo strike. However, he left many achievements in the field of blood typing and paternity examination.

The 6th Professor Ikuo Ishiyama encouraged forensic pathology. He also introduced DNA fingerprinting and PCR technique in the forensic practices.

The 7th Professor Takehiko Takatori studied the biochemical changes of the lipid in cadavers. He dissected five victims of sarin subway attacks in Tokyo and identified sarin in tissue by a sophisticated method.

The present Professor Ken-ichi Yoshida has studied the mechanism of ischemic heart disease and sudden cardiac death related to emotional stress, with respect to gap junction, intracellular signaling, and proteolysis.

The department currently has one professor, one lecturer, two assistant professor, one associate, two special technicians, nine postgraduate students, and one researcher. Three doctors from this department have become professors since 1999. It is a nationwide difficulty to find suitable doctors as forensic pathologists. However, there are not a few doctors who want to become the graduate students in our department. Those who have experience in clinical practices, and researchers in biochemistry, physiology, pathology, and molecular biology are welcome. We are preparing to teach practice and research for the future forensic pathologists.

Forensic autopsy

The determination of precise cause of death is the most important mission of our department. We autopsy about 120 criminal cases in eastern part of Tokyo every year. We have already autopsied more than 11,240 cases since 1897. Some of these cases are very famous in criminology in Japan.

In forensic autopsy, we examine the pathological,

alcohol, toxicological, and blood type testing of each case, too. Finally, forensic pathologists in our department diagnose the cause of death. Expert opinions expresses the cause of death and forensic judgment for each case. We have kept them since first autopsy case in 1897. We have serious responsibility in the determination of cause of death.

Since 2005, we also performed autopsies on medical practice-related deaths (MPAD) in corroboration with Department of Human Pathology. The both departments lead the pilot study on the investigation and analysis of MPAD (supported by government). We also contribute to evolve new way of presenting expert opinions for the jury courts that has been enacted in 2009.

Education

As for under-graduate education, our department provides lectures for the 4th year medical students, Free Quarter training course for the 3-4th year medical students, and Clinical Clerkship learning for the 5th year medical students.

The lectures are based on the autopsy and court cases for the better understanding of the death investigation and medical law. In the Free Quarter training course, students experience laboratory practices (toxicology, DNA typing, histology) or experiments. In the clinical clerkship, each student experiences the process from autopsy to presentation of expert opinion. They can also attend the practices of medical examiner's activities and the court.

In addition, students of school of public health and (undergraduate & graduate) law school are provided with somewhat practical lectures with exercises. We have provided opportunity for PhD students of School of Hearth Science, and master course of Medical Science.

Research

Our mission is to determine the cause of death in unnatural deaths through autopsy and various examinations. We have also tried to find problems in legal-social systems related to death investigation, court procedure, and patient safety. To improve death investigation and related legal-social systems, we conducted variety of researches including cardio-vascular basic sciences, legal-social medicine, forensic pathology, toxicology, and DNA polymorphism as described below.

1. *Molecular mechanism of myocardial lesions and cell death in ischemia-reperfusion*

   We autopsy many cases suddenly died in association with accidents, violence, restraint, or medical practices. Particularly, cardiac lesion and arrhythmias related to a brief ischemia and emotional stress respectivly are important in forensic practices. The diagnosis and demonstration of scientific evidence are very difficult in these cases. We study the mechanism of these phenomena in the models of coronary occlusion, isolated perfused heart, or cultured cardiomyocytes through circulatory physiology, biochemistry, histology, and molecular biology.

   Contraction bans, often found in sudden cardiac cases, are reproduced during reperfusion following brief ischemia. We have found that contraction bands propagates through Gap Junction（GJ）, derangement of sarcoplasmic (SR) calcium handling, and contribution of mitochondria to the development of myocardial infarction Additionally, we found that calpain (calcium-dependent protease) contributes to the myocardial injury, contractile dysfunction and development of infarction in reperfusion. The results will warrant a better understanding of the aforementioned diseases, and potentially useful diagnostic methods for sudden death cases.

2. *Research on arrhythmic death related to emotional stress, diseases, or drugs.*

   GJ functions are disturbed in myocardial infarction and heart failure. Restraint of these persons often causes sudden death. With pharmacological GJ inhibition, restraint induces lethal ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation in rats. The restrain of the rat is well-known model to investigate cardio-vascular response to emotional stress. We also study the mechanism of arrhythmogenesis in the model of heart diseases and amphetamine treated animals. Yoshida has published 100 papers on experimental research with about 2900 citations.

3. Research on cardiovascular risk and sudden death in sleep apnea syndrome (SAS)

This is the most challenging theme in the field of cardiovascular research, but the production of a good animal model has been difficult. We have successfully developed an apparatus for the rat model of SAS, and have undertaken the investigation on the molecular mechanism of cardiac hypertrophy, hypertension, and arrhythmias. We have organized multi-facility research groups to promote the project, after the Ministry of Education, Culture and Sport has accepted our proposal as the class A grant.

4. Lesion propagation in rat model of brain contusion.

We study the mechanism underlying the propagation of neural death through the cortical layer VI through GJ, activation of calpain and astrocyte.

5. Investigation on the law and social system related to death investigation, medical safety, and lawsuit.

We found that the disclosure of the information and bereavement service related to medicolegal autopsy are limited. Additionally, the information related to medicolegal autopsy cannot be used for accident prevention. Moreover, ethical problems are to be addressed for the research or educational purpose.

The Department of Health, Welfare, Labor, and Sports has promoted the model project on the investigation of medical practice-associated deaths (MPADs), and been trying to establish the new investigative system for MPADs. We have contributed to the review of the model project, and submitted reports on review and recommendations.

With corroboration with the society of emergency medicine, we have conducted a questionnaire study on the usefulness of feedback of autopsy information to the frontline of medical practices. On the basis of the results, a group of ER doctors and forensic pathologists have conducted monthly case conference, addressing whether clinical information helps autopsy diagnosis, autopsy information improves clinical practice, and image diagnosis is confirmed by autopsy eytc.

6. Development of new methods for forensic examinations

Through the experience in forensic practices, we have adopted or developed new methodology for toxicological analyses. Additionally, we developed new methods for forensic practices such as the production of distribution map of planktons in different river and sea areas. In the field of 5&6, we have published 21 papers with 131 citations including 2 lancet (letters) papers.

7. Case studies and forensic pathology.

We have reported rare cases related to clinical medicine or potentially therapeutic deaths, for the training or education of graduate students or young pathologists. Recently, we reported three cases as the first autopsy case or new disease modality. We have published 8 papers in clinical & pathology journals and 18 forensic papers (85 citations).

Publications

1. Shintani-Ishida K, Yoshida K. Ischemia induces phospholamban dephosphorylation via activation of calcineurin, PKC-α, and protein phosphatase 1, thereby inducing calcium overload in reperfusion. Biochim. Biophys. Acta. 2011;1812:743-751.
2. Ishii Y, Harada K, Kuroda R, Nagai H, Nakajima M, Saito N, Ogata K, Yoshida K. Bilateral thalamic haemorrhage and intracranial injuries related to alchol-induced thrombocytopenia. J. Clin. Pathol. 2011;64(11):1034-1035.
3. Kuroda R, Harada K, Kobayashi T, Nagai H, Unuma K, Saka K, Shintani-Ishida K, Yoshida K. Sudden cardhiac death caused by the administration of a β_2-agonist for asthma attack. Int. J. Cardiol. 2011;153:e56-e58.
4. Ueyama T, Yamamoto T, Ueda K, Kawabe T, Hano T, Ito T, Tsuruo Y, Ichinose M, Yoshida K. Cardiac and vascular gene profiles in an animal model of takotsubo cardiomyopathy. Heart Vessels. 2011;26:321-337.
5. Unuma K, Harada K, Furutani M, Furutani Y, Nakajima M, Nakanishi T, Matsuoka R, Yoshida K. Multiple stenotic arteriopathy in a 72-year-old female with Williams syndrome. J. Clin. Pathol. 2011;64:368-370.

Department of Medical Informatics and Economics

Professor

Kazuhiko Ohe, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/medinfo/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Medical Informatics and Economics aims to reform medical systems and make social contribution by applying information technology to medical field such as medical economics and hospital management. The department develops basic methods that are applicable to medical information systems in the boundary area of healthcare and information science, establishes infrastructures for information environment where medical information are utilized effectively, and applies knowledge and technique acquired through these efforts to medical and healthcare field.

The main keywords of the target domain are medical and clinical information systems, next-generation electronic health record systems, virtual health care environment, computer representations and standardization of medical concepts, ontology, medical knowledge engineering, hospital epidemiology, quality assessment of healthcare, clinical and bioinformatics engineering, privacy protection and encryption, analysis of hospital management, safety management in healthcare.

The professor of the department also holds the position of director of the department planning, information and management (DPIM) in the University of Tokyo Hospital. DPIM is the department that deals with information analyses and future planning for the University of Tokyo Hospital by using information systems as well as the planning, design, development, and operation of information systems for the whole hospital. The DPIM was newly established on April 1, 2003, after integration of the Hospital Computer Center and the project team for hospital development, which separately existed until the end of March, 2003.

Since the professor runs the Department of Medical Informatics and Economics with staffs of DPIM, they are practically the same organization. Therefore, educations and researches in the graduate course are promoted together with DPIM activities. Only one professor is the dedicated faculty member of the Department of Medical Informatics and Economics, however, faculty outside the department participates as teaching staffs of the graduate course: Assoc. prof. S. Koike and Lecturer. K. Miyo from DPIM, Assoc. Prof. H. Yasunaga from the Department of Health Management and Policy, Assoc. Prof. H. Fujita from the Department of Ubiquitous Health Informatics, Assoc. Prof. R. Yamamoto from Interfaculty Initiative in Information Studies, Graduate School of Interdisciplinary Information Studies.

The origin of the Department of Medical Informatics and Economics dates back to 1983 when the hospital computer center was officially approved as one of the central clinical service facilities in the hospital. At the same time, the doctor's course for medical informatics was established. The first professor was Dr. Shigekoto Kaihara, who is the founder of medical informatics in Japan, and he is now a emeritus professor of the University of Tokyo. In accordance with the reform to the university with graduate school curriculum in the university of Tokyo, the Department of Medical Informatics and economics was established in present division of social medicine

in 1997. Then, one professor and one associate professor belonging to the hospital computer center moved to the department. In 2000, medical informatics field was set up in the Interfaculty Initiative in Information Studies, Graduate School of Interdisciplinary Information Studies. One post for associate professor was transferred from the Department of Medical Informatics and economics to the Interfaculty Initiative in Information Studies and then our department started the wide acceptance of students. Assoc. prof. Y. Onogi assumed the start-up position, and now Assoc. prof. R. Yamamoto takes over the position.

The department is located on the fourth floor in Administration and Research Building in the University of Tokyo Hospital.

Teaching activities

1). 4-year Ph.D. Course in the Department of Medical Informatics and Economics at the Division of Social Medicine: The Department of Medical Informatics and Economics at the Division of Social Medicine offers the Medical Sciences doctoral course (4-year program) and admission is open to those who graduate from a 6-year program at the Faculty of Medicine (the School of Medicine), and those who complete the master course either in the University of Tokyo or any other institutions (not necessary to be a doctor). Students will acquire Doctoral Degree (Ph.D.) of Medical Science with completion of required units and passing a doctoral thesis.

2). 3-year Ph.D. Course and 2-year M.H.S course in the Department of Health Informatics at the Division of Health Sciences and Nursing: The Department of Medical Informatics and Economics is a collaborating department with the Division of Health Sciences and Nursing at the Graduate School of Medicine, and it is called the Department of Health Medical Informatics. At the Department of Health Medical Informatics within the Division of Health Sciences and Nursing, the department offers the Master course in Health Science and Nursing (2-year program) and the Health Sciences and Nursing doctoral course (3-year program). In the master course, students will acquire Master of Health Sciences with completion of required units and passing a master's thesis. In the doctoral course, students will acquire Doctor of Health Sciences(Ph.D.) with completion of required units and passing a doctoral thesis.

3). 2-year M.P.H and 1-year M.P.H in the Department of Health Informatics in the Shool of Public Health: We offer 2-year Master of Publics Health (M.P.H) course and the 1-year M.P.H program in the School of Publics Health. See the homepage of the Shool of Publics Health.

4). 2-year M.M.S in the Department of Health Medical Informatics in the Medical Science Graduate Program: Graduate School of Medicine, the University of Tokyo, offers the master course in Medical Sciences. The course was established for students who graduate from faculties other than a 6-year program at Faculty of Medicine and eventually wish to advance to the Medical Sciences doctoral course of the University of Tokyo. It enables students to enroll in the department they plan to carry out their research for Doctor of Medical Science. (the entrance examination required for enrollment in Medical Sciences doctoral course) In this Master's course, all students entering the course spend the first four months taking formal coursework for students of all divisions, and then will decide which department they wish to affiliate with. At the department students are expected to conduct their research for the Master and complete a master's thesis in the last one and an half year. They will acquire the Master's degree (in Medical Sciences) with completion of required units and passing a master's thesis. Our department also accepts students in this course.

The enrolled students in FY2011 are one in doctor's course for Medical Informatics and Economics, one in master's course for Health Informatics.

The students' researches cover various topics; development of self medication management system using smart-phone devices, medical ontology, etc.

Research activities

The research domains are 1) application studies on developments of clinical information systems, hospital

information system and electronic health records system, 2) studies on medical safety infromation systems, 3) medical knowledge discovery and analysis of medical economics indicators by using databases of hospital information system and electronic health records system, 4) structured representations and standardization of medical terms and concepts, 5) , 6) privacy protection and security in healthcare information systems, 6) information analysis on food safety, 7) analysis of various issues on DPC.

In these domains, major research topics are as listed below.

1) A study on development methods for large scale ontology databases of medical terms and concepts :
   This research develops the methods to build the large scale medical ontology, which is a database for hundreds of thousand of clinical terms and concepts and their relationships. It focuses on the development of basic methods for making and accessing databases and will be applied for the research.
2) Development of standardized IT infrastructure for clinical researches (Funding Program for World-Leading Innovative R&D on Science and Technology: the FIRST program, 2010.3-2014.3)
   This research develops autonomic, distributed, real–time clinical support system. This project is a part of the FIRST program; ”Development of Medical Technology for Treating Intractable Cancers and Cardiovascular Diseases” supervised by Professor Ryozo Nagai in the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine.
3) A study on Natural Language Processing of Clinical Document (Industry-academia collaboration project with Fuji Xerox Limited, 2007-2011).
   This research is on extracting medical knowledge such as time-oriented clinical events and adverse drug reaction of patients from electrinic medical records.

References

1. Ogawa T, Akahane M, Koike S, Tanabe S, Mizoguchi T, Imamura T, Outcomes of chest compression-only CPR versus conventional CPR: a nationwide, population-based, observational study of bystander-witnessed out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest cases. British Medical Journal, 342, c7106,2011.
2. Akahane M, Ogawa T, Koike S, Tanabe S, Horiguchi H, Mizoguchi T, Yasunaga H, Imamura T, The effects of sex on out-of-hospital cardiac arrest outcomes., American Journal of Medicine, 124(4), 325-333,2011.
3. Koike S, Tanabe S, Ogawa T, Akahane M, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Matsumoto S, Imamura T, Effect of time and day of admission on 1-month survival and neurologically favourable 1-month outcome in out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest patients, Resuscitation ,82(7) ,863-868 ,2011.
4. Koike S, Tanabe S, Ogawa T, Akahane M, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Matsumoto S, Imamura T,.Immediate defibrillation or defibrillation after cardiopulmonary resuscitation, Prehospital Emergency Care 15(3), 393-400, 2011.
5. Yasunaga H, Miyata H, Horiguchi H, Tanabe S, Akahane M, Ogawa T, Koike S, Imamura T , Population density, call-response interval, and survival of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest, International Journal of Health Geographics, 10,26, 2011.
6. Koike S, Ogawa T, Tanabe S, Matsumoto S, Akahane M, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Imamura T, Collapse-to-emergency medical service cardiopulmonary resuscitation interval and outcomes of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest: a nationwide observational study, Critical Care,15(3), R120, 2011.
7. Tanaka K, Atarashi H, Yamaguchi I, Watanabe H, Yamamoto R, Ohe K. Wireless LAN Security Management with Location Detection Capability in Hospitals. Methods Inf Med,50(3), 2011.
8. Otake H, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Matsutani N, Matsuda S, Ohe K. Impact of hospital volume on chest tube duration, length of stay, and mortality after lobectomy. Ann Thorac Surg, 92(3): 1069-74, 2011.

Internal Medicine

1. Medicine Ⅰ

Department of Cardiovascular Medicine

Professor

Ryozo Nagai, M.D., Ph.D. (- March 31, 2012)

Issei Komuro, M.D., Ph.D. (August 1, 2012 -)

Associate Professor

Yasunobu Hirata, M.D., Ph.D.

Koichiro Kinugawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Hiroshi Yamashita, M.D., Ph.D.

Masafumi Watanabe, M.D., Ph.D.

Ichiro Manabe, M.D., Ph.D.

Hospital Lecturer

Yasushi Imai, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~utok-card/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Cardiovascular Medicine is actively involved in clinical medicine, basic research and teaching. In line with the rapidly evolving and progressing nature of modern treatment of cardiovascular diseases, our department has changed dynamically during the recent years. Not only do we have the most highly advanced equipment and facilities (e.g. 24-hour cardiac care unit), but are personnel are also highly trained to be well knowledged and expert in the most modern methods of diagnosis and treatment. As a teaching and research hospital, we also emphasize the development and incorporation of new treatments if they may benefit the patient. From a research standpoint, our interests range throughout all fields of cardiovascular medicine ranging from molecular biology to clinical research including genomics. Importantly, our research interests are aimed at making possible new diagnostics and treatment of cardiovascular diseases. Finally, we have a particular interest in teaching not only for medical students but also for residents which is important for the future of cardiovascular medicine.

Outline of department

Staff: one professor (Issei Komuro), 2 associate professor, 3 assistant professors, 17 research associates, 8 staff members, 35 graduate school students, and 2 members studying abroad.

Clinical activities

In 2011, 1,423 patients were newly admitted to our hospital ward of approximately 50 beds. Of these patients, approximately 70% were due to ischemic heart disease. Cardiovascular angiograms were conducted in 2,236 patients, of which 627 cases were interventional procedures. CT coronary angiography was examined in 360 patients and cardiovascular MRI in 49. For arrhythmias, there were 99 cases of implantation of a pacemaker, 68 cases of catheter ablation, and other specialized pacemaker devices such as 23 cases of implantation of a cardioverter-defibrillator, and 30 cases of implantation of a cardiac

resynchronization device.

As we are an authorized facility for heart transplantation, left ventricular assist device (LVAD) use for severe heart failure cases has been increasing. In 2006, the first case of heart failure from our department underwent a heart transplant procedure at the Department of Cardiovascular Surgery. The hearts were transplanted to 6 cases also in 2011 (total 21 cases). Duration of hospitalization is on average 14.1 days.

Out-patient clinics are available as part of the Department of Medicine or as a specialized department. The profile of diseases includes ischemic heart disease in main and heart failure and arrhythmia in addition to hypertension and peripheral artery disease. Out-patient clinics are open both mornings and afternoons from Monday to Friday. Approximately 220 patients visit each day. Acute cases of coronary heart disease and aortic disease are also a focus of the department, as emergent catheterization is available on a 24-hours basis.

Teaching activities

As a division of the Department of Medicine, medical diagnostics training, general cardiovascular medicine, clinical lectures and bedside teaching are courses available at the medical school. For bedside teaching, two students are placed under the guidance of one research associate allowing for teaching in small groups. Specialized groups provide lectures. As for post-graduate education, residents are educated through specialized group conferences, grand rounds and clinical conferences.

Research activities

Areas of interest are as follows:

1. Interplay between organs, cells, and molecules in chronic inflammation
2. Cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure: analyses of pathogenic mechanisms and development of novel therapies (gene therapy, etc.)
3. Transcriptional regulation of various genes involved in cardiovascular development and pathogenesis
4. Differentiation of smooth muscle cells (atherosclerosis and restenosis after vascular interventions)
5. Nitric oxide and endothelial function
6. Mechanisms for cardiorenal association
7. Regeneration therapy for cardiovascular disease
8. Genetic polymorphisms and risk factors in cardiovascular disease
9. Optimization of individual treatment using the Computer Heart Simulator
10. Development of new integrated databases for clinical information and research
11. Investigation of disease pathophysiology and development of novel therapies (severe heart failure, cardiac transplantation, congenital heart disease)
12. Anti-arrhythmia therapy using catheter ablation
13. Diagnosis and treatment of Marfan syndrome
14. New treatment for pulmonary hypertension
15. Ischemic heart disease in patients with diabetic retinopathy
16. Aerobic threshold and cardiac rehabilitation
17. Imaging techniques (echocardiography, MRI, CT, RI) in cardiovascular diseases

References

1) Fujita H, Nagai R. Glycemic control is another target of PCI in diabetic patients. Circ J. 2011; 75:773-4.
2) Fujiu K, Manabe I, Nagai R. Renal collecting duct epithelial cells regulate inflammation in tubulointerstitial damage in mice. J Clin Invest. 2011;121: 3425-41.
3) Hasumi E, Iwata H, Saito K, Fujiu K, Ando J, Imai Y, Fujita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Diagnostic efficacy of coronary CT angiography as a follow-up modality for procedure-related coronary dissection. Int Heart J. 2011;52:240-2.
4) Hatano M, Kinugawa K, Shiga T, Kato N, Endo M, Hisagi M, Nishimura T, Yao A, Hirata Y, Kyo S, Ono M, Nagai R. Less frequent opening of the aortic valve and a continuous flow pump are risk factors for postoperative onset of aortic insufficiency in patients with a left ventricular assist device. Circ J. 2011;75:1147-55.
5) Hatano M, Yao A, Kinugawa K, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Acute effect of sildenafil is maintained in

pulmonary arterial hypertension patients chronically treated with bosentan. Int Heart J. 2011;52:233-9.

6) Ikutomi M, Matsumura T, Iwata H, Nishimura G, Ishizaka N, Hirata Y, Ono M, Nagai R. Giant tumorous legions surrounding the right coronary artery associated with immunoglobulin-G4-related systemic disease. Cardiology. 2011;120:22-6.

7) Ishizaka N, Sakamoto A, Fujishiro M, Nagai R, Koike K. Gastrointestinal malignancies and cardiovascular diseases-non-negligible comorbidity in an era of multi-antithrombotic drug use. J Cardiol. 2011;58:199-207.

8) Kamo T, Matsumura T, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Multiple pulmonary artery fistulas causing partial lung edema. Intern Med. 2011;50:1259-60.

9) Kato N, Kinugawa K, Seki S, Shiga T, Hatano M, Yao A, Hirata Y, Kazuma K, Nagai R. Quality of life as an independent predictor for cardiac events and death in patients with heart failure. Circ J. 2011;75:1661-9.

10) Kimura K, Takenaka K, Pan XF, Ebihara A, Uno K, Fukuda N, Kohro T, Morita H, Yatomi Y, Nagai R. Prediction of coronary artery stenosis using strain imaging diastolic index at rest in patients with preserved ejection fraction. J Cardiol. 2011;57: 311-5.

11) Kimura K, Takenaka K, Ebihara A, Uno K, Iwata H, Sata M, Kohro T, Morita H, Yatomi Y, Nagai R. Reproducibility and diagnostic accuracy of three-layer speckle tracking echocardiography in a swine chronic ischemia model. Echocardiography. 2011;28:1148-55.

12) Kinugawa K. How to treat stage D heart failure? - When to implant left ventricular assist devices in the era of continuous flow pumps? Circ J. 2011; 75:2038-45.

13) Kiyosue A, Nagata D, Myojo M, Sato T, Takahashi M, Satonaka H, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Aldosterone-induced osteopontin gene transcription in vascular smooth muscle cells involves glucocorticoid response element. Hypertens Res. 2011;34:1283-7.

14) Kobayashi N, Ueki K, Okazaki Y, Iwane A, Kubota N, Ohsugi M, Awazawa M, Kobayashi M, Sasako T, Kaneko K, Suzuki M, Nishikawa Y, Hara K, Yoshimura K, Koshima I, Goyama S, Murakami K, Sasaki J, Nagai R, Kurokawa M, Sasaki T, Kadowaki T. Blockade of class IB phosphoinositide-3 kinase ameliorates obesity-induced inflammation and insulin resistance. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 2011;108:5753-8.

15) Kohro T, Yamazaki T, Izumi T, Daida H, Kurabayashi M, Miyauchi K, Tojo T, Nagai R, on behalf of the JCAD II Investigators. Intensively lowering both low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and blood pressure does not reduce cardiovascular risk in Japanese coronary artery disease patients. Circ J. 2011;75:2062-70.

16) Maki H, Yao A, Inaba T, Shiga T, Hatano M, Kinugawa K, Yamashita T, Aizawa T, Nagai R. Initial and programmed combination therapy with oral drugs for severe idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension. Int Heart J. 2011;52:323-6.

17) Matsubara TJ, Iwata H, Shiga T, Hatano M, Yao A, Ono M, Kinugawa K, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Progressive coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistula after size-mismatch cardiac transplantation. Asaio J. 2011;57:346-7.

18) Matsumoto K, Ogawa M, Suzuki J, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. Regulatory T lymphocytes attenuate myocardial infarction-induced ventricular remodeling in mice. Int Heart J. 2011;52: 382-7.

19) Morita H, Nagai R. Vemurafenib in melanoma with BRAF V600E mutation. N Engl J Med. 2011;365:1448; author reply 1450.

20) Ngoc PB, Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Hishikari K, Takayama K, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. The anti-inflammatory mechanism of prostaglandin E2 receptor 4 activation in rat experimental autoimmune myocarditis. J Cardiovasc Pharm. 2011;57:365-72.

21) Ochiai R, Yao A, Kinugawa K, Nagai R, Shiraishi I, Niwa K. Status and future needs of regional adult congenital heart disease centers in Japan. Circ J. 2011;75:2220-7.

22) Ogawa M, Suzuki J, Yamaguchi Y, Muto S, Itai A, Hirata Y, Isobe M, Nagai R. The effects of pharmacologic plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 inhibition in acute and chronic rejection in murine cardiac allografts. Transplantation. 2011;91:21-6.

23) Ogawa N, Imai Y, Takahashi Y, Nawata K, Hara K, Nishimura H, Kato M, Takeda N, Kohro T,

Morita H, Taketani T, Morota T, Yamazaki T, Goto J, Tsuji S, Takamoto S, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Evaluating Japanese patients with the Marfan syndrome using high-throughput microarray-based mutational analysis of fibrillin-1 gene. Am J Cardiol. 2011;108:1801-7.

24) Saito T, Watanabe M, Kojima T, Matsumura T, Fujita H, Kiyosue A, Takahashi M, Takeda N, Maemura K, Yamashita H, Hirata Y, Komatsu S, Ohtomo K, Nagai R. Successful blood sampling through azygos continuation with interrupted inferior vena cava. Int Heart J. 2011;52:327-30.

25) Shiga T, Kinugawa T, Hatano M, Yao A, Nishimura T, Endo M, Kato N, Hirata Y, Kyo S, Ono M, Nagai R. Age and preoperative total bilirubin level can stratify prognosis after TOYOBO left ventricular assist device implantation. Circ J. 2011; 75: 121-8.

26) Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Muto S, Itai A, Hirata Y, Isobe M, Nagai R. Effects of specific chemical suppressors of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in cardiovascular diseases. Expert Opin Inv Drug. 2011;20:255-64.

27) Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Watanabe R, Morishita R, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. Autoimmune giant cell myocarditis- clinical characteristics, experimental models and future treatments-. Expert Opin Ther Targets. 2011;15:1163-72.

28) Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Muto S, Itai A, Isobe M, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Novel I κ B kinase inhibitors for treatment of nuclear factor- κ B-related diseases. Expert Opin Investig Drugs. 2011;20:395-405.

29) Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Watanabe R, Takayama K, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. Roles of prostaglandin E2 in cardiovascular diseases: focus on the potential use of a novel selective EP4 receptor agonist. Int Heart J. 2011;52:266-9.

30) Suzuki T, Yamazaki T, Ogawa S, Nagai R, Yamashita T, and the J-RHYTHM II investigators. Echocardiographic predictors of frequency of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (AF) and its progression to persistent AF in hypertensive patients with paroxysmal AF: Results from the Japanese rhythm management trial II (J-RHYTHM II) for atrial fibrillation study. Heart Rhythm. 2011;8:1831-6.

31) Takahashi M, Shimizu T, Inajima T, Hosoya Y, Takeda N, Ishizaka N, Yamashita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R. A case of localized IgG4-related thoracic periarteritis and recurrent nerve palsy. Am J Med Sci. 2011;341:166-9.

32) Takeda N, Maemura K. Circadian clock and cardiovascular disease. J Cardiol. 2011;57:249-56.

33) Tamaki Z, Asano Y, Hatano M, Yao A, Kawashima T, Tomita M, Kinugawa K, Nagai R, Sato S. Efficacy of low-dose imatinib mesylate for cutaneous involvement in systemic sclerosis: a preliminary report of three cases. Mod Rheumatol. 2011;22:94-9.

34) Tanaka T, Ikeda K, Yamamoto Y, Iida H, Kikuchi H, Morita T, Yamasoba T, Nagai R, Nakajima T. Effects of serum amyloid A and lyso-phosphatidylchoilne on intracellular calcium concentration in human coronary smooth muscle cells. Int Heart J. 2011;52:185-93.

35) Tanaka K, Nagata D, Hirata Y, Tabata Y, Nagai R, Sata M. Augmented angiogenesis in adventitia promotes growth of atherosclerotic plaque in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Atherosclerosis. 2011;215:366-73.

36) Tsushima K, Osawa T, Yanai H, Nakajima A, Takaoka A, Manabe I, Ohba Y, Imai Y, Taniguchi T, Nagai R. IRF3 regulates cardiac fibrosis but not hypertrophy in mice during angiotensin II-induced hypertension. FASEB. J. 2011;25:1531-43.

37) Watanabe R, Nakajima T, Ogawa M, Suzuki J, Muto S, Itai A, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. Effects of pharmacological suppression of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in myocardial remodeling after ischemia reperfusion injury. Int Heart J. 2011;52:388-92.

38) Watanabe R, Nakajima T, Ogawa M, Suzuki J, Muto S, Itai A, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. Ikutomi M, Matsumura T, Iwata H, Nishimura G, Ishizaka N, Hirata Y, Ono M, Nagai R. Giant tumorous legions surrounding the right coronary artery associated with immunoglobulin-G4-related systemic disease. Cardiology. 2011;120:22-6.

39) Yamazaki T, Kishimoto J, Ito C, Noda M, Odawara M, Terauchi Y, Shiba T, Kitazato H, Iwamoto Y, Akanuma Y, Kadowaki T, for the J-PREDICT study investigators. Japan prevention trial of diabetes by pitavastatin in patients with

impaired glucose tolerance (the J-PREDICT study): rationale, study design, and clinical characteristics of 1269 patients. Dia

Department of Respiratory Medicine

Professor

Takahide Nagase, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Nobuya Ohishi, M.D.,Ph.D., Tadashi Kohyama, M.D.,Ph.D.,

Associate

Masashi Desaki, M.D.,Ph.D., Shin Kawasaki, M.D.,Ph.D.,
Kazutaka Takami, M.D.,Ph.D., Goh Tanaka M.D.,Ph.D.,
Taisuke Jo M.D.,Ph.D., Reiko Okudaira M.D.,Ph.D.,
Yasushi Goto M.D.,Ph.D.

Homepage http://kokyuki.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The staff of the Department of Respiratory Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo, consists of 1 professor, 2 lecturers, and 7 associates. In the University of Tokyo, affiliated hospitals and foreign institutions, approximately 55 members belong to the Department. In the University of Tokyo Hospital, about 15 respiratory physicians are doing clinical works.

Based on the fact that the number of patients with respiratory diseases such as primary lung cancer and COPD is tremendously increasing, advancement and fruitful results of researches on respiratory medicine are more and more expected in the 21st century. In this era, we are conducting basic and clinical researches for wide variety of respiratory disorders including lung cancer, COPD, asthma and interstitial lung diseases. Especially, we have been intensively studying the molecular mechanisms underlying the pathogenesis of lung disorders. Our research goal is to develop novel diagnostic and therapeutic tools to manage these pulmonary diseases.

Clinical Activities

The Department of Respiratory Medicine is responsible for the out-patient care as well as care of in-patients (40 cases on average), which is taken at the 13th floor of the hospital ward A of the University of Tokyo Hospital. Our practice is performed by the three-member system of a junior resident, a senior resident and an experienced associate.

Main diseases of in-patients are bronchogenic carcinoma, respiratory infections, interstitial pneumonia, COPD, pneumothorax and asthma. There are many emergency visits and admission due to pneumonia, respiratory failure, progression of lung cancer, and so on. In cases of sever respiratory failure such as severe pneumonia and ARDS, we conduct ventilatory support of such patients in collaboration with ICU staff. A specialized clinical conference for respiratory disease has been held once a week since late 1990s, where staff of our department, department of thoracic surgery and department of radiology join and discuss together to make best diagnostic and therapeutic approach to individual patients. This conference is appreciated as prototype of Cancer

Board of the University of Tokyo Hospital, which launched five years ago, and is now the most frequently held Cancer Board in our hospital. Our department contributes to the pre- and post-surgical evaluation of respiratory functions, and also receives consultation from other departments.

At present, there increase highlighted interests in respiratory medicine. Primary lung cancer is now leading cause of cancer death, and is one of the major medical and social problem to be overcome. Respiratory infections are now the 4th leading cause of all death and COPD will be the 5th leading cause of all death in the near future. In respiratory diseases, there are several disorders to which no effective therapeutic modalities are currently available. For example, ARDS is an acute lung injury and the mortality rate for ARDS is extremely high despite of intensive care using currently available tools. Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis is a progressive and fatal inflammatory and fibrotic disorder of the lung parenchyma, while only a few medications are currently available to treat the disease. We would like to make every effort to develop a novel and potential therapeutic approach to these diseases.

Number of in-patients in 2011

1. Primary lung cancer	372
2. Respiratory infection	76
3. Interstitial pneumonia	71
4. COPD	33
5. Pneumothorax	26
5. Asthma	18

A weekly chart round and professor's round are scheduled for Tuesday afternoon. A specialized clinical conference for patients with respiratory diseases is held as Respiratory Cancer Board on every Tuesday evening, together with thoracic surgeons and radiologists. In this conference, radiological diagnosis, indication of CT-guided biopsy and thoracoscopic biopsy, and treatment strategies not only about thoracic malignancies but also about broad spectrum of respiratory diseases are discussed, making it possible to give best care to individual patients.

Teaching Activities

As for under-graduate education, our department takes part in systematic lectures and specific learning for diagnosis and treatment of respiratory diseases for the 4th year medical students, bedside learning for the 5th year medical students, and clinical lectures for the 5th and 6th year medical students. Clinical clerkship for the 5th year students is actively performed in collaboration with expert doctors from several leading affiliated hospitals.

In systematic lectures, comprehensive presentation for the understanding of basic knowledge about the concept, pathogenesis, pathology, diagnosis and treatment of common respiratory diseases is performed.

In clinical lectures, we present clinical cases of important diseases such as lung cancer and pneumothorax, and try to discuss with the students several important points for planning the diagnostic evaluation and treatment in collaboration with the Faculty of the Department of Thoracic Surgery. Recent major advance in the relevant fields are also reviewed.

During the period of bedside learning, the students have opportunities to experience the daily clinical care with junior and senior residents as well as with the Faculty. Each student can learn how to make a medical interview, check physical findings and make the actual plans for the diagnosis and treatment. The respiratory specialists provide lecture on fundamental chest radiology as one of essential elements in bedside learning and this lecture is highly appreciated by the students.

Clinical clerkship at the 5th year of the educational program is actively performed to facilitate the early exposure to the clinical practice both at the University of Tokyo Hospital and at one of the affiliated hospitals for a relatively long period (each for two weeks). Several lectures on the specialized theme on respiratory diseases such as medical treatment of lung cancer are also provided. Each student is expected to learn and acquire the professionalism required for a medical doctor during this period.

As for post-graduate education, respiratory physicians (one senior resident and one associate) assemble a team with one junior resident, and provide medical cares for patients with various respiratory diseases.

Under these processes, residents are able to acquire the knowledge and skills required for diagnosis and treatment of respiratory diseases. Seminars on important themes such as medical treatment of lung cancer, chest imaging, pneumonia, COPD and so on are held at regular interval.

Research Activities

Our department is conducting basic and clinical researches for many respiratory disorders including lung cancer, COPD, asthma, interstitial pneumonia, respiratory infections and others. Epidemiological, clinical, cellular and molecular biological techniques are utilized for the elucidation of pathogenetic mechanisms and for the development of novel diagnostic and therapeutic modalities in respiratory medicine. Postgraduate students as well as the Faculty members make considerable studies about genetic alterations in lung cancer in collaboration with the Faculty of the Department of Thoracic Surgery, cell biological analysis using airway epithelial cells, fibroblast and smooth muscle cells, analysis of genetically-engineered mice as disease-models and so on. These results have been presented and/or published in the Scientific Meeting and/or peer-review Journals. Our main research projects are as follows.

Exploration of diseases-susceptibility genes in respiratory diseases.
Analysis of disease-models using genetically engineered mice.
Analysis of DNA methylation and miRNA in lung cancer and its clinical application.
Exprolation of previously unidentified oncogenic fusion kinases in lung cancer
Analysis of functional alterations of airway epithelial cells and fibloblasts in relation to tissue repair and remodeling, especially epithelial-mesenchymal transition, in asthma and COPD.
Studies on pathogenesis of tobacco-smoke induced respiratory diseases using mouse model of long-term tobacco exposure.
Search for predictive factors for responses to chemotherapy in maligancy including lung cancer.

Takahide Nagase is GOLD National Leader; APSR, Chair of Central Congress Committee; and Program Officer, Research Center for Science Systems, JSPS.

References

1. Hijikata M, Matsushita I, Tanaka G, Tsuchiya T, Ito H, Tokunaga K, Ohashi J, Homma S, Kobashi Y, Taguchi Y, Azuma A, Kudoh S, Keicho N. Molecular cloning of two novel mucin-like genes in the disease-susceptibility locus for diffuse panbronchiolitis. Hum Genet 2011; 129: 117-128.
2. Horie M, Saito A, Mikami Y, Ohshima M, Morishita Y, Nakajima J, Kohyama T, Nagase T. Characterization of human lung cancer-associated fibroblasts in three-dimensional in vitro co-culture model. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2012; 423: 158-63.
3. Kage H, Sugimoto K, Sano A, Kitagawa H, Nagase T, Ohishi N, Takai D. Suppression of Tgfβ1 in lung alveolar epithelium-derived cells using adeno-associated virus type 2/5 vectors to carry short hairpin RNA. Exp Lung Res 2011; 37: 175-85.
4. Kamitani S, Yamauchi Y, Kawasaki S, Takami K, Takizawa H, Nagase T, Kohyama T. Simultaneous stimulation with TGF-β1 and TNF-α induces epithelial mesenchymal transition in bronchial epithelial cells. Int Arch Allergy Immunol 2011; 155: 119-28.
5. Kawakami M, Narumoto O, Matsuo Y, Horiguchi K, Horiguchi S, Yamashita N, Sakaguchi M, Lipp M, Nagase T, Yamashita N. The role of CCR7 in allergic airway inflammation induced by house dust mite exposur. .Cell Immunol 2012; 275: 24-32.
6. Kitagawa H., Watanabe K., Kage H., Inoh S., Goto A., Fukayama M., Nagase T., Ohishi N. and Takai D. Pulmonary venous invasion, determined by chest computed tomographic scan, as a potential early indicator of zygomycosis infection: a case series. J Thorac Imaging, 2011; Sep 9, Epub ahead of print.
7. Kitano K, Watanabe K, Emoto N, Kage H, Hamano E, Nagase T, Sano A, Murakawa T, Nakajima J, Goto A, Fukayama M, Yatomi Y, Ohishi N, Takai D. CpG island methylation of

microRNAs is associated with tumor size and the recurrence of non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Sci 2011; 102: 2126-31.

8. Narumoto O, Matsuo Y, Sakaguchi M, Shoji S, Yamashita N, Schubert D, Abe K, Horiguchi K, Nagase T, Yamashita N. Suppressive effects of a pyrazole derivative of curcumin on airway inflammation and remodeling. Exp Mol Pathol. 2012; 93: 18-25.
9. Risse PA, Jo T, Suarez F, Hirota N, Tolloczko B, Ferraro P, Grutter P, Martin JG. Interleukin-13 inhibits proliferation and enhances contractility of human airway smooth muscle cells without change in contractile phenotype. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol 2011; 300: L958-66.
10. Sunohara M, Kawakami M, Kage H, Watanabe K, Emoto N, Nagase T, Ohishi N, Takai D. Polymerase reaction without primers throughout for the reconstruction of full-length cDNA from products of rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE). Biotechnol Lett 2011; 33: 1301-7.
11. Tanaka G, Aminuddin F, Akhabir L, He JQ, Shumansky K, Connett JE, Anthonisen NR, Abboud RT, Pare PD, Sandford AJ. Effect of heme oxygenase-1 polymorphisms on lung function and gene expression. BMC Med Genet 2011; 12: 117.
12. Tanioka M, Nokihara H, Yamamoto N, Yamada Y, Yamada K, Goto Y, Fujimoto T, Sekiguchi R, Uenaka K, Callies S, Tamura T. Phase I study of LY2181308, an antisense oligonucleotide against survivin, in patients with advanced solid tumors. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2011; 68: 505-11.
13. Venkatesan N, Siddiqui S, Jo T, Martin JG, Ludwig MS. Allergen-induced airway remodeling in brown norway rats: structural and metabolic changes in glycosaminoglycans. Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 2012; 46: 96-105.
14. Watanabe K., Emoto N., Hamano E., Sunohara M., Kawakami M., Kage H., Kitano K., Nakajima J., Goto A., Fukayama M., Nagase T., Yatomi Y., Ohishi N. and Takai D. Genome structure-based screening identified epigenetically silenced microRNA associated with invasiveness in non-small-cell lung cancer. Int J Cancer 2012; 130: 2580-90.
15. Yamauchi Y, Kohyama T, Jo T, Nagase T. Dynamic change in respiratory resistance during inspiratory and expiratory phases of tidal breathing in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Int J Chron Obstruct Pulmon Dis 2012; 7: 259-6.

Department of Gastroenterology

Professor

Kazuhiko Koike, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Haruhiko Yoshida, M.D., Ph.D.

Shuichiro Shiina, M.D., Ph.D.

Minoru Tada, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Hiroshi Kanamori, M.D., Ph.D.
Yutaka Yamaji, M.D., Ph.D.
Hiroyuki Isayama, M.D., Ph.D.
Hideaki Ijichi, M.D., Ph.D.
Yoshihiro Hirata, M.D., Ph.D.
Naoki Sasahira, M.D., Ph.D.
Kenji Hirano, M.D., Ph.D.
Natsuyo Yamamoto, M.D., Ph.D.
Yuji Kondo, M.D., Ph.D.
Shinya Kodashima, M.D., Ph.D.
Atsuo Yamada, M.D., Ph.D.
Tomoaki Tomiya, M.D., Ph.D.
Yoshizumi Shintani, M.D., Ph.D.
Keisuke Tateishi, M.D., Ph.D.
Tadashi Goto, M.D., Ph.D.
Motoyuki Otsuka, M.D., Ph.D.
Ryosuke Tateishi, M.D., Ph.D.
Nobutake Yamamichi, M.D., Ph.D.
Yoshinari Asaoka, M.D., Ph.D.
Kazuyuki Hanajiri, M.D., Ph.D.
Takashi Sasaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://gastro.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/med/home.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Gastroenterology was established through a re-organization of the Graduate School of Medicine and that of the Division of Internal Medicine of The University of Tokyo Hospital in 1998. The department is responsible for clinical services, education and research activities in the field of liver, pancreato-biliary and digestive canal. It is comprised of a professor, 3 lecturers, 21 associates, 15 fellows, 54 graduates and 5 other visiting researchers including students from abroad (March, 2012). A number of others are under a temporary transfer in- and outside the country. The North and South wings on the 11th floor of Ward A have provided core hospital rooms for the department. At present, forth, fifth and sixth floors of Ward B also take important part for providing rooms for inpatients. Laboratories of the department are scattered in each floor, mainly of Clinical Research Center and First Research Building as in the other departments.

Clinical Activities

The Department of Gastroenterology is in charge of about 98 inpatients on average, which are about 3,000 in total per year. We receive about 110 new patients in and out of the hospital each week, with an

average hospital stay of 12.3 days. Resident, junior and senior staff members bear the responsibility for a medical management of each inpatient, in collaboration with subspecialty groups concerned. The staff members examine about 5,500 outpatients with various digestive diseases in a month. Professor's ward round is performed on Monday and Wednesday mornings. Specialty and subspecialty clinical conferences are held on Monday evening.

Hepatocellular carcinoma is the most common disease in patients who are admitted to the department (1000 cases in 2011). Number of treatments for hepatocellular carcinoma treatments, represented by percutaneous radiofrequency ablation, exceeded 900 cases per year, showing one of the greatest achievements in the field. Number of cases undergoing radiofrequency ablation for metastatic liver tumors is also increasing recent years (50 cases in 2011). In addition, we are making efforts to develop an innovation for daily clinical activities. For example, fibrosis progression in chronic liver disease is conventionally assessed by liver biopsy. Recently we can evaluate the stage of liver fibrosis by Fibroscan®, newly developed equipment that measures liver stiffness by ultrasound.

In the pancreato-biliary field, ERCP is performed for more than 1000 cases each year. The number of patients treated for choledocholithiasis with endoscopic papillary balloon dilation method exceeds 1,000, which is possibly the largest in the world. Endoscpic metallic stenting is an effective palliative care for malignant obstructive jaundice (60 patients a year). Covered metallic stent placement has been performed in a total of 800 cases, which may be the world's largest number. Pancreatic interventions such as pancreatic stenting, cystic drainage, endoscopic stone extraction and lithotripsy using ESWL (extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy) are performed for many challenging cases. Also we have applied the EUS-guided techniques to various clinical treatments.

In the gastrointestinal field, ESD (endoscopic submucosal dissection) is performed as a curative endoscopic treatment for neoplasms in esophagus, stomach or colon (200 patients a year). Endoscopic variceal ligations for esophageal varices (80 patients a year) are also frequently done. As a big breakthrough in this field, double-balloon endoscopy and capsule endoscopy have been introduced recently, which enabled the examination of whole small intestines. All those interventions are performed by the members of the department, specially trained for each technique. In addition, for the management strategy against inoperative malignancies, we effectively combine the interventional treatments with various chemotherapy regimens using new molecular-targeting drugs.

On outpatient basis, ultrasonography is performed on 15,000 patients, gastroduodenal endoscopy on 8,200, and colonoscopy on 4,200 patients each year, leading the detection of about 240 cases of gastric cancer and 250 cases of colorectal cancer annually. About 40 % of them are treated endoscopically, but we also aim to perform basic studies using specimen, and turn these efforts to clinical activities.

Educational Activities

Systematic and clinical lectures on gastroenterology are regularly given to undergraduate medical students by staff members of the department. In addition, several courses of practical teaching are provided for the students. In particular, the Department of Gastroenterology makes much of the importance of bedside learning for the fifth grade students, where each student is allotted to an inpatient by joining the group of physicians and offering the opportunity to learn digestive diseases practically. The results are reported to the professor at the end of the course in the style of oral examination. Students are also required to summarize and outline articles from world's leading medical journals.

Residents of internal medicine join the Department of Gastroenterology for 1-6 months in rotation in their first year as a doctor, where they learn therapeutics and diagnostics in gastroenterology together with general internal medicine. Giving presentations at the scientific meeting is highly encouraged. If they are interested in gastroenterology in particular, they may learn advanced techniques in gastroenterology in affiliated hospitals for a few years. Usually, they will come back to the department after that period, and improve their clinical skills still further while at the education course. The majority of them also become graduate student, and starts medical

researches either in a basic or clinical research area. Currently, the department has 74 students who were graduated from more than 30 medical schools in Japan.

Research Activities

Both basic and clinical researchers are equally encouraged, on condition that the results may eventually contribute to the cure of gastroenterological disorders. The themes of our recent basic researches include molecular elucidation of carcinogenesis in gastroenterological neoplasms, metabolic aspects of viral hepatitis, mechanisms of replication of hepatitis viruses, mechanisms of liver regeneration and fibrosis, pathogenesis of *Helicobacter pylori* infection, role of miRNA in hepatocarcinogenesis, *etc.*

Various clinical activities are recorded in database and analyzed. Studies oriented for evidence-based medicine are highly appreciated. Recent studies include radiofrequency ablation for liver metastasis of colorectal cancer, impact of metabolic factors in hepatocarcinogenesis. We have also designed clinical trials of molecular target drugs for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma, erythropoietin for anemia introduced by interferon with ribavirin therapy, TS-1 alone or combined with gemcitabine, for pancreatic and bile duct cancers, gemcitabine alone or combined with cisplatin, additional mosapride in therapy of gastro-esophageal reflux disease, and investigation and treatment trial of the small intestinal lesions in NSAID users by capsule endoscopy.

The department is dedicated to pursuing better medical services from all facets of the subspecialty of gastroenterology, which is brought about by both basic and clinical researches.

References

1. Goto T, Yoshida H, Tateishi R, Enooku K, Goto E, Sato T, Ohki T, Masuzaki R, Imamura J, Shiina S, Koike K, Omata M. Influence of serum HBV DNA load on recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after treatment with percutaneous radiofrequency ablation. Hepatol Int 2011;5(3): 767-773.
2. Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Minatsuki C, Yoshida Y, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Kato J, Goto O, Ono S, Niimi K, Takahashi Y, Konno-Shimizu M, Ichinose M, Koike K. Postprandial fullness correlates with rapid inflow of gastric content into duodenum but not with chronic gastritis. BMC Gastroenterol 2011 Dec 21;11(1):140.
3. Kogure H, Tsujino T, Yamamoto K, Mizuno S, Yashima Y, Yagioka H, Kawakubo K, Sasaki T, Nakai Y, Hirano K, Sasahira N, Isayama H, Tada M, Kawabe T, Omata M, Harada S, Ota Y, Koike K. Fever-based antibiotic therapy for acute cholangitis following successful endoscopic biliary drainage. J Gastroenterol 2011;46(12): 1411-1417.
4. Tsujino T, Ito Y, Yoshida H, Ikushima S, Takemura T, Nakata R, Koike K. Duodenal mass in a patient with weight loss and liver dysfunction. Gut 2011;60(12):1659-1660.
5. Hirano K, Tada M, Mizuno S, Isayama H, Takahara N, Nagano R, Hamada T, Miyabayashi K, Ito Y, Mohri D, Kawakubo K, Sasaki T, Kogure H, Yamamoto N, Sasahira N, Yamashiki N, Sugawara Y, Kokudo N, Toda N, Koike K. Lower incidence of biliary carcinoma in patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis and high serum levels of immunoglobulin E. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol 2012;10(1):79-83.
6. Ishizaka N, Sakamoto A, Fujishiro M, Nagai R, Koike K. Gastrointestinal malignancies and cardiovascular diseases-Non-negligible comorbidity in an era of multi-antithrombotic drug use. J Cardiol 2011;58:199-207.
7. Taguwa S, Kambara H, Fujita N, Noda T, Yoshimori T, Koike K, Moriishi K, Matsuura Y. Dysfunction of autophagy participates in vacuole formation and cell death in cells replicating hepatitis C virus. J Virol 2011;85:13185-13194.
8. Kudo Y, Tanaka Y, Tateishi K, Yamamoto K, Yamamoto S, Mohri D, Isomura Y, Seto M, Nakagawa H, Asaoka Y, Tada M, Ohta M, Ijichi H, Hirata Y, Otsuka M, Ikenoue T, Maeda S, Shiina S, Yoshida H, Nakajima O, Kanai F, Omata M, Koike K. Altered composition of fatty acids exacerbates hepatotumorigenesis during activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase

pathway. J Hepatol 2011;55(6):1400-1408.
9. Ishizaka N, Hongo M, Sakamoto A, Saito K, Furuta K, Koike K. Liver lipid content is reduced in rat given 7-day administration of angiotensin II. J Renin Angiotensin Aldosterone Syst 2011;12(4):462-468.
10. Bertot LC, Sato M, Tateishi R, Yoshida H, Koike K. Mortality and complication rates of percutaneous ablative techniques for the treatment of liver tumors: a systematic review. Eur Radiol 2011;21(12):2584-2596.
11. Yamashiki N, Sugawara Y, Tamura S, Kaneko J, Yoshida H, Aoki T, Hasegawa K, Akahane M, Ohtomo K, Fukayama M, Koike K, Kokudo N. Diagnostic accuracy of α-fetoprotein and des-γ-carboxy prothrombin in screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in liver transplant candidates. Hepatol Res 2011;41(12):1199-1207.
12. Fujinaga H, Tsutsumi T, Yotsuyanagi H, Moriya K, Koike K. Hepatocarcinogenesis in hepatitis C: HCV shrewdly exacerbates oxidative stress by modulating both production and scavenging of reactive oxygen species. Oncology 2011;81 Suppl 1:11-7. Epub 2011 Dec 22.
13. Yashima Y, Isayama H, Tsujino T, Nagano R, Yamamoto K, Mizuno S, Yagioka H, Kawakubo K, Sasaki T, Kogure H, Nakai Y, Hirano K, Sasahira N, Tada M, Kawabe T, Koike K, Omata M. A large volume of visceral adipose tissue leads to severe acute pancreatitis. J Gastroenterol 2011;46(10):1213-1218.
14. Ikeda H, Tateishi R, Enooku K, Yoshida H, Nakagawa H, Masuzaki R, Kondo Y, Goto T, Shiina S, Kume Y, Tomiya T, Inoue Y, Nishikawa T, Ohtomo N, Tanoue Y, Ono T, Koike K, Yatomi Y. Prediction of hepatocellular carcinoma development by plasma ADAMTS13 in chronic hepatitis B and C. Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 2011; 20(10):2204-2211.
15. Sasaki T, Isayama H, Nakai Y, Mizuno S, Yamamoto K, Yagioka H, Yashima Y, Kawakubo K, Kogure H, Togawa O, Matsubara S, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Tsujino T, Tada M, Omata M, Koike K. Feasibility study of gemcitabine and cisplatin combination chemotherapy for patients with refractory biliary tract cancer. Invest New Drugs 2011;29(6):1488-93.
16. Nakata W, Hayakawa Y, Nakagawa H, Sakamoto K, Kinoshita H, Takahashi R, Hirata Y, Maeda S, Koike K. Anti-tumor activity of the proteasome inhibitor bortezomib in gastric cancer. Int J Oncol 2011;39(6):1529-1536.
17. Ijichi H, Chytil A, Gorska AE, Aakre ME, Bierie B, Tada M, Mohri D, Miyabayashi K, Asaoka Y, Maeda S, Ikenoue T, Tateishi K, Wright CV, Koike K, Omata M, Moses HL. Inhibiting Cxcr2 disrupts tumor-stromal interactions and improves survival in a mouse model of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. J Clin Invest 2011;121(10): 4106-4117.
18. Nakai Y, Isayama H, Tsujino T, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Kogure H, Sasaki T, Kawakubo K, Yagioka H, Yashima Y, Mizuno S, Yamamto K, Arizumi T, Togawa O, Matsubara S, Yamamoto N, Tada M, Omata M, Koike K. Impact of Introduction of Wire-guided Cannulation in Therapeutic Biliary ERCP. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2011;26(10):1552-1558.
19. Sakitani K, Hirata Y, Watabe H, Yamada A, Sugimoto T, Yamaji Y, Yoshida H, Maeda S, Omata M, Koike K. Gastric cancer risk according to the distribution of intestinal metaplasia and neutrophil infiltration. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2011;26(10):1570-1575.
20. Watanabe S, Enomoto N, Koike K, Izumi N, Takikawa H, Hashimoto E, Moriyasu F, Kumada H, Imawari M; PERFECT Study Group. Cancer preventive effect of pegylated interferon α-2b plus ribavirin in a real-life clinical setting in Japan: PERFECT interim analysis. Hepatol Res 2011;41(10):955-964.
21. Otsuka M, Takata A, Yoshikawa T, Kojima K, Kishikawa T, Shibata C, Takekawa M, Yoshida H, Omata M, Koike K. Receptor for Activated Protein Kinase C: Requirement for Efficient MicroRNA Function and Reduced Expression in Hepatocellular Carcinoma. PLoS One. 2011; 6(9):e24359. Epub 2011 Sep 15. PubMed PMID: 21935400.
22. Hamada T, Tsujino T, Sasahira N, Kogure H, Isayama H, Hirano K, Yamamoto N, Tada M, Koike K. Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy with an ultraslim video upper endoscope with CO(2) insufflation: a feasibility

study. Gastrointest Endosc 2011;74(3):696-699.
23. Ono S, Fujishiro M, Kanzaki H, Uedo N, Yokoi C, Akiyama J, Sugawara M, Oda I, Suzuki S, Fujita Y, Tsubata S, Hirano M, Fukuzawa M, Kataoka M, Kamoshida T, Hirai S, Sumiyoshi T, Kondo H, Yamamoto Y, Okada K, Morita Y, Fujiwara S, Morishita S, Matsumoto M, Koike K. Conflicting clinical environment about the management of antithrombotic agents during the periendoscopic period in Japan. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2011; 26(9):1434-1440.
24. Kawakubo K, Isayama H, Nakai Y, Togawa O, Sasahira N, Kogure H, Sasaki T, Matsubara S, Yamamoto N, Hirano K, Tsujino T, Toda N, Tada M, Omata M, Koike K. Efficacy and safety of covered self-expandable metal stents for management of distal malignant biliary obstruction due to lymph node metastases. Surg Endosc 2011;25(9):3094-3100.
25. Uchino K, Tateishi R, Shiina S, Kanda M, Masuzaki R, Kondo Y, Goto T, Omata M, Yoshida H, Koike K. Hepatocellular carcinoma with extrahepatic metastasis: Clinical features and prognostic factors. Cancer 2011;117(19): 4475-4483.
26. Hamada T, Isayama H, Nakai Y, Togawa O, Kogure H, Kawakubo K, Tsujino T, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Yamamoto N, Arizumi T, Ito Y, Matsubara S, Sasaki T, Yagioka H, Yashima Y, Mohri D, Miyabayashi K, Mizuno S, Nagano R, Takahara N, Toda N, Tada M, Omata M, Koike K. Duodenal invasion is a risk factor for the early dysfunction of biliary metal stents in unresectable pancreatic cancer. Gastrointest Endosc 2011; 74(3):696-699.
27. Miyamoto H, Miura T, Isayama H, Masuzaki R, Koike K, Ohe T. Stiffness of the first annular pulley in normal and trigger fingers. J Hand Surg Am 2011:36;1486-1491.
28. Hamada T, Nakai Y, Matsubara S, Isayama H, Narita A, Watanabe K, Koike Y, Matsukawa S, Kawase T, Koike K. Anchor-wire technique for multiple plastic biliary stents to prevent stent dislocation. World J Gastroenterol. 2011;17(28): 3366-3368. PubMed PMID: 21876627.
29. Takata A, Otsuka M, Kojima K, Yoshikawa T, Kishikawa T, Yoshida H, Koike K. MicroRNA-22 and microRNA-140 suppress NF-κB activity by regulating the expression of NF-κB coactivators. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2011;411(4): 826-831.
30. Kurano M, Iso-O N, Hara M, Ishizaka N, Moriya K, Koike K, Tsukamoto K. LXR agonist increases apoE secretion from HepG2 spheroid, together with an increased production of VLDL and apoE-rich large HDL. Lipids Health Dis 2011;10(1):134.
31. Kawakubo K, Tada M, Isayama H, Sasahira N, Nakai Y, Yamamoto K, Kogure H, Sasaki T, Hirano K, Ijichi H, Tateishi K, Yoshida H, Koike K. Incidence of extrapancreatic malignancies in patients with intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasms of the pancreas. Gut 2011;60(9): 1249-1253.
32. Gonoi W, Akai H, Hagiwara K, Akahane M, Hayashi N, Maeda E, Yoshikawa T, Tada M, Uno K, Ohtsu H, Koike K, Ohtomo K. Pancreas divisum as a predisposing factor for chronic and recurrent idiopathic pancreatitis: initial in vivo survey. Gut 2011;60(8):1103-1108.
33. Goto O, Mitsui T, Fujishiro M, Wada I, Shimizu N, Seto Y, Koike K. New method of endoscopic full-thickness resection: a pilot study of non-exposed endoscopic wall-inversion surgery in an ex vivo porcine model. Gastric Cancer 2011;14(2):183-187.
34. Wakita T, Suzuki T, Evans MJ, Shimotohno K, Chayama K, Matsuura Y, Hijikata M, Moriishi K, Seya T, Enomoto N, Koike K, Kato N, Kanto T, Hotta H. Will There Be an HCV Meeting in 2020? Summary of the 17th International Meeting on Hepatitis C Virus and Related Viruses. Gastroenterology 2011 Jul;141(1):e1-5.
35. Isayama H, Nakai Y, Kawakubo K, Kogure H, Togawa O, Hamada T, Ito Y, Sasaki T, Yamamoto N, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Tsujino T, Tada M, Koike K. Covered metallic stenting for malignant distal biliary obstruction: clinical results according to stent type. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci 2011;18(5):673-677.
36. Kojima K, Takata A, Vadnais C, Otsuka M, Yoshikawa T, Akanuma M, Kondo Y, Kang YJ, Kishikawa T, Kato N, Xie Z, Zhang WJ, Yoshida H, Omata M, Nepveu A, Koike K. MicroRNA122

is a key regulator of α-fetoprotein expression and biologically aggressive behavior of hepatocellular carcinoma. Nat Commun 2011 Jun 7;2: 338. doi: 10.1038/ncomms1345. PubMed PMID: 21654638.

37. Isayama H, Nakai Y, Yamamoto K, Sasaki T, Mizuno S, Yagioka H, Yashima Y, Kawakubo K, Kogure H, Arizumi T, Togawa O, Ito Y, Matsubara S, Yamamoto N, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Tsujino T, Tada M, Omata M, Koike K. Gemcitabine and oxaliplatin combination chemotherapy for patients with refractory pancreatic cancer. Oncology 2011;80(1-2):97-101.
38. Hirano K, Tada M, Isayama H, Sasahira N, Koike K. Significance of measuring igg and igg4 during follow-up of autoimmune pancreatitis. Pancreas 2011;40(5):788-791.
39. Isayama H, Nakai Y, Tsujino T, Togawa O, Kogure H, Koike K. Covered biliary metal stent: which are worse-the concepts, current models, or insertion methods? Gastrointest Endosc 2011; 73(6):1329-1330.
40. Tsukada K, Sugawara Y, Kaneko J, Tamura S, Tachikawa N, Morisawa Y, Okugawa S, Kikuchi Y, Oka S, Kimura S, Yatomi Y, Makuuchi M, Kokudo N, Koike K. Living donor liver transplantations in HIV- and hepatitis C virus-coinfected hemophiliacs: Experience in a Single Center. Transplantation 2011;91(11):1261-1264.
41. Koshiyama A, Ichibangase T, Moriya K, Koike K, Yazawa I, Imai K. Liquid chromatographic separation of proteins derivatized with a fluorogenic reagent at cysteinyl residues on a non-porous column for differential proteomics analysis. J Chromatogr A 2011;1218(22):3447-3452.
42. Nakai Y, Ikeda H, Nakamura K, Kume Y, Fujishiro M, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Isayama H, Tada M, Kawabe T, Komatsu Y, Omata M, Aoki J, Koike K, Yatomi Y. Specific increase in serum autotaxin activity in patients with pancreatic cancer. Clin Biochem 2011;44(8-9):576-581.
43. Kumar V, Kato N, Urabe Y, Takahashi A, Muroyama R, Hosono N, Otuska M, Tateishi R, Omata M, Nakagawa H, Koike K, Kamatani N, Kubo M, Nakamura Y, Matsuda K. Genome-wide association study identifies a susceptibility locus for HCV-induced hepatocellular carcinoma. Nat Genet 2011;43(5):455-458.
44. Tada M, Nakai Y, Sasaki T, Hamada T, Nagano R, Mohri D, Miyabayashi K, Yamamoto K, Kogure H, Kawakubo K, Ito Y, Yamamoto N, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Ijichi H, Tateishi K, Isayama H, Omata M, Koike K. Recent progress and limitations of chemotherapy for pancreatic and biliary tract cancers. World J Clin Oncol 2011;2(3):158-163.
45. Nakagawa H, Ikeda H, Nakamura K, Ohkawa R, Masuzaki R, Tateishi R, Yoshida H, Watanabe N, Tejima K, Kume Y, Iwai T, Suzuki A, Tomiya T, Inoue Y, Nishikawa T, Ohtomo N, Tanoue Y, Omata M, Igarashi K, Aoki J, Koike K, Yatomi Y. Autotaxin as a novel serum marker of liver fibrosis. Clin Chim Acta 2011;412(13-14): 1201-1206.
46. Kershenobich K, Razavi HA, Cooper CL, Alberti A, Dusheiko GM, Pol S, Zuckerman E, Koike K, Han K-H, Wallace CM, Zeuzem S, Negro F. The global health burden of hepatitis C virus infection. Liver Int 31(S2):4-17, 2011.
47. Sievert W, Altraif I, Razavi HA, Abdo A, Ahmed EA, AlOmair A, Amarapurkar D, Chen C-H, Dou X, El Khayat H, elShazly M, Esmat G, Guan R, Han K-H, Koike K, Largen A, McCaughan G, Mogawer S, Monis A, Nawaz A, Piratvisuth T, Sanai FM, Sharara AI, Sibbel S, Sood A, Suh DJ, Wallace C, Young K, Negro F. A systematic review of hepatitis C virus epidemiology in Asia, Australia and Egypt. Liver Int 31(S2):61-80, 2011.
48. Yasui K, Hashimoto E, Komorizono Y, Koike K, Arii S, Imai Y, Shima T, Kanbara Y, Saibara T, Mori T, Kawata S, Uto H, Takami S, Sumida Y, Takamura T, Kawanaka M, Okanoue T; The Japan NASH Study Group, The Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare of Japan. Characteristics of patients with nonalcoholic steatohepatitis who develop hepatocellular carcinoma. Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol 2011; 9(5):428-433.
49. Sasaki T, Isayama H, Nakai Y, Togawa O, Kogure H, Ito Y, Yamamoto K, Mizuno S, Yagioka H, Yashima Y, Kawakubo K, Arizumi T, Matsubara S, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Tsujino T, Toda N, Tada M, Omata M, Koike K. Prognostic factors in

patients with advanced biliary tract cancer receiving chemotherapy. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2011;67(4):847-853.
50. Masuzaki R, Shiina S, Tateishi R, Yoshida H, Goto E, Sugioka Y, Kondo Y, Goto T, Ikeda H, Omata M, Koike K. Utility of contrast enhanced ultrasonography with sonazoid in radiofrequency ablation for hepatocellular carcinoma. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2011;26(4):759-764.
51. Kawakubo K, Isayama H, Sasahira N, Nakai Y, Kogure H, Sasaki T, Hirano K, Tada M, Koike K. Endoscopic transpapillary gallbladder drainage with replacement of a covered self-expandable metal stent. World J Gastrointest Endosc 2011;3:46-48.
52. Miyoshi H, Moriya K, Tsutsumi T, Shinzawa S, Fujie H, Shintani Y, Fujinaga H, Goto K, Todoroki T, Suzuki T, Miyamura T, Matsuura Y, Yotsuyanagi H, Koike K. Pathogenesis of lipid metabolism disorder in hepatitis C: polyunsaturated fatty acids counteract lipid alterations induced by the core protein. J Hepatol 2011; 54:432-438.
53. Hayakawa Y, Hirata Y, Nakagawa H, Sakamoto K, Hikiba Y, Kinoshita H, Nakata W, Takahashi R, Tateishi K, Tada M, Akanuma M, Yoshida H, Takeda K, Ichijo H, Omata M, Maeda S, Koike K. Apoptosis signal-regulating kinase 1 and cyclin D1 compose a positive feedback loop contributing to tumor growth in gastric cancer. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 2011;108:780-785.
54. Kondo Y, Shiina S, Tateishi R, Arano T, Uchino K, Enooku K, Goto E, Nakagawa H, Masuzaki R, Asaoka Y, Fujie H, Goto T, Omata M, Yoshida H, Koike K. Intrahepatic bile duct dilatation after percutaneous radiofrequency ablation for hepatocellular carcinoma: impact on patient's prognosis. Liver Int 2011;31:197-205.
55. Kogure H, Isayama H, Nakai Y, Tsujino T, Ito Y, Yamamoto K, Mizuno S, Yagioka H, Kawakubo K, Sasaki T, Hirano K, Sasahira N, Tada M, Omata M, Koike K. Newly designed large cell Niti-S stent for malignant hilar biliary obstruction: a pilot study. Surg Endosc 2011;25: 463-467.
56. Isayama H, Kogure H, Koike K. Endoscopic transgastric pure NOTES cholecystectomy with naso-gallbladder drainage tube placement and injection of a hyaluronic acid mixture (with Video). J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci 2011;18: 106-111.
57. Nakai Y, Isayama H, Togawa O, Kogure H, Tsujino T, Yagioka H, Yashima Y, Sasaki T, Ito Y, Matsubara S, Hirano K, Sasahira N, Toda N, Tada M, Kawabe T, Omata M, Koike K. New method of covered wallstents for distal malignant biliary obstruction to reduce early stent-related complications based on characteristics. Dig Endosc 2011;23:49-55.
58. Ono S, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Minatsuki C, Hirano K, Niimi K, Goto O, Yamamichi N, Koike K. Controversy on the management of anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents for scheduled endoscopy. Dig Endosc 2011;23:1-4.

Internal Medicine

2. Medicine Ⅱ

Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology

Professor

Toshiro Fujita, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Eisei Noiri, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Seiji Fukumoto, M.D., Ph.D., George Seki, M.D., Ph.D.,
Akihiro Tojo, M.D., Ph.D., Norio Hanafusa, M.D., Ph.D.

Hospital Lecturer

Taroh Iiri, M.D., Ph.D., Koji Takano, M.D., Ph.D.,
Masaomi Nangaku, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Katsutoshi Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D., Shigeyoshi Oba, M.D., Ph.D.,
Noriko Makita, M.D., Ph.D., Junichi Hirahashi, M.D., Ph.D.,
Hideomi Yamada, M.D., Ph.D., Takehiko Wada, M.D., Ph.D.,
Manabu Taguchi, M.D., Ph.D., Takamoto Ohse, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.todai-jinnai.com

Introduction and Organization

The Division of Nephrology and Endocrinology is one of the major divisions in the Department of Internal Medicine of the University of Tokyo, which covers nephrology, hypertension, and endocrinology, and also renal diseases associated with diabetes mellitus, cardiovascular diseases, collagen diseases and so on. Usually we have up to 30 inpatients in the hospital. The Professor and each member of the staff have an active responsibility for all clinical activities. Each member has an office and a research laboratory. In our department, almost all members support the clinical works of our residents, and other 2 associates are involved mainly in the Hemodialysis Unit. We are intimately working together in all clinical activities under the supervision of the Professor and the Associate Professors.

Clinical activities

The residents are in charge of up to 30 patients of our division and supervised by associates and faculty staffs. We have a clinical conference to discuss the diagnosis and treatment of our patients with all members of the staff. Particularly difficult cases are further discussed with guest specialists from outside.

Nephritis should be morphologically diagnosed by renal biopsy and the optimal treatment should be chosen for each patient. In our division, renal biopsy is actively performed to give the real benefits of treatment to the patients. We also treat diabetic

patients with proteinuria and end-stage renal failure. Each staff of our division also works at the hemodialysis unit, thus we can manage patients in every stage of renal disease.

In the endocrine unit there is a variety of patients having disorders in thyroid, parathyroid, pituitary, adrenal and gonadal glands. It is also our specialty to diagnose and treat secondary hypertension caused by primary aldosteronism, Cushing's syndrome, pheochromocytoma, renal artery stenosis and so on. We often have consultation from other divisions concerning disorders of water and mineral metabolism.

Education

We have responsibility for educating undergraduate, graduate students and residents. Our staffs take part in several lectures for undergraduate and graduate students. In addition, our members are actively involved in bed-side learning and clinical clerkship of undergraduate students, and other clinical practice. In the ward, we are also educating residents during daily clinical works and periodical lectures concerning kidney and endocrine diseases. Our department also participates in Metabolism Research Course for educating young clinical researchers and fellows in collaboration with Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, Department of Cardiology, and Department of Geriatric Medicine.

Research

In our department there are more than 30 students of the graduate school. We have research conferences every Tuesday, to discuss the results of the research with the Professor and faculty members. As you see in the references below, our research topics are various and cover every field of nephrology, hypertension and endocrinology. We are also actively collaborating with scientists outside the division and outside the University including foreign countries. Achievements of our researches are published in world top level journals of nephrology, hypertension and endocrinology.

1. Investigation of mechanism and development of treatment of chronic kidney diseases: from the viewpoints of hypoxia, oxidative stress, epigenetics, carbonyl stress and endoplasmic reticulum stress.
2. Epigenetic mechanism for progression of renal impairment.
3. Development of new treatment for anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-related vasculitis.
4. Epigenetic mechanism of salt-sensitive hypertension.
5. Rac1 GTPase and mineralocorticoid receptor in salt-sensitive hypertension.
6. Roles of renal proximal tubule transport in the regulation of plasma volume and blood pressure.
7. Physiological and pathological significance of Na-HCO_3 cotransporter NBCe1.
8. Investigation on pathogenesis of disorders of mineral and bone metabolism
9. Molecular mechanism of G protein-coupled receptor-mediated signal transduction
10. Development of a new drug and strategy targeting G protein-coupled receptor.

Department of Hemodialysis & Apheresis

Introduction and Organization

Hemodialysis and related blood purification therapy had been individually performed in their respective departments. However, all the departments' apparatus and human resources were centralized to form the Department of Hemodialysis and Center for Hemodialysis in 2000 at the University Hospital. The Center for Hemodialysis was further renovated and started operations in Fall of 2006.

This new Center for Hemodialysis is equipped with one pressure control unit in addition to 12 hemodialysis machines under a state-of-the-art hemodialysis control system. Our concept of a hemodialysis controlling system is a hub to transfer all digital and analog data from patients and to monitor machines, including blood purification machines, to the host computer in our hospital, centralizing all data and administering medical coding and billing robustly. Blood purification machines in the ICU are also connectable to this system, which was developed collaboratively with Nihon Kohden Corp. Blood purification machines are selected uniformly to se-

cure patients' safety while avoiding human error and increasing the overall educational quality of staff members.

Clinical activities

1. Start of maintenance hemodialysis therapy for end-stage renal disease (ESRD).
2. Regular hemodialysis therapy for hospitalized ESRD patients. Please note that our center does not accept holiday dialysis.
3. Emergency hemodialysis and hemodiafiltration for ICU patients.
4. Plasma exchange for neurodegenerative diseases, SLE, TTP, TMA, and pre/post-liver transplant patients.
5. DFPP for collagenous diseases, MG, HCV, and dermatological disorders.
6. LDL apheresis for nephrotic syndrome and ASO patients.
7. White blood cell elimination therapy for ulcerative colitis and rheumatological arthritis.

Education

1. A systematic review course for M2 students, which covers clinical features, diagnosis, and evidence-based therapeutic strategies for acute and chronic renal failure including diabetic nephropathy.
2. Technical development course for medical engineers and nurses.
3. Tutorial course for clinical fellows applying to the speciality of blood purification therapy.
4. Exposure in hemodialysis & apheresis course to second year residents on request.
5. Our state-of-the-art blood purification protocols are summarized in Japanese handbook in 2010 [Apheresis Pocket Manual] and 2011 [CRRT Pocket Manual].
6. Our department takes main part in Critical Care Nephrology Course for educating young clinical researchers and fellows in collaboration with Department of Critical Care Medicine.

Research

1. Prognostic analysis for post-liver transplant patients received plasma exchange therapy.
2. Development and application of a non-invasive pulse hemoglobin meter.
3. Genome wide association study for Nephrotic syndrome and those functional analyses.
4. Elucidation of basic mechanisms in cardio-renal syndrome and intervention.
5. Pathophysiology of acute kidney injury and its applicability for renal regenerative study.
6. AKI biomarkers and those clinical significance in ICU/CCU.
7. Renal biomarker to determine clinical action ability in CKD and type-2 DN.
8. The potentiality of urine biomarker tests for developing country [JICA-JST: Science and Technology Research Partnership for Sustainable Development; SATREPS].

Publications

(1) Shibata S, Mu S, Kawarazaki H, Muraoka K, Ishizawa K, Yoshida S, Kawarazaki W, Takeuchi M, Ayuzawa N, Miyoshi J, Takai Y, Ishikawa A, Shimosawa T, Ando K, Nagase M, Fujita T.Rac1 GTPase in rodent kidneys is essential for salt-sensitive hypertension via a mineralocorticoid receptor-dependent pathway. J Clin Invest. 2011; 121(8):3233-43.

(2) Mu S, Shimosawa T, Ogura S, Wang H, Uetake Y, Kawakami-Mori F, Marumo T, Yatomi Y, Geller DS, Tanaka H, Fujita T Epigenetic modulation of the renal β-adrenergic-WNK4 pathway in salt-sensitive hypertension. Nat Med. 2011 May;17(5):573-80.

(3) Hanamura K, Tojo A, Kinugasa S, Asaba K, Onozato ML, Uozaki H, Fukayama M, Fujita T. Detection of myeloperoxidase in membranous nephropathy-like deposits in patients with anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody-associated glomerulonephritis. Human Pathology 2011; 42:649-58.

(4) Kinugasa S, Tojo A, Sakai T, Tsumura H, Takahashi M, Hirata Y. Fujita T. Selective albuminuria via podocyte albumin transport in puromycin nephrotic rats is attenuated by an inhibitor of NADPH oxidase. Kidney Int 2011; 80: 1328–38.

(5) Lo Y, BS, Yang S, Seki G, Yamada H, Horita S, Yamazaki O, Fujita T, MD, Usui T, Tsai J, Yu I, PhD6, Lin S, Lin S: Severe Metabolic Acidosis Causes Early Lethality in NBC1 W516X Knock-in Mice as a Model of Human Isolated Proximal Renal Tubular Acidosis. Kidney Int 2011;79:730–41

(6) Yamada H, Horita S, Suzuki M, Fujita F, Seki G: Functional role of a putative carbonic anhydrase II-binding domain in the electrogenic Na+-HCO3− cotransporter NBCe1 expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Channels 2011;5:2:1-4

(7) Yamazaki O, Yamada H, Suzuki M, Horita S, Shirai A, Nakamura M, Seki G, Fujita T: Functional characterization of nonsynonymous single nucleotide polymorphisms in the electrogenic Na^+-HCO_3^- cotransporter NBCe1A. Pflugers Arch 2011;461: 249-59

(8) YongD, Li Q, So I, Huang CL, Ando H, Mizutani A, Seki G, Mikoshiba K, Thomas PJ, Muallem S: IRBIT governs murine epithelial secretion by antagonizing the function of the WNK/SPAK kinases pathway. J Clin Invest 2011;121: 956-65

(9) Tanaka M, Seki G, Someya T, Nagata M, Fujita T: Aberrantly glycosylated IgA1 as a factor in the pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy. Clin Dev Immunol 2011;2011:470803.

(10) Horita S, Seki G, Yamada H, Suzuki M, Koike K, Fujita T: Insulin resistance, obesity, hypertension and renal sodium transport. Int J Hypertension Volume 2011; 2011:391762

(11) Endo Y, Suzuki M, Yamada H, Horita S, Kunimi M, Yamazaki O, Shirai A, Nakamura M, Iso-O N, Li Y, Hara M, Tsukamoto K, Moriyama N, Kudo A, Kawakami H, Yamauchi T, Kubota N, Kadowaki T, Kume H, Enomoto Y, Homma Y, Seki G, Fujita T: Thiazolidinediones enhance sodium-coupled bicarbonate absorption from renal proximal tubules via PPARγ-dependent non-genomic signaling. Cell Metab 2011;13: 550-61

(12) Seki G, Yamada H, Horita S, Suzuki M, Yamazaki O, Van Paesschen W, Yang S, Lin S: Physiological and pathophysiological roles of the electrogenic Na^+-HCO_3^- cotransporter NBCe1. Open Journal of Molecular and Integrative Physiology 2011; 1: 9-16

(13) Ikeda Y, Inagi R, Miyata T, Nagai R, Arai M, Miyashita M, Itokawa M, Fujita T, Nangaku M. Glyoxalase I retards renal senescence. Am J Pathol 2011;179: 2810-21

(14) Chiang CK, Tanaka T, Inagi R, Fujita T, Nangaku M. Indoxyl sulfate, a representative uremic toxin, suppresses erythropoietin production in a HIF-dependent manner. Lab Invest 2011;91: 1564-71

(15) Nishi H, Inagi R, Kawada N, Yoshizato K, Mimura I, Fujita T, Nangaku M. Cytoglobin, a novel member of the globin family, protects kidney fibroblasts against oxidative stress under ischemic conditions. Am J Pathol 2011;178: 128-39

(16) Tanaka T, Nangaku M, Nishiyama A: The role of incretins and salt-sensitive hypertension; a potential role for DPP-IV inhibitors. Curr Opin Nephrol Hypretens 2011;20: 476-81

(17) Mimura I, Tanaka T, Wada Y, Kodama T, Nangaku M. Epigenetic regulation for hypoxic response via HIF and histone demethylase. J Pharmacol Sci 2011;115: 453-8

(18) Tanaka T, Nangaku M: Pathogenesis of tubular interstitial nephritis. Contrib Nephrol 2011;169: 297-310

(19) Nangaku M, Akizawa T: Diary of a Japanese nephrologist during the present disaster: Part II. Kidney Int 2011;80:3-5

(20) Nangaku M, Akizawa T: Diary of a Japanese nephrologist during the present disaster. Kidney Int 2011;79:1037-39

(21) Nangaku M, Nishiyama A: Frontiers in Research: Chronic Kidney Disease Introduction: hearing footsteps of the future. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2011;38:388-90

(22) Edited by Toshio Miyata, Kai-Uwe Eckardt, and Masaomi Nangaku : Oxidative Stress in Applied Basic Research and Clinical Practice: Studies on Renal Disorders. The Humana Press / Springer Science 2011

(23) Aono Y, Hasegawa H, Yamazaki Y, Shimada T, Fujita T, Yamashita T, Fukumoto S: Anti-FGF23 neutralizing antibodies ameliorate muscle weakness and decreased spontaneous movement of Hyp mice. J Bone Miner Res 2011;26:803-10

(24) Kawarazaki H, Shibagaki Y, Fukumoto S, Kido R,

Ando K, Nakajima I, Fuchinoue S, Fujita T, Fukagawa M, Teraoka S: Natural history of mineral and bone disorders after living-donor kidney transplantation: a one-year prospective observational study. Ther Apher Dial 2011;15:481-87

(25) Kawarazaki H, Shibagaki Y, Fukumoto S, Kido R, Nakajima I, Fuchinoue S, Fujita T, Fukagawa M, Teraoka S: The relative role of fibroblast growth factor 23 and parathyroid hormone in predicting future hypophosphatemia and hypercalcemia after living donor kidney transplantation: a 1-year prospective observational study. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2011;26:2691-95

(26) Saito T, Shimizu Y, Hori M, Taguchi M, Igarashi T, Fukumoto S, Fujita T: A patient with hypophosphatemic rickets and ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament caused by a novel homozygous mutation in ENPP1 gene. Bone 2011;49:913-16

(27) Fukumoto S, Shimizu Y: Fibroblast growth factor 23 as a phosphotropic hormone and beyond. J Bone Miner Metab 2011;29:507-14

(28) Hori M, Shimizu Y, Fukumoto S: Minireview: Fibroblast growth factor 23 in phosphate homeostasis and bone metabolism. Endocrinology 2011;152:4-10

(29) Makita N, Isojima T, Hiwatari M, Kitanaka S, Ida K and Iiri T. Painful Thyroiditis and Subacute Atrophic Hypothyroidism after Cord Blood Transfusion. Thyroid. 2011;21:1157-58

(30) Honda K, Okamoto K, Mochida Y, Ishioka K, Oka M, Maesato K, Ikee R, Moriya H, Hidaka S, Ohtake T, Doi K, Fujita T, Kobayashi S, Noiri E: A novel mechanism in maggot debridement therapy: protease in excretion/secretion promotes hepatocyte growth factor production. *Am J Physiol Cell Physiol* 2011;301:C1423-30

(31) Okamoto K, Tokunaga K, Doi K, Fujita T, Suzuki H, Katoh T, Watanabe T, Nishida N, Mabuchi A, Takahashi A, Kubo M, Maeda S, Nakamura E, Noiri E: Common variation in GPC5 is associated with acquired nephrotic syndrome. *Nat Genet* 2011;43:459-63

(32) Doi K, Negishi K, Ishizu T, Katagiri D, Fujita T, Matsubara T, Yahagi N, Sugaya T, Noiri E: Evaluation of new acute kidney injury biomarkers in mixed ICU. *Crit Care Med* , 2011;39: 2464-9

(33) Doi K, Hamasaki Y, Noiri E, Nosaka K, Suzuki T, Toda A, Shimizu T, Fujita T, Nakao A: Role of leukotriene B4 in accelerated hyperlipidaemic renal injury. *Nephrology* 2011;16:304-9

(34) Ishii T, Ohtake T, Okamoto K, Mochida Y, Ishioka K, Oka M, Maesato K, Ikee R, Moriya H, Hidaka S, Doi K, Noiri E, Fujita T, Kobayashi S: Serum biological antioxidant potential predicts the prognosis of hemodialysis patients. *Nephron Clin Pract* 117:c230-6, 2011

(35) Doi K, Ishizu T, Fujita T, Noiri E: Lung injury following acute kidney injury: kidney-lung crosstalk. *Clin Exp Nephrol* 2011;15:464-70

(36) Yamamoto T, Yasuno N, Katada S, Hisaka A, Hanafusa N, Noiri E, Yahagi N, Fujita T, Suzuki H: Proposal of a pharmacokinetically optimized dosage regimen of antibiotics in patients receiving continuous hemodiafiltration. *Antimicrob Agents Chemother* 2011;55:5804-12

Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases

Professor

Takashi Kadowaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kohjiro Ueki, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Toshimasa Yamauchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Specially Appointed Lecturer

Yoshihiko Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Ryo Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D., Hideyuki Sakoda, M.D., PhD.,
Midori Fujishiro, M.D., Ph.D., Yoko Iizuka, M.D., Ph.D.,
Nobuhiro Shojima, M.D., Ph.D., Yukiko Okazaki, M.D., Ph.D.,
Yusuke Hada, M.D., Ph.D., Motoharu Awazawa, M.D., Ph.D.,
Yoshihiko Izumida, M.D., Ph.D.

URL http://dm.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

In 1998 the Department of Internal Medicine at the University of Tokyo was reorganized to the more functional units based on clinical specialties. The physicians specialized in diabetes and metabolic diseases from 3 former departments of Internal Medicine were unified to the Department of Metabolic Diseases. The Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases is one of the major divisions in the Department of Internal Medicine at the University of Tokyo, and covers diabetes mellitus and metabolic diseases including obesity and dyslipidemia.

Under the supervision and direction of the previous professors Dr. Satoshi Kimura (1998-2003) and Dr. Toshiro Fujita (2003) and current professor Dr. Takashi Kadowaki (2003-present), we have been providing a wide-ranged clinical, teaching and research activities. Currently, we hold 33 beds mainly on the 12th floor of the North Wing Ward A and the 4th floor of the Ward B of the University of Tokyo Hospital, and take care of more than 30 inpatients constantly. Besides the staffs listed above, our division holds faculties in branches, for example, Department of Integrated Molecular Science on Metabolic Diseases (Associate Professor, Dr. Kazuo Hara and Assistant Professor, Dr. Masato Iwabu), Department of Translational Systems Biology and Medicine Initiative (Associate Professor, Dr. Naoto Kubota and Assistant Professors, Dr. Iseki Takamoto and Dr. Takayoshi Sasako), Functional Regulation of Adipocytes (Associate Professor, Dr. Hironori Waki and Assistant Professor, Dr. Nozomu Kamei), Molecular Medicinal Sciences on Metabolic

Regulation (Associate Professor, Dr. Hiroaki Okazaki and Assistant Professor, Dr. Miki Okada-Iwabu), Department of Patient Safety & Risk Management (Assistant Professor, Dr. Kenji Harada), Division of Biophysics, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine (Lecturer, Dr. Noriko Takahashi), and Division for Health Service Promotion, The University of Tokyo (Assistant Professor, Dr. Mikio Takanashi). With all these staffs, we actively instruct and teach the residents and medical school students; annual evaluation of the teaching skill by the students always rates our department within the three places of the top. In addition, there are more than 20 students of Graduate School in our division. With all these 70 members, we enthusiastically work on the research activities, which lead to the outstanding contributions in the field of metabolism.

Clinical activities

Based on the update clinical evidences and with the experienced skills, we provide patient-centered medical services in the highest quality. We have outpatient clinics from Monday through Friday, and have been following more than 6,500 patients. On the inpatient ward, we not only take care of more than 30 patients in our division as mentioned above, but also provide a sophisticated management to all patients suffering from metabolic diseases, especially diabetes mellitus. Diabetes mellitus, metabolic syndrome, dyslipidemia and obesity are becoming more prevalent in Japan, and lead to complications including nephropathy, retinopathy, neuropathy and cardiovascular diseases. Thus, in collaboration with other departments, we optimize the treatment of each patient.

We provide the educational classes to the patients every day in the inpatient ward, and also give lectures twice a week in the outpatient unit. In addition, in collaboration with ancillary staffs of our hospital, we provide patients well-reasoned instructions regarding nutritional management, excise therapy and medical therapy.

The weekly official activities of our department consist of the pre-round case conference and the Ward Round by the Professor on Monday. We also hold a weekly case conference by the consultation group staffs.

Teaching activities

As for medical student education, our department takes a part in systemic lectures for the 4th year medical students, bed-side learning and clinical clerkship for the 5th year medical students, and clinical lectures for the 6th year medical students.

In systemic lectures, comprehensive presentation for the understanding of basic knowledge about the concept, pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of common metabolic diseases is performed.

In clinical lectures, we present clinical cases of important diseases such as diabetes mellitus, and try to discuss with the students several points for planning the diagnosis and treatment in collaboration with the faculties of the Departments of Nephrology, Cardiology, and Ophthalmology.

During the period of bed-side learning, the students have opportunities to experience the daily clinical care with junior and senior residents as well as with the Faculty members. Each student can learn how to do history taking, perform physical examinations and make the actual plans for the diagnosis and treatment. Lectures that lead to profound understandings of the metabolic diseases are regularly provided by the staff physicians.

In clinical clerkship, we arrange the program so that the students can experience the clinical practice and learn the disease itself more profoundly. One faculty and one senior-resident always instruct one student.

As for the post-graduate education, attending doctor (staff) and senior resident instruct the junior residents. We provide advanced teaching through the seminars and grand conference.

Research activities

There are several laboratories in our departments; collaborating with each other or with other departments, we focus on the molecular mechanisms of the metabolic diseases and the establishment of the novel therapeutics.

1) Molecular mechanisms of type 2 diabetes

We have been attempting to elucidate the mechanisms underlying the development of type 2 diabetes at the molecular and genetic levels. To this end, we are

exploring the signal transduction pathways and physiological roles of insulin and adipokines in various tissues and the mechanisms of insulin secretion under the normal or pathological conditions, such as diabetes and obesity, using a number of transgenic and knockout animal models, in parallel with information obtained by whole-genome analysis of human patients. In particular, we are interested in the physiological and pathophysiological functions of adipokines secreted by adipocytes, including adiponectin, and the signal transduction pathway of adiponectin through the receptors, AdipoR1 and AdipoR2, that we discovered and characterized. In addition, we have been successfully unraveling the molecular mechanisms of β cell proliferation. We believe that these findings will lead to novel therapeutic strategies for diabetes and the metabolic syndrome.

2) Pathophysiological roles of lipid storage and atherosclerosis

Our aim is to clarify the significance of metabolic risk factors in the onset and development of atherosclerosis. We are currently investigating the pathophysiological roles of lipid storage in obesity, fatty liver, diabetes, hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis using strategies of molecular biology and genetic engineering techniques. Utilizing the animal models of lipid disorders and molecular biological technique, we are analyzing the roles of lipid transporters, nuclear receptors and the anti-oxidative proteins on the lipid disorders and atherosclerosis. We are currently interested in the cholesterol and lipid absorption from the intestine and lipid handling in the cells.

References

1. Kadowaki, T. and Yamauchi, T. Adiponectin receptor signaling: a new layer to the current model. ***Cell Metab.*** *13*, 123-124, 2011.
2. Ueki, K. and Kadowaki, T. The other sweet face of XBP-1. ***Nat. Med.*** *17*, 563-572, 2011.
3. Kubota, T., Kubota, N., Kumagai, H., Yamaguchi, S., Kozono, H., Takahashi, T., Inoue, M., Itoh, S., Takamoto, I., Sasako, T, Kumagai, K., Kawai, T., Hashimoto, S., Kobayashi, T., Sato, M., Tokuyama, K., Nishimura, S., Tsunoda, M., Ide, T., Murakami, K., Yamazaki, T., Ezaki, O., Kawamura, K., Masuda, H., Moroi, M., Sugi, K., Oike, Y., Shimokawa, H., Yanagihara, N., Tsutsui, M., Terauchi, Y., Tobe, K., Nagai, R., Kamata, K., Inoue, K., Kodama, T., Ueki, K., and Kadowaki, T. Impaired insulin signaling in endothelial cells reduces insulin-induced glucose uptake by skeletal muscle. ***Cell Metab.*** *13*, 294-307, 2011.
4. Awazawa, M., Ueki, K., Inabe, K., Yamauchi, T., Kubota, N., Kaneko, K., Kobayashi, M., Iwane, A., Sasako, T., Okazaki, Y., Ohsugi, M., Takamoto, I., Yamashita, S., Asahara, H., Akira, S., Kasuga, M., and Kadowaki, T. Adiponectin enhances insulin sensitivity by increasing hepatic IRS-2 expression via a macrophage-derived IL-6-dependent pathway. ***Cell Metab.*** *13*, 401-412, 2011.
5. Kobayashi, N., Ueki, K., Okazaki, Y., Iwane, A., Kubota, N., Ohsugi, M., Awazawa, M., Kobayashi, M., Sasako, T., Kaneko, K., Suzuki, M., Nishikawa, Y., Hara, K., Yoshimura, K., Koshima, I., Goyama, S., Murakami, K., Sasaki, J., Nagai, R., Kurokawa, M., Sasaki, T., and Kadowaki, T. Blockade of class IB phosphoinositide-3 kinase ameliorates obesity-induced inflammation and insulin resistance. ***Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*** *108*, 5753-5758, 2011.
6. Waki, H., Nakamura, M., Yamauchi, T., Wakabayashi, K., Yu, J., Hirose-Yotsuya, L., Take, K., Sun, W., Iwabu, M., Okada-Iwabu, M., Fujita, T., Aoyama, T., Tsutsumi, S., Ueki, K., Kodama, T., Sakai, J., Aburatani, H., and Kadowaki, T. Global mapping of cell type-specific open chromatin by FAIRE-seq reveals the regulatory role of the NFI family in adipocyte differentiation. ***PLoS Genet.*** *7*, e1002311, 2011.
7. Cho, Y.S., Chen, C.H., Hu, C., Long, J, Ong, R.T., Sim, X., Takeuchi, F., Wu, Y., Go, M.J., Yamauchi, T., Chang, Y.C., Kwak, S.H., Ma, R.C., Yamamoto, K., Adair, L.S., Aung, T., Cai, Q., Chang, L.C., Chen, Y.T., Gao, Y., Hu, F.B., Kim, H.L., Kim, S., Kim, Y.J., Lee, J.J., Lee, N.R., Li, Y., Liu, J.J., Lu, W., Nakamura, J., Nakashima, E., Ng, D.P., Tay, W.T., Tsai, F.J., Wong, T.Y., Yokota, M., Zheng, W., Zhang, R., Wang, C., So, W.Y., Ohnaka, K., Ikegami, H.,

Hara, K., Cho, Y.M., Cho, N.H., Chang, T.J., Bao, Y., Hedman, Å.K., Morris, A.P., McCarthy, M.I.; DIAGRAM Consortium; MuTHER Consortium, Takayanagi, R., Park, K.S., Jia, W., Chuang, L.M., Chan, J.C., Maeda, S., Kadowaki, T., Lee, J.Y., Wu, J.Y., Teo, Y.Y., Tai, E.S., Shu, X.O., Mohlke, K.L., Kato, N., Han, B.G., and Seielstad, M. Meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies identifies eight new loci for type 2 diabetes in east Asians. ***Nat. Genet.*** *44*, 67-72, 2011.

8. Endo, Y., Suzuki, M., Yamada, H., Horita, S., Kunimi, M., Yamazaki, O., Shirai, A., Nakamura, M., Iso-O, N., Li, Y., Hara, M., Tsukamoto, K., Moriyama, N., Kudo, A., Kawakami, H., Yamauchi, T., Kubota, N., Kadowaki, T., Kume, H., Enomoto, Y., Homma, Y., Seki, G., and Fujita, T. Thiazolidinediones enhance sodium-coupled bicarbonate absorption from renal proximal tubules via PPARγ-dependent nongenomic signaling. ***Cell Metab.*** *13*, 550-561, 2011.
9. Mutoh, M., Teraoka, N., Takasu, S., Takahashi, M., Onuma, K., Yamamoto, M., Kubota, N., Iseki, T., Kadowaki, T., Sugimura, T., and Wakabayashi, K. Loss of adiponectin promotes intestinal carcinogenesis in Min and wild-type mice. ***Gastroenterology*** *140*, 2000-2008, 2011.
10. Nishimura, S., Manabe, I., Nagasaki, M., Kakuta, S., Iwakura, Y., Takayama, N., Ooehara, J., Otsu, M., Kamiya, A., Petrich, B.G., Urano, T., Kadono, T., Sato, S., Aiba, A., Yamashita, H., Sugiura, S., Kadowaki, T., Nakauchi, H., Eto, K., and Nagai, R. In vivo imaging visualizes discoid platelet aggregations without endothelium disruption and implicates contribution of inflammatory cytokine and integrin signaling. ***Blood*** *119*, e45-56, 2011.
11. Kurokawa, J., Nagano, H., Ohara, O., Kubota, N., Kadowaki, T., Arai, S., and Miyazaki, T. Apoptosis inhibitor of macrophage (AIM) is required for obesity-associated recruitment of inflammatory macrophages into adipose tissue. ***Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*** *108*, 12072-12077, 2011.
12. Grarup, N., Overvad, M., Sparsø, T., Witte, D.R., Pisinger, C., Jørgensen, T., Yamauchi, T., Hara, K., Maeda, S., Kadowaki, T., Hansen, T., and Pedersen, O. The diabetogenic VPS13C/ C2CD4A/C2CD4B rs7172432 variant impairs glucose-stimulated insulin response in 5,722 non-diabetic Danish individuals. ***Diabetologia*** *54*, 789-794, 2011.
13. Muraoka, T., Aoki, K., Iwasaki, T., Shinoda, K., Nakamura, A., Aburatani, H., Mori, S., Tokuyama, K., Kubota, N., Kadowaki, T., and Terauchi, Y. Ezetimibe decreases SREBP-1c expression in liver and reverses hepatic insulin resistance in mice fed a high-fat diet. ***Metabolism*** *60*, 617-628, 2011.
14. Sakoda, H., Ito, S., Kanda, H., Fujishiro, M., Osuga, J., Tsukamoto, K., Ueki, K., and Kadowaki, T. Association between type 1 diabetes mellitus and remitting seronegative symmetrical synovitis with pitting edema: a case report. ***Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract.*** *91*, e43-44, 2011.
15. Ohta, K., Sekiya, M., Uozaki, H., Igarashi, M., Takase, S., Kumagai, M., Takanashi, M., Takeuchi, Y., Izumida, Y., Kubota, M., Nishi, M., Okazaki, H., Iizuka, Y., Yahagi, N., Yagyu, H., Fukayama, M., Kadowaki, T., Ohashi, K., Ishibashi, S., and Osuga, J. Abrogation of neutral cholesterol ester hydrolytic activity causes adrenal enlargement. ***Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*** *404*, 254-260, 2011.
16. Kumagai, K., Kubota, N., Saito, T.I., Sasako, T., Takizawa, R., Sudo, K., Kurokawa, M., and Kadowaki, T. Generation of transgenic mice on an NOD/SCID background using the conventional microinjection technique. ***Biol. Reprod.*** *84*, 682-688, 2011.
17. Kawashima, D., Ohno, T., Kinoshita, O., Motomura, N., Kiyosue, A., Fujita, H., Ando, J., Ohtomo, K., Shigeeda, T., Kato, S., Kadowaki, T., Nagai, R., Takamoto, S., and Ono, M. Prevalence of vitreous hemorrhage following coronary revascularization in patients with diabetic retinopathy. ***Circ. J.*** *75*, 329-335, 2011.
18. Waki, K., Sugawara, Y., Mizuta, K., Fujita, H., Kadowaki, T., and Kokudo, N. Living-donor liver transplantation at the University of Tokyo, 1996-2011: the impact of HLA matching and a positive crossmatch on long-term survival and tolerance. ***Clin. Transpl.*** 223-235, 2011.
19. Nagase, T., Sanada, H., Takehara, K., Oe, M., Iizaka, S., Ohashi, Y., Oba, M., Kadowaki, T.,

and Nakagami, G. Variations of plantar thermographic patterns in normal controls and non-ulcer diabetic patients: novel classification using angiosome concept. ***J. Plast. Reconstr. Aesthet. Surg.*** *64*, 860-866, 2011.

20. Kurano, M., Iso-O, N., Hara, M., Noiri, E., Koike, K., Kadowaki, T., and Tsukamoto, K. Plant sterols increased IL-6 and TNF-α secretion from macrophages, but to a lesser extent than cholesterol. ***J. Atheroscler. Thromb.*** *18*, 373-383, 2011.
21. Takehara, K., Oe, M., Tsunemi, Y., Nagase, T., Ohashi, Y., Iizaka, S., Ueki, K., Tsukamoto, K., Kadowaki, T., and Sanada, H. Factors associated with presence and severity of toenail onychomycosis in patients with diabetes: a cross-sectional study. ***Int. J. Nurs. Stud.*** *48*, 1101-1108, 2011.
22. Takamoto, I. and Kadowaki, T. [Treatment of diabetes mellitus with oral hypoglycemic agents]. ***Nihon Rinsho*** *69*, 563-572, 2011.
23. Waki, K., Hayashi, A., Ikeda, S., Ikeda, S., Nagatsuka, K., Honma, Y., Kadowaki, T., and Yoshinoya, S. Measuring platelet aggregation in dialysis patients with a whole blood aggregometer by the screen filtration pressure method. ***Ther. Apher. Dial.*** *15*, 203-206, 2011.
24. Kukimoto-Niino M, Yoshikawa S, Takagi T, Ohsawa N, Tomabechi Y, Terada T, Shirouzu M, Suzuki A, Lee S, Yamauchi T, Okada-Iwabu M, Iwabu M, Kadowaki T, Minokoshi Y, and Yokoyama S. Crystal structure of the Ca^{2+} /calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinase in complex with the inhibitor STO-609. ***J. Biol. Chem.*** *286*, 22570-22579, 2011.
25. Waki, H., Yamauchi, T., and Kadowaki, T. [Adipocytes and bone metabolism]. ***Clin. Calcium*** *21*, 703-708, 2011.
26. Handa, N., Takagi, T., Saijo, S., Kishishita, S., Takaya, D., Toyama, M., Terada, T., Shirouzu, M., Suzuki, A., Lee, S., Yamauchi, T., Okada-Iwabu, M., Iwabu, M., Kadowaki, T., Minokoshi, Y., and Yokoyama, S. Structural basis for compound C inhibition of the human AMP-activated protein kinase α2 subunit kinase domain. ***Acta Crystallogr. D Biol. Crystallogr.*** *67 (Pt 5)*, 480-487, 2011.
27. Iizuka, Y., Ohashi, K., Tsukamoto, K., and Kadowaki, T. Education and management of diaetes at The University of Tokyo Hospital. ***J. Diabetes*** *3*, 104-108, 2011.
28. Kadowaki, T. [Obesity: Progress in diagnosis and treatment; Topics, III. Obesity and its complications; 1. Obesity and diabetes]. ***Nihon Naika Gakkai Zasshi*** *100*, 939-944, 2011.
29. Kitajima, K., Miura, S., Yamauchi, T., Uehara, Y., Kiya, Y., Rye, K.A., Kadowaki, T., and Saku, K. Possibility of increasing cholesterol efflux by adiponectin and its receptors through the ATP binding cassette transporter A1 in HEK293T cells. ***Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*** *411*, 305-311, 2011.
30. Cheng, C., Nakamura, A., Minamimoto, R., Shinoda, K., Tateishi, U., Goto, A., Kadowaki, T., Terauchi, Y., and Inoue, T. Evaluation of organ-specific glucose metabolism by ^{18}F-FDG in insulin receptor substrate-1 (IRS-1) knockout mice as a model of insulin resistance. ***Ann. Nucl. Med.*** *25*, 755-761, 2011.
31. Waki, K., Sugawara, Y., Tamura, S., Mieno, M.N., Yamashiki, N., Kadowaki, T., and Kokudo, N. Outcome of liver transplantation for recipients with hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus coinfection: analysis of the UNOS data. ***Transplantation*** *15*, 809-814, 2011.
32. Hakuno, F., Yamauchi, Y., Kaneko, G., Yoneyama, Y., Nakae, J., Chida, K., Kadowaki, T., Yamanouchi, K., Nishihara, M., and Takahashi, S. Constitutive expression of insulin receptor substrate (IRS)-1 inhibits myogenic differentiation through nuclear exclusion of Foxo1 in L6 myoblasts. ***PLoS One*** *6*, e25655, 2011.
33. Ohshige, T., Iwata, M., Omori, S., Tanaka, Y., Hirose, H., Kaku, K., Maegawa, H., Watada, H., Kashiwagi, A., Kawamori, R., Tobe, K., Kadowaki, T., Nakamura, Y., and Maeda, S. Association of new loci identified in European genome-wide association studies with susceptibility to type 2 diabetes in the Japanese. ***PLoS One*** *6*, e26911, 2011.
34. Mita, T., Azuma, K., Goto, H., Jin, W.L., Arakawa, M., Nomiyama, T., Suzuki, R., Kubota, N., Tobe, K., Kadowaki, T., Fujitani, Y., Hirose,

T., Kawamori, R., Watada, H. IRS-2 deficiency in macrophages promotes their accumulation in the vascular wall. ***Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*** *415*, 545-550, 2011.

35. Kataoka, K., Sato, T., Yoshimi, A., Goyama, S., Tsuruta, T., Kobayashi, H., Shimabe, M., Arai, S., Nakagawa, M., Imai, Y., Kumano, K., Kumagai, K., Kubota, N., Kadowaki, T., and Kurokawa, M. Evi1 is essential for hematopoietic stem cell self-renewal, and its expression marks hematopoietic cells with long-term multilineage repopulating activity. ***J. Exp. Med.*** *208*, 2403-2416, 2011.
36. Kadowaki, T. [108th Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine: invited lecture: 4. Molecular mechanism and treatment strategy of type 2 diabetes]. ***Nihon Naika Gakkai Zasshi*** *100,* 2437-2446, 2011.
37. Kadowaki, T., Yamauchi, T., Waki, H., Iwabu, M., Okada-Iwabu, M., and Nakamura, M. Adiponectin, adiponectin receptors, and epigenetic regulation of adipogenesis. ***Cold Spring Harb. Symp. Quant. Biol.*** *76*, 257-265, 2011.
38. Waki, K. and Kadowaki, T. [Intensive glucose control and cardiovascular outcomes in diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance]. ***Nihon Rinsho*** *69 Suppl. 7*, 573-578, 2011.
39. Wan, M., Easton, R.M., Gleason, C.E., Monks, B.R., Ueki, K., Kahn, C.R., and Birnbaum, M.J. Loss of Akt1 in mice increases energy expenditure and protects against diet-induced obesity. ***Mol. Cell. Biol.*** epub. 2011 Oct 28.
40. Ueki, K. [Development of the treatment of metabolic syndrome by targeting modification of signaling molecules]. ***Nihon Rinsho*** *69 Suppl. 1*, 700-704, 2011.
41. Ueki, K. [A compounding agent of alogliptin and pioglitazone]. ***Nihon Rinsho*** *69*, 877-882, 2011.
42. Bezy, O., Tran, T.T., Pihlajamäki, J., Suzuki, R., Emanuelli, B., Winnay, J., Mori, M.A., Haas, J., Biddinger, S.B., Leitges, M., Goldfine, A.B., Patti, M.E., King, G.L., and Kahn, C.R. PKCδ regulates hepatic insulin sensitivity and hepatosteatosis in mice and humans. ***J. Clin. Invest.*** *121*, 2504-2517, 2011.
43. Villanueva, C.J., Waki, H., Godio, C., Nielsen, R., Chou, W.L., Vargas, L., Wroblewski, K., Schmedt, C., Chao, L.C., Boyadjian, R., Mandrup, S., Hevener, A., Saez, E., and Tontonoz, P. TLE3 is a dual-function transcriptional coregulator of adipogenesis. ***Cell Metab.*** *13*, 413-427, 2011.
44. Amemiya-Kudo, M., Oka, J., Takeuchi, Y., Okazaki, H., Yamamoto, T., Yahagi, N., Matsuzaka, K., Okazaki, S., Osuga, J., Yamada, N., Murase, T., and Shimano, H. Suppression of the pancreatic duodenal homeodomain transcription factor-1 (Pdx-1) promoter by sterol regulatory element-binding protein-1c (SREBP-1c). ***J. Biol. Chem.*** *286,* 27902-27914, 2011.

Department of Hematology and Oncology

Professor

Mineo Kurokawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Keiki Kumano, M.D., Ph.D.
Motoshi Ichikawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Special Lecturer (Hospital)

Yasuhito Nannya, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Fumihiko Nakamura, M.D., Ph.D.,
Masahiro Nakagawa, M.D., Ph.D.,
Akihito Shinohara, M.D., Ph. D.,
Nahoko Nishimoto, M.D., Ph.D.
Shunya Arai, M.D., Ph. D.,
Yumiko Yoshiki, M.D., Ph.D.
Kouki Ueda, M.D., Ph. D.,
Masataka Hosoi, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/hematology/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Hematology and Oncology is responsible for clinical activities in out-patient as well as in-patient clinics of hematological disorders, conducting research activities for hematology and oncology, and are also in charge of teaching activities for undergraduate medical students, graduate students. We are also engaged in post-graduate, continued education to develop many hematologists of eminent distinction. These activities are performed by the united efforts of all members who belong to the department. Mineo Kurokawa, M.D., Ph.D. was installed as Professor of Department of Hematology and Oncology in 2005. The staff of Department of Hematology and Oncology consists of about twenty members including one professor, 2 lecturers, one special lecturer (hospital), and 7 associates.

Clinical activities

On average, 60-70 patients with hematological diseases are treated in the ward. Clinical facilities include patient rooms with high-efficiency particulate air filtration and filtrated water supply. Patients who are eligible for the treatment with high-grade infection prophylaxis are admitted to the facilities. Patient care is provided by team management and three doctors composed of each one of junior residents, senior residents, and associates are assigned to one patient. Since clinical issues especially for patients with hematological tumors are highly related to the hamatopoietic stem cell transplantation, all clinical conferences are shared with staff members of the three departments, Hematology and Oncology, Cell Therapy and Transplantation, and Pediatrics. A number of clinical problems involved in the patient management are discussed in the morning clinical conference held every other day. Diagnostic and therapeutic issues as well as pathological aspects of thought-provoking

cases are also discussed twice per month in the clinical conferences, each focusing on hematological diseases, lymphomas, or hematopoietic stem cell transplantation.

Approximately 40 patients with acute leukemia, 150 with malignant lymphoma, 40 with chronic myelogenous leukemia, 20 with multiple myeloma, 80 with myelodysplastic syndrome are annually admitted to our ward. Out-patient clinical services are provided daily in the morning and afternoon using three booths. Approximately 1200 patients are monthly consulted by our out-patient clinic. One of our final goals in the clinical activities is to cure all patients with hematological malignancies.

We perform various kinds of genetic or molecular analyses to detect, characterize, and monitor malignant cells and make use of them for diagnosis and planning of treatments.

Here are some technical aspects on the treatment strategy:

1. High-dose chemotherapy with or without autologous stem cell support: Adequate high-dose chemotherapy is administered for the treatment of malignant disease. For the autologous stem cell support, peripheral blood stem cell is usually selected as a source of stem cells.
2. Allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: Bone marrow cells are operatively harvested and infused without preservation. For peripheral blood stem cell transplantation, leukapheresis is performed with the use of an automated continuous flow blood cell separator, and harvested cells are preserved in cooperation with Department of Transfusion Medicine. Recently, transplantation after pre-conditioning of reduced intensity (RIST for reduced-intensity stem cell transplantation) is commonly performed for the elderly patients and patients with organ damages. The development of this strategy is expanding the eligibility of transplant recipients. Allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantations for the elderly are performed under the admission of ethical committee of the Faculty of Medicine. Cord blood cells are also used as the sources of hematopoietic stem cells.
3. We also started the clinical study of maintenance therapy after autologus stem cell transplantation of multiple myeloma patients under the admission of ethical committee of the Faculty of Medicine.

Teaching activities

A lecture course on etiology, pathogenesis, clinical and laboratory features, differential diagnosis, therapy and prognosis for all hematological diseases is provided for the second grade medical students. The course contents include:

1. Mechanisms of hematopoiesis, transplantation medicine and cell therapy
2. Acute leukemia and myeloproliferative disorders
3. Bone marrow failure syndrome (aplastic anemia and myelodysplastic syndrome)
4. Lymphoma and myeloma
5. Hemostasis and thrombosis
6. Hemolytic anemia and anemia of various causes

Courses for bedside learning on diagnostic and therapeutic issues and arts are given for the third grade medical students on a man-to-man basis with a senior faculty member that are erudite both in general internal medicine and in hematology and oncology. During the one-week case-oriented course, students learn the basic techniques of medical interview and physical examination, interpretation of laboratory tests, and practical medical procedures.

Undergraduate students are educated to become independent researchers both in basic and clinical research.

Education of clinical fellows to train hematologists is also performed. They are trained to achieve knowledge and techniques necessary for hematologists in our hospital and encouraged to present clinical studies at academic meetings.

Research activities

The major research projects are as follow: (1) molecular mechanisms of hematopoietic tumors, (2) hematopoietic transcription factors, (3) signal transduction in hematopoietic cells, (4) chromosomal and genomic approaches to leukemogenesis, (5) generation of murine models for leukemias, (6) reprogramming of leukemic cells into iPS cells. Translational research to develop novel methods for diagnosis and treatment based on basic research is

also performed. Every effort has been made to achieve the highest quality in both clinical and basic medical research. The ultimate aims of our research are the application of epoch-making discoveries in research fields to the clinical hematology and oncology. Representative publications from our departments published in the past year are listed in the reference.

References

(1) Arai S, Yoshimi A, Shimabe M, Ichikawa M, Nakagawa M, Imai Y, Goyama S, Kurokawa M. Evi-1 is a transcriptional target of mixed-lineage leukemia oncoproteins in hematopoietic stem cells. Blood. 2011 Jun;117(23):6304-14.

(2) Kagoya Y, Kataoka K, Nannya Y, Kurokawa M. Pretransplant predictors and posttransplant sequels of acute kidney injury after allogeneic stem cell transplantation. Biol Blood Marrow Transplant. 2011 Mar;17(3):394-400.

(3) Kagoya Y, Takahashi T, Yoshimoto T, Ichikawa M, Hangaishi A, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Recurrent pericardial effusion after treatment for primary effusion lymphoma-like lymphoma: an autopsied case. Ann Hematol. 2011 Feb;90(2): 219-20.

(4) Kagoya Y, Takahashi T, Nannya Y, Shinozaki A, Ota S, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Hyper-bilirubinemia after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: comparison of clinical and pathologic findings in 41 autopsied cases. Clin Transplant. 2011 Sep-Oct;25(5):E552-7.

(5) Kataoka K, Sato T, Yoshimi A, Goyama S, Tsuruta T, Kobayashi H, Shimabe M, Arai S, Nakagawa M, Imai Y, Kumano K, Kumagai K, Kubota N, Kadowaki T, Kurokawa M. Evi1 is essential for hematopoietic stem cell self-renewal, and its expression marks hematopoietic cells with long-term multilineage repopulating activity. J Exp Med. 2011 Nov 21;208(12):2403-16.

(6) Kobayashi CI, Yamamoto G, Hayashi A, Ota S, Imai Y, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Fatal amebic colitis after high-dose dexamethasone therapy for newly diagnosed multiple myeloma. Ann Hematol. 2011 Feb;90(2):225-6.

(7) Kobayashi H, Ichikawa M, Hangaishi A, Imai Y, Kurokawa M. Concurrent development of "Burkitt-like" lymphoma and BCL-2-rearranged low-grade B cell lymphoma sharing the same germinal center origin. Int J Hematol. 2011 Jan; 93(1):112-7.

(8) Koya J, Nannya Y, Yoshizato T, Ono K, Seo S, Nakagawa M, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Disseminated tuberculosis following unrelated cord blood transplantation for refractory peripheral T-cell lymphoma: Clinical role of serum procalcitonin levels. J Infect. 2011 Mar; 62(3):237-40.

(9) Masamoto Y, Nannya Y, Kurokawa M. Voriconazole is effective as secondary antifungal prophylaxis in leukemia patients with prior pulmonary fungal disease: case series and review of literature. J Chemother. 2011 Feb;23(1):17-23.

(10) Nakagawa M, Shimabe M, Watanabe-Okochi N, Arai S, Yoshimi A, Shinohara A, Nishimoto N, Kataoka K, Sato T, Kumano K, Nannya Y, Ichikawa M, Imai Y, Kurokawa M. AML1/ RUNX1 functions as a cytoplasmic attenuator of NF-κB signaling in the repression of myeloid tumors. Blood. 2011 Dec 15;118(25):6626-37.

(11) Nannya Y, Kataoka K, Hangaishi A, Imai Y, Takahashi T, Kurokawa M. The negative impact of female donor/male recipient combination in allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell trans-plantation depends on disease risk. Transpl Int. 2011 May;24(5):469-76.

(12) Nishimoto N, Arai S, Ichikawa M, Nakagawa M, Goyama S, Kumano K, Takahashi T, Kamikubo Y, Imai Y, Kurokawa M. Loss of AML1/Runx1 accelerates the development of MLL-ENL leukemia through down-regulation of p19ARF. Blood. 2011 Sep;118(9):2541-50.

(13) Ogura M, Todo T, Tanaka M, Nannya Y, Ichikawa M, Nakamura F, Kurokawa M. Temozolomide may induce therapy-related acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Br J Haematol. 2011 Sep;154(5):663-5.

(14) Sakata-Yanagimoto M, Sakai T, Miyake Y, Saito TI, Maruyama H, Morishita Y, Nakagami-Yamaguchi E, Kumano K, Yagita H, Fukayama M, Ogawa S, Kurokawa M, Yasutomo K, Chiba S. Notch2 signaling is required for proper mast cell distribution and mucosal immunity in the intestine. Blood. 2011 Jan;117(1):128-34.

(15) Seo S, Nakamoto T, Takeshita M, Lu J, Sato T, Suzuki T, Kamikubo Y, Ichikawa M, Noda M, Ogawa S, Honda H, Oda H, Kurokawa M. Crk-associated substrate lymphocyte type regulates myeloid cell motility and suppresses the progression of leukemia induced by p210Bcr/Abl. Cancer Sci. 2011 Dec;102(12): 2109-17.
(16) Yamamoto G, Maki H, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Pure red cell aplasia with follicular lymphoma showing regression and progression parallel to lymphoma. Int J Hematol. 2011 Dec;94(6):576-7.
(17) Yamazaki S, Nakamura F, Nasu R, Nannya Y, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis is a recurrent and specific complication of acute erythroid leukaemia. Br J Haematol. 2011 Jun;153(5):669-72.
(18) Yamazaki S, Fujioka Y, Nakamura F, Ota S, Shinozaki A, Yamamoto G, Kamikubo Y, Nannya Y, Ichikawa M, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Composite diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and CD20-positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Pathol Int. 2011 Nov;61(11):662-6.
(19) Yoshimi A, Goyama S, Watanabe-Okochi N, Yoshiki Y, Nannya Y, Nitta E, Arai S, Sato T, Shimabe M, Nakagawa M, Imai Y, Kitamura T, Kurokawa M. Evi1 represses PTEN expression and activates PI3K/AKT/mTOR via interactions with polycomb proteins. Blood. 2011 Mar; 117(13):3617-28.
(20) Yoshimi A, Kurokawa M. Key roles of histone methyltransferase and demethylase in leukemogenesis. J Cell Biochem. 2011 Feb;112(2): 415-24.
(21) Yoshimi A, Kurokawa M. Evi1 forms a bridge between the epigenetic machinery and signaling pathways. Oncotarget. 2011 Jul;2(7):575-86.
(22) Yoshizato T, Nannya Y, Yoshiki Y, Nakamura F, Imai Y, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Nilotinib-induced hypothyroidism in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia. Int J Hematol. 2011 Mar; 93(3):400-2.17.

Department of Allergy and Rheumatology

Professor

Kazuhiko Yamamoto, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology, Allergology)

Lecturer

Fujio Takeuchi, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Makoto Dohi, M.D., Ph.D. (Allergology)

Zen-ichiro Honda, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Lecturer (Hospital)

Kimito Kawahata, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Research Associate

Hiroko Kanda, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Keishi Fujio, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Kanae Kubo, M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Hirofumi Syoda、M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Syuji Sumitomo，M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

Mitsuru Imamura，M.D., Ph.D. (Allergology)

Project Research Associate

Tomohisa Okamura，M.D., Ph.D. (Rheumatology)

The Department of Allergy and Rheumatology presently consists of 12 staff mentioned above, who preside over 6 medical staff, 13 graduate students for "Doctor of Medical Science" and 1 staff studying abroad. The outpatient facilities are situated on the 2nd floor of the Outpatient Clinic. The inpatient facility is mainly located on the 13th floor of the Hospital Ward A. The physician's office is situated in the East Hospital Ward and the research rooms are located in the East Hospital Ward, the Central Ward and the Internal Medicine Research Ward.

Education

In regard to undergraduate education, the Department is in charge of internal medicine diagnosis and systemic lectures for M2 students and clinical lectures and bedside education for M3 and M4 students in cooperation with other departments of internal medicine. The systemic lectures and clinical lectures covers clinical immunology, connective tissue diseases and allergy. Bedside education provides students with a good opportunity to learn about patients as well as practical knowledge through numerous seminars.

For postgraduate education, internal medicine trainees are accepted on rotation basis and trained as internist. Our department accepts students for "Doctor of Medical Science". Our 4-year education covers clinical immunology, molecular immunology,

rheumatology and allergology.

Medical Care

General and special outpatient clinics are opened from Monday to Friday. Special outpatients clinics include clinics for rheumatoid arthritis, connective tissue diseases, bronchial asthma, allergy, and kidney disorders. For inpatients, there are presently 25 to 30 beds. Every week on

Monday afternoon the charts are rounded and on Tuesday afternoon the professor makes his rounds. To achieve the highest quality of medical care, clinical conferences are held. Majority of patients in the ward are suffered from connective tissue diseases and usually exhibit multiple organ involvements. Therefore, a careful, well-rounded approach to each patient as a whole is required rather than a limited special approach to a single organ system.

Research

The Department has 10 research laboratories in which clinical and basic studies are carried out concerning mainly rheumatology and allergology. Recently the mainstream of research has employed various techniques of molecular biology and cellular immunology. The principal research topics are listed below.

1) Analysis of regulatory T cells.
2) Analysis of the mechanisms of tolerance breakdown to systemic autoantigens using transgenic mice.
3) Analysis of antigen specific T cell clonalities in immunological disorders.
4) Genetic analysis of rheumatoid arthritis and other connective tissue diseases.
5) Development of new gene therapies for immunological diseases.
6) Analysis of the mechanisms of oral tolerance.
7) Analysis of signal transduction mechanisms in immunological disorders.
8) Development and analysis of animal models of bronchial asthma.
9) Study of signal transduction of IgE mediated mast cell activation.
10) Regulation of IgE antibody production.
11) Analysis of cytokines and chemokines in the pathogenesis of allergic conditions.
12) Analysis of interstitial pneumonitis associated with connective tissue diseases,
13) Mechanism of drug allergy

References

2011

1. Kochi Y, Thabet MM, Suzuki A, Okada Y, Daha NA, Toes REM, Huizinga TWJ, Myouzen K, Kubo M, Yamada R, Nakamura Y, Yamamoto K. PADI4 polymorphism predisposes male smokers to rheumatoid arthritis. Ann Rheum Dis, 70: 512-5, 2011.
2. Chihara Y, Egawa H, Tsuboi T, Oga T, Handa T, Yamamoto K, Mishima M, Tanaka K, Uemoto S, Chin K. Immediate noninvasive ventilation may improve mortality in patients with hepato-pulmonary syndrome after liver transplantation. Liver Transpl. 17:144-82011, 2011
3. Kawai S, Takeuchi T, Yamamoto K, Tanaka Y, Miyasaka N. Efficacy and safety of additional use of tacrolimus in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis with inadequate response to DMARDs-a multicenter, double-blind, parallel-group trial. Mod Rheumatol. 2011
4. Tamiya, Hiroyuki; Hagino, Noboru; Okamoto, Akiko; Yamamoto, Kazuhiko. Morning granulocytopenia in two patients with connective-tissue disease treated with oral corticosteroids. BMJ Case Reports 2011
5. Okada Y, Hirota T, Kamatani Y, Takahashi A, Ohmiya H, Kumasaka N, Higasa K, Yamaguchi-Kabata Y, Hosono N, Nalls MA, Chen MH, van Rooij FJ, Smith AV, Tanaka T, Couper DJ, Zakai NA, Ferrucci L, Longo DL, Hernandez DG, Witteman JC, Harris TB, O'Donnell CJ, Ganesh SK, Matsuda K, Tsunoda T, Tanaka T, Kubo M, Nakamura Y, Tamari M, Yamamoto K, Kamatani N. Identification of nine novel Loci associated with white blood cell subtypes in a Japanese population. PLoS Genet. 7:e1002067, 2011
6. Yukinori Okada, Keiko Yamazaki, Junji Umeno, Atsushi Takahashi, Natsuhiko Kumasaka, Kyota Ashikawa, Tomomi Aoi, Masakazu Takazoe, Toshiyuki Matsui, Atsushi Hirano, Takayuki Matsumoto, Naoyuki Kamatani, Yusuke

Nakamura, Kazuhiko Yamamoto, and Michiaki Kubo. The HLA-Cw*1202-B*5201-DRB1*1502 Haplotype Increases Risk for Ulcerative Colitis but Reduces Risk for Crohn's Disease. Gastroenterology,141(3):864-871.e1-5. 2011

7. Okada Y, Takahashi A, Ohmiya H, Kumasaka N, Kamatani Y, Hosono N, Tsunoda T, Matsuda K, Tanaka T, Kubo M, Nakamura Y, Yamamoto K, Kamatani N. Genome-wide association study for C-reactive protein levels identified pleiotropic associations in the IL6 locus.. Hum Mol Genet. 2011 Mar 15;20(6):1224-31. Epub 2010 Dec 31.PMID:21196492
8. Nalls MA, Couper DJ, Tanaka T, van Rooij FJ, Chen MH, Smith AV, Toniolo D, Zakai NA, Yang Q, Greinacher A, Wood AR, Garcia M, Gasparini P, Liu Y, Lumley T, Folsom AR, Reiner AP, Gieger C, Lagou V, Felix JF, Völzke H, Gouskova NA, Biffi A, Döring A, Völker U, Chong S, Wiggins KL, Rendon A, Dehghan A, Moore M, Taylor K, Wilson JG, Lettre G, Hofman A, Bis JC, Pirastu N, Fox CS, Meisinger C, Sambrook J, Arepalli S, Nauck M, Prokisch H, Stephens J, Glazer NL, Cupples LA, Okada Y, Takahashi A, Kamatani Y, Matsuda K, Tsunoda T, Tanaka T, Kubo M, Nakamura Y, Yamamoto K, Kamatani N, Stumvoll M, Tönjes A, Prokopenko I, Illig T, Patel KV, Garner SF, Kuhnel B, Mangino M, Oostra BA, Thein SL, Coresh J, Wichmann HE, Menzel S, Lin J, Pistis G, Uitterlinden AG, Spector TD, Teumer A, Eiriksdottir G, Gudnason V, Bandinelli S, Frayling TM, Chakravarti A, van Duijn CM, Melzer D, Ouwehand WH, Levy D, Boerwinkle E, Singleton AB, Hernandez DG, Longo DL, Soranzo N, Witteman JC, Psaty BM, Ferrucci L, Harris TB, O'Donnell CJ, Ganesh SK. Multiple Loci are associated with white blood cell phenotypes. PLoS Genet. 7:e1002113, 2011
9. Chihara Y, Egawa H, Tsuboi T, Oga T, Handa T, Yamamoto K, Mishima M, Tanaka K, Uemoto S, Chin K. Immediate noninvasive ventilation may improve mortality in patients with hepato-pulmonary syndrome after liver transplantation. LiverTranspl. 17:144-8, 2011
10. Tanaka Y, Harigai M, Takeuchi T, Yamanaka H, Ishiguro N, Yamamoto K, Miyasaka N, Koike T, Kanazawa M, Oba T, Yoshinari T, Baker D; the GO-FORTH Study Group. Golimumab in combination with methotrexate in Japanese patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: results of the GO-FORTH study. Ann Rheum Dis. 2011
11. Iwagami M, Kubo K, Tanaka R, Kawahata K, Okamoto A, Hagino N, Yamamoto K. Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with severe hypertension in a patient with systemic sclerosis sine scleroderma and polymyositis. Intern Med. 2011;50:2413-6. Epub 2011
12. Nakagome K, Imamura M, Kawahata K, Harada H, Okunishi K, Matsumoto T, Sasaki O, Tanaka R, Kano MR, Chang H, Hanawa H, Miyazaki J, Yamamoto K, Dohi M. High expression of IL-22 suppresses antigen-induced immune responses and eosinophilic airway inflammation via an IL-10-associated mechanism. J Immunol. 2011; 187:5077-5089
13. Iwasaki Y, Okamoto A, Shoda H, Takahashi Y, Fujio K, Kawahata K, Yamamoto K. Subacute cerebellar ataxia and atrophy developed in a young woman with systemic lupus erythematosus whose cerebrospinal fluid was positive for antineuronal cell antibody. Lupus. 2011;0:1-5.
14. Nakagome K, Imamura M, Okada H, Kawahata K, Inoue T, Hashimoto K, Harada H, Higashi T, Takagi R, Nakano K, Hagiwara K, Kanazawa M, Dohi M, Nagata M, Matsushita S. Dopamine D1-like receptor antagonist attenuates Th17-mediated immune response and ovalbumin antigen-induced neutrophilic airway inflammation. J Immunol. 2011;186:5975-5982.
15. Shoda H, Fujio K*, Shibuya M, Okamura T, Sumitomo S, Okamoto A, Sawada T, Yamamoto K. Detection of autoantibody to citrullinated BiP in rheumatoid arthritis patients and pro-inflammatory roles of citrullinated BiP in collagen-induced arthritis. Arthritis Res Ther 13:R191,2011 *corresponding author
16. Okamoto A, Fujio K*, Okamura T, Yamamoto K. Regulatory T cell-associated cytokines in systemic lupus erythematosus. JBiomedBiotech 2011:463412,2011*corresponding author
17. Kameda H, Tokuda H, Sakai F, Johkoh T, Mori S, Yoshida Y, Takayanagi N, Taki H, Hasegawa Y, Hatta K, Yamanaka H, Dohi M, Hashimoto S,

Yamada H, Kawai S, Takeuchi T, Tateda K, Goto H. Clinical and radiological features of acute-onset diffuse interstitial lung diseases in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving treatment with biological agents: importance of Pneumocystis pneumonia in Japan revealed by a multicenter study. Intern Med. 2011;50(4):305-13. Epub 2011 Feb 15. PMID: 21325762

Department of Infectious Diseases (Internal Medicine)

Associate Professor

Hiroshi Yotsuyanagi, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Shuji Hatakeyama, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://infect.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Infectious Diseases has been one of the leading academic organizations specialized for internal medicine, in particular, infectious disease medicine in Japan since 1998, when the Departments of Internal Medicine, established in 1890, were rearranged into new ones according to subspecialty of internal medicine. Our department has been chiefly engaged in clinical, educational and research activities for infectious diseases including bacterial, fungal and viral infections of all organs including HIV infection, tuberculosis and viral hepatitis. Our department is located on 11th floor of the University of Tokyo Hospital Building, and has well-furnished research laboratories including P-2 class laboratory, a departmental library and a computer room as own properties. In clinical and research activities, we are collaborating with the Department of Infection Control and Prevention. An associate professor, 6 guest lecturers, an associate, 2 graduate students and full-time staff members are all performing their own duties in clinical, educational and research activities.

Clinical activities

We have hospital beds on the 11th floor of the Ward A of University of Tokyo Hospital. Diseases include HIV infection, viral hepatitis, pneumonia, resistant bacteria infections such as MRSA, BLNAR or VRE, tuberculosis, EBV infection, CMV infection, parasite infection, *etc*. Every effort is made to give patients the best care and best quality of life. Clinical associates, full-time staff and residents take care of inpatients. The case presentation by residents is held on a weekly basis. Weekly clinical conference is held for discussing about all cases, in particular, those with problems difficult to be solved. Consultations are very frequent from other departments on the management of infectious diseases. The general diagnostic, therapeutic plans and decisions for each patient are given at the Professor's round.

Our department offers out-patient care everyday on infectious diseases and general medicine. We are also engaged in infection control and prevention of emerging infectious diseases such SARS or avian influenza virus, which appeared recently.

Teaching activities

Our department takes a part in clinical lectures and bed-side learning of the internal medicine for undergraduate medical students according to the educational programs of the University of Tokyo. For the fourth year medical students, six lectures of infectious diseases are given. In addition, principles of medical diagnosis are taught at the bedside. During the bed-side teaching for fifth and sixth year students, our associates teach them on man-to man basis the basic way of thinking for correct diagnosis and therapy, the techniques of interrogation and physical examination, the way for interpretations of laboratory tests and other medical examinations, and the basic medical

procedures on each case. The education of junior residents is performed as described in "Clinical Activities".

Research activities

Both clinical and basic researches are necessary to improve the diagnosis and treatment. The members of our department are doing best to obtain new findings using highly sophisticated methodologies. A monthly intramural research conference is held, in which two to three members present their annual research progresses to be discussed by all the department staff. In addition, each laboratory holds its own conference and/or journal club on a weekly or bi-weekly basis.

The research field covers wide areas of infectious diseases including HIV infection, viral hepatitis and hepatocarcinogenesis, CMV infection and tuberculosis (*Mycobacterium* infection). Also, various emerging and re-emerging infectious diseases are covered. Following themes are currently being investigated in the department.

(1) Establishment of effective therapy for HIV infection: we have made a great contribution in the establishment of the guideline for treatment of HIV infection in Japan.
(2) Elucidation of the mechanism of hepato-carcinogenesis in hepatitis viral infection: the direct involvement of both HBV and HCV in hepatocarcinogenesis has been demonstrated using our transgenic mouse systems.
(3) Establishment of effective therapy for HCV and HBV infection: we have made a great contribution in the establishment of the guideline for treatment of hepatitis viral infection in Japan.
(4) Establishment of effective therapy for HCV/HIV co-infection: we have made a great contribution in the establishment of the guideline for treatment of HCV/HIV co-infection in Japan.
(5) Establishment of the criteria for prediction and early diagnosis of CMV infection associated with HIV infection.
(6) Innovation of new methods to control viral hepatitis or prevent the development of hepato-cellular carcinoma in chronic viral hepatitis.
(7) Establishment of the effective infection control method of MRSA and other MDRO infection.
(8) Elucidating the mechanism and signal transduction of bacterial infection through toll-like receptors.
(9) Establishment of new methods for practical diagnosis and treatment of respiratory infection including avian influenza.

Members

Hiroshi Yotsuyanagi, Takeya Tsutsumi, Shuji Hatakeyama, Shu Okugawa, Shintaro Yanagimoto, Yohko Nukui, Atsuhito Fukishima, Keita Tatsuno, Sohei Harada, Koji Goto, Mahoko Ikeda, Koh Okamoto, Yoshitaka Wakabayashi, Tetsuro Kobayashi, Haruka Nakamura, Makoto Saito, Hideki Hashimoto, Kohei Harada.

References

1) Kumada H, Okanoue T, Onji M, Moriwaki H, Izumi N, Tanaka E, Chayama K, Sakisaka S, Takehara T, Oketani M, Suzuki F, Toyota J, Nomura H, Yoshioka K, Seike M, Yotsuyanagi H, Ueno Y; The Study Group for the Standardization of Treatment of Viral Hepatitis Including Cirrhosis, Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare of Japan. Guidelines for the treatment of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis due to hepatitis B virus infection for the fiscal year 2008 in Japan. Hepatol Res. 2010;40:1-7.
2) Kumada H, Okanoue T, Onji M, Moriwaki H, Izumi N, Tanaka E, Chayama K, Sakisaka S, Takehara T, Oketani M, Suzuki F, Toyota J, Nomura H, Yoshioka K, Seike M, Yotsuyanagi H, Ueno Y; The Study Group for the Standardization of Treatment of Viral Hepatitis Including Cirrhosis, Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare of Japan. Guidelines for the treatment of chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis due to hepatitis C virus infection for the fiscal year 2008 in Japan. Hepatol Res. 2010;40:8-13.
3) Nakahara K, Takahashi H, Okuse C, Shigefuku R, Yamada N, Murao M, Matsunaga K, Koike J, Yotsuyanagi H, Suzuki M, Kimura K, Itoh F. Membranous nephropathy associated with chronic hepatitis B occurring in a short period after acute hepatitis B virus infection. Intern Med. 2010;49: 383-8.
4) Moriya K, Miyoshi H, Shinzawa S, Tsutsumi T, Fujie H, Goto K, Shintani Y, Yotsuyanagi H, Koike K.

Hepatitis C virus core protein compromises iron-induced activation of antioxidants in mice and HepG2 cells. J Med Virol. 2010;82:776-92.

5) Okuse C, Yotsuyanagi H, Yamada N, Okamoto M, Ikeda H, Kobayashi M, Fukuda Y, Takahashi H, Nagase Y, Suzuki Y, Matsunaga K, Ishii T, Matsumoto N, Koike K, Suzuki M, Itoh F. Effect of nucleoside analog-interferon sequential therapy on patients with acute exacerbation of chronic hepatitis B. Hepatol Res. 2010;40:461-9.
6) Yoshino Y, Kitazawa T, Tatsuno K, Ota Y, Koike K. Cryptococcal pleuritis containing a high level of adenosine deaminase in a patient with AIDS: a case report. Respiration. 2010;79:153-6.
7) Okamoto K, Hatakeyama S, Itoyama S, Nukui Y, Yoshino Y, Kitazawa T, Yotsuyanagi H, Ikeda R, Sugita T, Koike K. Cryptococcus gattii genotype VGIIa infection in man, Japan, 2007. Emerg Infect Dis. 2010;16:1155-7.
8) Koike K, Tsutsumi T, Yotsuyanagi H, Moriya K. Lipid metabolism and liver disease in hepatitis C viral infection. Oncology. 2010;78:24-30.
9) Yoshino Y, Kitazawa T, Kamimura M, Tatsuno K, Ota Y, Yotsuyanagi H. Pseudomonas putida bacteremia in adult patients: five case reports and a review of the literature. J Infect Chemother. 2011;17:278-82.
10) Chayama K, Hayes CN, Yoshioka K, Moriwaki H, Okanoue T, Sakisaka S, Takehara T, Oketani M, Toyota J, Izumi N, Hiasa Y, Matsumoto A, Nomura H, Seike M, Ueno Y, Yotsuyanagi H, Kumada H. Accumulation of refractory factors for pegylated interferon plus ribavirin therapy in older female patients with chronic hepatitis C. Hepatol Res. 2010;40:1155-1167.
11) Miyoshi H, Moriya K, Tsutsumi T, Shinzawa S, Fujie H, Shintani Y, Fujinaga H, Goto K, Todoroki T, Suzuki T, Miyamura T, Matsuura Y, Yotsuyanagi H, Koike K. Pathogenesis of lipid metabolism disorder in hepatitis C: polyunsaturated fatty acids counteract lipid alterations induced by the core protein. J Hepatol. 2011;54:432-8.
12) Chayama K, Hayes CN, Yoshioka K, Moriwaki H, Okanoue T, Sakisaka S, Takehara T, Oketani M, Toyota J, Izumi N, Hiasa Y, Matsumoto A, Nomura H, Seike M, Ueno Y, Yotsuyanagi H, Kumada H. Factors predictive of sustained virological response following 72 weeks of combination therapy for genotype 1b hepatitis C. J Gastroenterol. 2011;46:545-55.
13) Yoshino Y, Kitazawa T, Ikeda M, Tatsuno K, Yanagimoto S, Okugawa S, Ota Y, Yotsuyanagi H. Clinical features of Bacteroides bacteremia and their association with colorectal carcinoma. Infection. 2011;40:63-7.
14) Hatakeyama S, Iwatsuki-Horimoto K, Okamoto K, Nukui Y, Yata N, Fujita A, Inaba S, Yotsuyanagi H, Kawaoka Y. Unadjuvanted pandemic H1N1 influenza vaccine in HIV-1-infected adults. Vaccine. 2011; 29:9224-8.
15) Fujinaga H, Tsutsumi T, Yotsuyanagi H, Moriya K, Koike K. Hepatocarcinogenesis in hepatitis C: HCV shrewdly exacerbates oxidative stress by modulating both production and scavenging of reactive oxygen species. Oncology. 2011;81 Suppl 1:11-7.
16) Fukase H, Furuie H, Yasuda Y, Komatsu R, Matsushita K, Minami T, Suehiro Y, Yotsuyanagi H, Kusadokoro H, Sawata H, Nakura N, Lattanzi M. Assessment of the immunogenicity and safety of varying doses of an MF59-adjuvanted cell culture-derived A/H1N1 pandemic influenza vaccine in Japanese paediatric, adult and elderly subjects. Vaccine. 2012 Apr 1. [Epub ahead of print]
17) Goto K, Hatakeyama S, Okamoto K, Kitazawa T, Abe K, Moriya K, Koike K, Yotsuyanagi H. Dengue hemorrhagic fever in an adult traveler returning to Japan: Case report. Intern Med. 2012 [Epub ahead of print]
18) Yanagimoto S, Yotsuyanagi H, Kikuchi Y, Tsukada K, Kato M, Takamatsu J, Hige S, Chayama K, Moriya K, Koike K. Chronic hepatitis B in patients coinfected with human immunodeficiency virus in Japan: A retrospective multicenter analysis. J Infect Chemother 2012 [Epub ahead of print]

Department of Stress Science and Psychosomatic Medicine

Professor

Akira Akabayashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kazuhiro Yoshiuchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Yoshiyuki Takimoto, M.D., Ph.D., Tetsuro Ishizawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://psmut.umin.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Stress Science and Psychosomatic Medicine is one of 11 divisions of the Department of Internal Medicine, the University of Tokyo. It covers eating disorder, panic disorder, and various psychosomatic diseases such as chronic headache, irritable bowel syndrome, functional dyspepsia, hypertension, diabetes mellitus, and hyperthyroidism. Our teaching staff consists of one professor, one associate professor, two associates, and 5 adjunct professors, and other members are 2 senior residents, 6 graduate students, and 1 researchers.

Clinical activities

Our department is responsible for both outpatient clinic and inpatient ward. The ward is managed as a part of the Division of General Internal Medicine, and senior residents, an associate, and the associate professor attend it every day and provide close side-by-side instruction to junior residents. The weekly professor's round is scheduled on Thursday morning. During 2011 January to 2011 December, 54 patients were admitted to the ward, many of whom were eating disorder patients. Outpatient clinic is attended on every morning and afternoon in three consultation rooms by approximately fifteen physicians. During 2011 January to 2011 December, the numbers of the new outpatients and of the overall outpatients in our department were 147 and 3143, respectively.

Teaching activities

We are giving 6 methodical lectures on psychosomatic medicine for fourth grade medical students, 'problem-based learning' lasting 12 weeks (net 24 hours) for 6 or 7 fourth grade students, 'bed-side learning' for fifth grade students lasting two weeks, 'clinical clerkship' for 3 to 4 fifth grade students lasting 4 weeks each, and clinical lectures on psychosomatic diseases in cardiology for fifth grade students and on eating disorders for sixth grade students. We are trying to teach them not only basic knowledge of specific diseases, ways of physical examination, or interpretation of laboratory data, but also relevant ways of clinical interview, doctor-patient relationship building, and behavior modification.

As for education for junior residents, our senior residents and an associate provide man-to-man instruction. In addition, they can learn how to present the history of newly-admitted patients at the weekly professor's round from our teaching staff.

Research activities

Targeting stress-related diseases such as not only those covered by our department but also other lifestyle-related disease, and cancers, we are investigating their pathophysiology and psycho-pathology through assessing bio-psycho-behavioral time-series data, various questionnaire data, and autonomic nervous function. We are also actively conducting basic as well as clinical research on eating-related substances.

Some representative research methods are as follows:

1) Ecological momentary assessment (EMA): Investigation on neurobehavioral basis of stress-related diseases such as tension-type headache, eating disorders, insomnia, and panic disorder using portable computers for real-time assessment of subjective symptoms in combination with ambulatory monitors such as electrocardiogram and actigraphy.
2) Neuroendocrinological and neuroimmunological studies in anorexia nervosa patients: multi-disciplinary investigation on energy metabolism during a refeeding phase; changes in various substances such as neuropeptides before and after treatment; relationship between bone metabolism and various makers; and exploration of biomarkers for evaluating treatment efficacy.
3) Psycho-oncology: Development of a new questionnaire for evaluating depressive mood in cancer patients.

Six graduate students and 5 researchers actively conducted their researches along with our teaching staff. We have been also collaborating with many scientists belonging to other departments either in Japan or abroad. Research conferences are held once a month, where one of the graduate students presents his/her research for open discussion by all the members of our department.

References

1. Sano W, Nakamura T, Yoshiuchi K, Kitajima T, Tsuchiya A, Esaki Y, Yamamoto Y, Iwata N. Enhanced persistency of resting and active periods of locomotor activity in schizophrenia. PLoS ONE (in press)
2. Fukui S, Yoshiuchi K. Associations with the Japanese population's preferences for the place of end-of-life care and their need for receiving healthcare services. J Palliat Med (in press)
3. Fukui M, Iwase S, Sakata N, Kuroda Y, Yoshiuchi K, Nakagawa K, Quinn K, Hudson PL. Effectiveness of using clinical guidelines for conducting palliative care family meetings in Japan. Support Care Cancer (in press)
4. Fukui S, Yoshiuchi K, Fujita J, Sawai M, Watanabe M. Japanese people's preference for place of end-of-life care and death: a population-based nationwide survey. J Pain Symptom Manage 42:886-892, 2011.
5. Yoshiuchi K, Akabayashi A. Japan's nuclear crisis. Lancet Oncology 12:724-725, 2011. (correspondence)
6. Kikuchi H, Yoshiuchi K, Yamamoto Y, Komaki G, Akabayashi A. Does sleep aggravate tension-type headache?: An investigation using computerized ecological momentary assessment and actigraphy. BioPsychoSoc Med 5:10, 2011.
7. Otani M, Takimoto Y, Moriya J, Yoshiuchi K, Akabayashi A. Plasma intact fibroblast growth factor 23 levels in women with bulimia nervosa: A cross-sectional pilot study. BioPsychoSoc Med 5:7, 2011.

Internal Medicine

3. Clinical Laboratory Medicine and Pathology

Department of Transfusion Medicine

Professor

Koki Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Nelson H. Tsuno, M.D., Ph.D.,

Associate

Minoru Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D.,

Naoko Okochi, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://172.27.30.16/yuketsu/s-index.html

Introduction and Organization

The Transfusion Medicine service was established in 1949, as an internal provisional measure, and officially established in 1966. In 1984, Professor Hiroshi Toyama assumed as the first Professor of the department. Professor Toyama greatly contributed to the field of transfusion medicine, especially by publishing "Transfusion Medicine" (actually in its 3rd. edition), which is the bible of transfusion medicine in Japan. Other great contributions from the department are as follows. Dr. Kazuo Okochi, ex-lecturer of the department, is the pioneer in the field of transfusion-associated hepatitis research, ex-Professor Takeo Juji clarified the mechanisms of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease (TA-GVHD), a serious post-transfusional complication, and the previous professor, Professor Yoichi Shibata contributed enourmously to the field of platelet immunology. In 1997, the Department of Transfusion Medicine was established as a chair of the Division of Internal Medicine of the Graduate School of Medical Sciences, the University of Tokyo.

Actually, the department is composed of 6 medical doctors (4 full-time, and 2 partial-time), 10 laboratory technicians, 1 nurse and 1 office assistant.

Clinical activities

The main activity of the department of Transfusion Medicine is the control, preservation, and provision of safe blood products and their derivatives. The control of all blood products in the hospital is centralized to the department, which, in addition, provides information and orientation related to blood transfusion. Transfusion-related laboratory tests and tests for transfusion-transmitted infectious diseases are routine practices of the department, which also actively takes part in the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of adverse reactions and post-transfusion complications. Collection, preservation and provision of autologous blood are also important functions of the department, where the outpatient clinic for autologous blood was established in January 2006. At the outpatient clinic, the first established in Japan, the transfusionist gives consultation to the patients, prepares the adequate blood collection schedule, takes the informed consent, and performs the blood collection, according to the surgeons' needs. Additionally, immunotherapy of cancer patients and collection and preservation of peripheral blood stem cells are also performed. The main activities are as follows:

I. Control and preservation of blood products and its derivatives;;

II. Laboratory tests
1) Blood typing and histocompatibility testing;
2) Detection of anti-erythrocyte, anti-leukocyte and anti-platelet antibodies;
3) Detection of HBV antigens and antibodies, HCV, HAB, ATLA and HIV antibodies;
4) HLA typing for Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation and organ transplantation;

III. Clinical work
1) Pre-operative autologous blood collection and preservation;
2) Collection and preservation of peripheral blood stem cells for transplantation;
3) Dendritic cell-based cancer immunotherapy.
4) Anti-angiogenic cancer therapy.

Teaching activities

Sixth-year medical students are provided with practical courses focusing on clinical practice of blood transfusion and laboratory tests. Courses are given in small groups of 6 students each, in a total of 18 groups per year. The course lasts 3 days/week, including the following subjects;

1) Visit to the laboratories of the department to understand the routine of a laboratory;
2) Introduction to the blood group types and their importance in transfusion medicine;
3) Methodology of blood typing and compatibility typing for transfusion;
4) Methodology for screening of irregular antibodies, and their importance in transfusion practice;
5) Introduction to the post-transfusional complications, their etiology, prevention and treatment.
6) The indications and techniques of autologous blood collection and preservation;
7) The techniques for peripheral blood stem cells (PBSCs) collection and preservation, as well as their clinical application;
8) The immunotherapy of cancer patients;
9) The recent advances in the field of blood transfusion, including the "Blood Law", and the recently revised "Indications of blood products" and "The principles of transfusion practice".
10) One-day visit to the Japanese Red Cross Blood Center, to learn the general process of blood donation and transfusion, including the types of blood products, and their indications.

Research activities

Research on red cells, leukocytes, and platelets, the post-tranfusional complications, transplantation immunology, immunotherapy, and stem cell biology are the main themes of the department. Typing of blood cells is performed by serological and DNA-based methods. The HLA typing, which was introduced by ex-Professor Takeo Juji, one of the pioneers of this field, is an essential test for hematopoietic stem cell and organ transplantations, and still continues as one of the most important research fields of the department. The mixed-passive hemagglutination (MPHA) method, the most popular methodology for platelet serology in Japan, was developed by Professor Yoichi Shibata, the previous professor, and its applicability is now extended for granulocyte as well as endothelial cell serology. Transplantation immunology, including stem cell biology is also an important subject. Also, the role of pre-storage leukocyte reduction of autologous blood products, especially focusing on cytokine/chemokines and bioactive lipids, and the improvements of the preservation methods of autologous blood are being investigated. Recently, development of new materials for medical use is also being researched. Following are the main themes.

1. Detection of platelet alloantigens and antibodies and their role in the transfusion practice.
2. Diagnosis and prevention of post-transfusional complications and thrombocytopenic purpura of the newborn.
3. Clinical application of refrigerated and frozen-stored blood for autologous transfusion in surgical patients, and the improvement of the preservation methods.
4. Study on the effect of pre-storage leukoreduction of autologous blood for the prevention of possible adverse effects.
5. Study on the mechanisms of transfusion-associated GVHD and its prevention.
6. Development of a new methodology for platelet cross-match.
7. HLA and HPA genotyping.
8. Development of a new methodology for evaluation

of platelet function.

9. Development of new strategies for the treatment of cancer patients, by targeting the tumor vasculature.
10. Dendritic cell-based immunotherapy of cancer patients.
11. Ex-vivo expansion of hematopoietic stem cells and their clinical application.
12. Development of new materials for medical use.

References

1. Tanaka M, Tsuno NH, Mitsudo K, Kadota K, Tatami R, Kato M, Kato K, Nogami A, Ishikawa O, Takahashi K. First human trial of KW39 slotted-tube stents: for percutaneous coronary intervention. Tex Heart Inst J. 2011; 38(5):502-7.
2. Yasuda K, Nirei T, Tsuno NH, Nagawa H, Kitayama J. Intratumoral injection of interleukin-2 augments the local and abscopal effects of radiotherapy in murine rectal cancer. Cancer Sci. 2011; 102(7):1257-63.
3. Kawai K, Tsuno NH, Kitayama J, Sunami E, Takahashi K, Nagawa H. Catechin inhibits adhesion and migration of peripheral blood B cells by blocking CD11b. Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol. 2011; 33(2):391-7.
4. Kawai K, Kitayama J, Tsuno NH, Sunami E, Nagawa H. Hyperfibrinogenemia after pre-operative chemoradiotherapy predicts poor response and poor prognosis in rectal cancer. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2011; 26(1):45-51.

Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Sciences

1. Obstetrics and Gynecology

Department of Reproductive Endocrinology

Associate Professor

Tetsu Yano Yutaka Osuga

Lecturer

Akihisa Fujimoto

Homepage **http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/ivf/index.html**
http://square.umin.ac.jp/tkyobgyn/

Organization

The Department of Reproductive Endocrinology is organized by two associate professors and one lecturer. All the staff members are taking part in both clinical and research activities. For the clinical aspect, we are engaged with in-patient and out-patient care including the activities in the delivery units.

Activities

In clinical section, we have an out-patient clinic for infertility, gynecological endocrine diseases, genetic counseling and assisted reproductive technologies (ART). We also perform minimal access surgery for endometriosis, uterine fibroid, benign tumor and so on.

We have a highly organized infertility clinic, where every patient is systemically examined and after diagnosis of underlying infertility factor (s) appropriate treatment is performed following our protocol. Once it turns out that higher level of treatment is necessary, ART is applied to such cases. We have been engaged in *in vitro* fertilization and embryo transfer (IVF-ET) as a main axis of ART for nineteen years. Conventional IVF-ET is mainly indicated to cases with tubal factor, mild male factor, immunological factor or of unexplained infertility factor. In case of severe male factor or other fertilization disorder intracytoplasmic sperm injection (ICSI) is performed. Now we have about 200 OPU cycles of IVF-ET every year, which conventional IVF-ET and ICSI share almost equally. The clinical pregnancy rate of conventional IVF-ET is around 30% per embryo transfer cycle, which is comparable with that of ICSI. Other ART techniques such as embryo cryopreservation and assisted hatching are also performed.

In the field of gynecological surgery, we have been constantly trying to minimize surgical invasion to patients as much as possible. With both of well-equipped instruments and well-trained expertise, more than 90% of surgery cases for benign gynecological disorders are operated endoscopically. These endoscopic surgeries include laparoscopic or laparoscopically assisted cyctectomy or salpingo-oophorectomy, laparoscopic hysterectomy or laparoscopically assisted vaginal hysterectomy, laparoscopic or laparoscopically assisted myomectomy, diagnostic laparoscopy for infertility , laparoscopic surgery for ectopic pregnancy, hysteroscopic surgery and so on, which make a total of about 400 cases per year.

Primary care peri/post-menopausal women is becoming more important. We have already established the primary care system for women focusing on climacteric syndrome and osteoporosis. Hormone replacement therapy (HRT) is employed for the purpose.

In basic research section, a couple of projects as follows are under way, some of which have already

yielded interesting findings; 1) the mechanism of folliculogenesis and follicular apoptosis in the ovary, 2) the functions of gynecologic hormones such as gonadotropins and ovarian steroids, 3) the analysis of endometriosis, 4) effect of ovarian steroid hormones on bone metabolism, and 6) effects of endocrine disrupters on the reproductive system.

References published in 2011

(1) Wang B, et al. Toll-like receptor-3 ligation-induced indoleamine 2, 3-dioxygenase expression in human trophoblasts. Endocrinology 152:4984-4992, 2011

(2) Yoshino O, et al. Activin-A is induced by interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha and enhances the mRNA expression of interleukin-6 and protease-activated receptor-2 and proliferation of stromal cells from endometrioma. Fertil Steril 96:118-121, 2011

(3) Hirata T, et al. Interleukin-17F increases the secretion of interleukin-8 and the expression of cyclooxygenase 2 in endometriosis. Fertil Steril 96:113-117, 2011

(4) Saito A, et al. TGF-beta1 induces proteinase-activated receptor 2 (PAR2) expression in endometriotic stromal cells and stimulates PAR2 activation-induced secretion of IL-6. Hum Reprod 26:1892-1898, 2011

(5) Yoshino O, et al. Myomectomy reduces endometrial T2 relaxation times. Fertil Steril 95: 2781-2783, 2011

(6) Harada M, et al. Dienogest, a new conservative strategy for extragenital endometriosis: a pilot study. Gynecol Endocrinol 27:717-720, 2011

(7) Shi J, et al. Bone morphogenetic protein-2 (BMP-2) increases gene expression of FSH receptor and aromatase and decreases gene expression of LH receptor and StAR in human granulosa cells. Am J Reprod Immunol 65:421-427, 2011

(8) Osuga Y, et al. Lymphocytes in endometriosis. Am J Reprod Immunol 65:1-10, 2011

(9) Taguchi A, et al. Successful management of a ruptured endometrial cyst in acute leukemia. Fertil Steril 95:292.e1-293, 2011

(10) Wada-Hiraike O, et al. Sessile polyps and pedunculated polyps respond differently to oral contraceptives. Gynecol Endocrinol 27:351-355, 2011

Department of Gynecologic Oncology

Associate Professor

Tetsu Yano

Lecturer

Kei Kawana

Homepage **http://go.umin.jp/index.html**
http://square.umin.ac.jp/tkyobgyn/

Organization

The Department of Gynecologic Oncology is organized by one associate professor and one lecturer, being directed practically by Professor Shiro Kozuma, the Chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. The staff members are taking part in both clinical and research activities, as well as teaching activities, with 18 associates of the University of Tokyo Hospital. For the clinical aspect, they are engaged with in-patient and out-patient care.

Activities

(1) Oncology research

1. Human Papillomavirus (HPV) and HPV-related proteins

In our division, the pathogenesis of uterine cervical cancer has been investigated these two decades. To identify the risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN), we reanalysed the data from our previous case-control study by adjusting for human papillomavirus (HPV) antibodies. Unlike our previous study based only on HPV DNA, smoking and Chlamydia trachomatis infection were revealed as significant risk factors for CIN after adjustment for HPV antibodies. The enhanced oncogenicity of particular human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16) E6 variants is population-dependent, implying the involvement of additional genetic cofactors. This study was designed to investigate the association between E6 variants and human leukocyte antigen (HLA) polymorphism within a Japanese population. Fifty-seven women with HPV16-positive cervical cancer were analyzed for E6 sequence variation and its relationship to HLA class II alleles. Compared with local controls (n = 138) and published controls (n = 916), DRB1*1501 and DQB1*0602 frequencies were significantly increased among patients with HPV16 E6 prototype (n = 11). Additionally, DRB1*1502 was positively associated with a particular E6 variant designated D25E (n = 25), although we could not find a significant association between HLA class II alleles and L83V variants (n = 16). Our observations suggest that a specific match between E6 variant proteins and HLA types may contribute to HPV16-related cervical carcinogenesis.

Studies of virus neutralization by antibody are prerequisite for development of a prophylactic vaccine strategy against HPVs. To determine whether neutralizing anti-bodies (NAs) against HPV16 is responsible for a higher regression rate of low-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN1), we investigated an association between the presence of the NAs and the fate of the HPV16-related CIN1. The incidence of the presence of the NAs in the women with a non-pathological cervix (85.7%) was significantly higher than in the CIN1 cases (21.5%), the CIN2/3 cases (15.7%), and the cervical cancer cases (0%) ($p<0.0001$). The regression of the CIN1

lesion was closely associated with the presence of the N As (p=0.0002). The presence of the NAs was associated with low-level copy number of the viral DNA relative to the NA-negative group (p=0.05). The presence of the NAs against HPV16 was associated with a higher regression rate of HPV-related CIN1 lesions. The NAs seem to have a role in deterring HPV-related cervical lesions from progressing to CIN2/3 by inhibiting the infection with de novo replicated HPV. Then we designed a placebo-controlled trial in healthy adults to evaluate the safety and immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide consisting of the aa 108-120 of HPV16 L2 (L2-108/120) region, because this region contains a cross-neutralization epitope against genital HPV.. A total of 13 volunteers were given nasal inoculations with 0.1 (n=5) or 0.5mg (n=5) doses of the peptides or placebo (n=3) without adjuvant at weeks 0, 4, and 12. Sera were collected before inoculation and at 6, 16 and 36 weeks. The inoculation caused no serious local and systemic complications. The inoculation generated anti-L2 antibodies binding to both HPV16 and 52 L1/L2-capsids in four of the five recipients in the 0.5mg group. Sera of the four recipients showed neutralizing activities against HPV16 and 52. Serological responses to the peptides were not found in the 0.1mg group and the placebo group recipients. This study suggests the L2-108/120 peptide is tolerable in humans and has the potential as a broad-spectrum prophylactic vaccine against genital HPV.

We also investigated interacting proteins with the HPV E6 protein. Recently, a LAP protein, scribble, was identified in Drosophila epithelia as a basolateral protein that controls the apical-basolateral polarity. Loss of scribble causes disorganisation and overgrowth of the epithelia. Scribble has a human homologue, human scribble (hScrib), which is a substrate of ubiquitin-mediated degradation by human papillomavirus E6 and the E6AP ubiquitin-protein ligase. In the present study, we revealed that hScrib localised to the basolateral regions of the epithelial cell line MDCK and human uterine cervical epithelial tissues by immunofluorescence. Human scribble colocalised rather with the adherens junction protein E-cadherin, but not with the tight junction protein ZO-1. Histochemical analysis showed a dramatic decrease in the expression of hScrib with the progression of disease from normal uterine cervical tissues to invasive cervical cancers through the precursor lesions. In contrast, the expression of hScrib was retained in the throughout epithelial layer of the HPV-negative cervical high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions (H-SIL). Although quantitative RT-PCR revealed no significant downregulation of hScrib mRNA expression in the H-SIL, it revealed a clear downregulation in the invasive cancers. These results suggest the possibility that degradation by HPV E6 is one of the causal roles for the progressive decrease of hScrib expression during the disease progression from low-grade squamous intraepithelial lesions to H-SIL, and a cooperative role of downregulation of hScrib mRNA expression and ubiquitin-mediated degradation of hScrib by E6 and E6AP led to the complete decrease of hScrib expression during the process of carcinogenesis from H-SIL to invasive cancer. These data underscore the importance of hScrib in the construction of tissue architecture and prevention of cancer development.

We also investigated which E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase is involved in the ubiquitin-mediated degradation of hDlg. Human scribble (hScrib), which was identified as sub-strate of human papillomavirus (HPV) E6 for ubiquitin-mediated degradation dependent on ubiquitin-protein ligase E6AP, is a human homolog of Drosophila neoplastic tumor suppressor scribble, in which mutation causes loss of polarity and overgrowth of epithelia. Drosophila discs large (Dlg) is one of neoplastic tumor suppressors, which genetically links to scribble. E6 also targets human Dlg (hDlg) for ubiquitin-mediated degradation. Ubiquitin-protein ligase involved in this process has not been identified thus far. Here we investigated mechanism underlying degradation of three target proteins of E6, hScrib, hDlg, and p53 by using eighteen HPV 16 E6 mutants with single amino acid substitution. In vitro degradation ability of each E6 mutant was equivalent for these tumor suppressors. We investigated whether E6AP is involved in ubiquitin-mediated degradation of hDlg. In vitro binding assay revealed that hDlg formed ternary complex with E6-E6AP complex. The ability of E6 mutants to degrade these tumor suppressors was correlated with their ability to interact with E6AP.

Furthermore, hDlg was targeted for in vitro ubiquitination in the presence of both E6 and E6AP. These data revealed that E6AP is extensively involved in the ubiquitin-mediated degradation of E6-dependent substrates as a cellular E3 ubiquitin-protein ligase. hScrib, human homologue of Drosophila neoplastic tumor suppressor, was identified as a target of human papillomavirus E6 oncoprotein for the ubiquitin-mediated degradation. Here, we report that hScrib is a novel death substrate targeted by caspase. Full-length hScrib was cleaved by caspase during death ligands-induced apoptosis, which generates a p170 C-terminal fragments in Hela cells. In vitro cleavage assay using recombinant caspases showed that hScrib is cleaved by the executioner caspases. DNA damage-induced apoptosis caused loss of expression of full-length hScrib, which was recovered by addition of capase-3 inhibitor in HaCat cells. TUNEL positive apoptotic cells, which were identified 4 hours after UV irradiation in HaCat cells, showed loss of hScrib expression at the adherens junction. Mutational analysis identified the caspase dependent cleavage site of hScrib at the position of Asp-504. While MDCK cells transfected with GFP-fused wild type hScrib showed loss of E-cadherin expression and shrinkage of cytoplasm by UV irradiation, cells transfected with hScrib with Ala substitution of Asp-504 showed resistance to caspase dependent cleavage of hScrib and intact expression of E-cadherin. These results indicate that caspase dependent cleavage of hScrib is a critical step for detachment of cell contact during process of apoptosis.

We also found that hScrib is a direct regulator of extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK). In human keratinocytes, loss of hScrib results in elevated phospho-ERK levels and concomitant increased nuclear translocation of phospho-ERK. We revealed that hScrib interacts with ERK through two well-conserved kinase interaction motif (KIM) docking sites, both of which are also required for ERK-induced phosphorylation of hScrib on two distinct residues. Although wild-type hScrib can downregulate activation of ERK and oncogenic Ras co-transforming activity, an hScrib mutant that lacks the carboxy terminal KIM docking site has no such effects. These results provide a clear mechanistic explanation of how hScrib can regulate ERK signalling and begin to explain how loss of hScrib during cancer development can contribute to disease progression.

CD1d and CD1d-restricted natural killer T (NKT) cells serve as a natural bridge between innate and adaptive immune responses to microbes. CD1d downregulation is utilized by a variety of microbes to evade immune detection. We demonstrated that CD1d is downregulated in human papillomavirus (HPV)-positive cells in vivo and in vitro. CD1d immunoreactivity was strong in HPV-negative normal cervical epithelium but absent in HPV16-positive CIN1 and HPV6-positive condyloma lesions. Flow cytometry revealed that cell surface CD1d was downregulated in both C33A/CD1d and Vag cells stably transfected with HPV6 E5 and HPV16 E5. Confocal microscopy demonstrated that residual CD1d was not trafficked to the E5-expressing cell surface but colocalized with E5 near the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). In the ER, E5 interacted with calnexin, an ER chaperone known to mediate folding of CD1d. CD1d protein levels were rescued by the proteasome inhibitor, MG132, indicating a role for proteasome-mediated degradation in HPV-associated CD1d downregulation. Finally, CD1d-mediated production of interleukin-12 from the C33A/CD1d cells was abrogated in both E5-expressing cell lines. Decreased CD1d expression in the presence of HPV E5 may help HPV-infected cells evade protective immunological surveillance.

2. Detection of genetic alterations and oncogenomic analyses in endometrial cancer

The phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase (PI3K) pathway is activated in many human cancers. In addition to inactivation of the PTEN tumor suppressor gene, mutations or amplifications of the catalytic subunit alpha of PI3K (*PIK3CA*) have been reported. We screened 66 primary endometrial carcinomas for mutations in the helical and catalytic domains of *PIK3CA*. We identified a total of 24 (36%) mutations in this gene and coexistence of *PIK3CA*/*PTEN* mutations at high frequency (26%). *PIK3CA* mutations were more common in tumors with *PTEN* mutations (17 of 37, 46%) compared with those without *PTEN* mutations (7 of 29, 24%). Array comparative genomic hybridization detected 3q24-

qter amplification, which covers the *PIK3CA* gene (3q26.3), in one of nine tumors. Knocking down PTEN expression in the HEC-1B cell line, which possesses both *K-Ras* and *PIK3CA* mutations, further enhances phosphorylation of Akt (Ser473), indicating that double mutation of *PIK3CA* and *PTEN* has an additive effect on PI3K activation.

We also reported that *PIK3CA* mutations occur almost exclusively in invasive tumors, whereas upstream mutations occur as frequently in early-stage and late-stage tumors, suggesting that *PIK3CA* mutation is a late-stage event that may augment earlier activation of the PI3K pathway. Consistent with this, we found that levels of p-AKT (Ser473) induced by mutant Ras or knockdown of PTEN were dramatically increased by addition of mutant PIK3CA. Soft agar assays revealed that anchorage-independent growth induced by mutant Ras was greatly increased in the presence of mutant PIK3CA. Thus, our data suggest that PIK3CA mutations cooperate with other phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase pathway mutations to effect oncogenic transformation.

We first reported that AKT1 mutations are observed in endometrial cancer. We detected two AKT1 (E17K) mutations in the tissue samples (2 out of 89). These two AKT1 mutant tumors do not possess any mutations in PIK3CA, PTEN and K-Ras. Our results and earlier reports suggest that AKT1 mutations might be mutually exclusive with other PI3K-AKT-activating alterations, although PIK3CA mutations frequently coexist with other alterations (such as HER2, K-Ras and PTEN) in several types of tumors.

Endometrial cancer is one of the tumor types in which either chromosomal instability (CIN) or microsatellite instability (MSI) may occur. It is known to possess mutations frequently in the Ras-PI3K (phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase) pathway. We performed a comprehensive genomic survey in 31 endometrial carcinomas with paired DNA for chromosomal imbalances (25 by the 50K and 6 by the 250K single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) array), and screened 25 of the 31 samples for MSI status and mutational status in the Ras-PI3K pathway genes. We detected five or more copy number changes (classified as CIN-extensive) in 9 (29%), 1 to 4 changes (CIN-intermediate) in 17 (55%) and no changes (CIN-negative) in 5 (16%) tumors. Positive MSI was less common in CIN-extensive tumors (14%), compared with CIN-intermediate/negative tumors (50%), and multivariate analysis showed that CIN-extensive is an independent poor prognostic factor. SNP array analysis unveiled copy number neutral LOH at 54 loci in 13 tumors (42%), including four at the locus of PTEN. In addition to eight (26%) tumors with PTEN deletions, we detected chromosomal imbalances of NF1, K-Ras and PIK3CA in four (13%), four (13%) and six (19%) tumors, respectively. In all, 7 of the 9 CIN-extensive tumors harbor deletions in the loci of PTEN and/or NF1, whereas all the 10 MSI-positive tumors possess PTEN, PIK3CA and/or K-Ras mutations. Our results showed that genomic alterations in the Ras-PI3K pathway are remarkably widespread in endometrial carcinomas, regardless of the type of genomic instability, and suggest that the degree of CIN is a useful biomarker for prognosis in endometrial carcinomas.

3 Molecular targeted therapies in gynecologic malignancies

The PI3K/mTOR (mammalian target of rapamycin) pathway is frequently activated in endometrial cancer through various PI3K/AKT-activating genetic alterations. We examined the antitumor effect of NVP-BEZ235-a dual PI3K/mTOR inhibitor--and RAD001-an mTOR inhibitor--in 13 endometrial cancer cell lines, all of which possess one or more alterations in PTEN, PIK3CA, and K-Ras. We also combined these compounds with a MAPK pathway inhibitor (PD98059 or UO126) in cell lines with K-Ras alterations (mutations or amplification). PTEN mutant cell lines without K-Ras alterations (n=9) were more sensitive to both RAD001 and NVP-BEZ235 than were cell lines with K-Ras alterations (n=4). Dose-dependent growth suppression was more drastically induced by NVP-BEZ235 than by RAD001 in the sensitive cell lines. G1 arrest was induced by NVP-BEZ235 in a dose-dependent manner. We observed in vivo antitumor activity of both RAD001 and NVP-BEZ235 in nude mice. The presence of a MEK inhibitor, PD98059 or UO126, sensitized the K-Ras mutant cells to NVP-BEZ235. Robust growth suppression by NVP-BEZ235 suggests that a dual PI3K/mTOR inhibitor is a promising therapeutic for endometrial carcinomas. Our data suggest that

mutational statuses of PTEN and K-Ras might be useful predictors of sensitivity to NVP-BEZ235 in certain endometrial carcinomas.

(2) Clinical oncology

To compare treatment outcome results of conventional surgery vs. radiotherapy (RT) for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A retrospective analysis was con-ducted of 152 patients with uterine cervical cancer radically treated with surgery or high dose-rate intracavitary brachytherapy (HDR-ICBT) with or without external RT from June 1991 to May 2004. The median follow-up time was 43.5 months (range, 1.0-130.0 months). The median age was 53 years (range, 25-81 years). There were 13 patients (9%) in stage IA, 52 (34%) in stage IB, 24 (16%) in stage IIA, and 63 (41%) in stage IIB. The conventional surgery group included 115 patients (76%) who underwent hysterectomy with pelvic lymph node dissection. Of these, 72 (63%) received postoperative radiotherapy. Thirty-seven patients (24%) were assigned to the RT group. Of these, 14 (38%) received chemoradiotherapy. Three patients with stage I received ICBT-alone without external beam irradiation. RESULTS: The 5-year cause-specific survival (CSS) rates for surgery and RT were 79.9% and 82.3%, respectively; the difference between these two treatments was not statistically significant (P = 0.8524). The differences in the survival rates between the two treatments for each of the stage I or stage II patients were also not statistically significant (P = 0.8407 for stage I and P = 0.6418 for stage II). This retrospective study suggests that RT results in compatible survival with conventional surgery for patients with stage I-II cervical carcinoma.

References published in 2011

(1) Kojima S, et al. Characterization of gut-derived intraepithelial lymphocyte (IEL) residing in human papillomavirus (HPV)-infected intraepithelial neoplastic lesions. Am J Reprod Immunol 66:435-443, 2011

(2) Shoji K, et al. Aromatase inhibitor anastrozole as a second-line hormonal treatment to a recurrent low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma: a case report. Med Oncol 28:771-774, 2011

(3) Tanikawa M, et al. Multifunctional transcription factor TFII-I is an activator of BRCA1 function. Br J Cancer 104:1349-1355, 2011

Department of Perinatal Medicine

Professor

Shiro Kozuma Tomoyuki Fujii

Lecturer

Yoshimasa Kamei Takahiro Yamashita

Homepage **http://www.iiosan.umin.jp/index.htm**
http://square.umin.ac.jp/tkyobgyn/

Organization

The Department of Perinatal Medicine is organized by two professors and two lecturers, being directed practically by Professor Shiro Kozuma, the chairman of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology. All the staff members are taking part in both the clinical and research activities, as well as the teaching activities, with 15 associates of the University of Tokyo Hospital. For the clinical aspect, they are engaged with in-patient and out-patient care including the activities in the delivery units.

Activities

The clinical service for perinatology in the University of Tokyo Hospital consists of out-patient clinic and the Delivery Unit. [See Delivery Unit of the University of Tokyo Hospital]

By the advance of the techniques for prenatal diagnosis of fetal growth and congenital mal-formations, the area of fetal medicine is enlarging. Strict measurement of fetal growth during pregnancy has made possible the accurate diagnosis of fetal growth restriction. New techniques like fetal blood sampling and three-dimensional ultrasonography have been introduced into clinical service. The subjects of studies were focused on “fetus” and “ultrasound” in perinatology and medical engineering research group. Fetal behavior, particularly breathing movements and sleep-wakefulness cycle were studied with ultrasound in human fetuses. Studies were done to investigate mechanism of fetal brain damage by repeated cord occlusion in sheep. The effect of brain damage on fetal behavior was also studied.

Recurrent spontaneous abortion (RSA) is diagnosed by a history of three times or more spontaneous abortions in the first trimester. Our “RSA clinic” opens once a week. About 200 new couples with RSA visit our hospital in a year. The patients are checked several risk factors of RSA, such as anatomical, chromosomal, hormonal, biological, or autoimmune factors. To RSA patients with autoimmune factors, especially with antiphospholipid antibodies, anticoagulation therapy is performed. For the low risk group, low dose aspirin is administered. Heparin injection is performed for the high risk group, for instance, patients with successive intrauterine fetal death during the second or third trimester of pregnancy, or those with beta-2 glycoprotein I dependent anticardiolipin antibody. Further to RSA patients with unknown etiology, the immunotherapy with her husband’s lymphocyte inoculation had been indicated. The inoculation was usually performed four to six times in every two or three weeks. In our clinic, after the immunotherapy, their pregnancy outcomes had extremely improved. The successful reproductive rate had achieved about 75%.

References published in 2011

(1) Isono W, et al. Prediction model for the incidence of emergent cesarean section during induction of labor specialized in nulliparous low-risk women. J Obstet

Gynaecol Res 37:1784-1791, 2011
(2) Wang B, et al. High mobility group box 1 (HMGB1) levels in the placenta and in serum in preeclampsia.. Am J Reprod Immunol 66:143-148, 2011

Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Sciences

2. Pediatric Sciences

Department of Pediatrics, Department of Developmental Pediatrics

Professor

Takashi Igarashi, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Sachiko Kitanaka, M.D., Ph.D. Kohmei Ida, M.D., Ph.D.

Naoto Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Maternal, Fetal and Neonatal Medicine)

Lecturer

Tatsuo Katori, M.D., Ph.D., Shinya Tsuchida, M.D., Ph.D., Masakazu Mimaki, M.D., Ph.D., Yutaka Harita, M.D., Ph.D., Junko Takita, M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Cell Therapy and Transplantation Medicine)

Associate

Nobutaka Shimizu, M.D., Ph.D., Mitsuteru Hiwatari, M.D., Ph.D., Masato Takeuchi, M.D., Hiroyuki Iwasaki, M.D., Ken-ichirou Miura, M.D., Tsuyoshi Isojima, M.D., Ryo Inuzuka, M.D., Ayaka Ishii,M.D., Takahiro Shindo,M.D., Koujirou Yasui, M.D., Taiyu Hayashi, M.D., Ai Motomura, M.D., Kouhei Kashima, M.D., Yuki Kimura, M.D., Nagahisa Takahashi, M.D., Shunpei Uchimo, M.D., Ryosuke Shiozawa, M.D.

(As of March 31, 2012)

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/ped/

Introduction and Organization

The former Department of Pediatrics developed into Department of Pediatrics and Department of Developmental Pediatrics, which comprise subgroups of the Group of Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Medicines, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo.

Our staff consists of 1 professor, 3 associate professors, 5 lecturers, 17 associate professors, 11 senior residents, 1 research fellow, and 21 graduate students on March 31, 2012.

The outpatient clinic of our department is located on the second floor of the outpatient clinic building. The inpatient ward and conference rooms are located on the second floor of the inpatient clinic building A. Offices are on the second and third floors of the East Research Building. Our laboratories are located on the second, third and fourth floors of the Research Building of Internal Medicine and on the second and third floors of the East Research Building.

Clinical activities

We have specialized outpatient clinics covering all pediatric fields in addition to general pediatrics. In July, 2008, the capacity of the pediatric and pediatric surgery ward was increased to 100 beds, including 9

beds in the neonatal intensive care unit (NICU), 15 beds in the growing care unit (GCU) and 6 beds in the pediatric intensive care unit (PICU), and our institution is going to fulfill the designation as children's hospital affiliated to the university hospital. In NICU, we are taking care of small premature babies weighing from 400g to 4,000g often associated with congenital disorders requiring invasive interventions. A variety of patients with diseases, such as hematological/oncological disorders (acute leukemia, neuroblastoma, Ewing sarcoma, osteosarcoma, brain tumors, etc.), cardiac disorders (congenital heart diseases and Kawasaki disease), neuromuscular disorders, immunological/allergic disorders (common variable immunodeficiency, chronic granulomatous disease and bronchial asthma), renal and urinary tract diseases (nephrotic syndrome, chronic glomeluro-nephritis, purpura nephritis and renal and/or urinary tract anomalies), endocrinological disorders, metabolic disorders and psychosomatic diseases are admitted in the wards. Approximately 10 patients received hematopoietic stem cell transplantation every year. There are patients with severe combined immunodeficiency, aplastic anemia-myelodysplastic syndrome, acute lymphocytic leukemia with high-risk features, acute myelogenous leukemia, non-Hodgkin lymphomas, disseminated neuroblastoma and brain tumors.

Many patients need to stay long in the hospital. We provide an official in-hospital school "Kodama Gakkyu" where patients receive education and have chances to communicate with other patients as well as their family members. "Niko-niko Volunteer" members, an official volunteer group in the hospital, visit the pediatric ward every weekday to play with the patients and help their mothers, providing enormous comfort to both the patients and their mothers. Various activities are scheduled for the patients in the hospital such as the Tanabata festival, a Christmas party and music concerts. All the residents, fellows and nurses participate in these activities. We have two child care specialists in the pediatric ward.

Teaching activities

The staff members and the visiting lecturers give lectures of general pediatrics and pediatric diagnosis for 36 hours to the second year students, and clinical bedside learning in the inpatient ward for 2 weeks to the third year students. During bedside learning for 2 weeks, specialized teaching sessions, like seminars are held every day. In the outpatient learning, medical students take histories and perform physical examinations of patients under the supervision of the teaching staff. On the second and third days of the outpatient clinic, each student visits the local pediatricians or local hospitals in and around Tokyo. On the last day of clinical learning, the Professor and an Associate Professor evaluate the students' achievements. We have an elective clinical clerkship course for the third year students.

Research activities

Our departments have the following research groups: nephrology, hematology/oncology, neurology, cardiology, endocrinology/metabolism, immunology/allergy, and neonatology. We also have multidisciplinary research groups and laboratories such as cell biology, genetic molecular biology and epidemiology. The main subjects of research during the last year are listed as follows.

① Hematology/Oncology group: To assess the involvements of MYEOV and NEGR1 in the pathogenesis of neuroblastoma, we analyzed these genes in 55 neuroblastomas, and revealed that both these genes are functional gene targets in a subset of neuroblastoma. Moreover, we undertook whole-exome re-sequencing in advanced neuroblastoma genomes using next-generation sequencer, and detected several novel somatic mutations in our series. In addition, we found novel splicesome pathway mutations in 2/27 of JMML cases, and further illustrate the large differences in the frequencies of genetic aberrations found in pediatric MDS/JMML and adult MDS/CMML.

② Nephrology group: We analyzed molecular mechanism of TRPC6 channel activation, and discovered role of calcium signaling in podocyte in the pathogenesis of nephrotic syndrome. We also found the association of nephrotic syndrome and cord blood stem cell transplantation. Analyses of obstructive renal dysplasia and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus were performed and the novel

insights in the pathogenesis of these diseases were unraveled.

③ Endocrinology and Metabolism group: Molecular analyses of genes involved in hereditary rickets and a novel insight in their functional consequences are studied. Genetic factors for vitamin D deficiency are analyzed.

④ Cardiology group: We have started constructing a genomic library for genome-wide association study for congenital heart disease.

⑤ Neurology Group: The pathogenetic mechanism of acute encephalopathy as well as genetic basis of congenital CNS anomalies is investigated. Molecular and clinical analyses of mitochondrial disorders and the neuropathological studies of perinatal brain damage are also performed.

⑥ Neonatology group: We conducted a research on the establishment of the methods of newborn screening system about the patients of congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Also a trial of making new artificial milk contains less protein equivalent of human milk.

⑦ Immunology group: Research area of interest includes refractory Kawasaki disease and epidemiology of childhood infectious disease.

References

1. Hattori S, Kanda S, Harita Y: Tyrosine kinase signaling in kidney glomerular podocytes. J Signal Transduct. 2011:31785, 2011
2. Hishiki T, Matsunaga T, Sasaki F, Yano M, Ida K, Horie H, Kondo S, Watanabe K, Oue T, Tajiri T, Kamimatsuse A, Ohnuma N, Hiyama E: Outcome of hepatoblastomas treated using the Japanese Study Group for Pediatirc Liver Tumor (JPLT) protocol-2: a report from the apanese Study Group for Pediatirc Liver Tumor. Pediatr Surg Int. 27:1-8, 2011
3. Hirata Y, Tabata M, Kurobe H, Motoki T, Akaike M, Nishio C, Higashida M, Mikasa H, Nakaya Y, Takanashi S, Igarashi T, Kitagawa T, Sata M: Coronary atherosclerosis is associated with macrophage polarization in epicardial adipose tissue. J Am Coll Cardiol 58: 248-255, 2011
4. Hirata Y, Kurobe H, Akaike M, Chikugo F, Hori T, Bando Y, Nishio C, Higashida M, Nakaya Y, Kitagawa T, Sata M: Enhanced inflammation in epicardial fat in patients with coronary artery disease. Int Heart J 52: 139-142, 2011
5. Hirata Y, Soekia T, Yamadaa H, Shiotac A, Shimabukuroc M, Sakaid Y, Nakayamae M, Matsumotoe K, Igarashi T, Sata M: A synthetic prostacyclin agonist, ONO-1301, ameliorates ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction via upregulation of HGF in rat. Biomedicine & Aging Pathology 1: 90–96, 2011
6. Ichioka M, Suganami T, Tsuda N, Shirakawa I, Hirata Y, Satoh-Asahara N, Shimoda Y, Tanaka M, Kim-Saijo M, Miyamoto Y, Kamei Y, Sata M, Ogawa Y: Increased expression of macrophage-inducible C-type lectin in adipose tissue of obese mice and humans. Diabetes 60: 819-826, 2011
7. Ikeda H, Shiojima I, Oka T, Yoshida M, Maemura K, Walsh K, Igarashi T, Komuro I: Increased Akt-mTOR signaling in lung epithelium is associated with respiratory distress syndrome in mice. Mol Cell Biol 31: 1054-1065, 2011
8. Kanda S, Harita Y, Shibagaki Y, Sekine T, Igarashi T, Inoue T, Hattori S. Tyrosine phosphorylation-dependent activation of TRPC6 regulated by PLC-γ1 and nephrin: effect of mutations associated with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Mol Biol Cell 22:1824-1835, 2011
9. Kurobe H, Aihara KI, Higashida M, Hirata Y, Nishiya M, Matsuoka Y, Kanbara T, Nakayama T, Kinoshita H, Sugano M, Fujimoto E, Kurobe A, Sugasawa N, Kitaichi T, Akaike M, Sata M, Matsumoto T, Kitagawa T: Ezetimibe monotherapy ameliorates vascular function in patients with hypercholesterolemia through decreasing oxidative stress. J Atheroscler Thromb 18: 1080-1089, 2011
10. Makita N, Isojima T, Hiwatari M, Kitanaka S, Ida K, Iiri T : Painful thyroiditis and subsequent atrophic hypothyroidism after cord blood transfusion. Thyroid 21: 1157-1158, 2011
11. Miura K, Sekine T, Nishimura R, Kanamori Y, Yanagisawa A, Sakai K, Nagata M, Igarashi T: Morphological and functional analyses of two infants with obstructive renal dysplasia. Clin Exp Nephrol 15: 602-606, 2011
12. Miura K, Sekine T, Takamizawa M, Terashima H,

Furuya A, Koh K, Takita J, Ida K, Igarashi T: Early occurrence of nephrotic syndrome associated with cord blood stem cell transplantation. Clin Exp Nephrol 2011 Oct 12. [Epub ahead of print]

13. Mizuno Y, Takahashi K, Igarashi T, Saito M, Mizuguchi M: Congenital infection-like syndrome with intaracranial calcification. Brain & Develop 33: 530-533, 2011
14. Nakamura Y, Awa S, Kato H, Ito YM, Kamiya A, Igarashi T: Model combining hydrodynamics and fractal theory for analysis of in vivo peropheral pulmonary and systemic resistance of shunt cardiac defects. J Theoret Biology 287: 64-73, 2011
15. Ogawa S, Takita J, Sanada M, Hayashi Y: Oncogenic mutations of ALK in neuroblastoma. Cancer Sci 102: 302-308, 2011
16. Oki K, Takita J, Hiwatari M, Nishimura R, Sanada M, Okubo J, Adachi M, Sotomatsu M, Kikuchi A, Igarashi T, Hayashi Y, Ogawa S: IDH1 and IDH2 mutations are rare in pediatric myeloid malignancies. Leukemia 25: 1-3, 2011
17. Shiba N, Taki T, Park MJ, Nagasawa M, Kanazawa T, Takita J, Ohnishi H, Sotomatsu M, Arakawa H, Hayashi Y: CBL mutation in childhood therapy-related leukemia. Leukemia 25: 1356-1358, 2011
18. Soeki T, Niki T, Kusunose K, Bando S, Hirata Y, Tomita N, Yamaguchi K, Koshiba K, Yagi S, Taketani Y, Iwase T, Yamada H, Wakatsuki T, Akaike M, Sata M: Elevated concentrations of pentraxin 3 are associated with coronary plaque vulnerability. J Cardiol 58: 151-157, 2011
19. Takahashi K, Oka A, Mizuguchi M, Saitoh M, Takita J, Sato A, Mimaki M, Kato M, Ogawa S, Igarashi T: Interstitial deletion of 13q14.13-q32.3 presenting with Arima syndrome and bilateral retinoblastoma. Brain & Develop 33: 353-356, 2011
20. Takita J, Chen Y, Sanada M, Adachi M, Ohki K, Nishimura R, Hanada R, Igarashi T, Hayashi Y, Ogawa S: Aberrations of NEGR1 on 1p31 and MYEOV on 11q13 in neuroblastoma. Cancer Science 102: 1645-1650, 2011
21. Tay EL, Papaphylactou M, Diller GP, Alonso-Gonzalez R, Inuzuka R, Giannakoulas G, Harries C, Wort SJ, Swan L, Dimopoulos K, Gatzoulis MA: Quality of life and functional capacity can be improved in patients with Eisenmenger syndrome with oral sildenafil therapy. Int J Cardiol 149: 372-376, 2011
22. Tay EL, Peset A, Papaphylactou M, Inuzuka R, Alonso-Gonzalez R, Giannakoulas G, Tzifa A, Goletto S, Broberg C, Dimopoulos K, Gatzoulis MA: Replacement therapy for iron deficiency improves exercise capacity and quality of life in patients with cyanotic congenital heart disease and/or the Eisenmenger syndrome. Int J Cardiol 151: 307-312, 2011
23. Tonoki H, Harada N, Shimokawa O, Yosozumi A, Monzaki K, Satoh K, Kosaki R, Sato A, Matsumoto N, Iizuka S: Axenfeld–Rieger anomaly and Axenfeld–Rieger Syndrome: Clinical, molecular-cytogenetic, and DNA array analyses of three patients with chromosomal defects at 6p25. Am J Med Genet A 155: 2925-2932, 2011
24. Yoshida K, Sanada M, Kato M, Kawahata R, Matsubara A, Takita J, Shih LY, Mori H, Koeffler HP, Ogawa S: A nonsense mutation of IDH1 in myelodysplastic syndromes and related disorders. Leukemia 25: 184-186, 2011
25. Yoshimatsu Y, Yamazaki T, Mihira H, Itoh T, Suehiro J, Yuki K, Harada K, Morikawa M, Iwata C, Minami T, Morishita Y, Kodama T, Miyazono K, Watabe T: Ets family members induce lymphangiogenesis through physical and functional interaction with Prox1. J Cell Sci 124(Pt 16): 2753-2762, 2011

Department of Pediatric Surgery

Professor

Tadashi Iwanaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Yutaka Kanamori, M.D., Ph.D., Hiroaki Komuro, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Makoto Komura, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Masahiko Sugiyama, M.D., Kan Terawaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Hiroshi Kawashima, M.D., Kan Suzuki., M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/pedsurg/index.html

History and organization

In 1951, a pediatric surgical team was established in the Department of Second Surgery. Subsequently, in 1961, a pediatric surgical research team, which would eventually research diaphragmatic hernia, was established with a chief, Dr. Ishida, by Professor Kimoto.

In 1971, it was authorized as the first clinical department of Pediatric Surgery in a National University.

A pediatric intensive care unit was founded with Prof. Ishida in 1973, and a ward which could accommodate mainly pediatric surgical patients was completed.

Assistant Prof. Saito assumed office as the first Director of this Pediatric Surgery clinical department.

Dr. Sumio Saito became Professor of Pediatric Surgery in 1983. Professor Saito had enthusiastically performed clinical studies such as operation techniques and the use of biliary atresia.

Dr. Nakajo took office as a professor in 1985. Prof. Nakajo had developed original operative procedures such as a radical operation for umbilical hernia and an anti-reflex valve for biliary atresia. These original operative procedures have been inherited by pediatric surgeons as Nakajo methods.

Our department was authorized as the Department of Pediatric Surgery in 1989 after Kyusyu University by the Ministry of Education.

Dr. Yoshiaki Tsuchida assumed the role of Professor in 1990 and published many highly regarded articles, mainly concerning neuroblastoma and Wilm's tumor from research and clinical work.

In 1995, the department was reorganized as the Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Science, Pediatric Science and Pediatric Surgery, due to the University policy for the Graduate School.

In 1997, Dr Hashizume became Professor in the Department of Pediatric Surgery. He started living-related partial liver transplantation (LRPLT) for children with Professor Makuuchi in the Department of Second Surgery.

Dr. Tadashi Iwanaka became the sixth Professor in August 2006. The present staffs are the chief professor, one associate professor, one lecturer, four research associates, two senior residents, and three graduate students. More than 20 members of our department shoulder the clinical work as pediatric surgeons.

Clinical activities

Staffs higher than research associate level take charge of the out-patient clinic from Monday through Friday. The pediatric surgical outpatient clinic takes place in

the same location as the pediatric outpatient clinic and we closely cooperate with pediatricians to diagnose and treat patients. We also have specialized outpatient clinics, liver and biliary tract clinics and a tumor clinic. Recently, a second-opinion clinic has opened with careful detailed explanations and this has received a favorable reception.

Our ward is on the second floor south of the hospital A wing. Other pediatric surgical patients are also admitted to this ward. We have 16 beds in the ward and about 400 patients a year are hospitalized. Most operation cases are inguinal hernia, but we have other cases such as respiratory surgery disease, neonatal digestive organ obstructions, infant malignant tumors such as Wilms' tumor and neuroblastoma, biliary tract diseases such as biliary tract dilatation and biliary atresia, respiratory anomalies such as trachea stenosis and lung cysts, gastrointestinal anomalies, and urological disorders including hydronephrosis and vesicoureteral reflux.

We compare positively with Pediatric Surgery at other institutions that perform endoscopic surgery (laparoscopic surgery/thorascopic surgery). We have developed an endoscopic surgery technique for pediatric diseases not covered by insurance to apply to advanced medical care. Furthermore, we surgically manage seriously ill mentally and physically handicapped infants and nervous system intractable disease patients to improve their quality of life, and we cooperate with pediatricians (neonatologists) to treat patients with prenatal diagnosis

Education

We expose 1st and 2nd year students to our daily clinical work as well as research work during “Free Quarter” and “Research Lab Visit” courses. These students are guided to be concerned with clinical areas and are in charge of part of the research project. The students hold a results announcement party at the end of training. For M2 students, general pediatric surgery and neonatal surgery instruction is given by the professor and the lecturer.

An education program is also provided for M3 and M4 students for 5 days.

The bedside education of pediatric surgery consists of participation in clinical conferences, attendance at operations, and small group lectures concerning neonatal surgery, pediatric surgical oncology, pediatric hepatobiliary surgery, and pediatric emergency medicine which include the practice of cardiac massage and intra-tracheal intubation using mannequins for practice.

We take charge of the core surgical curriculum in the “super-rotation” postgraduate training. We offer a program in which each resident can learn basic knowledge about pediatric surgical disease and surgery, and hemodynamic and respiratory evaluation as well as basic surgical techniques and patient management.

Research activities

Professor Iwanaka has established a low invasive operation study group and developed experiments for endscopic surgery using white rabbits in the animal resources research facilities. This study group tries to develop endoscopic surgery for infants. Prof. Iwanaka also provides a training program for infant endscopic surgery for members of our department. In addition, he has started the project of robotic surgery to perform radical operation with laparoscopic surgery technique for biliary atresia. This group creates multiple functional forceps 3 mm in a diameter for robotic surgery system at first. And they are developing radical operation for long gap esophageal atresia by using the latest technique of NOTES (Natural Orifice Transluminal Endoscopic Surgery).

The intestinal tract immunity study group was the first to start infant digestive organ function activation medical treatment using a probiotic, Shinbiotic, with good clinical effects. Further more inspection is performed in order to do randomized control study in clinical course.

The regenerative medicine study group focused on the research on regeneration of trachea. A new laboratory in the Department of Tissue Engineering was founded to perform not only conventional animal experiments but also human experiments to fabricate a trachea in the clinical course.

The researches on development of animal models for congenital anomalies and their fetal treatments are in progress.

The tumor study group analyzes the genes related to

tumor development and suppression. Further more, new tumor marker is studying by using tumor tissues and blood samples.

References

(1) Kanazawa S, Fujihara Y, Sakamoto T, Asawa Y, Komura M, Nagata S, Takato T, Hoshi K. Tissue responses against tissue-engineered cartilage consisting of chondrocytes encapsulated within non-absorbable hydrogel. J Tissue Eng Regen Med. 2011 Sep 13. doi: 10.1002/term.458.

(2) Komura M, Kim J, Atala A, Yoo J, Lee SJ The Digit, Engineering of phalanges snd small joints. Princeple of Regenerative Medicine. 2011; 2nd edition, Edited by Atala A et al, pp1091-1101 Academic Press, Burlington, MA,USA

(3) Iwanaka T, Morikawa Y, Yamataka A, Nio M, Segawa O, Kawashima H, Sato M, Terakura H, Take H, Hirose R, Yagi M Skill qualifications in pediatric minimally invasive surgery. Pediatr Surg Int. 2011; 27: 727-731

(4) Iwanaka T, Kawashima H, Tanabe Y, Aoki T Laparoscopic gastric pull-up and thoracoscopic esophago-esophagostomy combined with intrathoracic fundoplication for long-gap pure esophageal atresia. J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A. 2011;21:973-978.

(5) Yoshida M, Tanaka M, Gomi K, Ohama Y, Kigasawa H, Iwanaka T, Tanaka Y Malignant steroidogenic tumor arising from sacrococcygeal mature teratoma. Hum Pathol. 2011; 42: 1568-1572

(6) Ishimaru T, Iwanaka T, Kawashima H, Terawaki K, Kodaka T, Suzuki K, Takahashi M : A pilot study of laparoscopic gastric pull-up by using the natural orifice translumenal endoscopic surgery technique: a novel procedure for treating long-gap esophageal atresia (type a). J Laparoendosc Adv Surg Tech A. 2011;21:851-857.

(7) Kanamori Y, Iwanaka T, Sugiyama M, Komura M, Shibahara J Congenital anterior neck cysts classified as “thyroglossal anomalies” Pediatr Int 2011; 53: 591-594.

(8) Kanamori Y, Terawaki K, Takayasu H, Sugiyama M, Komura M, Kodaka T, Suzuki K, Kitano Y, Kuroda T, Iwanaka T Interleukin 6 and interleukin 8 play important roles in systemic inflammatory response syndrome of meconium peritonitis. Surg Today 2011 Epub 2010;45: 2386-2389.

(9) Usui N, Kitano Y, Okuyama H, Saito M, Morikawa N, Takayasu H, Nakamura T, Hayashi S, Kawataki M, Ishikawa H, Nose K, Inamura N, Masumoto K, Sago H. Reliability of the lung to thorax transverse area ratio as a predictive parameter in fetuses with congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Pediatr Surg Int. 2011;27:39-45

(10) Sato K, Gotoh C, Uchida H, Kawashima H, Yoshida M, Kitano Y, Kishimoto H. Sialolipoma of the submandibular gland in a child. J Pediatr Surg. 2011;46:408-410.

(11) Sakamoto S, Shigeta T, Hamano I, Fukuda A, Kakiuchi T, Matsuno N, Tanaka H, Nakagawa A, Kasahara M. Graft outflow venoplasty on reduced left lateral segments in living donor liver transplantation for small babies. Transplantation. 2011;91:e38-40.

(12) Udagawa T, Kamei K, Ogura M, Tsutsumi A, Noda S, Kasahara M, Fukuda A, Sakamoto S, Shigeta S, Tanaka H, Kuroda T, Matsuoka K, Nakazawa A, Nagai T, Uemura O, Ito S Sequential liver-kidney transplantation in a boy with congenital hepatic fibrosis and nephron-ophthisis from a living donor. Pediatr Transplant. 2011 Nov 30. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-3046. 2011. 01611.x.

(13) Fukuda A, Sakamoto S, Shigeta T, Kakiuchi T, Matsuno N, Tanaka H, Kitamura M, Nosaka S, Nakazawa A, Kasahara M : Hepatobiliary scintigraphy for the assessment of biliary stricture after pediatric living donor liver transplantation for hepaticojejunostomy re-construction: the value of the excretion rate at 60 min.Pediatr Transplant. 2011 Sep;15(6):594-600. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-3046.2011.01532.x.

(14) Shigeta T, Kasahara M, Sakamoto S, Fukuda A, Kakiuchi T, Matsuno N, Tanaka H, Miyazaki O, Isobe Y, Nosaka S, Nakazawa A : Balloon-occluded retrograde transvenous obliteration for a portosystemic shunt after pediatric living-donor liver transplantation.J Pediatr Surg. 2011;46: e19-22.

(15) Tanaka H, Honna T, Muto M, Fujino A, Kasahara M, Kitano Y, Kuroda T :Selective ligation of portal vein and hepatic artery for ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma in a 13-year-old boy. J Pediatr Surg. 2011;46:973-977
(16) Sasaki K, Kasahara M, Fukuda A, Kimura T, Shigeta T, Tanaka H, Nakagawa S, Ito S, Nakagawa A :Living-donor liver transplantation using hyper-reduced graft for a neonatal fulminant hepatic failure. Pediatr Int. 2011;53: 247-248
(17) Komuro H, Ono K, Hoshino N, Urita Y, Gotoh C, Fujishiro J, Shinkai T, Ikebukuro K Bile duct duplication as a cause of distal bowel gas in neonatal duodenal obstruction. J Pediatr Surg. 2011; 46:2301-2304
(18) Fujishiro J, Urita Y, Shinkai T, Gotoh C, Hoshino N, Ono K, Komuro H Clinical characteristics of liver fibrosis in choledochal cyst. J Pediatr Surg. 2011; 46: 2296-2300
(19) Fujishio J, Kaneko M, Urita Y, Hoshino N, Jinbo T, Sakamoto N, Suzuki H, Komuro H Enteric duplication cyst of the pancreas with duplicated pancreatic duct. J Pediatr Surg. 2011;46:e13-6

Reproductive, Developmental and Aging Sciences

3. Aging Sciences

Department of Geriatric Medicine Department of Aging Research

Professor

Yasuyoshi Ouchi, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Masahiro Akishita, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Sumito Ogawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Yasuhiro Yamaguchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Hiroshi Yamamoto, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Kotaro Azuma, M.D., Ph.D.

Hidetaka Ota, M.D., Ph.D.

Taro Kojima, M.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/geriatrics/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Geriatrics was established in 1962, as the first geriatric department in Japan.

Since elderly patients usually have multiple organ disorders, we have to take care of the patients as a whole from multiple points of view. In addition, in the elderly patients, symptoms, signs and responses to the treatment are sometimes quite different from the young. We have to have a broad knowledge on the physiological and metabolic changes with aging when we treat the elderly patients. Quality of life of the patients is another point of view which should be emphasized.

Our sub-specialty includes respirology, cardiology, neurology, hematology, endocrinology, and bone metabolism, besides the general geriatric internal medicine.

We are trying to elucidate the pathophysiology of aging process and understand elderly patients from viewpoints of basic aging science using molecular biology technique and clinical aspects using the recent advancement of technology and geriatric assessment.

Clinical activities

In the clinical ward, there are around 25 patients who are taken care of by junior, senior and chief residents of our staff. Because senior and chief residents are very experienced, they team up with a junior resident, give instructions as to the assessment of the patient's problem, making of future plans, and help the resident with various procedures. Very important issues are discussed and decisions are made in weekly professor's round.

Specialized services are provided to out-patients on a daily basis in all areas of internal medicine. 359 new and a total of 19,425 patients visited the out-patient clinic last year.

Education

Clinical education is provided for fifth and sixth year medical students on a man-to-man basis with a faculty staff member. During the period, the student studies one or two cases, through which the student learns the techniques of interrogation and physical

examination, interpretation of laboratory tests, and actual medical procedures. Interpretation of the results of geriatric assessment is studied through lectures in a case-oriented manner with an emphasis placed on the multidisciplinary basis of geriatric patients.

Research

1) Research on the molecular mechanism of vascular calcification
   i) Molecular biology of vascular calcification in vitro using vascular smooth muscle cells and blood vessel slice
   ii) Animal model of vascular calcification
   iii) Clinical factors associated with vascular calcification
2) Regulation of vascular function by sex hormone
3) Molecular biology for the control of aging: Association of vascular and neuronal senescence and the role of Sirt1
4) Molecular biology and treatment of sarcopenia
5) Multicenter-investigation of the optimal treatment strategy for hypertension or lipid disorder in the elderly
6) Clinical study on metabolic syndrome in the elderly
7) Biomarkers of dementia, caregiver's stress and geriatric syndromes
8) Research on appropriate healthcare for the elderly including pharmacotherapy
9) Expression and regulation of nuclear receptors in osteoblast and osteoclast
10) Molecular mechanism under the treatment of osteoporosis
11) Genetic analysis of osteoporosis and osteoarthritis
12) Identification and functional analysis of the target gene networks associated with hormone responsiveness in prostate and breast cancers
13) Role of nuclear receptors in senescence and carcinogenesis
14) Molecular mechanism of vitamin K function and its roles in aging
15) Diagnosis and prevention of aspiration pneumonia
16) Novel roles of antimicrobial peptide, defensin
17) Adrenomedullin and airway hyperresponsiveness
18) Klotho protein and vitamin D in lung
19) Clinical investigation of sleep-related breathing disorder

Publications

1. Arai H, Ouchi Y, Yokode M, Ito H, Uematsu H, Eto F, Oshima S, Ota K, Saito Y, Sasaki H, Tsubota K, Fukuyama H, Honda Y, Iguchi A, Toba K, Hosoi T, Kita T. Members of Subcommittee for Aging. Toward the realization of a better aged society: messages from gerontology and geriatrics. ***Geriatr Gerontol Int***. 2012; 12: 16-22.
2. Azuma K, Urano T, Watabe T, Ouchi Y, Inoue S. PROX1 suppresses vitamin K-induced transcriptional activity of steroid and xenobiotic receptor. ***Genes Cells.*** 2011; 16: 1063-1070.
3. Endo H, Ikeda K, Urano U, Horie-Inoue K, Inoue S. Terf/TRIM17 stimulates degradation of kinetochore protein ZWINT and regulates cell proliferation. ***J Biochem.*** 2012; 151: 139-144.
4. Fukai S, Akishita M, Yamada S, Ogawa S, Yamaguchi K, Kozaki K, Toba K, Ouchi Y. Plasma sex hormone levels and mortality in disabled older men and women. ***Geriatr Gerontol Int.*** 2011. 11; 196-203.
5. Fujimura T, Takahashi S, Urano T, Tanaka T, Zhang W, Azuma K, Takayama K, Obinata D, Murata T, Horie-Inoue K, Kodama T, Ouchi Y, Homma Y, Inoue S. Clinical significance of steroid and xenobiotic receptor (SXR) and its targeted gene CYP3A4 in human prostate cancer. ***Cancer Sci***. 2012; 103: 176-180.
6. Iijima K, Shimokado K, Takahashi T, Morimoto S, Ouchi Y, Members of JGS Disaster Supportive Center. Actions of the Japan Geriatric Society on the 2011 Off the Pacific Coast of Tohoku Earthquake: First Report. ***Geriatr Gerontol Int.*** 2011; 11: 525-526.
7. Kojima T, Akishita M, Nakamura T, Nomura K, Ogawa S, Iijima K, Eto M, Ouchi Y. Association of polypharmacy with fall risk among geriatric outpatients. ***Geriatr Gerontol Int***. 2011; 11: 438-444.
8. Kou I, Takahashi A, Urano T, Fukui N, Ito H, Ozaki K, Tanaka T, Hosoi T, Shiraki M, Inoue S, Nakamura Y, Kamatani N, Kubo M, Mori S, Ikegawa S. Common variant s in a novel gene, *FONG* on chromosome 2q33.1 confer risk of

osteoporosis in Japanese. ***PLoS ONE***. 2011; 6: e19641.

9. Morimoto S, Iijima K, Kuzuya M, Hattori H, Yokono K, Takahashi T. Guidelines for non-medical care providers to detect illnesses in elderly evacuees after the 2011 earthquake off the pacific coast of tohoku. ***J Am Geriatr Soc***. 2011; 59: 2189-2191.
10. Nagai K, Kozaki K, Sonohara K, Akishita M, Toba K. Relationship between interleukin-6 and cerebral deep white matter and periventricular hyperintensity in elderly women. ***Geriatr Gerontol Int***. 2011; 11: 328-332.
11. Noda H, Iso H, Yamashita S, Ueno H, Yokode M, Yamada N, Ouchi Y. Defining Vascular Disease (DVD) Research Group. Risk stratification based on metabolic syndrome as well as non- metabolic risk factors in the assessment of carotid atherosclerosis. ***J Atheroscler Thromb***. 2011; 18: 504-512.
12. Obinata D, Takayama K, Urano T, Murata T, Kumagai J, Fujimura T, Ikeda K, Horie-Inoue K, Homma Y, Ouchi Y, Takahashi S, Inoue S. Oct1 regulates cell growth of LNCaP cells and is a prognostic factor for prostate cancer. ***Int J Cancer***. 2012; 130: 1021-1028.
13. Obinata D, Takayama K, Urano T, Murata T, Ikeda K, Horie-Inoue K, Ouchi Y, Takahashi S, Inoue S. ARFGAP3, an androgen target gene, promotes prostate cancer cell proliferation and migration. ***Int J Cancer***. 2012; 130: 2240-2248.
14. Ota H, Akishita M, Akiyoshi T, Kahyo T, Setou M, Ogawa S, Iijima K, Eto M, Ouchi Y. Testosterone deficiency accelerates neuronal and vascular aging of SAMP8 mice: protective role of eNOS and SIRT1. ***PLoS ONE***. 2012; 7: e29598.
15. Takahashi T, Iijima K, Kuzuya M, Hattori H, Yokono K, Morimoto S. Guidelines for non-medical care providers to manage the first steps of emergency triage of elderly evacuees. ***Geriatr Gerontol Int.*** 2011; 11: 383-394.
16. Takemura A, Iijima K, Ota H, Son BK, Ito Y, Ogawa S, Eto M, Akishita M, Ouchi Y. Sirtuin1 retards hyperphosphatemia-induced calcification of vascular smooth muscle cells. ***Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol***. 2011; 31: 2054-2062.
17. Urano T, Narusawa K, Shiraki M, Sasaki N, Hosoi T, Ouchi Y, Nakamura T, Inoue S. Single-nucleotide polymorphism in the hyaluronan and proteoglycan link protein 1 (HAPLN1) gene is associated with spinal osteophyte formation and disc degeneration in Japanese women. ***Eur Spine J***. 2011; 20: 572-577.
18. Urano T, Shiraki M, Yagi H, Ito M, Sasaki N, Sato M, Ouchi Y, Inoue S. GPR98/Gpr98 gene is involved in the regulation of human and mouse bone mineral density. ***J Clin Endocrinol Metab***. 2012; 97: E565-E574.
19. Yamaguchi Y, Hibi S, Ishii M, Hanaoka Y, Kage H, Yamamoto H,Yamauchi Y, Eto M, Nagase T, Ouchi Y. Pulmonary features associated with being underweight in older men. ***J Am Geriatr Soc***. 2011; 59: 1558-1560.

Surgical Sciences

1. Surgery

Department of Thoracic Surgery

Professor

Nakajima, Jun

Assistant Professor

Murakawa, Tomohiro

Staffs

Nagayama, Kazuhiro and Sano, Atsushi

Homepage http://ctstokyo.umin.ne.jp/

History

Clinical and basic researches of the thoracic surgery have been performed since the prewar era in this university, when Professor Tsuduki, Masao adopted the modified Coryllos's thoracoplasty for the treatment of the pulmonary tuberculosis in 1934. They initiated thoracoscopy for the treatment of the tuberculosis in our country. After the successful application of the antituberculous drugs, surgical treatment of the thoracic malignant neoplasms was the major concern of the thoracic surgery.

The Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery, The University of Tokyo, was established in December 15, 1964 as the first department of this field along with the cardiovascular surgery in the Japanese national universities. Since then it has played an internationally leading role and contributed to development of the field in our country.

Professors and Chairs in the history of the department are as follows: Kimoto, Seiji (1964.12.15 ~ 1968.3.31), Saigusa, Masahiro (1968.4.1 ~ 1981. 3.31), Asano, Ken-ichi (1981.4.1 ~ 1986.3.31), Furuse, Akira (1986.4.1 ~ 1997.3.31) and Takamoto, Shinichi (1997.6.1 ~ 2009.3.31).

The Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery has been divided into two departments, Department of Cardiovascular Surgery and Department of Thoracic Surgery in 1997.

The mission of the Department of Thoracic Surgery is to improve the patients with diseases of the thoracic organs through clinical works, basic and clinical researches, and education of the medical students, postgraduates, and the surgical residents in our university.

Clinical activities

Four staffs (Nakajima J, Murakawa T, Nagayama K and Sano A), who are certificated as members of the Japanese Board of General Thoracic Surgery, are in charge of the Department of Thoracic Surgery, University of Tokyo Hospital. They specialize in surgical treatment of the diseases of the respiratory and the mediastinal organs and the chest wall, except for diseases of the esophagus and mammary glands. Approximately 300 surgeries are performed in the department in 2011.

Primary lung cancer has been the leading cause of death among the malignant neoplasms in our country. Basic and clinical investigations for the treatment of lung cancer are very important, because number of the patients who died of the lung cancer has been increasing. In our department, the staffs are engaging the clinical works, studies and educations of diagnostics and therapeutics of the lung cancer and other thoracic diseases.

We have performed the modern-style thoracoscopy for the diagnosis and treatment of the thoracic disease with less surgical invasiveness since 1992. Approximately a half of the surgical procedures in our department have been safely and successfully accom-

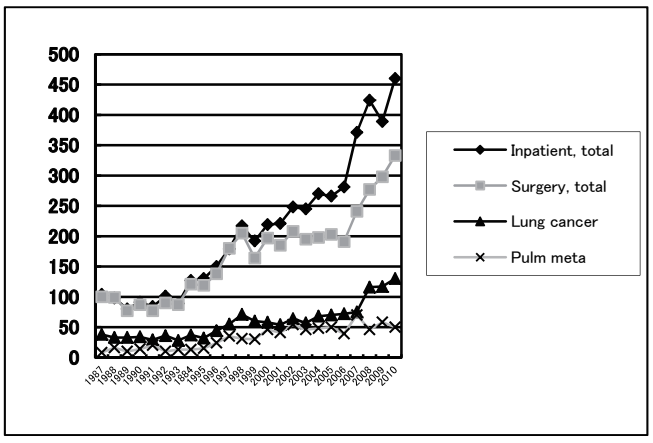
plished through thoracoscopy. Researches on less-invasiveness, oncological advantage of the thoracoscopic surgery have been studied actively.

Pulmonary metastasis represents far advanced malignant neoplasms of extrathoracic organs. Pulmonary resection is an option for the treatment of pulmonary metastasis. We actively perform pulmonary resection through thoracoscopy on patients with pulmonary metastasis who are eligible for surgical therapy.

Thymic epithelial neoplasms, such as thymoma and thymic carcinoma, show broad spectrum in the degree of malignancy. They also associated with paraneoplastic syndromes, such as the myasthenia gravis and the pure red cell aplasia. We have sought to establish the strategies on diagnosis and treatment of these diseases, which are still yet to be determined, from our clinical experiences of more than 200 cases with the diseases in our department.

Adoptive immunotherapy with activated autologous gammadelta T-cell for the patients with recurrent lung cancer or pulmonary metastasis from colorectal cancer is performed as a clinical study to investigate the safety and anticancer effect of this immunotherapy.

We are now preparing for clinical lung transplantation for the patients suffering from advanced stage of diffuse lung diseases that are refractory to conventional treatments.



(Figure) Number of inpatient, surgery (total), surgery of lung cancer, and surgery of pulmonary metastasis by year. Pulm meta, pulmonary metastasis

Academic education

Medical students in the fifth grade have two-weeks' program on the clinical training of the thoracic and the cardiovascular surgery. They are also able to participate the clinical clerkship of the thoracic surgery, an elective course for 4 weeks. The Department of Thoracic Surgery also offers the 4-year postgraduate program for qualified surgeons who are willing to specialize in the thoracic surgery.

Current researches

Main subjects of current research at present include basic and clinical studies on the malignant neoplasms in the thorax, transplantation of the thoracic organs and the cryopreserved tissues. Recently we conducted clinical studies on the immunotherapy with adopted gamma- delta- T-cell for the treatment of the advanced non-small cell lung cancer and the pulmonoary metastasis from extrathoracic organs.

We are now preparing clinical lung transplantation program in this hospital with the usage of lungs from brain-dead donors.

The following are the major themes under research:

(1) Minimally invasive surgeries for thoracic malignant neoplasms.
(2) Analysis of the factors influencing the prognosis of lung cancer or mediastinal neoplasms.
(3) Global analysis of oncogenes and suppressor genes associated with lung cancer.
(4) Clinical trial and basic research on adoptive anticancer immunity of the autologous gamma-delta-T-cell for the treatment of the recurrent primary lung cancer or pulmonary metastasis from colorectal cancer.
(5) Clinical trial of vaccine immunotherapy for the recurrent non-small cell lung cancer.
(6) Analysis on mechanisms of acute or chronic rejection of the allogeneic lung and trachea.

Selected publications

1. Sakamoto M, Nakajima J, Murakawa T, Fukami T, Yoshida Y, Murayama T, Takamoto S, Matsushita H, Kakimi K. Adoptive immunotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer using

zoledronate-expanded γδTcells: a phase I clinical study. J Immunother. 2011;34:202-11.
2. Kakimi K, Isobe M, Uenaka A, Wada H, Sato E, Doki Y, Nakajima J, Seto Y, Yamatsuji T, Naomoto Y, Shiraishi K, Takigawa N, Kiura K, Tsuji K, Iwatsuki K, Oka M, Pan L, Hoffman EW, Old LJ, Nakayama E. A phase I study of vaccination with NY-ESO-1f peptide mixed with Picibanil OK-432 and Montanide ISA-51 in patients with cancers expressing the NY-ESO-1 antigen. Int J Cancer. 2011;129:2836-46.
3. Yoshida Y, Inoh S, Murakawa T, Ota S, Fukayama M, Nakajima J. Preoperative localization of small peripheral pulmonary nodules by percutaneous marking under computed tomography guidance. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 2011;13:25-8.
4. Yoshida Y, Nakajima J, Wada H, Kakimi K. γδ T-cell immunotherapy for lung cancer. Surg Today. 2011;41:606-11.
5. Sano A, Murakawa T, Morota T, Nakajima J. Resection of a posterior mediastinal metastasis of colon cancer. Ann Thorac Surg. 2011;92:353-4
6. Kitano K, Murayama T, Sakamoto M, Nagayama K, Ueno K, Murakawa T, Nakajima J. Outcome and survival analysis of pulmonary metastasectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2012;41:376-82.
7. Matsuguma H, Yoshino I, Ito H, Goya T, Matsui Y, Nakajima J, Ikeda N, Okumura S, Shiono S, Nomori H; Metastatic Lung Tumor Study Group of Japan. Is there a role for pulmonary metastasectomy with a curative intent in patients with metastatic urinary transitional cell carcinoma? Ann Thorac Surg. 2011;92:449-53
8. Murakawa T, Murayama T, Nakajima J, Ono M. Lung lobectomy in a patient with an implantable left ventricular assist device. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 2011;13:676-8.
9. Kitano K, Watanabe K, Emoto N, Kage H, Hamano E, Nagase T, Sano A, Murakawa T, Nakajima J, Goto A, Fukayama M, Yatomi Y, Ohishi N, Takai D. CpG island methylation of microRNAs is associated with tumor size and recurrence of non-small-cell lung cancer. Cancer Sci. 2011;102:2126-31.
10. Sakamoto M, Murakawa T, Konoeda C, Inoue Y, Kitano K, Sano A, Fukayama M, Nakajima J. Survival after extended thymectomy for thymoma. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2012;41:623-7
11. Sano A, Takeuchi E, Fukami T, Murakawa T, Nakajima J. Erosion bleeding as a late complication of chest wall reconstruction with a Dacron mesh silicone prosthesis. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg. 2012;60:170-1

Department of Cardiac Surgery

Professor

Minoru Ono, M.D.

Associate Professor

Arata Murakami, M.D.

Lecturer

Noboru Motomura, M.D., Tetsuro Morota, M.D.,

Associate

Tetsuhiro Takaoka, M.D., Tsuyoshi Taketani, M.D.,
Aya Saito, M.D., Osamu Kinoshita, M.D.,
Yoshifumi Fujimoto, M.D., Akihide Umeki, M.D.,
Seigo Shimada, M.D., Masahiko Ando, M.D.

Homepage http://ctstokyo.umin.ne.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Cardiac surgery in the Department was initiated by Dr. Seiji Kimoto, who performed ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in June, aortic arch aneurysm resection in July and first-in-Japan Blalock-Taussig operation for Tetralogy of Fallot in October in 1951. He also started implantation of alcohol-preserved aortic homograft for abdominal aortic aneurysm in 1952, and closed commissurotomy for mitral valve stenosis in 1954. The first open heart surgery (atrial septal defect closure) was performed in 1955, using selective brain perfusion cooling method that was developed in the Department.

Establishment of Department of Thoracic Surgery in the University of Tokyo Hospital was approved by the government first in Japan December 15, 1964. Under the leadership of Professor Kimoto excellent research works were created especially on pacemaker and artificial heart, and many opinion leaders were produced. Dr. Masahiro Saigusa, the second Professor, endeavored to make open heart surgery safer by introducing new- generation heart-lung machines to the Department. Dr. Kenichi Asano, the third Professor, started posterior-leaflet preserving mitral valve replacement first in Japan. He also dramatically improved surgical results of Tetralogy of Fallot. Dr. Akira Furuse, the fourth Professor, modernized management of extremely busy clinical works. During this time, the Department was divided into two Divisions, Cardiovascular and General thoracic, due to the University policy of Graduate-school.

Dr. Shinichi Takamoto assumed the fifth Professor in June 1997. He rearranged clinical teams into three groups (adult cardiac disease, thoracic aortic disease and congenital heart disease) to adapt the rapid progress of cardiovascular surgery. Dr. Minoru Ono was elected as the sixth Professor in November 2009. Additional clinical team of treatment of advanced heart failure was established to cope with an increasing number of patients who require ventricular assist device treatment. Present staffs are one Chief

Professor, one Associate Professor and two Lecturer and eight Associates.

Clinical Activities

Clinical conference starts at 7:15 am in weekdays. Regular surgery is scheduled on Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. Patient round is on Tuesday. Adult patients are hospitalized in the South Wing of 5th floor, and pediatric patients in the South Wing of 2nd floor. Clinics are open Monday through Friday for the follow-up visit as well as for patient referral.

Case volume in recent years has been about 360, which is one of the highest in Japan. We are leading in Japan by showing excellent surgical results. There are eight Board-certified surgeons, each of whom has his own subspecialty among adult cardiac, thoracic aortic or congenital heart disease. We are famous for off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery, mitral valve plasty, ventricular assist device implantation, aortic valve sparing root replacement, arch replacement using retrograde cerebral perfusion, treatment of extended thoracic aortic aneurysm and repair of complex congenital heart diseases, such as Jatene, Fontan and Norwood operations.

The University of Tokyo Tissue Bank was founded in 1997, based on the Department of Cardiovascular Surgery. The Bank has been actively promoting procurement, preservation and shipping of human valve and blood vessel allograft in Japan. We take the lead in surgical treatment using allograft for severe active endocarditis or infection of aortic aneurysm or vascular prosthesis. Surgical treatment using allograft was approved as advanced medical technology by the Government in 2006. As of March 2012, 21 cases of heart transplantation and more than 90 cases of ventricular assist device implantation were performed in The University Hospital.

Teaching Activities

We have the chair of systematic review of cardiovascular surgery in the spring term at the 2nd grade of medical course. We also take charge in clinical practice on diagnosis of cardiovascular disease in the autumn term at the 2nd grade. We expose the students to daily clinical works as well as research works during the course of “Free Quarter” and “Research Lab Visit”, which are scheduled in the summer and spring vacations at 1st and 2nd grade. Joint lectures with the Cardiology Department are scheduled 3rd through 4th grades. Each student is assigned one or two cardiovascular surgical cases in the Bed Side Learning, in which he/she is required to learn preoperative patient evaluation and management, surgical treatment and postoperative care, based on participatory practice. There are also twelve small key-lectures on cardiovascular surgery. Hands-on practice is provided during the “Clinical clerkship” one-month course in the last months of 3rd grade.

We take charge in core surgical curriculum in the “Super-rotation” postgraduate training. We offer a program in which each resident can learn basic knowledge of cardiovascular disease and surgery, and hemodynamic and respiratory evaluation as well as basic surgical techniques and patient management. Residents who take the course of cardiovascular surgery are required three-year general surgical training for General Surgery Board certification. We have well-developed specialty/ subspecialty training programs to allow the residents to pass Cardiovascular Board Examination by 10th postgraduate year.

Research Activities

In order to achieve excellent clinical results and to seek for new possibilities of surgical treatments, it is essential for cardiothoracic surgical department of the University to have active research programs in clinical and basic subjects. The cardiothoracic department of the University of Tokyo has created highly active research programs in the every field of cardiothoracic surgery, played an internationally leading role and contributed to its development. A research meeting is held once a month on a research project for every member of the department to understand and to make free thorough discussions of the subject.

Basic and/or clinical research activities are focused on 1) establishment of recovery and weaning protocols of left ventricular assist device, 2) basic and clinical research on cryopreserved allograft, 3) development of a newly-designed surgical robotic system, 4) application of regenerative medicine to end-stage heart failure, 5) mechanism analysis of right heart

failure and development of effective pharmacological therapy, 6) development of versatile suture device, 7) development of new heart preserving solution .

References

(1) Taniguchi K, Kobayashi E, Joung S, Ono M, Motomura N, Kyo S, Takamoto S, Sakuma I: A force measurement device using optical fiber for surgical tools -Basic concept and implementation-. Journal of Robotics and Mechatronics 2011, 23:94-104

(2) Kawashima D, Ohno T, Kinoshita O, Motomura N, Kiyosue A, Fujita H, Ando J, Ohtomo K, Shigeeda T, Kato S, Kadowaki T, Nagai R, Takamoto S, Ono M: Prevalence of vitreous hemorrhage following coronary revascularization in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Circ J 2011, 75: 329-335

(3) Minegishi S, Kitahori K, Murakami A, Ono M: Mechanism of pressure-overload right ventricular hypertrophy in infant rabbits. Int Heart J 2011, 52: 56-60

(4) Ando M, Nishimura T, Takewa Y, Ogawa D, Yamazaki K, Kashiwa K, Kyo S, Ono M, Taenaka Y, Tatsumi E: What is the ideal off-test trial for continuous-flow ventricular assist device explantation? Intracircuit back-flow analysis in a mock circulation model. J Artif Organ 2011, 14, 70-73

(5) Kurihara C, Ono M, Nishimura T, Saito A, Taketani T, Hisagi M, Nawata K, Kinoshita O, Morota T, Motomura N, Kyo S: Use of Dura Heart support for more than 1 year as the first successful bridge to heart transplantation in Japan. J Artif Organ 2011, 14: 67-69

(6) Kim H, de Lange P, Ando T, Joung S, Taniguchi K, Liao H, Kyo S, Ono M, Takamoto S, Kobayashi E, Sakuma I: Image- based electrode array tracking for epicardial electrophysiological mapping in minimally invasive arrhythmia surgery. Int J Comput Assist Radiol Surg 2011, 6: 83-92

(7) Kawata M, Nishimura T, Hoshino Y, Kinoshita O, Hisagi M, Ando M, Morota, Motomura N, Kyo S, Ono M: Negative pressure wound therapy for left ventricular assist device-related mediastinitis: two case reports. J Artif Organ 2011, 14: 159-162

(8) Kurihara C, Nishimura T, Kinoshita O, Kawata M, Hisagi M, Kyo S, Ono M: Successful treatment of mediastinitis after ventricular assist device implantation with rerouting of the outflow vascular prosthesis. J Artif Organ 2011, 14: 155-158

(9) Kurihara C, Nishimura T, Nawata K, Kinoshita O, Hisagi M, Motomura N, Kyo S, Ono M: Successful bridge to recovery with VAD implantation for anthracycline- induced cardiomyopathy. J Artif Organs 2011, 14: 249-252

(10) Saito A, Motomura N, Miyata H, Takamoto S, Kyo S, Ono M; Japan Cardiovascular Surgery Database Organization: Age- specific risk stratification in 13488 isolated coronary artery bypass grafting procedures. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2011, 12: 575-580

(11) Ando M, Takewa Y, Nishimura T, Yamazaki K, Kyo S, Ono M, Tsukiya T, Mizuno T, Taenaka Y, Tatsumi E: A novel counterpulsation mode of rotary left ventricular assist devices can enhance myocardial perfusion. J Artif Organ 2011, 14: 185-91

(12) Ando M, Nishimura T, Takewa Y, Ogawa D, Yamazaki K, Kashiwa K, Kyo S, Ono M, Taenaka Y, Tatsumi E: A novel counte- rpulse drive mode of continuous-flow left ventricular assist devices can minimize intracircuit backward flow during pump weaning. J Artif Organ 2011, 14: 74-79

(13) Inoue T, Nishimura T, Murakami A, Itatani K, Takaoka T, Kitahori K, Umeki A, Takezoe T, Kashiwa K, Kyo S, Ono M: Left ventricular assist device support with a centrifugal pump for 2 months in a 5-kg child. J Artif Organ 2011, 14: 253-256

(14) Kurihara C, Ono M, Nishimura T, Nawata K, Kinoshita O, Hisagi M, Motomura N, Kyo S: Prolonged biventricular assist device support as a bridge to heart transplantation. J Artif Organ 2011, 14: 367-370

(15) Ono M, Nishimura T, Kinoshita O, Shiga T, Kinugawa K, Nagai R, Kyo S: New era of ventricular assist device treatment for adults and children. J Heart Fail 2011, 17: Suppl 1, S137

(16) Miyata H, Motomura N, Yozu R, Kyo S,

Takamoto S; Japan Cardiovascular Surgery Database: Cardiovascular surgery risk prediction from the patient's perspective. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2011, 142: e71-6

(17) Horiuchi T, Masamune K, Iwase Y, Yamashita H, Tsukihara H, Motomura N, Ohta Y, Dohi T: Endoscope system with plasma flushing and coaxial round jet nozzle for off-pump cardiac surgery. Surg Endosc. 2011, 25: 2296-301

(18) Miyata H, Motomura N, Tsukihara H, Takamoto S; Japan Cardiovascular Surgery Database: Risk models including high-risk cardiovascular procedures: clinical predictors of mortality and morbidity. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg. 2011, 39: 667-74

(19) Suzuki H, Gotoh M, Sugihara K, Kitagawa Y, Kimura W, Kondo S, Shimada M, Tomita N, Nakagoe T, Hashimoto H, Baba H, Miyata H, Motomura N: Nationwide survey and establishment of a clinical database for gastrointestinal surgery in Japan: Targeting integration of a cancer registration system and improving the outcome of cancer treatment. Cancer Sci 2011, 102: 226-30

(20) Kitamura T, Motomura N, Higashikuni Y, Ono M: Vascular antispastic medication should take priority over other antihypertensives after coronary artery bypass grafting using a radial artery conduit. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2011, 13: 679-681

(21) Abe Y, Isoyama T, Saito I, Shi W, Inoue Y, Ishii K, Nakagawa H, Ono T, Ono M, Imachi K: Results of animal experiments with the fourth model of the undulation pump total artificial heart. Artif Organs 2011, 35: 781-790

(22) Yanagie H, Kumada H, Nakamura T, Higashi S, Ikushima I, Morishita Y, Shinohara A, Fijihara M, Suzuki M, Sakurai Y, Sugiyama H, Kajiyama T, Nishimura R, Ono K, Nakajima J, Ono M, Eriguchi M, Takahashi H: Feasibility evaluation of neutron capture therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma using selective enhancement of boron accumulation in tumour with intra-arterial administration of boron-entrapped water-in-oil-in-water emulsion. Appl Radiat Isot 2011, 69: 1854-1857

(23) Ando M, Nishimura T, Takewa Y, Yamazaki K, Kyo S, Ono M, Tsukiya T, Mizuno T, Taenaka Y, Tatsumi E: Electrocardiogram- synchronized rotational speed change mode in rotary pumps could improve pulsatility. Artif Organs 2011, 35: 941-947

(24) Kawashima D, Gojo S, Nishimura T, Itoda Y, Kitahori K, Motomura N, Morota T, Murakami A, Takamoto S, Kyo S, Ono M: Left ventricular mechanical support with Impella provides more ventricular unloading in heart failure than extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. ASAIO J 2011, 57: 169-176

(25) Itakura Y, Kimura M, Gojo S, Toyoda M, Kami D, Motomura N, Umezawa A, Kyo S, Ono M: Glycan profiling using a lectin microarray is a novel validation tool for monitoring the damage of freeze-thawed cells. Low Temp Med 2011, 37: 71-77

Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery

Professor

Yasuyuki Seto MD. PhD.

Associate Professor

Sachiyo Nomura MD. PhD.
Nobuyuki Shimizu MD. PhD.

Lectuler

Ikuo Wada MD. PhD.

Associates

Fumihiko Hatao MD. PhD
Masashi Abe MD.
Tetsuya Ueda MD.PhD.
Takashi Fukuda MD.
Kazuhiko Mori MD. PhD.
Keiji Kato MD. PhD.
Takashi Kiyokawa MD. PhD.

Homepage

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

General Affairs:

Since 2001, the former Third Department of Surgery, which was located in a branch hospital of the University of Tokyo, has been divided into two departments, the Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery and the Department of Metabolic Care and Endocrine Surgery, in line with the integration of the main and branch hospitals the elevation to a department in the graduate school of medicine at our university. Our research activities in both departments have been well organized and ultimately successful by maintaining a close connection. The Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery presently comprises one Professor, one Lecturer, one Hospital Lecturer and nine associates.

With the prolongation of life expectancy, there are increasing numbers of multi-morbid patients requiring multi-organ treatment, as well as a greater need for multidisciplinary approaches to the patients. Our clinical and research activities have for the most part received the cooperation of members in the Department of Metabolic Care and Endocrine Surgery as well as those in other surgical departments at the University of Tokyo.

Our fundamental principles of patient treatment are comprehensive patient care which includes pre-, peri-, and postoperative management of the diseases as well as patient care over long-term postoperative periods which often extend to the terminal stage. We believe that patient care encompassing the entire lifespan provides a wealth of valuable information concerning the appropriateness of current treatment strategy, the establishment of new surgical designs, the development of new basic research activities which can much contribute to clinical fields, and indications of desirable modes of terminal care.

Fostering good surgeons as well as scientists who meet both clinical and academic needs has always been the guiding principle of our Department.

Educational Activities:

We educate chief residents and junior residents in rotation. Our educational systems for residents and students reflect our aforementioned principles. Medical students are encouraged to be members of clinical staffs rather than mere students during their bedside

Learning. They learn generic patient care which encompasses not only perioperative management of diseases but also non-surgical management of postoperative disorders and terminal care. Our educational system provides medical students with a great deal of practical information from the medical point of view as well as better opportunities to ponder the implications of life and death.

Junior residents rotate every three months. After completion of their initial training program, they go into a further clinical training program for several consecutive years and become a chief resident. We have also several postgraduate students who are mainly engaged in research work. Their research works are under supervision of the Professor.

Research Activities:

The main research activities of the department of Gastrointestinal Surgery are focused on diagnosis and therapy for gastrointestinal diseases and clinical and basic research for gastrointestinal carcinogenesis from the view point of “Surgery and Inflammation”. The department's research activities have focused on a wide spectrum of research topics, ranging from basic research topics to clinical ones. Our research activities have been well organized and ultimately achieved by maintaining a close connection between hospital and laboratory activities. Our medical staffs make every effort to promote the research activities and obtain successful results. Current research topics are:

1) Carcinogenesis of gastrointestinal cancer
   - Diversity of gastointestinal carcinogenesis
   - Gender differences in gastrointestinal cancers
   - Roles of sex hormones in gastrointetinal carcinogenesis
   - Monoclonality of intestinal metaplasia
   - Roles of Helicobactor pylori infection in gastric carcinogenesis
   - Interaction between cancer and interstitial tissue
   - Experimental evaluation of promotive mechanisms of gastroduodenal reflux and denervation of the gastric mucosa in gastric remnant carcinogenesis
   - Preventative roles of PPARr in gastric carcinogenesis
   - Clinical and experimental studies on the Barrett esophagus

2) Molecular mechanisms of gastrointestinal tract cancer
   - Role of bone marrow derived progenitor cells in gastric carcinogenesis
   - Apoptosis-related molecules during multimodal therapies for esophageal cancer
   - Angiogenic factors in gastrointestinal tract cancer
   - Genetic alterations in gastric cancer and colorectal cancer
   - Methylation status of gastrointestinal cancers
   - Lymph node micrometastasis of gastric cancer

3) Minimally invasive surgery for the treatment of early cancer of the stomach and large intestine
   - Endoscopic treatment
   - Laparoscopic surgery
   - Optimal scope of lymphadenectomy
   - Sentinel lymph node navigation surgery for early gastric cancer
   - Evaluation of postoperative QOL after pylorus preserving gastrectomy (PPG) and jejunal interposition for early gastric cancer

4) Alternative surgical design for the improvement of the patient's postoperative quality of life

5) Radical treatment for advanced gastric cancer

6) Multimodal treatment for gastrointestinal tract cancer
   - Neoadjuvant or definitive chemoradiation therapy for esophageal cancer
   - Neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric and colorectal cancer

7) Gastrointestinal motility

- Mechanism of pepermint oil solution of digestive tract
- Role of cytokine and COX-2 in gastrointestinal motility
- Manipulation of the intestine and postoperative motility

Clinical Activities:

We have outpatient clinics from Monday through Friday. We have specialized divisions for outpatient management of esophageal, gastric, and colorectal diseases. The ward is divided into four subgroups, and each of them has one medical staff for supervision, one assistant supervisor, one chief resident, and one or two junior residents in rotation. They are on duty for daily patient care under the supervision of medical staffs. Ordinary, each subgroup takes care of 10-12 patients.

We have our own multidisciplinary disease evaluation systems for inpatients and outpatients, such as endoscopy and endoscopic ultrasonography for upper and lower gastrointestinal tracts, ultrasound diagnosis, and barium roentgenogram. These multidisciplinary services provide good opportunities to evaluate the diseases systematically from the surgeon's standpoint. We also perform endoscopic treatment, especially mucosal resection for strictly selected early cancers in the upper and lower gastrointestinal tract.

The weekly official activities of our department are Ward Rounds by the Professor on Monday and by the Associate Professor on Friday. We have post- and preoperative case conferences on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday morning, respectively, and a journal club on Monday. We also have a specialized upper gastrointestinal case conference on Tuesday evening. Nursing-staffs have meetings with medical doctors on every Friday to ensure a high quality of patient care during the patients' hospital stay.

Generally, elective surgery is scheduled on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. The statistics for 20 5 show more than 250 cases of elective surgery and emergency surgery. All residents and medical personnel work many extra hours with high motivation whenever it is necessary for the good of the patients.

References

1. Seto Y, Fukuda T, Yamada K, Matsubara T, Hiki N, Fukunaga T, Oyama S, Yamaguchi T, Nakajima T, Kato Y. Celiac lymph nodes: distant or regional for thoracic esophageal carcinoma? Dis Esophagus 21(8):704-7,2008
2. Nunobe S, Hiki N, Fukunaga T, Tokunaga M, Ohyama S, Seto Y, Yamaguchi T. Previous laparotomy is not a contraindication to laparoscopy-assisted gastrectomy for early gastric cancer. World J Surg 32(7):1466-72,2008
3. Nunobe S, Ohyama S, Sonoo H, Hiki N, Fukunaga T, Seto Y, Yamaguchi T. Benefit of mediastinal and para-aortic lymph-node dissection for advanced gastric cancer with esophageal invasion. J Surg Oncol 97(5):392-5, 2008
4. Nunobe S, Ohyama S, Miyata S, Matsuura M, Hiki N, Fukunaga T, Seto Y, Ushijima M, Yamaguchi T. Incidence of gastric cancer in the remnant stomach after proximal gastrectomy. Hepatogastroenterology 55(86-87):1855-8, 2008
5. Nunobe S, Hiki N, Ohyama S, Fukunaga T, Seto Y, Yamaguchi T. Survival benefits of pancreatoduodenectomy for gastric cancer: relationship to the number of lymph node metastases. Langenbecks Arch Surg 393(2): 157-62, 2008
6. Hatao F, Yamamoto M, Muroi M, Kaminishi M, Tanamoto K. MyD88-induced downregulation of IRAK-4 and its structural requirements. FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 53(2): 260-4, 2008
7. Nozaki K, Ogawa M, Williams JA, Lafleur BJ, Ng V, Drapkin RI, Mills JC, Konieczny SF, Nomura S, Goldenring JR. A molecular signature of gastric metaplasia arising in response to acute parietal cell loss. Gastroenterology 134(2): 511-22, 2008
8. Fukuda T, Seto Y, Yamada K, Hiki N, Fukunaga T, Oyama S, Yamaguchi T. Can immune-enhancing nutrients reduce postoperative complications in patients undergoing esophageal surgery? Dis Esophagus 21(8):708-11, 2008
9. Hiki N, Yamamoto Y, Fukunaga T, Yamaguchi T, Nunobe S, Tokunaga M, Miki A, Ohyama S, Seto Y. Laparoscopic and endoscopic

cooperative surgery for gastrointestinal stromal tumor dissection. Surg Endosc 22(7):1729-35, 2008

10. Hiki N, Fukunaga T, Yamaguchi T, Nunobe S, Tokunaga M, Ohyama S, Seto Y, Yoshiba H, Nohara K, Inoue H, Muto T. The benefits of standardizing the operative procedure for the assistant in laparoscopy-assisted gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Langenbecks Arch Surg 393(6): 963-71,2008
11. Hiki N, Fukunaga T, Yamaguchi T, Nunobe S, Ohyama S, Tokunaga M, Miki A, Kuroyanagi H, Seto Y, Muto T. Cut-and-Screw Insertion: A Method for Safe and Speedy Secondary Trocar Insertion in Laparoscopic Surgery. Surg Technol Int. 17:121-5,2008
12. Tokunaga M, Hiki N, Fukunaga T, Miki A, Ohyama S, Seto Y, Yamaguchi T. Does age matter in the indication for laparoscopy-assisted gastrectomy? J Gastrointest Surg 12(9):1502-7, 2008
13. Tokunaga M, Ohyama S, Hiki N, Hoshino E, Nunobe S, Fukunaga T, Seto Y, Yamaguchi T. Endoscopic evaluation of reflux esophagitis after proximal gastrectomy: comparison between esophagogastric anastomosis and jejunal interposition. World J Surg32(7):1473-7, 2008
14. Nagano H, Ohyama S, Fukunaga T, Hiki N, Seto Y, Yamaguchi T, Kato Y, Yamaguchi A. Two rare cases of node-positive differentiated gastric cancer despite their infiltration to sm1, their small size, and lack of lymphatic invasion into the submucosal layer. Gastric Cancer 11(1):53-7, 2008
15. Yamashita H, Nakagawa K, Yamada K, Kaminishi M, Mafune K, Ohtomo K. A single institutional non-randomized retrospective comparison between definitive chemoradio-therapy and radical surgery in 82 Japanese patients with resectable esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Dis Esophagus 21(5):430-6, 2008
16. Goto O, Fujishiro M, Kakushima N, Kodashima S, Ono S, Yamaguchi H, Nomura S, Kaminishi M, Omata M. Endoscopic submucosal dissection as a staging measure may not lead to worse prognosis in early gastric cancer patients with additional gastrectomy. Dig Liver Dis 40(4): 293-7,2008
17. Raher MJ, Thibault HB, Buys ES, Kuruppu D, Shimizu N, Brownell AL, Blake SL, Rieusset J, Kaneki M, Derumeaux G, Picard MH, Bloch KD, Scherrer-Crosbie M. A short duration of high-fat diet induces insulin resistance and predisposes to adverse left ventricular remodeling after pressure overload. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 295: H2495 - H2502,2008
18. Kaneki M, Sakai M, Shimizu N, Chang K. Is normalized mean blood glucose level good enough for the intensive care unit?-Glycemic variability as a new independent predictor of mortality.Crit Care Med 36: 3104-3106,2008
19. Seto Y, Chin K, Gomi K, Kozuka T, Fukuda T, Yamada K, Matsubara T, Tokunaga M, Kato Y, Yafune A, Yamaguchi T. Treatment of thoracic esophageal carcinoma invading adjacent structures. Cancer Sci 98:937-42, 2007
20. Seto Y, Yamada K, Fukuda T, Hosoi N, Takebayashi R, Chin K, Kotsuka T, Gomi K, Yamaguchi T. Esophageal bypass using a gastric tube and a cardiostomy for malignamt esophagorespiratory fistula. Am J Surg 193: 792-93 2007
21. Cao L, Mizoshita T, Tsukamoto T, Takenaka Y, Toyoda T, Cao X, Nozaki K, Tatematsu M. Development of carcinoid tumors of the glandular stomach and effects of eradication in Helicobacter pylori-infected Mongolian gerbils. Cancer Sci 98: 478-483, 2007
22. Iwata C, Kano MR, Komuro A, Oka M, Kiyono K, Johansson E, Morishita Y, Yashiro M, Hirakawa K, Kaminishi M, Miyazono K. Inhibition of cyclooxygenase-2 suppresses lymph node metastasis via reduction of Lymphangiogenesis. Cancer Res 67: 10181-10189,2007
23. Kaneda A, Wang CJ, Cheong R, Timp W, Onyango P, Wen B, Iacobuzio-Donahue CA, Ohlsson R, Andraos R, Pearson MA, Sharov AA, Longo DL, Ko MS, Levchenko A, Feinberg AP. Enhanced sensitivity to IGF-II signaling links loss of imprinting of IGF2 to increased cell proliferation and tumor risk. Proc Natl Acad Sci 104: 20926-20931,2007

24. Kaneki M,Shimizu N, Yamada D, Chang K. Nitrosative stress and pathogenesis of insulin resistance. Antioxid Redox Signal 9:319-329, 2007
25. Kodashima S, Fujishiro M, Takubo K, kamimori M, Nomura S, Kakushima N, Muraki Y, Goto O, Ono S, Kaminishi M, Omata M. Ex vivo pilot study using computed analysis of endocytoscopic images to differentiate normal and malignant squamous cell epithelia in the oesophagus. Dig Liv Dis 39:762-766,2007
26. Kubota K, Katayama A, Takeshita Y, Nozaki K, Ueda T, Imamura K, Hiki N, Nomura S, Kaminishi M, Mafune K. Effect of imatinib mesylate in a patient with a metastatic gastrointestinal stromal tumor with a c-kit mutation in exon 11. Dig Dis Sci 52: 1725-1729, 2007
27. Kubota K, Kuroda J, Origuchi N, Kaminishi M, Isayama H, Kawabe T, Omata M, Mafune K. Stomach-partitioning gastrojejunostomy for gastroduodenal outlet obstruction. Arch Surg 142: 607-611, 2007
28. Kuwabara K, Nishishita T, Morishita M, Oyaizu N, Yamashita S, Kanematsu T, Obara T, Mimura T, InoueY, Kaminihsi M, Kaga K, Amino N, Kitaoka M, Ito K, Miyauchi A, Noguchi S, Uchimaru K, Akagawa E, Watanabe N, Takahashi T, Sato K, Inazawa T, Nakaoka T, Yamashita N. Results of a phase i clinical study using dendritic cell vaccinations for thyroid cancer. Thyroid 17: 53-58, 2007
29. Leys CM, Nomura S, Goldenring JR. Expression and prognostic significance of prothymosin-alpha and ERp57 in human gastric cancer Surgery 141: 41-50, 2007
30. Mori K, Suzuki T, Uozaki H, Nakanishi H, Ueda T, Matsuno Y, Kodera Y, Sakamoto H, Yamamoto N, Kaminishi M. Detection of minimal gastric cancer cells in peritoneal washings by focused microarray analysis with multiple markers: clinical implications. Ann Surg Oncol 14: 1694-702, 2007
31. Kaminishi M. Introductory Remarks. Dig Surg 24: 87, 2007
32. Nomura S, Kaminishi M. Surgical treatment of early gastric cancer in Japan. Dig Surg 24: 96-100, 2007
33. Takenaka Y, Tsukamoto T, Mizoshita T, Ogasawara N, Hirano N, Otsuka T, Ban H, Nakamura T, Yamamura Y, Kaminishi M, Tatematsu M. Gastric and intestinal phenotypic correlation between exocrine and endocrine components in human stomach tumors. Histol Histopathol 22: 278-284,2007
34. Toyoda T, Tsukamoto T, Mizoshita T, Nishibe S, Deyama T, Takenaka Y, Hirano N, Tanaka H, Takasu S, Ban H, Kumagai T, Inada K, Utsunomiya H, Tatematsu M. Inhibitory effect of nordihydroguaiaretic acid, a plant lignan, on Helicobacter pylori-associated gastric carcinogenesis in Mongolian gerbils. Cancer Sci 98: 1689-1695, 2007
35. Yoshizawa N, Yamaguchi H, Yamada K, Nozaki K, Kaminishi M, Mafune K, Nomura S. Early esophageal cancer in patients with a history of gastrectomy for gastric cancer. Esophagus 4: 99-102, 2007
36. Yoshizawa N, Takenaka Y, Yamaguchi H, Tetsuya T, Tanaka H, Tatematsu M, Nomura S, Goldenring JR, Kaminishi M. Emergence of spasmolytic polypeptide-expressing metaplasia in Mongolian gerbils infected with Helicobacter pylori. Lab Invest 87: 1265-1276, 2007
37. Shimoyama S. Angiogenin in gastric cancer and its roles in malignancy Handbook of immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization of human cancers. (Hayat ed) Academic Press New York: 195-203, 2007
38. Kaminishi. Digestive Surgery24, Surgical Treatment for Digestive Cancer in Japan. Karger Basel, 2007

Hepato-biliary- Pancreatic Surgery Division and Artificial Organ and Transplantation Surgery Division

Professor

Norihiro Kokudo, MD.

Associate Professor

Yasuhiko Sugawara, MD., Kiyoshi Hasegawa, MD.

Lecturers

Taku Aoki, MD. Yoshihiro Sakamoto, MD.,

Homepage **http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/hbps_md/index.html**
http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/transplant/

Organization

We specialize in hepato-pancreato-biliary surgery and liver transplantation. The Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Surgery Division and Artificial Organ and Transplantation Surgery Division precede the Second Department of Surgery, which was established in 1893.

Clinical Activities

We shared around 60 beds mainly on the A9 north floor ward with hepatobiliary & pancreatic surgery and transplantation division, high care unit and intensive care unit on the A4 floor. Each inpatient is taken care of by senior and junior specialist surgeons and a resident in the field of his or her disease throughout the pre- and postoperative periods. Staff members are responsible for the entire care of the patients on a 24-hour-a-day basis. Elective operations are carried out on Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

Teaching Activities

We take part in clinical lectures and bed-side teaching for medical students in cooperation with the other departments. Bed-side teaching is provided to the fifth and sixth grade students on a man-to-man basis with staff members. During a three-week period each student learns the basic way of thinking for correct diagnosis and treatment, fundamental techniques of radiological examinations and laboratory data, and pre- and postoperative patient care.

References (2010)

1. Song P, Tang W, Tamura S, Hasegawa K, Sugawara Y, Dong J, Kokudo N. The management of hepatocellular carcinoma in Asia: a guideline combining quantitative and qualitative evaluation. Biosci Trends 2010; 4:283-7.
2. Kaneko J, Sugawara Y, Togashi J, Tamura S, Motoi R, Fukayama M, Kokudo N. Sarcomatous change of hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient

undergoing living donor liver transplantation. Biosci Trends 2010; 4:279-82.
3. Hasegawa K, Kokudo N, Shiina S, Tateishi R, Makuuchi M. Surgery versus radiofrequency ablation for small hepatocellular carcinoma: Start of a randomized controlled trial (SURF trial). Hepatol Res 2010; 40:851-2.
4. Ishizawa T, Bandai Y, Ijichi M, Kaneko J, Hasegawa K, Kokudo N. Fluorescent cholangiography illuminating the biliary tree during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Br J Surg 2010; 97:1369-77.
5. Harada N, Ishizawa T, Muraoka A, Ijichi M, Kusaka K, Shibasaki M, Yamamoto K, Hasegawa K, Bandai Y, Kokudo N. Fluorescence navigation hepatectomy by visualization of localized cholestasis from bile duct tumor infiltration. J Am Coll Surg 2010; 210:e2-6.
6. Shindoh J, Imamura H, Kokudo N. Isolated sling suspension during resection of the Spiegel lobe of the liver: a safe alternative technique for difficult cases. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci 2010; 17:359-64.
7. Inagaki Y, Tang W, Zhang L, Du G, Xu W, Kokudo N. Novel aminopeptidase N (APN/CD13) inhibitor 24F can suppress invasion of hepatocellular carcinoma cells as well as angiogenesis. Biosci Trends 2010; 4:56-60.
8. Takamoto T, Hashimoto T, Sano K, Maruyama Y, Inoue K, Ogata S, Takemura T, Kokudo N, Makuuchi M. Recovery of liver function after the cessation of preoperative chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastasis. Ann Surg Oncol 2010; 17:2747-55.
9. Kokudo N, Arita J. Staging for intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Liver Int 2010; 30:931-3.
10. Mise Y, Imamura H, Hashimoto T, Seyama Y, Aoki T, Hasegawa K, Beck Y, Sugawara Y, Makuuchi M, Nakajima J, Kokudo N. Cohort study of the survival benefit of resection for recurrent hepatic and/or pulmonary metastases after primary hepatectomy for colorectal metastases. Ann Surg 2010; 251:902-9.
11. Shindoh J, Mise Y, Satou S, Sugawara Y, Kokudo N. The intersegmental plane of the liver is not always flat--tricks for anatomical liver resection. Ann Surg 2010; 251:917-22.
12. Inoue Y, Takahashi M, Arita J, Aoki T, Hasegawa K, Beck Y, Makuuchi M, Kokudo N. Intraoperative freehand real-time elastography for small focal liver lesions: "visual palpation" for non-palpable tumors. Surgery 2010; 148:1000-11.
13. Yamashiki N, Sugawara Y, Tamura S, Tateishi R, Yoshida H, Kaneko J, Matsui Y, Togashi J, Akahane M, Makuuchi M, Omata M, Kokudo N. Postoperative surveillance with monthly serum tumor markers after living-donor liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Hepatol Res 2010; 40:278-86.
14. Tamura S, Sugawara Y, Yamashiki N, Kaneko J, Kokudo N, Makuuchi M. Pre-emptive antiviral therapy in living donor liver transplantation for hepatitis C: observation based on a single-center experience. Transpl Int 2010; 23:580-8.
15. Ishizawa T, Mise Y, Aoki T, Hasegawa K, Beck Y, Sugawara Y, Kokudo N. Surgical technique: new advances for expanding indications and increasing safety in liver resection for HCC: the Eastern perspective. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci 2010; 17:389-93.
16. Hasegawa K, Kokudo N, Sano K, Makuuchi M. Single HCC between 2 and 5 cm: the grey zon: surgeon's perspective. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci 2010; 17:430-3.
17. Kishi Y, Imamura H, Sugawara Y, Sano K, Kaneko J, Kokudo N, Makuuchi M. Evaluation of donor vasculobiliary anatomic variations in liver graft procurements. Surgery 2010; 147: 30-9.

Department of Urology

Professor

Yukio Homma, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Haruki Kume, M.D., Ph.D., Hiroaki Nishimatsu, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Tohru Nakagawa, M.D., Ph.D., Hiroshi Fukuhara, M.D., Ph.D.

Tetsuya Fujimura, M.D., Ph.D., Motofumi Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Yukio Yamada, M.D., Daisuke Yamada, M.D., Ph.D.

Jinpei Kumagai, M.D., Ph.D., Masayoshi Nagata, M.D., Ph.D.

Taketo Kawai, M.D., Ph.D., Akira Nomiya, M.D.

Aya Niimi, M.D., Yosuke Sato, M.D.,

Kanae Hiramatsu, M.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/urology/

Introduction and Organization

Urology is a special field of clinical medicine covering the diseases of the adrenal gland, the kidney, the urinary tract and the male genital system by means of a surgical procedure as well as an approach of internal medicine. In addition, urology encompasses pediatric urology, neurourology, female urology, renal transplantation, renal vascular surgery, endocrine surgery and geriatric urology. For this reason, urology requires the scientific background of oncology, nephrology, endocrinology, andrology, immunology, pediatrics, histology, microbiology, neurology and gerontology. Now we have commenced to utilize cellular and molecular biology to develop the research in urology. It is expected for our department to devote to the scientific progress in the frontier of urology.

In recent years, we have been taking international leadership in applying the new and minimally invasive treatment modalities. They are exemplified by endoscopic management of the diseases in the upper urinary tract, ESWL or laser lithotripsy for urolithiasis, hyperthermic and laser therapies for BPH, and minimum incision endoscopic or laparoscopic adrenalectomy, nephrectomy, and robot-assisted prostatectomy substituting open procedures.

Clinical activities

There are 44 beds in the ward (8th floor of the central-ward-building). The professor, associate professors, instructors and associates are involved in in-patient and out-patient cares and teaching of the students as well as research activities. Clinical visiting professors are mainly engaged in the teaching. The residents take care of all the patients on 24-hour a day basis. Associate staff members team up with the residents on a man-to-man basis. The total number of inpatients was 1,800 from January 2011 to December 2011.

Elective operations are performed on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. A total of 1,400 operations were performed in 2011. The numbers of main operations are adrenalectomy 20, nephrectomy 36, partial nephrectomy 38, nephroureterectomy 15,

radical cystectomy 12, radical prostatectomy 67, transurethral resection of the bladder tumor (TUR-Bt) 155, transurethral resection of the prostate (TUR-P) 21, and laparoscopic surgery 70.

At the weekly professor's round on Wednesday, data of all in patients are presented and appropriate treatment strategies are recommended for them. On Wednesday evening, a clinical conference is held for discussing cases with difficult problems in detail and the best treatment is chosen for each case.

In out-patient clinic, services are provided from Monday to Friday. Patients assigned to specialized services as andrology, neurourology, urolithiasis, kidney transplantation, second opinion, pediatric urology and female urology receive sophisticated care on the particular day of the week.

The total number of out-patients was 26,000 patient-days from January 2011 to December 2011.

Teaching activities

Systematic urological lectures are provided for second year medical students. Both clinical lectures and bed side teaching are scheduled for third and fourth year medical students. Thirteen times of systematic lectures are performed by professor, associate professors and instructors concerning their specialties.

Bed side teaching is concentrated on practical care of the patients. Teachers give lectures mainly regarding pre- and post-operative management, indication of operation, surgical anatomy and surgical techniques.

Research activities

There are 9 research themes for research as below. The basic principles for research are program in surgical techniques and therapy for incurable diseases, which include advanced cancer, renal insufficiency, sexual dysfunction, and interstitial cystitis. We have published approximately 30 English papers every year.

Renal tumor
Urolithiasis
Kidney Transplantation
Prostate diseases
New surgical technique
Urinary disturbance/ Female Urology
Andrology
Virology

References

1. Kume H, Kakutani S, Yamada Y, Shinohara M, Tominaga T, Suzuki M, Fujimura T, Fukuhara H, Enomoto Y, Nishimatsu H, Homma Y. Prognostic factors for renal cell carcinoma with bone metastasis: who are the long-term survivors? J Urol. 2011 May;185(5):1611-4.
2. Sugihara T, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Nishimatsu H, Kume H, Matsuda S, Homma Y. Impact of hospital volume and laser use on postoperative complications and in-hospital mortality in cases of benign prostate hyperplasia. J Urol. 2011 Jun; 185(6):2248-53.
3. Aizawa N, Igawa Y, Nishizawa O, Wyndaele JJ. Effects of nitric oxide on the primary bladder afferent activities of the rat with and without intravesical acrolein treatment. Eur Urol. 2011 Feb;59(2):264-71.
4. Homma Y, Gotoh M, Yokoyama O, Masumori N, Kawauchi A, Yamanishi T, Ishizuka O, Seki N, Kamoto T, Nagai A, Ozono S; Japanese Urological Association. Outline of JUA clinical guidelines for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Int J Urol. 2011 Nov;18(11):741-56.
5. Fujimura T, Kume H, Tsurumaki Y, Yoshimura Y, Hosoda C, Suzuki M, Fukuhara H, Enomoto Y, Nishimatsu H, Homma Y. Core lower urinary tract symptom score (CLSS) for the assessment of female lower urinary tract symptoms: a comparative study. Int J Urol. 2011 Nov;18(11): 778-84.
6. Nagata M, Kume H, Homma Y. Reassessment of the UICC revision of T3 renal cell carcinomas in a Japanese institute. Int J Urol. 2011 Dec;18(12): 864-5.
7. Naruse T, Nagata S, Homma Y. Prevalence of individuals receiving elimination assistance among Japanese community-dwelling elderly. Int J Urol. 2011 Dec;18(12):873-4.
8. Okamura K, Nojiri Y, Ameda K, Namima T, Suzuki M, Inoue K, Ogawa T, Gotoh M, Homma Y. Botulinum toxin A submucosal injection for refractory non-neurogenic overactive bladder:

early outcomes. Int J Urol. 2011 Jun;18(6):483-7.
9. Sugihara T, Yasunaga H, Homma Y. Higher transfusion rate in bipolar transurethral resection of the prostate: Is it real? Int J Urol. 2011 Sep; 18(9):677-8.
10. Tsuzaka Y, Matsushima H, Kaneko T, Yamaguchi T, Homma Y. Naftopidil vs silodosin in medical expulsive therapy for ureteral stones: a randomized controlled study in Japanese male patients. Int J Urol. 2011 Nov;18(11):792-5.
11. Homma Y, Kakizaki H, Yamaguchi O, Yamanishi T, Nishizawa O, Yokoyama O, Takeda M, Seki N, Yoshida M. Assessment of overactive bladder symptoms: comparison of 3-day bladder diary and the overactive bladder symptoms score. Urology. 2011 Jan;77(1):60-4.
12. Ishikawa A, Kawarazaki H, Ando K, Fujita M, Fujita T, Homma Y. Renal preservation effect of ubiquinol, the reduced form of coenzyme Q10. Clin Exp Nephrol. 2011 Feb;15(1):30-3.
13. Suzuki M, Liu M, Kurosaki T, Suzuki M, Arai T, Sawabe M, Kasuya Y, Kato M, Fujimura T, Fukuhara H, Enomoto Y, Nishimatsu H, Ishikawa A, Kume H, Homma Y, Kitamura T. Association of rs6983561 polymorphism at 8q24 with prostate cancer mortality in a Japanese population. Clin Genitourin Cancer. 2011 Sep;9(1):46-52.
14. Ishikawa A, Homma Y. Beneficial effect of ubiquinol, the reduced form of coenzyme Q10, on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Int Braz J Urol. 2012 Mar-Apr;38(2):230-4.
15. Sugihara T, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Nishimatsu H, Matsuda S, Homma Y. Incidence and clinical features of priapism in Japan: 46 cases from the Japanese diagnosis procedure combination database 2006-2008. Int J Impot Res. 2011 Mar-Apr;23(2):76-80.
16. Kume H, Suzuki M, Fujimura T, Fukuhara H, Enomoto Y, Nishimatsu H, Ishikawa A, Homma Y. Docetaxel as a vital option for corticosteroid-refractory prostate cancer. Int Urol Nephrol. 2011 Dec;43(4):1081-7.
17. Kume H, Miyazaki H, Nagata M, Ishikawa A, Ishibashi Y, Fujita T, Homma Y. Peritoneal fixation prevents dislocation of Tenckhoff catheter. Perit Dial Int. 2011 Nov-Dec;31(6):694-7.
18. Fukuhara H, Nishimatsu H, Suzuki M, Fujimura T, Enomoto Y, Ishikawa A, Kume H, Homma Y. Lower incidence of inguinal hernia after radical prostatectomy using open gasless endoscopic single-site surgery. Prostate Cancer Prostatic Dis. 2011 Jun;14(2):162-5.
19. Mori C, Yamada D, Homma Y. A case of calculus in the true ureteral diverticulum. Int J Urol. 2011 Feb;18(2):180-1.
20. Nomiya A, Nishimatsu H, Homma Y. Interstitial cystitis symptoms associated with ketamine abuse: the first Japanese case. Int J Urol. 2011 Oct;18(10):735.

Department of Surgical Oncology

Visiting professor

Toshiaki Watanabe, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate professor

Joji Kitayama, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Eiji Sunami, M.D., Ph.D.,

Associate

Sinsuke Saito, M.D., Ph.D.,
Takamitsu Kanazawa, M.D.,
Kazushige Kawai, M.D., Ph.D.
Ken Mori M.D., Ph.D.
Hiroharau Yamashita M.D., Ph.D.
Sinsuke Kazama, M.D., Ph.D.,
Hironori Yamaguchi, M.D., Ph.D.
Kentaro Yazawa M.D., Ph.D.
Tomomitsu Kiyomatsu M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://all-1su.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

In 1995, a new system for postgraduate education was introduced. The First Department of Surgery was reorganized to form the Department of Surgical Oncology and the Department of Vascular Surgery. The staff of the Department of Surgical Oncology consists of one visiting professor (Jan-Mar 2012), one Associate Professor, one lecturer and nine Assistants. The outpatient office is located on the third floor of the Outpatient Building. The ward is situated on the eighth floor of the Ward Building. The administrative office and research laboratories are located in the Administration and Research Building. Current activities of the Department of Surgical Oncology in clinical practice, education, and research are summarized as follows.

Clinical activities

The Department of Surgical Oncology provides comprehensive evaluation, diagnosis, treatment and management for adult patients with both general and oncologic surgical problems, in the ambulatory as well as inpatient setting. Additionally, surgical specialties in the department include the treatment of benign and malignant disorders of the breast and management of malignancies of the gastrointestinal tract (esophageal, gastric, and colorectal). The department is also well known for its innovative therapy for inflammatory bowel disease. Department specialists have expertise in biological cancer immunotherapy, chemotherapy for a variety of malignancies, and radiotherapy for rectal cancer. The outpatient clinic is open from Monday through Friday, and twenty-four-hour consultation is available for urgent or emergency problems.

The outpatient clinic is specialized in the upper GI tract, lower GI tract, and breast diseases. The Department was responsible for 285 surgically treated inpatients in the year of 2011. On Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings, pre- and post-surgery conferences are held, and the Professor's Round takes place after the conference every Wednesday. Operating days are Monday, Tuesday and

Thursday. In addition to the clinical conferences, research conferences are held every Monday and Saturday morning. Each research unit holds its own conference every week. Over 800 colonoscopies are performed for a year. The newest technologies are introduced for diagnosis and treatment of colon and rectal cancer and long-term surveillances for inflammatory bowel disease are performed.

Teaching activities

The Department of Surgical Oncology also offers a fellowship in surgical oncology for well-qualified surgeons who have completed their training in general surgery and wish to further specialize in surgical oncology. The Department of Surgical Oncology has a Surgical Oncology Training Program and provides broad reaching experience in technical aspects of diagnosis, treatment and management for adult patients with both surgical and oncologic problems, development of surgical judgment, and increasing knowledge about routine and complex conditions. In addition, the dedicated staff allows multiple opportunities for academic development both along clinical and basic scientific lines.

In the undergraduate education program, our department plays a role in the systemic and clinical lectures and the bedside learning program for 3rd year medical students, in cooperation with other departments of surgery. In the systemic lectures on surgery for the fiscal year of 2011, various fields were covered such as surgical oncology and immunology, injury, somatic reaction to surgery, infectious diseases, shock, pre- and post-surgical management and nutrition. In the clinical lectures, we presented many diseases such as colon cancer, colonic polyp, colonic polyposis and ulcerative colitis. In the postgraduate education program, new residents are trained to become qualified surgeons. In addition to pre- and post-surgery clinical conferences, the residents are expected to attend research conferences and seminars, which are held periodically. They are also asked to present cases at clinical meetings, which are held locally such as the local meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology.

Research activities

At present, our department has three major research units divided according to the members' special fields. The clinical and academic interests of our department are the upper and lower gastrointestinal tract, and the breast. We also apply the techniques used in molecular and cellular biology to our research. The following are the major themes under research.

1) Preoperative radiotherapy in lower rectal cancer
2) Cancer surveillance in ulcerative colitis
3) Carcinogenesis in ulcerative colitis
4) Laparoscopically assisted colon surgery
5) Local immunity in colorectal cancer
6) Genetic analysis of colorectal cancer and adenoma
7) Prognostic factor of early colorectal cancer
8) Surveillance program following colectomy for colorectal cancer
9) The mechanism of liver metastasis of colorectal cancer
10) Dendritic cell Immunotherapy for advanced cancer
11) Cancer Immunotherapy targeting to the tumor vessels
12) Role of LPA S1P and productive enzymes in tumor metastasis
13) Lipid metabolism in carcinogenesis and tumor progression
14) Role of peripheral nerve on the growth og gastrointestinal cancer
15) Genetic analysis on sensitivity to chemo-therapeutic agents
16) Hemostasis and fibrinolysis in Oncology
17) Adiponectin and adiponectin receptors in Oncology
18) Intraabdominal chemotherapy for peritoneal metastasis of gastric cancer
19) Pharmacokinetics in intraperitoneal chemotherapy
20) Fibloblast Growth Factor (FGF) in inflammatory bowel disease
21) Genetic analysis of undifferentiated colorectal cancer
22) High Frequency Ultrasonography (HIFU) for solid cancer
23) Quantitative analysis of intraperitoneal cancer cells in peritonitis carcinomatosis

24) Immunomodulation in chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced rectal cancer
25) Autophagy in Oncology
26) Robot assisted laparoscopic colorectal surgery (da Vinch)

References

1: Satoh Y, Mori K, Kitano K, Kitayama J, Yokota H, Sasaki H, Uozaki H, Fukayama M, Seto Y, Nagawa H, Yatomi Y, Takai D. Analysis for the combination expressionof CK20, FABP1 and MUC2 is sensitive for the prediction of peritoneal recurrence in gastric cancer. Jpn J Clin Oncol. 2012 Feb;42(2):148-52. Epub 2011 Dec 15.

2: Nozawa H, Kitayama J, Sunami E, Saito S, Kanazawa T, Kazama S, Yazawa K, Kawai K, Mori K, Nagawa H. [FOLFOX as adjuvant chemotherapy after curative resection of distant metastatic lesions in patients with colorectal cancer]. Gan To Kagaku Ryoho. 2011 Oct; 38(10):1627-32.

3: Shuno Y, Hata K, Sunami E, Shinozaki M, Kawai K, Kojima T, Tsurita G, Hiyoshi M, Tsuno NH, Kitayama J, Nagawa H. Is surveillance endoscopy necessary after colectomy in ulcerative colitis? ISRN Gastroenterol. 2011;2011:509251.

4: Emoto S, Ishigami H, Yamashita H, Yamaguchi H, Kaisaki S, Kitayama J. Clinical significance of CA125 and CA72-4 in gastric cancer with peritoneal dissemination. Gastric Cancer. 2012 Apr;15(2):154-61. Epub 2011 Sep 3.

5: Nozawa H, Kitayama J, Sunami E, Saito S, Kanazawa T, Kazama S, Yazawa K, Kawai K, Mori K, Nagawa H. FOLFOX as adjuvant chemotherapy after curative resection of distant metastases in patients with colorectal cancer. Oncology. 2011;80(1-2):84-91.

6: Emoto S, Ishigami H, Yamaguchi H, Yamashita H, Kaisaki S, Kitayama J. Frequent development of leptomeningeal carcinomatosis in patients with peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer. Gastric Cancer. 2011 Oct;14(4):390-5.

7: Hongo K, Tanaka J, Tsuno NH, Kawai K, Nishikawa T, Shuno Y, Sasaki K, Kaneko M, Hiyoshi M, Sunami E, Kitayama J, Takahashi K, Nagawa H. CD133(-) cells, derived from a single human colon cancer cell line, are more resistant to 5-fluorouracil (FU) than CD133(+) cells, dependent on the β1-integrin signaling. J Surg Res. 2012 Jun 15;175(2):278-88. Epub 2011 Apr 24.

8: Yasuda K, Nirei T, Sunami E, Nagawa H, Kitayama J. Density of CD4(+) and CD8(+) T lymphocytes in biopsy samples can be a predictor of pathological response to chemoradiotherapy (CRT) for rectal cancer. Radiat Oncol. 2011 May 16;6:49.

9: Yasuda K, Nirei T, Tsuno NH, Nagawa H, Kitayama J. Intratumoral injection of interleukin-2 augments the local and abscopal effects of radiotherapy in murine rectal cancer. Cancer Sci. 2011 Jul;102(7):1257-63.

10: Ishigami H, Kitayama J, Kaisaki S, Yamaguchi H, Yamashita H, Emoto S, Nagawa H. Phase I study of biweekly intravenous paclitaxel plus intraperitoneal cisplatin and paclitaxel for gastric cancer with peritoneal metastasis. Oncology. 2010;79(3-4):269-72. Epub 2011 Mar 4.

11: Kitayama J, Yasuda K, Kawai K, Sunami E, Nagawa H. Circulating lymphocyte is an important determinant of the effectiveness of preoperative radiotherapy in advanced rectal cancer. BMC Cancer. 2011 Feb 10;11:64.

12: Habeeb BS, Kitayama J, Nagawa H. Adiponectin supports cell survival in glucose deprivation through enhancement of autophagic response in colorectal cancer cells. Cancer Sci. 2011 May; 102(5):999-1006.

13: Miyato H, Kitayama J, Ishigami H, Kaisaki S, Nagawa H. Loss of sympathetic nerve fibers around intratumoral arterioles reflects malignant potential of gastric cancer. Ann Surg Oncol. 2011 Aug;18(8):2281-8.

14: Kamei T, Kitayama J, Yamaguchi H, Soma D, Emoto S, Konno T, Ishihara K, Ishigami H, Kaisaki S, Nagawa H. Spatial distribution of intraperitoneally administrated paclitaxel nanoparticles solubilized with poly (2-methacryloxyethyl phosphorylcholine-co n-butyl methacrylate) in peritoneal metastatic nodules. Cancer Sci. 2011 Jan;102(1):200-5.

15: Kawai K, Tsuno NH, Kitayama J, Sunami E, Takahashi K, Nagawa H. Catechin inhibits adhesion and migration of peripheral blood B

cells by blocking CD11b. Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol. 2011 Jun;33(2):391-7.
16: Kawai K, Kitayama J, Tsuno NH, Sunami E, Nagawa H. Hyperfibrinogenemia after preoperative chemoradiotherapy predicts poor response and poor prognosis in rectal cancer. Int J Colorectal Dis. 2011 Jan;26(1):45-51.
17: Kazama S, Kitayama J, Aoki J, Mori K, Nagawa H. Immunohistochemical detection of autotaxin (ATX)/lysophospholipase D (lysoPLD) in submucosal invasive colorectal cancer. J Gastrointest Cancer. 2011 Dec;42(4):204-11.

Department of Vascular Surgery

Associate Professor

Tetsuro Miyata, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Kunihiro Shigematsu, M.D., Ph.D.

Hospital Lecturer

Hiroyuki Okamoto, M.D., Ph.D.,

Associate

Katsuyuki Hoshina, M.D., Ph.D., Akihiro Hosaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://all-1su.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

In 1995, a new system for postgraduate education was introduced. The First Department of Surgery was reorganized to form the Department of Vascular Surgery and the Department of Surgical Oncology. The staff of the Department of Vascular Surgery consists of one Associate Professor, one lecturer, and three Associates. The outpatient office is located on the third floor of the Outpatient Building. The ward is situated on the eighth floor of the Ward Building. The administrative office and research laboratories are located in the Administration and Research Building. Current activities of the Department of Vascular Surgery in clinical practice, education, and research are summarized as follows.

Clinical activities

The Department of Vascular Surgery has an extensive clinical program in both primary and tertiary care for vascular problems, and manages patients with peripheral arterial occlusion, abdominal and thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysms, peripheral aneurysm, visceral arterial occlusion, carotid artery disease and common disorders of the venous circulation such as varicose veins and venous leg ulcers. State-of-the-art techniques of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, angioscopy and intraoperative ultrasonography are available for the treatment of peripheral arterial disease. And endovascular aneurysm repair was also available for the treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. The outpatient clinic is open from Monday through Friday, and twenty-four-hour consultation is available for urgent or emergency problems.

Included in the department is the non-invasive Clinical Vascular Laboratory, which sees over 500 patients per year, with broad reaching expertise in peripheral vascular diagnostic modalities. Also the department has an active angiography program, which encompasses all aspects of diagnostic and therapeutic intervention in over 500 patients per year and a full range of other support and collaborative services.

On Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings, pre- and post-surgery conferences are held. Operating days are Monday, Tuesday and Thursday. The vascular clinical conference is held every Tuesday evening.

Teaching activities

The Department of Vascular Surgery also offers a fellowship in vascular surgery for well-qualified surgeons who have completed their training in general surgery and wish to further specialize in vascular surgery. The Department of Vascular Surgery has a Vascular Surgery Training Program and provides

broad reaching experience in technical aspects of vascular surgery, development of surgical judgment, and increasing knowledge about routine and complex conditions. In addition, the dedicated staff offers multiple opportunities for academic development both along clinical and basic scientific lines.

In the undergraduate education program, the Department of Vascular Surgery plays a role in the systemic and clinical lectures and the bedside learning program for 3rd year medical students, in cooperation with other departments of surgery. In the postgraduate education program, new residents are trained to become qualified surgeons in our department. In addition to pre- and post-surgery clinical conferences, the residents are expected to attend research conferences and seminars, which are held periodically.

Research activities

The Department of Vascular Surgery includes major research laboratories for academic development both along clinical and basic scientific lines. The clinical vascular laboratories are approaching completely non-invasive testing for vascular disorders, analyzing essential physiologic information about the specific problems being addressed. The basic vascular laboratories are actively performing research on endothelial biology, the mechanism of intimal hyperplasia, microcirculation, application of gene therapy to vascular surgery and vascular prosthesis development. Vascular research meeting is held every other Saturday morning. The following are the major themes under research.

1) Navigation system for less invasive vascular surgery
2) Pathophysiology of the development of the aneurysm
3) Pathophysiology of stent restenosis
4) Analyzing the intercellular transmission of the growth signal in the vascular smooth muscle cells
5) Tissue oxygen dynamics assessed by near infrared spectroscopy
6) Genome wide-association studies for arterio-sclerosis.
7) Pharmacological analysis of microcirculation in in-vivo model
8) Mechanism of arteriogenesis in ischemic limb.
9) Development of a new drug delivery system for therapeutic angiogenesis
10) Hemodynamic analysis after endovascular aneurysm repair
11) Introduction of gene into vascular wall cells by electroporation
12) Application of nano technology for in-vivo gene transfer to vascular wall cells
13) Basic research for arterialization of artificial organ
14) Development of a new method for evaluation of limb ischemia
15) Development of a new machine for auto-evaluation of in-vivo endothelial function
16) Creating strategy for diagnosis of acute aortic syndrome.

References

1. Hosaka A, Kato M, Kato I, Isshiki S, Okubo N. Ourtcome after concomitant unilateral embolization of the internal iliac artery and contralateral external-to-internal iliac artery bypass grafting during endovascular aneurysm repair. J Vasc Surg 2011;54:960-964.
2. Hosaka A, Kato M, Kato I, Isshiki S, Okubo N. Brachiocephalic venous aneurysm with unusual clinical observations. J Vasc Surg 2011;54, supplement :77S-79S.
3. Hoshina K, Kato M, Hosaka A, Miyahara T, Mikuriya A, Ohkubo N, Miyata T. Middle-term results of endovascular aneurysm repair in Japan: does intraoperative endovascular management against the hostile aneurismal neck preven the proximal type I endoleak? Int Angio 2011;30: 467-473.
4. Kagaya H, Miyata T, Hoshina K, Kimura H,Okamoto H, Shigemarsu K, Akahana M, Nagawa H. Long-term results of endo vascular treatment for splenic artery aneurysms. Int Angio 2011;30:359-365.
5. Kagaya H, Oba M, Miura Y, Koyama H, Ishii T, Shimada T, Takato T, Kataoka K, Miyata T. Impact of polyplex micelles installed with cyclic RGD peptide as ligand on gene delivery to vascular lesions. Gene Ther. Epub 2011 Jun 9.
6. Kamimura W, Hattori R, Koyama H, Miayat T,

Takato T. Calcium-cross-linked hydrogel based on alginate-modified atelocollagen functions as a scaffold material. J Biomater Sci Polym Ed. 2012;23(5):609-28.

7. Kusunoki M, Tsutsumi K, Sato D, Nakamura A, Habu S, Mori Y, Morishita M, Yonemoto T, Miyata T, Nakaya Y, Nakamura T. Activation of lipoprotein lipase increases serum high density lipoprotein 2 cholesterol and enlarges high density lipoprotein 2 particles in rats. Eur J Pharmacol. 2011;668(1-2):337-9.
8. Kusunoki M, Tsutsumi K, Sato D, Nakamura A, Habu S, Mori Y, Morishita M, Yonemoto T, Miyata T, Nakaya Y, Nakamura T. Pioglitazone-induced body weight gain is prevented by combined administration with the lipoprotein lipase activator NO-1886. Eur J Pharmacol. 2011;668(3):486-91.
9. Nagayoshi M, Taguchi T, Koyama H, Takato T, Miayat T, Nagawa H. Enhanced neovascular formation in a novel hydrogel matrix consisiting of citiric acid and collagen. Ann Vasc Dis. 2011:4;196-203.
10. Suzuki J, Miyata T, Hoshina K, Okamoto H, Kimura H, Shigematsu K. Surgical treatment of patients with congenital vascular malformation -associated aneurysms. Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 2011;42:517-522.
11. Shigematsu H, Yasuda K, Sasajima T, Takano T, Miyata T, Ohta T, Tanemoto K, Obitsu Y, Iwai T, Ozaki S, Ogihara T, Morishita R. Transfection of human HGF plasmid DNA improves limb salvage in Buerger's disease patients with critical limb ischemia. Int Angiol. 2011:30;140-149.

Department of Metabolic Care and Endocrine Surgery

Professor

Yasuyuki Seto MD. PhD.

Associate Professor

Toshihisa Ogawa MD. PhD.

Lectuler

Keiichiro Tada MD. PhD.

Associates

Ei-ichi Tsuji MD. Kotoe Nishioka MD. PhD Mizuho Kikuyama MD. PhD

Homepage

Organization

Our section is staffed by one professor, one associate professor, one lecturer and two assistants and two or three residents. Official activities of our sections are run by same schedule to Department of Gastrointestinal Surgery.

Clinical Activities

Endocrine Surgery is not familiar with Japanese yet, however, it has been a long time to be studied this area by top level surgeons in western countries. We have started our activities for this area since 1987 and our department has been established with reconstruction of our hospital structure in 1997. This is a result of the growth of demand nationally and internationally and it is caused by not only treatment for malignant disease but also functional one or giving more attention to quality of life.

Professional skill and wider knowledge of endocrine system are required for this area. Diseases we treat at our department are breast, thyroid, parathyroid, and adrenal gland. In additional to treatment for malignant cases of these diseases, we perform surgical procedures for hyperfunctional diseases. We co-work with the department of endocrine internal medicine and have about 300 surgical procedures annually in total.

In breast surgery, more than a half of the mammary cancer patients undergo the breast-preserving surgery. In addition, sentinel node navigation surgery has been adopted, resulting in better quality of postoperative life. Reconstruction surgery for the breast cancer is likely to provide much better QOL. In this field, we have started collaboration with the Department of Plastic Surgery. Chemotherapy, hormone therapy and molecular- targeting therapy play important roles in treatment of the breast cancer. We have accumulated a lot of experience and achievement in this field.

Our clinical themes are 1) establishment of safe procedures for endocrine surgery without complications; 2) diagnosis and treatment of micro-breast lesions under ultrasonographic guides; 3) preoperative diagnosis for thyroid neoplasmas and breast tumors based on telomerase activity using Q-Fish.

Research Acitivities

Our section has been studying about the most fundamental issues to surgery, i.e., “surgical stress” which means postoperative physiological and endocrine internal reaction and “nutritional support” for the postoperative patients. These are subjects to reduce the intra- and post-operative stresses that would be risky for the patients. Our section is like a pioneer for this area in Japan and we established Japanese Society for Surgical Metabolism and Nutrition in 1965. Graduate students organize main study group and we have presentations at some international conferences each year.

The focus of our research is “surgical metabolism and nutrition” and “the body’s adaptive responses during postoperative recovery”. In addition, we have been engaged in the project of chemo-sensitivity of breast cancer and of treatment for breast tumors by high-energy ultrasound. Research details follow.

1) Mechanisms of cross tolerance among different stresses (endotoxin - hypoxia/ hypoxia - hypoxia) after surgery
2) Role of IGFR in breast cancer progression
3) Bacterial translocation after anti-cancer chemotherapy
4) Epigenetic analysis in thyroid cancer tissues
5) Detection of circulating tumor cells (CTC) in breast and thyroid cancer patients
6) Role of oxygen on local and systemic protein metabolism after major surgery
7) Ischemic preconditioning preserves renal dysfunction after ischemia-reperfusion
8) Detection of new tumor suppressor genes in breast cancer tissues
9) Detection of stem cell in breast cancer tisuues
10) Chemo-sensitivity test in breast cancer

Publications

1. Ogawa T, Kanauchi H, Kammori M, Mimura Y, Ota S, Kaminishi M. Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma in the thyroid gland associated with primary hyperparathyroidism. Int J Clin Oncol 12: 48-51, 2007
2. Ogawa T, Kammori M, Tsuji E, Kanauchi H, Kurabayashi R, Terada K, Mimura Y, Kaminishi M. Preoperative evaluation of thyroid pathology in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Thyroid 17: 59-62, 2007
3. Ogawa T, Tsuji E, Kanauchi H, Yamada K, Mimura Y, Kaminishi M. Excision of postesophageal parathyroid adenoma in posterior mediastinum with intraoperative 99mTechnetium sestamibi scanning. Ann Thorac Surg 84: 1754-1756, 2007
4. Hatao F, Hiki N, Mimura Y, Ogawa T, Kojima J, Mafune K, Hawkins LD, Muroi M, Tanamoto K, Kaminishi M. The induction of super-resistance using synthetic lipolysaccahride recepotor agonist rescues fatal emdotoxemia in rats without excessive immunosuppression. Shock 23:365-370,2005
5. Kurabayashi R, Takubo K, Aida J, HonmaN, Poon SSS,Kammori M, Izumiyama-Shimomura N, Nakamura KI, Tsuji FI, Matsuura M, Ogawa T, Kaminishi M. Luminal and cancer cells in the breast show more rapid telomere shortening than myoepithelial cells and fibroblasts. Human Pathol 39:1647-1655,2008.
6. Ogawa T, Tsuji E, Shirakawa K, Hayashibara N, Kurabayashi R, Terada K, Kikuchi Y, Kanauchi H, Sakatani T Primary non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma of the breast treated nonsurgically:report of three cases. Breast Cancer 18:68-72,2011.
7. Kikuyama M, Takeshima H, Kinoshita T, Okochi-Takeda E, Wakabayashi M, Akashi-Tanaka S, Ogawa T, Seto Y, Ushijima T. Development of a novel approach, the epigenome-based outlier approach,to identify tumorsuppressor genes silenced by abrrent DNA methylation. Cancer Let 322:204-212,2012.

Surgical Sciences

2. Sensory and Motor System Medicine

Department of Dermatology

Professor

Shinichi Sato, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Takafumi Kadono, M.D., Ph.D. Makoto Sugaya, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Yoshihide Asano, M.D.,Ph.D Hideki Fujita, M.D.,Ph.D

Shinji Kagami, M.D.,Ph.D

Associate

Koichi Yanaba, M.D. Ph.D. Yoshihiro Kuwano, M.D. Ph.D

Mayuko Araki, M.D. Sayaka Shibata, M.D., Ph.D.

Yuta Uwajima, M.D. Hayato Sumita, M.D., Ph.D.

Naohiko Aozasa, M.D., Ph.D. Ryo Sunaga, M.D.

Home page http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/der/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of dermatology celebrated its 100th anniversary in 1990. Originally it was founded as the Department of dermatology and Urology, which also encompassed venereology. In 1946 the Department of dermatology was separated from that of Urology. Regarding venereology, sexually transmitted diseases only related to skin manifestations are now dealt in our department.

The professor, two associate professors, three lecturers and eight assistants take part in inpatient and outpatient cares as well as research and teaching activities. Forty-three doctors who basically belong to our department are currently out in affiliated hospitals mainly engaged in clinical works there. Additionally, four staff members are abroad at present, mainly involved in advanced research activities in cell biology and molecular biology.

Clinical Activities

In the out-patient clinic we see around 200 patients a day. Incisional and excisional biopsies are frequently performed under local anesthesia at the outpatient operation facilities belonging to our department. Clinical and histological discussions by all staff members including Professor and Associate Professors are held regularly, which always gives us invaluable lessons.

Concerning the in-patient clinic, there are about ten staff members under the supervision of the ward-chief. Surgical operations such as removal of malignancies and skin grafting that require general anesthesia are also performed weekly in the central surgical facilities.

Education

We have twelve dermatologists who are studying in the postgraduate course under the guidance of staff members of our department.

In addition to series of lectures, clinical education is

provided for fifth- and six grade medical students, which aims at giving a general introduction for how make dermatological approaches for diagnosis and treatment, with a stress on learning how to observe and describe a variety of skin eruptions. Actually the students are supposed to see patients in outpatient clinic every day for an entire week, as well as to participate in the inpatient clinic.

Research

Each specialized outpatient service reflects its own research field in a disease-oriented manner. However, those specialized groups performing their own clinical and research activities are never exclusive, and there are increasing communications with other departments such as internal medicine and blood transfusion service as well as intergroup communications. Recent advanced techniques in cellular, molecular biology and our newly established laboratories, will enable us to organize optimal research conditions.

Publications

1. Asano Y, Ihn H, Jinnin M, Tamaki K, Sato S: Altered dynamics of TGF-βreceptors in scleroderma fibroblasts. ***Ann Rheum Dis.*** 70: 384-7, 2011.
2. Hamaguchi Y, Kuwana M, Hoshino K, Hasegawa M, Kenzo Kaji K, Takashi Matsushita T, Komura K, Nakamura M, Kodera M, Suga N, Akira Higashi A, Ogusu K, Tsutusi K, Furusaki A, Tanabe H, Sasaoka S, Muro Y, Yoshikawa M, Ishiguro N, Ayano M, Muroi E, Fujikawa K, Umeda Y, Kawase M, Mabuchi E, Asano Y, Sodemoto K, Seishima M, Yamada H, Sato S, Takehara K, Fujimoto M: Clinical Correlations with Dermatomyositis (DM)-specific Autoantibodies in Adult Japanese Patients with DM: a Multi-centre, Cross-sectional Study. ***Arch Dermatol.*** 147: 391-8, 2011.
3. Bujor AM, Asano Y, Haines P, Lafyatis R, Trojanowska M: The c-abl tyrosine kinase controls PKC-δ induced Fli1 phosphorylation in human dermal fibroblasts. ***Arthritis Rheum.*** 63: 1729-37, 2011.
4. Yanaba K, Yoshizaki A, Asano Y, Kadono T, Sato S: IL-10-producing regulatory B10 cells inhibit intestinal injury in a mouse model. ***Am J Pathol.*** 178: 735-43, 2011.
5. Rizzo HL, Kagami S, Phillips KG, Kurtz SE, Jacques SL, Blauvelt A: IL-23-mediated psoriasis-like epidermal hyperplasia is dependent on IL-17A. ***J Immunol.*** 186:1495-502, 2011.
6. Kamata M, Tada Y, Uratsuji H, Kawashima T, Asano Y, Sugaya M, Kadono T, Tamaki K, Sato S: Semaphorin 7A on keratinocytes induces Interleukin-8 production by monocytes. ***J Dermatol Sci.*** 62: 176-82, 2011.
7. Kanda N, Kamata M, Tada Y, Ishikawa T, Sato S, Watanabe S: Human β-defensin-2 enhances IFN-γ and IL-10 production and suppresses IL-17 production in T cells. ***J Leukoc Biol.*** 89: 935-44, 2011.
8. Fujimoto S, Komine M, Karakawa M, Uratsuji H, Kagami S, Tada Y, Saeki H, Ohtsuki M, Tamaki K: Histamine differentially regulates the production of Th1 and Th2 chemokines by keratinocytes through histamine H1 receptor. ***Cytokine.*** 54: 191-9, 2011.
9. Miyagaki T, Sugaya M, Murakami T, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Okochi H, Tamaki K, Sato S: CCL11-CCR3 interactions promote survival of anaplastic large cell lymphoma cells via ERK1/2 activation. ***Cancer Res.*** 71: 2056-65, 2011.
10. Noda S, Takekoshi T, Tamaki Z, Asano Y, Sugaya M, Sato S: Urticarial vasculitis presenting as erythema gyratum repens-like eruption. ***J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol.*** 25: 493-5, 2011.
11. Noda S, Asano Y, Yamazaki M, Ichimura Y, Tamaki Z, Takekoshi T, Sugaya M, Sato S: Severe livedoid vasculopathy associated with anti-phosphatidylserine-prothrombin complex antibody successfully treated with warfarin. ***Arch Dermatol.*** 147: 621-3, 2011.
12. Shibata S, Tada Y, Hau C, Tatsuta A, Yamamoto M, Kamata M, Karakawa M, Asano Y, Mitsui H, Sugaya M, Kadono T, Saeki H, Kanda N, Sato S: Adiponectin as an anti-inflammatory factor in the pathogenesis of psoriasis: induction of elevated serum adiponectin levels following therapy. ***Br J Dermatol.*** 164: 667-70, 2011.
13. Sugaya M, Reed S, Rose PP, de la Motte S, Raggo CM, Kurtz SE, Moses AV, Fruh K, Blauvelt A: Kaposi's sarcoma and human dermal microvascular endothelial cells infected with Kaposi's sarcoma-

associated herpesvirus express CCL21. ***J Dermatol Sci.*** 61: 139-42, 2011.

14. Natsuga K, Nishie W, Shinkuma S, Nakamura H, Matsushima Y, Tatsuta A, Komine M, Shimizu H: Expression of exon-8-skipped kindlin-1 does not compensate for defects of Kindler syndrome. ***J Dermatol Sci.*** 61:38-44, 2011.
15. Clark RA, Shackelton JB, Watanabe R, Calarese A, Yamanaka K, Campbell JJ, Teague JE, Kuo HP, Hijnen D, Kupper TS: High-scatter T cells: a reliable biomarker for malignant T cells in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. ***Blood.*** 117: 1966-76, 2011.
16. Kato T, Saeki H, Tsunemi Y, Shibata S, Tamaki K, Sato S: TARC/CCL17 accelerates wound healing by enhancing fibroblast migration. ***Exp Dermatol.*** 20: 669-74, 2011.
17. Noda S, Asano Y, Masuda S, Miyagawa T, Sugita M, Yamamoto M, Kogure A, Tamaki Z, Mitsui H, Hoashi T, Sugaya M, Sato S: Bosentan: a novel therapy for leg ulcerations in Werner's syndrome. ***J Am Acad Dermatol.*** 65: e54-55, 2011.
18. Poe JC, Smith SH, Haas KM, Yanaba K, Tsbata T, Matsushita T, Tedder TF: Amplified B Lymphocyte CD40 Signaling Drives Regulatory B10 Cell Expansion in Mice. ***PLos One.*** 6: e22464, 2011.
19. Miyagaki T, Sugaya M, Yokobayashi H, Kato T, Ohmatsu H, Fujita H, Saeki H, Kikuchi Y, Tamaki T, Sato S: High Levels of Soluble ST2 and Low Levels of IL-33 in Sera of Patients with HIV Infection. ***J Invest Dermatol.*** 131: 794-6, 2011.
20. Fujita H, Shemer A, Suárez-Fariñas M, Johnson-Huang LM, Tintle S, Cardinale I, Fuentes-Duculan J, Novitskaya I, Carucci JA, Krueger JG, Guttman-Yassky E: Lesional dendritic cells in chronic atopic dermatitis and psoriasis exhibit parallel ability to activate T-cell subsets. ***J Allergy Clin Immunol.*** 128: 574-82, 2011.
21. Tintle S, Shemer A, Suárez-Fariñas M, Fujita H, Gilleaudeau P, Sullivan-Whalen M, Cardinale I, Duan S, Bowcock A, Krueger JG, Guttman-Yassky E: Reversal of atopic dermatitis with narrow-band UVB phototherapy and biomarkers for therapeutic response. ***J Allergy Clin Immunol.*** 128: 583-93, 2011.
22. Suga H, Sugaya M, Miyagaki T, Ohmatsu H, Fujita H, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Sato S: Differential patterns of CXCR3, CCR3, and CCR10 expression in mycosis fungoides, Sezary syndrome and CD30+ lymphoproliferative disorders: immunohistochemical study of 43 samples. ***J Dermatol Sci.*** 64: 124-4, 2011.
23. Hau C, Tada Y, Shibata S, Uratsuji H, Asano Y, Sugaya M, Kadono T, Kanda N, Watanabe S, Tamaki K, Sato S: High calcium, ATP and poly (I:C) augment the immune response to β-glucan in normal human epidermal keratinocytes. ***J Invest Dermatol.*** 131: 2255-62, 2011.
24. Suga H, Asano Y, Tamaki Z, Yamamoto M, Sugaya M, Shimizu J, Sato S: A case of systemic sclerosis with sarcoidosis. ***Acta Derm Venereol.*** 91(6): 718-20, 2011.
25. Miyagaki T, Sugaya M, Okochi H, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Blauvelt A, Tamaki K, Sato S: Blocking MAPK Signaling Down-regulates CCL21 in Lymphatic Endothelial Cells and Impairs Contact Hypersensitivity Responses. ***J Invest Dermatol.*** 131(9): 1927-35, 2011.
26. Noda S, Asano Y, Sato S: Lichen planus in a patient with long-term exposure to chrome. ***Eur J Dermatol.*** 21(3): 417-8, 2011.
27. Noda S, Asano Y, Ashida R, Tamaki Z, Tomita M, Kawashima T, Sato S: Localized scleroderma en coup de sabre exacerbated during pregnancy followed by postpartum development of rheumatoid arthritis. ***Eur J Dermatol.*** 21(3): 441-2, 2011.
28. Noda S, Asano Y, Aozasa N, Akamata K, Yamada D, Masui Y, Tamaki Z, Kadono T, Sato S: Serum Tie2 levels: clinical association with microangiopathies in patients with systemic sclerosis. ***J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol.*** 25(12): 1476-9, 2011.
29. Noda S, Asano Y, Sato S: Pityriasis lichenoides et varioliformis acuta exacerbated after tonsillectomy. ***Eur J Dermatol.*** 21(4): 648-9, 2011.
30. Suga H, Tsunemi Y, Sugaya M, Shinkuma S, Akiyama M, Shimizu H, Sato S: Hair shaft abnormalities of localized autosomal recessive hypotrichosis 2 and characteristics of non-syndromic human alopecias. ***Acta Derm Venereol.*** 91(4): 486-8, 2011.
31. Olsen EA, Whittaker S, Kim YH, Duvic M, Prince HM, Lessin SR, Wood GS, Willemze R, Demierre MF, Pimpinelli N, Bernengo MG, Ortiz-Romero PL, Bagot M, Estrach T, Guitart J, Knobler R, Sanches

JA, Iwatsuki K, Sugaya M, Dummer R, Pittelkow M, Hoppe R, Parker S, Geskin L, Pinter-Brown L, Girardi M, Burg G, Ranki A, Vermeer M, Horwitz S, Heald P, Rosen S, Cerroni L, Dreno B, Vonderheid EC: Clinical endpoints and response criteria in mycosis fungoides and Sezary syndrome: a consensus statement of the International Society for Cutaneous Lymphomas (ISCL), the United States Cutaneous Lymphoma Consortium (USCLC) and the cutaneous lymphoma task force of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC). ***J Clin Oncol.*** 29(18): 2598-607, 2011.

32. Takahashi T, Asano Y, Ichimura Y, Taniguchi T, Kogure A, Tamaki Z, Takekoshi T, Sugaya M, Sato S: A case of taxane-induced scleroderma: a different expression profile of Fli1 proteins in dermal fibroblasts and microvascular endothelial cells compared with systemic sclerosis. ***Br J Dermatol.*** 164(6): 1393-5, 2011.
33. Miyagaki T, Sugaya M, Suga H, Kamata M, Ohmatsu H, Fujita H, Asano Y, Tada Y, Kadono T, Sato S: IL-22, but not IL-17, Dominant Environment in Cutaneous T cell Lymphoma ***Clin Cancer Res.*** 17 (24): 7529-38, 2011.
34. Kanda K, Hau CS, Tada Y, Tatsuta A, Sato S, Watanabe S: Visfatin Enhances CXCL8, CXCL10, and CCL20 Production in Human Keratinocytes. ***Endocrinology.*** 152(8): 3155-64, 2011.
35. Yoshizaki A, Yanaba K, Ogawa A, Iwata Y, Ogawa F, Takenaka M, Shimizu K, Asano Y, Kadono T, Sato S: The specific free radical scavenger edaravone suppresses fibrosis in tight-skin and bleomycin-induced mouse models of systemic sclerosis. ***Arthritis Rheum.*** 63(10): 3086-97, 2011.
36. Yoshizaki A, Yanaba K, Ogawa A, Asano Y, Kadono T, Sato S. Immunization with DNA topoisomerase I and complete Freund's adjuvant induces skin and lung fibrosis and autoimmunity via interleukin-6 signaling. ***Arthritis Rheum.*** 63(11): 3575-85, 2011.
37. Motegi SI, Leitner WW, Lu M, Tada Y, Sárdy M, Wu C, Chavakis T, Udey MC: Pericyte-Derived MFG-E8 Regulates Pathologic Angiogenesis. ***Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.*** 31(9): 2024-34, 2011.
38. Miyagaki T, Sugaya S: Erythrodermic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: How to differentiate this rare disease from atopic dermatitis. ***J Dermatol Sci.*** 64(1): 1-6, 2011.
39. Yanaba K, Yoshizaki A, Asano Y, Kadono T, Sato S: Serum interleukin-9 levels are increased in patients with systemic sclerosis: association with lower frequency and severity of pulmonary fibrosis. ***J Rheumatol.*** 38(10): 2193-7, 2011.
40. Drury LJ, Ziarek JJ, Gravel S, Veldkamp CT, Takekoshi T, Hwang ST, Heveker N, Vo lkman BF, Dwinell MB: Monomeric and dimeric CXCL12 inhibit metastasis through distinct CXCR4 interactions and signaling pathways. ***Proc Natl Acad Sci USA.*** 108(43): 17655-60, 2011.
41. Mabushi T, Takekoshi T, Hwang ST: Epidermal CCR6+ γδ T cells are essential pro ducers of IL22 and IL17 in a murine model of psoriasiform dermatitis. ***J Immunol.*** 187(10): 5026-31, 2011.
42. Asahina A, Yokoyama T, Ueda M, Ando Y, Ohshima N, Saito I, Tadokoro E, Hasegawa K: ereditary gelsolin amyloidosis: A new Japanese case with cutis laxa as a diagnostic clue. ***Acta Derm Venereol.*** 91: 201-3, 2011.
43. Suga H, Sugaya M, Tamaki Z, Yamamoto M, Tada Y, Sato S: Varicella-like generalized pustulosis induced by adalimumab. ***Int J Dermatol.*** 47 Suppl 1: 25-8, 2011.
44. Noda S, Mizuno K, Adachi T, Adachi M: Inflammatory tinea capitis due to *Trichophyton tonsurans* in a high school wrestler. ***Mycoses.*** 54(6): e862-3, 2011.
45. Noda S, Asano Y, Tamaki Z, Hirabayashi M, Yamamoto M, Takekoshi T, Hoashi T, Sugaya M, Morimoto R, Eto T, Kaji K, Fujimoto M, Kuwana M, Sato S: Dermatomyositis with anti-OJ antibody. ***Rheumatol Int.*** 31(12): 1673-5, 2011.
46. Ichimura Y, Asano Y, Hatano M, Tamaki Z, Takekoshi T, Kogure A, Tomita M, Kawashima T, Miyazaki M, Taniguchi T, Takahasi T, Mitsui H, Sugaya M, Yao A, Kinugawa K, Sato S: Significant attenuation of macrovascular involvements by bosentan in a case of diffuse cutaneous systemic sclerosis with multiple digital ulcers and gangrene. ***Mod Rheumatol***. 21(5):548-52,2011.

Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Professor

Isao Koshima, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Kotaro Yoshimura, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Takuya Iida, M.D., Ph.D.
Makoto Mihara, M.D.
Takeshi Todokoro, M.D.
Kazuki Kikuchi, M.D.
Mitsunaga Narushima, M.D.
Yukio Seki, M.D.
Azusa Oshima, M.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/plastic/english/index.html

Organization

The present faculty of the Department of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery consists of 1 professor, 1 associate professor, 1 lecturer, 7 associates, 7 physicians, and 4 residents. There are about 100 doctors in the department, including 7 graduate school students, but most are serving in rotation at affiliated hospitals.

The outpatient clinic is located on the 3rd floor of the outpatients building, while there are wards with about 25 available beds on the 10th floor in the New Ward. Our faculty room is located in the Medical Laboratory Building and laboratory rooms in the East Laboratory Building.

The present status of the educational, research and clinical activities of the department is as follows.

Clinical Activities

The outpatient clinic is opened every morning from Monday to Friday. There are several specialized clinics for trauma, scars and keloids, facial paralysis, hand, replantation, microsurgery, breasts, head and neck reconstruction, cleft lip and palate, craniofacial malformation, congenital anomalies, vascular malformations, lymphedema, and cosmetic surgery including cosmetic dermatology. Each week, the professor goes the round of inpatients on Wednesday morning. Preoperative and postoperative conferences and seminar that all members of the department should attend are held on Wednesday evening. Research conferences are held on every Friday evening.

Teaching Activities

In regard to pregraduate education, the department has the duty of lecturing to 2nd and 4th year medical students, and also of instructing 4th medical students in bed side practice. The subjects taken up in the lectures include general concepts of plastic surgery, wound healing, congenital malformations, skin grafts and flaps, microsurgery, head and neck reconstruction, hand surgery, craniomaxillofacial surgery, burn and trauma, cosmetic surgery, and regenerative medicine. In the bed side practice the students have the opportunity of seeing various diseases and disorders in

the field of plastic surgery and attending outpatient clinics, surgical operations and clinical lectures by faculty members. For graduate school students, microsurgical training program is undertaken in the laboratory room. In the postgraduate course, after completing the 6-year training program, a trainee can sit for the board examination of the Japan Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery.

Research Activities

Basic and clinical researches are performed in groups. The major research subjects are as follows:

1) Studies on cell isolation from human tissue such as adipose, amnion, and placenta.
2) Studies on mechanism of hypermelanogenesis of the skin.
3) Studies on differentiation induction of human adult stem cells from adipose, amnion, and placenta
4) Characterization of human adult stem cells and dermal papilla cells.
5) Studies on hair regrowth using epidermal stem cells and dermal papilla cells.
6) Clinical studies on fat regeneration using suctioned fat tissue and adipose stromal progenitor cells.
7) Studies on biological function of extracellular matrix taken from human adipose tissue.
8) Studies on angiogenesis using human adult stem cells from adipose.
9) Studies on chondrogenesis and osteogenesis using human fibrin and adipose stromal cells.
10) Studies on molecular mechanisms of vasculogenesis and angiogenesis in the mouse embryo.
11) Studies on molecular pathogenesis of holoprosencephaly using a mouse model.
12) Studies on MMPs and TIMPs expressed in keloid.
13) Studies on the cultured epidermal cells and the cell adhesive function.
14) Studies on clinical application and growth factor extraction of a fluid from continuous suction drainage.
15) Studies on mechanism of biological effects of retinoids on epidermis and dermis.
16) Studies on regeneration of peripheral nerves.

References (2011)

1: Mihara M, Murai N, Hayashi Y, Hara H, Iida T, Narushima M, Todokoro T, Uchida G, Yamamoto T, Koshima I. Using indocyanine green fluorescent lymphography and lymphatic-venous anastomosis for cancer-related lymphedema. Ann Vasc Surg. 2012 Feb;26(2):278.e1-6. Epub 2011 Nov 12..

2: Suzuki S, Koshima I. Digital artery perforator flap for reconstruction of fingertip after resection of melanoma in situ. Hand Surg. 2011;16(3):395-8.

3: Iida T, Mihara M, Narushima M, Koshima I. A sensate superficial circumflex iliac perforator flap based on lateral cutaneous branches of the intercostals nerves. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2012 Apr;65(4):538-40. Epub 2011 Sep 22.

4: Yamamoto T, Matsuda N, Doi K, Oshima A, Yoshimatsu H, Todokoro T, Ogata F, Mihara M, Narushima M, Iida T, Koshima I. The earliest finding of indocyanine green lymphography in asymptomatic limbs of lower extremity lymphedema patients secondary to cancer treatment: the modified dermal backflow stage and concept of subclinical lymphedema. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2011 Oct;128(4):314e-321e.

5: Narushima M, Yamasoba T, Iida T, Yamamoto T, Yoshimatsu H, Hara H, Oshima A, Todokoro T, Kikuchi K, Araki J, Mihara M, Koshima I. Pure skin perforator flap for microtia and congenital aural atresia using supermicrosurgical techniques. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2011 Dec;64(12): 1580-4. Epub 2011 Sep 7.

6: Mihara M, Kisu I, Hara H, Iida T, Yamamoto T, Araki J, Hayashi Y, Moriguchi H, Narushima M, Banno K, Suganuma N, Aoki D, Koshima I. Uterus autotransplantation in cynomolgus macaques: intraoperative evaluation of uterine blood flow using indocyanine green. Hum Reprod. 2011 Nov; 26(11):3019-27. Epub 2011 Sep 6.

7: Hara H, Mihara M, Narushima M, Yamamoto T, Todokoro T, Araki J, Iida T, Koshima I, Shim TW. Flap salvage following postoperative venous thrombosis diagnosed by blood glucose measurement in the flaps. Eplasty. 2011;11:e28. Epub 2011 Jun 22.

8: Yamamoto T, Yamamoto N, Hara H, Mihara M, Narushima M, Koshima I. Upper Extremity

Lymphedema Index: A Simple Method for Severity Evaluation of Upper Extremity Lymphedema. Ann Plast Surg. 2011 Jul 5. [Epub ahead of print]

9: Mihara M, Murai N, Hayashi Y, Moriguchi H, Iida T, Hara H, Yamamoto T, Narushima M, Uchida G, Koshima I. Popliteal lymphatico-venous anastomosis for ower limb lymphedema to allow patients to adopt the traditional Japanese "seiza" sitting position. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2011 Nov;64(11):1544-6. Epub 2011 Jun 24.

10: Suzuki S, Tanaka H, Koshima I. Reconstruction of cerebrospinal fluid leakage on the occipital region of the head with the pedicled pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2011 Jul; 128(1):17e-8e.

11: Yamamoto T, Iida T, Matsuda N, Kikuchi K, Yoshimatsu H, Mihara M, Narushima M, Koshima I. Indocyanine green (ICG)-enhanced lymphography for evaluation of facial lymphoedema. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2011 Nov;64(11): 1541-4. Epub 2011 Jun 17.

12: Yamamoto T, Yamamoto N, Doi K, Oshima A, Yoshimatsu H, Todokoro T, Ogata F, Mihara M, Narushima M, Iida T, Koshima I. Indocyanine green-enhanced lymphography for upper extremity lymphedema: a novel severity staging system using dermal backflow patterns. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2011 Oct;128(4):941-7.

13: Narushima M, Yamamoto T, Yamamoto Y, Hirai R, Mihara M, Koshima I. Lateral intercostal artery perforator-based reversed thoracodorsal artery flap for reconstruction of a chronic radiation ulcer of the lower back wall. Ann Plast Surg. 2011 Oct;67(4): 352-6.

14: Narushima M, Mihara M, Yamamoto Y, Iida T, Koshima I, Matsumoto D. Hair Transplantation for Reconstruction of Scalp Defects Using Artificial Dermis. Dermatol Surg. 2011 May 17.

15: Tachi K, Furukawa KS, Koshima I, Ushida T. New microvascular anastomotic ring-coupling device using negative pressure. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2011 Sep;64(9):1187-93. Epub 2011 May 8.

16: Yamamoto T, Narushima M, Kikuchi K, Yoshimatsu H, Todokoro T, Mihara M, Koshima I. Lambda-shaped anastomosis with intravascular stenting method for safe and effective lymphaticovenular anastomosis. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2011 May;127(5):1987-92.

17: Yamamoto T, Narushima M, Doi K, Oshima A, Ogata F, Mihara M, Koshima I, Mundinger GS. Characteristic indocyanine green lymphography findings in lower extremity lymphedema: the generation of a novel lymphedema severity staging system using dermal backflow patterns. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2011 May;127(5):1979-86.

18: Kikuchi K, Yoshimatsu H, Mihara M, Narushima M, Iida T, Koshima I. Vascularized nerve flap for spinal cord repair-a preliminary study. Eplasty. 2011 Mar 16;11:e13.

19: Hirohi T, Yoshimura K. Vertical enlargement of the palpebral aperture by static shortening of the anterior and posterior lamellae of the lower eyelid: a cosmetic option for Asian eyelids. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2011 Jan;127(1):396-406.

20: Yamamoto T, Matsuda N, Todokoro T, Yoshimatsu H, Narushima M, Mihara M, Uchida G, Koshima I. Lower extremity lymphedema index: a simple method for severity evaluation of lower extremity lymphedema. Ann Plast Surg. 2011 Dec;67(6): 637-40.

21: Mihara M, Uchida G, Hara H, Hayashi Y, Moriguchi H, Narushima M, Iida T, Yamamoto T, Koshima I. Lymphaticovenous anastomosis for facial lymphoedema after multiple courses of therapy for head-and-neck cancer. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2011 Sep;64(9):1221-5. Epub 2011 Mar 5.

22: Sugawara Y, Tamura S, Kaneko J, Iida T, Mihara M, Makuuchi M, Koshima I, Kokudo N. Single artery reconstruction in left liver transplantation. Surgery. 2011 Jun;149(6):841-5. Epub 2011 Feb 12.

23: Pignatti M, Ogawa R, Hallock GG, Mateev M, Georgescu AV, Balakrishnan G, Ono S, Cubison TC, D'Arpa S, Koshima I, Hyakusoku H. The "Tokyo" consensus on propeller flaps. Plast Reconstr Surg. 2011 Feb;127(2):716-22.

24: Yamamoto T, Koshima I, Yoshimatsu H, Narushima M, Miahara M, Iida T. Simultaneous multi-site lymphaticovenular anastomoses for primary lower extremity and genital lymphoedema complicated with severe lymphorrhea. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 2011 Jun;64(6):812-5.

25: Yoshimura K, Eto H, Kato H, Doi K, Aoi N. In vivo manipulation of stem cells for adipose tissue

repair/reconstruction. Regen Med. 2011 Nov;6(6 Suppl):33-41.Review.

26: Eto H, Suga H, Aoi N, Kato H, Doi K, Kuno S, Tabata Y, Yoshimura K. Therapeutic potential of fibroblast growth factor-2 for hypertrophic scars: upregulation of MMP-1 and HGF expression. Lab Invest. Epub 2011 Sep 26.

27: Eto H, Suga H, Inoue K, Aoi N, Kato H, Araki J, Doi K, Higashino T, Yoshimura K. Adipose injury-associated factors mitigate hypoxia in ischemic tissues through activation of adipose-derived stem/progenitor/stromal cells and induction of angiogenesis. Am J Pathol. 2011 May;178(5): 2322-32.

28: Kurita M, Matsumoto D, Kato H, Araki J, Higashino T, Fujino T, Takasu K, Yoshimura K. Tissue reactions to cog structure and pure gold in lifting threads: a histological study in rats. Aesthet Surg J. 2011 Mar;31(3):347-51.

29: Aoi N, Inoue K, Kato H, Suga H, Higashino T, Eto H, Doi K, Araki J, Iida T, Katsuta T, Yoshimura K. Clinically applicable transplantation procedure of dermal papilla cells for hair follicle regeneration. J Tissue Eng Regen Med. Epub 2011 Feb 8.

Department of Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery

Professor

Tsuyoshi Takato, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Takafumi Susami, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Yoshiyuki Mori, D.D.S., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Toru Ogasawara, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Hideto Saijo, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Ichiro Seto, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Kazumi Ohkubo, D.D.S., Ph.D.

Associate

Takahiro Abe, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Masanobu Abe, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Hideyuki Suenaga, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Genichiro Takagi, D.D.S.
Yoko Koga, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Takato Inokuchi, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Yuko Fujihara, D.D.S., Ph.D.
Yuki Kanno, D.D.S.
Madoka Sugiyama, D.D.S.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/%7Eoralsurg/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, commenced by Dr. Hisashi Ishihara in 1900, is one of the oldest departments in Graduate School of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. This department consists of wide variety of specialists, such as oral surgeons, orthodontists and prosthodontists. We handle all diseases in the oral-maxillofacial region, such as congenital anomalies, jaw deformities, benign and malignant tumors, trauma and inflammation. Dental care for the patients who have systemic disorders or under medical control is another field of our department. Multidisciplinary treatment teamed by these specialists is characteristic and has performed excellent results in clinical works. In research fields, all staffs participate in the clinical and basic research to support the treatment scientifically and to develop new treatment protocols, and we have mainly performed the experimental studies on the regenerative abilities of tissues such as bone, periosteum, cartilage, perichondrium, vessels, nerve, and skin. At present, we are focusing on tissue engineering in research works especially in bone, cartilage and vessels. Professor Takato had established Tissue Engineering Division in the University of Tokyo Hospital and our department has two endowment departments: Department of Cartilage and Bone Regeneration (FUJI SOFT Inc.) and Department of Clinical Vascular Regeneration (Daiichi Sankyo Co., Ltd.) in Tissue Engineering Division. Each department has 1 associate professor, 1 assistant professor, and several graduate students respectively. These staffs are focusing on translational research works in maxillofacial regions.

Clinical activities

In the outpatient clinic, we have 12 dental treatment booths, one operation room and one speech therapy room. Average number of patients treated at outpatient clinic is approximately 100 per day.

Our department has two sections mainly; one is oral and maxillofacial surgery and another is dental and orthodontic dentistry.

In outward dispensary, oral surgery section performs dental surgeries such as extraction of impacted teeth, amputation of infected dental root and gingivoplasty in the operation room. Patients who had been performed surgical treatment are also followed up after release from the hospital.

Dentistry and orthodontic dentistry performs facial growth control and tooth movements for patients with congenital orofacial anomalies such as cleft lip and palate, jaw deformities and other congenital deformities. Speech therapy for the patients with cleft lip and palate is also performed by speech therapists in our department.

Special section for patients of congenital deformities is on Monday afternoon examined by plastic surgeon, oral and maxillofacial surgeons, orthodontists and prosthetists. Special section for temporomandibular arthrosis is on Wednesday afternoon.

In the ward, we have approximately 400 new inpatients and surgical treatment is performed on approximately 300 cases per year. The main surgical treatments are chiloplasty and plateplasty for cleft lip and palate patients, bone grafting in alveolar cleft, orthognatic surgery of orofacial deformities, fixation of orofacial fractures, resection of malignant tumors combined with reconstruction surgery.

Peculiarity of our treatment strategy is team approach that consists of oral and maxillofacial surgeons, orthodontists and prosthodontists. In our department, patients with congenital dento-facial deformity are treated by utilizing several techniques such as distraction technique, autologous bone graft technique, and the original artificial bone graft technique in addition to orthognatic surgery. The original bone graft is made from patient's three dimensional images of CT data and this technique is now applied for patent.

Education

Teaching activities are divided into two parts; for undergraduate medical students and for postgraduate dental students. For undergraduate students, we make 5 systematic lectures in their second year of specialized course, and one lecture and one week bedside learning in final year. Through these curriculums, we demonstrate the characteristics and treatments of the diseases in oral-maxillofacial region. Teaching is focused on following points; congenital anomalies such as cleft lip and palate and branchial arch syndromes, dentofacial deformities caused by developmental and acquired problems, surgical resection and functional reconstruction of benign and malignant tumors, temporomandibular joint disorders, inflammation and maxillofacial trauma. Minimum dental knowledge concerning jaw movement, tooth pain, periodontal disease, malocclusion and dental restorations are instructed.

For postgraduate dental students, we have two-year-resident course. This course aims to train for a wide range of dental treatments and to learn about medical cares. Various specialists instruct dental treatments for them in outpatient clinic. Dental caries treatments, periodontal cares and applications of dentures are instructed by prosthodontists. Tooth extractions and orthodontic treatment are instructed by oral surgeons and orthodontists. Medical cares in the ward are taught by medical doctors and oral surgeons.

After two-year residential course, research training at postgraduate school is positively recommended. Our aim for education of clinician is to raise up specialists mastered both clinic and research skills.

Research

Our research project consists of clinic and basic sections. Each research themes are closely related on the aim of clinical improvement.

The main projects are as follows.

Clinical research:

1) Multidisciplinary treatment of facial deformities in patients with cleft lip and palate or other congenital maxillofacial anomalies

2) Multidisciplinary treatment of dentomaxillofacial deformities, trauma and temporomandibular diseases
3) Multidisciplinary treatment of malignant tumors in head and neck region
4) Distraction technique of orofacial osteogenesis
5) Treatment for oforofacial dysplasia with cleft lip and palate patients
6) Speech therapy for cleft lip and palate patients
7) Advancement therapy for congenital orofacial dysplasia
8) Evaluation of therapy for cleft lip and palate patients
9) Surgery, chemotherapy and irradiation therapy for malignant tumors
10) Advancement of orthognatic surgery for orofacial dysplasia
11) Evaluation of treatment for temporomandibular disorders
12) Evaluation of mastication function
13) Non-surgical treatment system for orofacial trauma
14) Reconstructive treatment utilizing custom-made artificial bone from our original technique

Basic and experimental research:
1) Contribution of periosteum to bone regeneration
2) Chondrogenic potential of the perichondrium
3) Bone regeneration using growth plate chondrocyte
4) Role of cell cycle factors in regulation of osteo-chondrocyte differentiation
5) Osteochondrogenic differentiation of bone marrow derived mesenchymal stem cells by spheroid culture
6) Periodontal tissue regeneration around dental implants
7) Reconstruction of bone and cartilage of oro-facial region using tissue engineering technique

Tissue engineering:
Clinical section
1) Clinical application of artificial bone that displace into bone
2) Implant type artificial bone generated from tissue engineered human chondrocyte
3) Therapy of regeneration blood vessel using AGHM-ßFGF

Research section
1) Development of intelligent type of artificial bone invested with osteogenic differentiation factors
2) Development of tetra pod type micro artificial bone unit
3) Development of neo wound-care dressings
4) Three dimensional cell culture of autologous chondrocyte

Publications

1. Abe M., Tsai SY., Jin SG., Pfeifer GP. and Szabo PE. Sex-specific dynamics of global chromatin changes in fetal mouse germ cells. PLoS One 2011 Aug 19;6(8) :e23848
2. Broggini N, Hofstetter W, Hunziker E, Bosshardt DD, Bornstein MM, Seto I, Buser D. The influence of PRP on early bone formation in membrane protected defects. A histological and histomorphometric study in the rabbit calvaria. Clin. Implant Dent. Res. 2011 Mar;13(1):1-12
3. Chikazu D, Fujikawa Y, Fujihara H, Suenaga H, Saijo H, Ohkubo K, Ogasawara T, Mori Y, Iino M, Takato T. Cyclooxygenase-2 activity is important in craniofacial fracture repair. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2011 Mar;40(3):322-6.
4. Deno M, Tashiro M, Miyashita M, Asakage T, Takahashi K, Saito K, Busujima Y, Mori Y, Saito H, and Ichikawa Y. Developing the social distress scale for head and neck cancer outpatients in Japan. Palliative and Supportive Care 2011, 9:1–8.
5. Hatano N, Hikiji H, Matsubara M, Saijo H, Chikazu D, Ohashi K, Mori Y, Susami T, Yoda T, Takato T. : Reiter's syndrome (reactive arthritis) with trismus after intravesical BCG immunotherapy. A case report. Asian J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2011, Mar;23(1) :25-7.
6. Ko EC, Fujihara Y, Ogasawara T, Asawa Y, Nishizawa S, Nagata S, Takato T, Hoshi K. Administration of the insulin into the scaffold atelocollagen for tissue-engineered cartilage. J Biomed Mater Res A. 2011 May;97(2):186-92.
7. Li Q, Bian S, Hong J, Kawase-Koga Y, Zhu E, Zheng Y, Yang L, Sun T.Timing specific requirement of microRNA function is essential for embryonic and postnatal hippocampal

development. PLoS One. 2011;6(10):e26000.
8. Mori Y, Susami T, Haga N, Tamura K, Kanno Y, Saijo H, Takato T. Extraction of 6 molars under general anesthesia in patient with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2011 Jul;69(7):1905-10. .
9. Ohte S, Shin M, Sasanuma H, Yoneyama K, Akita M, Ikebuchi K, Jimi E, Maruki Y, Matsuoka M, Namba A, Tomoda H, Okazaki Y, Ohtake A, Oda H, Owan I, Yoda T, Furuya H, Kamizono J, Kitoh H, Nakashima Y, Susami T, Haga N, Komori T, Katagiri T. A novel mutation of ALK2, L196P, found in the most benign case of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva activates BMP-specific intracellular signaling equivalent to a typical mutation, R206H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2011 Apr1;407(1):213-8.
10. Saijo H, Kanno Y, Mori Y, Suzuki S, Ohkubo K, Chikazu D, Yonehara Y, Chung UI, Takato T. A novel method for designing and fabricating custom-made artificial bones. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg. 2011 Sep;40(9):955-60.
11. Sato T, Nakamoto N, Abe T, Fukushima Y, Tomaru Y, Sakata Y, Nakazawa M, Nakamoto A, Kawasaki H, Wada Y, Ohara H, Araki R, Tanaka J, Yoda T. Preliminary results of a study comparing conventional radiography with phase-contrast radiography for assessing root morphology of mandibular third molars. Dentomaxillofac Radiol. 2011 Feb;40(2):91-5.
12. Shimamura Y, Abe T, Nakahira M, Yoda T, Murata S, Sugasawa M. Immunohistochemical analysis of oral dysplasia: diagnostic assessment by fascin and podoplanin expression. Acta Histochem Cytochem. 2011 Dec 28;44(6):239-45.
13. Thoren H, Seto I, Buettner M, Shaller B, Suominen AL, Iizuka T. Patterns of frontobasal and frontobasal fractures in children and teenagers relative to developmental stage of the facial skelton. Arch Otolaryngok Head Neck Surg. 2011 Jun; 137(6):549-556.
14. Yokoi M, Hattori K, Narikawa K, Ohgushi H, Tadokoro M, Hoshi K, Takato T, Myoui A, Nanno K, Kato Y, Kanawa M, Sugawara K, Kobo T, Ushida T. Feasibility and limitations of the round robin test for assessment of in vitro chondrogenesis evaluation protocol in a tissue-engineered medical product. J Tissue Eng Regen Med. 2011 Aug 2.
15. Yonenaga K, Tohnai I, Mitsudo K, Mori Y, Saijo H, Iwai T, Yonehara Y, Ota Y,Torigoe K, Takato T. Anatomical study of the external carotid artery and its branches for administration of super-selective intra-arterial chemotherapy via the superficial temporal artery. Int J Clin Oncol. 2011 Dec;16(6):654-9.
16. Hada N, Okayasu M, Ito J, Nakayachi M, Hayashida C, Kaneda T, Uchida N, Muramatsu T, Koike C, Masuhara M, Sato T, Hakeda Y. Receptor activator of NF-κB ligand-dependent expression of caveolin-1 in osteoclast precursors, and high dependency of osteoclastogenesis on exogenous lipoprotein. Bone. (in press)
17. Hirata M, Kugimiya F, Fukai A, Saito T, Yano F, Ikeda T, Mabuchi A, Sapkota BR, Akune T, Nishida N, Yoshimura N, Nakagawa T, Tokunaga K, Nakamura K, Chung UI, and Kawaguchi H: C/EBP-β and RUNX2 cooperate to degrade cartilage with MMP-13 as the target and HIF-2α as the inducer in chondrocytes. Hum Mol Genet (in press).
18. Iwata K, Asawa Y, Nishizawa S, Mori Y, Nagata S, Takato T, Hoshi K. The development of a serum-free medium utilizing the interaction between growth factors and biomaterials. Biomaterials. (in press)
19. Kagaya H, Oba M, Miura Y, Koyama H, Ishii T, Shimada T, Takato T, Kataoka K, Miyata T. Impact of polyplex micelles installed with cyclic RGD peptide as ligand on gene delivery to vascular lesions. Gene Ther. (in press)
20. Kamimura W, Hattori R, Koyama H, Miyata T, Takato T. A calcium-cross-linked hydrogel based on alginate-modified atelocollagen functions as a scaffold material. J Biomater Sci Polym Ed. (in press)
21. Kanazawa S, Fujihara Y, Sakamoto T, Asawa Y, Komura M, Nagata S, Takato T, Hoshi K. Tissue responses against tissue-engineered cartilage consisting of chondrocytes encapsulated within non-absorbable hydrogel. J Tissue Eng Regen Med. (in press).
22. Susami T, Mori Y, Tamura K, Ohkubo K,

Nagahama K, Takahashi N, Uchino N, Uwatoko K, Haga N, Takato T. Facial morphology and occlusion in a patient with fibrodysplasia ossifficans progressiva (FOP): Growth follow-up from 8 to 21 years of age. Special Care in Dentistry (in press).

23. Takahashi-Ichikawa N, Susami T, Nagahama K, Ohkubo K, Okayasu M, Uchino N, Uwatoko K, Saijo H, Mori Y, Takato T. Evaluation of mandibular hypoplasia in patients with hemifacial microsomia: a comparison between panoramic radiography and three-dimensional computed tomography. Cleft Palate Craniofac J. (in press)
24. Uchiyama T, Yamashita Y, Susami T, Kochi S, Suzuki S, Takagi R, Tachimura T, Nakano Y, Shibui T, Michi K, Nishio J, Hata Y. Primary treatment for cleft lip and /or palate in children in Japan. Cleft Palate-Craniofac J. (in press)
25. Ogasawara T, Mori Y, Abe M, Suenaga H, Kawase-Koga Y, Saijo H, Takato T. Role of cyclin-dependent kinase (Cdk)6 in osteoblast, osteoclast, and chondrocyte differentiation and its potential as a target of bone regenerative medicine. Oral Sci Int. 2011 May; 8(1):2-6.
26. Saijo H, Takato T, Manual for oral care. Differentiating between oral cancer and stomatitis. Quintessence Publishing Co., Ltd. 2011 Feb; 331-3

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery

Professor

Sakae Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professors

Hiroshi Kawaguchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturers

Katsushi Takeshita, M.D., Ph.D., Hirotaka Kawano, M.D., Ph.D.,
Takumi Nakagawa, M.D., Ph.D., Toshiki Miura, M.D., Ph.D.,

Associates

Hideya Itoh, M.D., Hirotaka Chikuda, M.D., Ph.D.,
Satoru Ohashi, M.D., Ph.D., Yusuke Shinoda, M.D., Ph.D.,
Nobuhiro Hara, M.D., Juichi Tonosu, M.D.,
Koichi Ogura, M.D., Hiroshi Inui, M.D.,
Shuji Taketomi, M.D., Tetsuo Yamamoto, M.D.,
Takeyuki Tanaka, M.D., Satoshi Baba, M.D.,

Homepage http://www.u-tokyo-ortho.jp/

Introduction and Organization

In 1906 our department was established as the first educational institute of orthopedic surgery in Japan, by the first Professor Yoshinori Tashiro who had learned orthopedic surgery in Germany and Austria.

Initially, the department treated patients with infectious disorders and congenital malformations, such as poliomyelitis, tuberculosis of the spine, congenital clubfoot and hip dislocation. The number of outpatients visiting our department in 1910 was estimated to be no more than 3.3% of that of the two surgical departments in the University of Tokyo Hospital.

The number and characteristics of the patients, however, have changed dramatically in these 100 years. This is because our department addressed the acute needs of society from the beginning. Prof. Tashiro believed that trauma should be treated by orthopedists, so he provided his pupils with this training. Since 1950's, the department has increasingly been involved in the treatment of traffic and industrial accident victims. Prof. Tashiro and his successor Professor Kenji Takagi devoted themselves to the establishment of an institute for children with disabilities. The arthroscope was developed by Prof. Takagi, and is now considered to represent a breakthrough in the development of minimally invasive surgery. We have recently been conducting many studies related to the ossification of spinal ligaments (OPLL), rheumatoid arthritis, biomechanics, and the degenerative skeletal disorders such as osteoporosis and osteoarthritis in response to the progressive aging of our society.

Our department is now adept in the entire field of medical science and medical practice related to the

human locomotor system, the importance of which is now clearly recognized not only in Japan, but also all over the world. To meet the expanding needs of society, we have been conducting the teaching, clinical, and research activities described below.

Faculty members of the department are one professor, one associate professors, four lecturers, 12 associates, 8 medical staff members, 6 senior residents, and 11 part-time teachers.

Teaching activities

As for undergraduate education, our department provides a comprehensive series of lectures, physical assessment classes and problem-based learning (PBL) program to 4th year medical students, bedside learning and clinical clerkship programs to 5th year students and clinical lectures to 6th year medical students.

A comprehensive series of lectures provides basic knowledge of the physiology, pathology, diagnosis and treatment of various musculoskeletal disorders. Twelve consecutive lectures in total cover a whole field of orthopaedics: basic science, pediatric disorders, rheumatic diseases, metabolic bone diseases, musculoskeletal neoplasm, trauma and regional disorders of the musculoskeletal system (spine, shoulder, elbow, hand, hip, knee, ankle and foot). In the physical assessment classes, we have provided physical diagnostic maneuvers and the radiological assessment of a variety of musculoskeletal diseases. PBL has been introduced to a small group of students to learn medical humanity and to develop a practical methodology to resolve clinical problems.

During the 10-day period of bed-side learning, students have opportunities to experience patient care and orthopaedic practice with residents and faculty members. We have developed an original text for the students to learn orthopedics effectively. They are encouraged to participate in clinical conferences and surgeries. They are also required to submit reports on the cases they are involved in. They learn how to conduct a medical interview, check physical findings and draw up actual plans for a diagnosis and treatment including surgery.

Clinical Clerkship provides 4 weeks of early exposure to the clinical practice. The students are attached to a clinical team and are involved in most of the clinical activities performed by the team.

For postgraduate education, junior residents join our department for 1-8 months. In 10 doctors-in-training completed our program during this fiscal year. Since the training period is short, they are encouraged to experience emergency cases as often as possible. A postgraduate seminar and a basic research conference are held weekly.

Including the postgraduate training, a ten-year course has been adopted with clinical and research training taking place either in the University of Tokyo Hospital or in our 50 affiliated hospitals.

Clinical activities

We have the outpatient clinic open from Monday through Friday, with specialized divisions for spine, hip, rheumatoid arthritis, tumor, scoliosis, limb reconstruction and bone lengthening, knee, hand, elbow, shoulder, sports, peripheral nerves, bone systemic disorders, and foot. A total of 34,029 patients visited the outpatient clinic in 2011.

The ward has approximately 55 to 65 beds available and is divided into the subgroups above. The members are on duty for daily patient care under the supervision of faculty members. The weekly official activities of our department include ward rounds by the professor on Tuesday. Post- and preoperative case conferences are held on Monday evening, Tuesday morning and Thursday evening.

1,067 operations were performed in 2011. These include 252 spine surgeries (including 79 cervical spine surgeries, 143 lumbar spine surgeries, and 30 scoliosis surgeries), 60 surgeries for rheumatoid arthritis patients, 119 hip surgeries, 190 knee surgeries (including 37 computer-assisted ACL reconstruction, 61 computer-assisted TKA), 6 shoulder surgeries, 130 hand surgeries, 2 limb lengthening and reconstruction surgeries using external fixators, 80 surgeries for bone and soft tissue tumor and 107 trauma surgeries.

The main disorders of cervical spine surgery were myelopathy due to spondylosis or OPLL. We successfully adopted double-door open laminoplasty by splitting the spinal processes for most of these cases. This procedure was invented and developed in our department and is now used nationwide. Difficult

operations such as subluxation of the cervical spine due to rheumatoid arthritis, Down's syndrome or cerebral palsy were treated using a navigation system that has been officially approved as a high-level advanced medical treatment.

The lumbar spine group developed a new posterior decompression technique which preserves the spinous processes and interspinous ligaments, and successfully uses it for lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Randomized clinical trials are now ongoing by this group.

The scoliosis group used the navigation system especially for patients with complex deformity. In addition to the conventional correction surgery, growth-assist techniques such as dual growing rods are utilized.

Main operations performed by the rheumatoid arthritis clinic group were total joint arthroplasty. They are using image-free navigation system in total knee arthroplasty operation, which is useful for the accurate placement of the implants.

The hip surgery group treated mainly acetabular dysplasia and osteoarthritis of the hip joint. They performed not only total hip replacements, but also several osteotomies including rotational acetabular osteotomy (RAO). The RAO was originated and established in our department. They conducted a clinical trial for a new artificial hip joint using the MPC polymer in collaboration with the Department of Materials Engineering in Tokyo University.

The knee clinic group developed a new anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction technique using the navigation system based on intraoperative three-dimensional fluoroscopic image to realize ideal graft placement.

The peripheral nerve clinic group has developed "costal nerve transfer to the musculocutaneous nerve" for brachial plexus injury.

The tumor group managed multidisciplinary treatment for musculoskeletal sarcoma including chemotherapy, limb sparing surgery and radiotherapy in coorporation with other departments.

Limb reconstruction operations using external fixators included non-union, leg lengthening and deformity correction. One of the main interests of this group is the development of a system to analyze the mechanical properties of a skeletal system. During this period of analysis, the mechanical properties of the fracture site in vivo are to be evaluated by monitoring the motion of a dynamic pin clamp during simulated walking.

Research activities

Our research activities cover the full range of the musculoskeletal system medicine, using the in-depth sciences of biology and technology. Especially in the field of molecular biology of bone and cartilage metabolism, we are regarded as being on the leading edge in the world. Basic research is performed under the supervision of the faculty staff members. Four endowment departments take an active role in research activities in close collaboration with our Department. Two were established in the 22nd Century Medical Center. They deal with clinical research, which houses the largest clinical database of osteoarthritis patients in the world for the pursue of genomic and etiological research. One department is in the Division of Tissue Engineering, which seeks to develop epochal bone and cartilage regenerative medicine. In the collaboration of the departments, the ROAD (research on osteoarthritis against disability) study has been established as the biggest bone and joint diseases project that covers from basic to clinical researches of the disease. The fourth is founded in the Graduate School of Medicine and the researchers are developing durable artificial joints in cooperation with the Ishihara, Sakata & Takai Laboratory of the Graduate School of Engineering. Furthermore, we collaborate with the Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine (CDBIM), and are developing nonviral gene delivery vectors (polyion complex micelles).

As for research of bone absorption, we have been researching and released some important reports about bone metabolism, especially in osteoclast differentiation, osteoclast activation, and apoptosis of osteoclast.

Recently we are starting and getting achievement in the new research topics such as "Osteoimmunology", a new research field studying on signaling cross-talk between bone metabolism and immunology, or "Epigenetics", new research concept in spotlight using comprehensive analysis technique.

As for research of cartilage, we have researched molecular biology of cartilage with the students of the

graduate school and the members of Bone and Cartilage Regenerative Medicine, Division of Tissue Engineering. Our research activities cover the generation and differentiation of chondrocytes, the joint formation, the degeneration of joint cartilage, and the regenerative methods. In 2011, we reported the functional roles of COX-2 in joint cartilage, and the synergetic effects of transcription factor C/EBP and RUNX2 on the cartilage degeneraton by inducing MMP-13. We are continuously researching the roles of GSK3, Notch and NF-kB signal in chondrocytes.

We also take part in National Database of Rheumatic Diseases by iR-net in Japan (NinJa), a nationwide observational cohort database of rheumatic disease.

References

1. Akiyama T, Tanaka S. Bim: guardian of tissue homeostasis and critical regulator of the immune system, tumorigenesis and bone biology. Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz). 2011 Aug;59(4): 277-87.
2. Akiyama T, Tanaka S: Bim: guardian of tissue homeostasis and critical regulator of the immune system, tumorigenesis and bone biology. Arch Immunol Ther Exp 59E: 2011
3. Akune T, Kawaguchi H: Human genetic studies on osteoarthritis from clinicians' viewpoints. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 19:251-253, 2011.
4. Chikuda H, Seichi A, Takeshita K, Matsunaga S, Watanabe M, Nakagawa Y, Oshima K, Sasao Y, Tokuhashi Y, Nakahara S, Endo K, U K, Takahata M, Yokoyama T, Yamada K, Nohara Y, Imagawa S, Hosose H, Ohtsu H, Kawaguchi H, Toyama Y, Nakamura K. Acute cervical spinal cord injury complicated by pre-existing ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament: A multi-center study. Spine 2011;36(18):1-6.
5. Evangelou E, Valdes AM, Kerkhof HJ, Styrkarsdottir U, Zhu Y, Meulenbelt I, Lories RJ, Karassa FB, Tylzanowski P, Bos SD; arcOGEN Consortium, Akune T, Arden NK, Carr A, Chapman K, Cupples LA, Dai J, Deloukas P, Doherty M, Doherty S, Engstrom G, Gonzalez A, Halldorsson BV, Hammond CL, Hart DJ, Helgadottir H, Hofman A, Ikegawa S, Ingvarsson T, Jiang Q, Jonsson H, Kaprio J, Kawaguchi H, Kisand K, Kloppenburg M, Kujala UM, Lohmander LS, Loughlin J, Luyten FP, Mabuchi A, McCaskie A, Nakajima M, Nilsson PM, Nishida N, Ollier WE, Panoutsopoulou K, van de Putte T, Ralston SH, Rivadeneira F, Saarela J, Schulte-Merker S, Shi D, Slagboom PE, Sudo A, Tamm A, Tamm A, Thorleifsson G, Thorsteinsdottir U, Tsezou A, Wallis GA, Wilkinson JM, Yoshimura N, Zeggini E, Zhai G, Zhang F, Jonsdottir I, Uitterlinden AG, Felson DT, van Meurs JB, Stefansson K, Ioannidis JP, Spector TD; Translation Research in Europe Applied Technologies for Osteoarthritis (TreatOA): Meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies confirms a susceptibility locus for knee osteoarthritis on chromosome 7q22. Ann Rheum Dis 70: 349-355, 2011.
6. Fukai A, Kamekura S, Chikazu D, Nakagawa T, Hirata M, Saito T, Hosaka Y, Ikeda T, Nakamura K, Chung UI, and Kawaguchi H: Lack of a chondroprotective effect of cyclooxygenase 2 inhibition in a surgically induced model of osteoarthritis in mice. Arthritis Rheum. 2012; 64: 198-203.
7. Hirata M, Kugimiya F, Fukai A, Saito T, Yano F, Ikeda T, Mabuchi A, Sapkota BR, Akune T, Nishida N, Yoshimura N, Nakagawa T, Tokunaga K, Nakamura K, Chung UI, and Kawaguchi H: C/EBPβ and RUNX2 cooperate to degrade cartilage with MMP-13 as the target and HIF-2α as the inducer in chondrocytes. Hum Mol Genet. 2012; 21:1111-23.
8. Ishiyama N, Moro T, Ohe T, Miura T, Ishihara K, Konno T, Ohyama T, Yoshikawa M, Kyomoto M, Saito T, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H: Reduction of peritendinous adhesions by hydrogel containing biocompatible phospholipid polymer MPC for tendon repair. J Bone Joint Surg Am 93: 142-149, 2011.
9. Matsumoto T, Nagase Y, Iwasawa M, Yasui T, Masuda H, Kadono Y, Nakamura K, Tanaka S. Distinguishing the proapoptotic and antiresorptive functions of risedronate in murine osteoclasts: role of the Akt pathway and the ERK/Bim axis. Arthritis Rheum. 2011 Dec;63(12):3908-17.
10. Moriishi T, Maruyama Z, Fukuyama R, Ito M, Miyazaki T, Kitaura H, Ohnishi H, Furuichi T,

Kawai Y, Masuyama R, Komori H, Takada K, Kawaguchi H, and Komori T. Overexpression of bcl2 in osteoblasts inhibits osteoblast differentiation and induces osteocyte apoptosis. PLoS ONE 2011; 6: e27487.

11. Muraki S, Akune T, Oka H, En-yo Y, Saika A, Suzuki T, Yoshida H, Ishibashi H, Tokimura F, Yamamoto S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Health-related quality of life with vertebral fracture, lumbar spondylosis and knee osteoarthritis in Japanese men: the ROAD study. Arch Osteoporos 2011; 5: 91-99.
12. Muraki S, Akune T, Oka H, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Saika A, Suzuki T, Yoshida H, Ishibashi H, Tokimura F, Yamamoto S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N. Health-related Quality of Life in Subjects with Low Back Pain and Knee Pain in a Population-Based Cohort Study of Japanese men: The ROAD study. SPINE 2011;36:1312-1319.
13. Muraki S, Oka H, Akune T, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Association of Occupational Activity with Joint Space Narrowing and Osteophytosis in the Medial Compartment of the Knee: The ROAD study Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2011;19:840-846.
14. Muraki S, Akune T, Oka H, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N. Prevalence of falls and its association with knee osteoarthritis and lumbar spondylosis as well as knee and lower back pain in Japanese men and women. Arthritis Care Res 2011;63:1425-31.
15. Muraki S, Oka H, Akune T, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Suzuki T, Yoshida H, Ishibashi H, Tokimura F, Yamamoto S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N. Independent Association of Joint Space Narrowing and Osteophyte Formation at the Knee with Health-related Quality of Life in Japan: A Cross-sectional Study Arthritis Rheum 2011;63:3859-3864.
16. Muraki S, Dennison E, Jameson K, Boucher B, Akune T, Yoshimura N, Judge A, Arden N, Javaid K, Cooper C. Association of vitamin D status with knee pain and radiographic knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2011;19:1301-1306.
17. Kerkhof HJ, Meulenbelt I, Akune T, Arden NK, Aromaa A, Bierma-Zeinstra SM, Carr A, Cooper C, Dai J, Doherty M, Doherty SA, Felson D, Gonzalez A, Gordon A, Harilainen A, Hart DJ, Hauksson VB, Heliovaara M, Hofman A, Ikegawa S, Ingvarsson T, Jiang Q, Jonsson H, Jonsdottir I, Kawaguchi H, Kloppenburg M, Kujala UM, Lane NE, Leino-Arjas P, Lohmander LS, Luyten FP, Malizos KN, Nakajima M, Nevitt MC, Pols HA, Rivadeneira F, Shi D, Slagboom E, Spector TD, Stefansson K, Sudo A, Tamm A, Tamm AE, Tsezou A, Uchida A, Uitterlinden AG, Wilkinson JM, Yoshimura N, Valdes AM, van Meurs JB: Recommendations for standardization and phenotype definitions in genetic studies of osteoarthritis: the TREAT-OA consortium. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 19: 254-264, 2011.
18. Kyomoto M, Moro T, Takatori Y, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, and Ishihara K: Cartilage-mimicking, high-density brush structure improves wear resistance of cross-linked polyethylene: A pilot study. Clin Orthop Relat R 2011; 469: 2327-2336.
19. Ogata N, Shinoda Y, Wettschureck N, Offerman S, Takeda S, Nakamura K, Segre GV, Chung UI, and Kawaguchi H: The Gαq signal in osteoblasts is inhibitory to the osteoanabolic action of PTH. J Biol Chem 2011; 286: 13733-13740.
20. Ogata T, Ueno T, Hoshikawa S, Ito J, Okazaki R, Hayakawa K, Morioka K, Yamamoto S, Nakamura K, Tanaka S, Akai M: Hes1 functions downstream of growth factors to maintain oligodendeocyte lineage cells in the early progenitor stage. Neuroscience 176: 132-141, 2011
21. Takeshita K, Maruyama T, Sugita S, Oshima Y, Morii J, Chikuda H, Ono T, Nakamura K. Is a right pedicle screw always free from the aorta in scoliosis? Spine 2011;36:E1519-24.
22. Taketomi S, Hiraoka H, Nakagawa T, Miyamoto Y, Kuribayashi S, Fukuda A, Takeda H, Fukai A, Hirota J, Nakajima K, Haga N, Nakamura K: Osteochondral autograft for medial femoral condyle chondral lesions in a patient with multiple epiphyseal dysplasia: long-term result. J Orthop Sci Epub ahead of print, 2011
23. Ueno T, Ohori Y, Ito J, Hoshikawa S, Yamamoto S, Nakamura K, Tanaka S, Akai M, Tobimatsu Y, Ogata T: Hyperphosphorylated neurofilament NF-H as a biomarker of the efficacy of

minocycline therapy for spinal cord injury. Spinal Cord 49: 333-336, 2011
24. Yasui T, Hirose J, Aburatani H, Tanaka S. Epigenetic regulation of osteoclast differentiation. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2011 Dec;1240:7-13.
25. Yasui T, Hirose J, Tsutsumi S, Nakamura K, Aburatani H, Tanaka S. Epigenetic regulation of osteoclast differentiation: possible involvement of Jmjd3 in the histone demethylation of Nfatc1. J Bone Miner Res. 2011 Nov;26(11):2665-71.
26. Yasui T, Kadono Y, Nakamura M, Oshima Y, Matsumoto T, Masuda H, Hirose J, Omata Y, Yasuda H, Imamura T, Nakamura K, Tanaka S. Regulation of RANKL-induced osteoclasto-genesis by TGF-β through molecular interaction between Smad3 andTraf6. J Bone Miner Res. 2011 Jul;26(7):1447-56.
27. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T. Capacity of endogenous sex steroids to predict bone loss in Japanese men: Ten-year follow-up of the Taiji Cohort Study J Bone Miner Metab 2011;29:96-102.
28. Yoshimura N, Oka H, Muraki S, Akune T, Hirabayashi N, Matsuda S, Nojiri T, Hatanaka K, Ishimoto Y, Nagata K, Yoshida M, Tokimura F, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K. Reference values for hand grip strength, muscle mass, walking time, and one-leg standing time as indices for locomotive syndrome and associated disability: The second survey of the ROAD study J Orthop Sci 2011;16:768-77.
29. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T. Changes in serum levels of biochemical markers of bone turnover over 10 years among Japanese men and women: associated factors and birth-cohort effect; The Taiji Study. J Bone Miner Metab 2011;29: 699-708.
30. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T. Biochemical markers of bone turnover as predictors for occurrence of osteoporosis and osteoporotic fractures in men and women: Ten-year follow-up of the Taiji cohort study. Modern Rheum 2011;21:608-20.
31. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T. Association of knee osteoarthritis with the accumulation of metabolic risk factors such as overweight, hypertension, dyslipidaemia, and impaired glucose tolerance in Japanese men and women: The ROAD Study J Rheum 2011;38:921-30.

Department of Ophthalmology

Professor

Shiro Amano, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Satoshi Kato, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Miyuki Nagahara, M.D., Ph.D., Toshikatsu Kaburaki, M.D., Ph.D.,
Tomohiko Usui, M.D., Ph.D., Yasuo Yanagi, M.D., Ph.D.,
Chihiro Mayama,M.D.,Ph.D.

Research Associate

Yasuo Noda, M.D., Ryo Asaoka, M.D., Ph.D., Takashi Miyai, M.D.,
Ryo Obata, M.D.,Ph.D., Hiroshi Murata, M.D., Tomoyasu Shiraya, M.D.,
Hiroyo Hirasawa,M.D.,Ph.D., Tatsuya Inoue, M.D.,Ph.D., Hitoshi Yoneya, M.D.,
Hiromasa Sawamura, M.D., Ph.D., Takashi Ueta,M.D.,Ph.D., Kazuyoshi Otomo,M.D.,
Taku Toyama,M.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/ophl

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Ophthalmology, University of Tokyo School of Medicine, was founded in 1989. Since then, the department has contributed to Japanese ophthalmology not only by educating a large number of eminent ophthalmologists in Japan, but also by producing significant basic research in ophthalmology.

The department has been active in collaboration with ophthalmologists around the world, sponsoring international ophthalmological meetings, educating fellows from foreign countries and sending our staff and fellows abroad.

Clinical activities

Altogether, approximately 3000 new outpatients are seen every year in our hospital, which has a total of 44 beds. Residents work in the ambulatory section and take care of inpatients. Special services are provided in units devoted to ophthalmic subspecialities such as cornea, glaucoma, retina, uveitis, neuro-ophthalmology, orthoptics, diabetic retinopathy, and genetic and color blindness problems. The staff members supervise the ambulatory and special services depending on each one's speciality.

Most of the inpatients suffer from cataract, glaucoma, corneal diseases, retinal detachment, diabetic retinopathy, uveitis and strabismus. Surgeries are performed in the operating theater of the hospital under operating microscopes. Approximately 2100 cases underwent operations in our department. Surgeries can be monitored by TV system, which is mounted on operating microscopes. Since multiple observers can watch the same images and share findings, this system has a great potential in training and promoting discussion.

Teaching activities

As an undergraduate course, we give lectures on corneal physiology, corneal diseases, and corneal transplantation. In addition, we are engaged in practical training for medical students on ophthalmological examinations at the outpatient clinic. As a postgraduate course, we give lectures on topics concerning corneal transplantation, corneal diseases and new medical therapies.

Research activities

Research topics in our department cover a variety of fields in ophthalmology; e.g. ocular pharmacology, regenerative medicine in the cornea and retina, aqueous humour dynamics, immunology and molecular biology. Special laboratories for physiology, pharmacology and genetic engineering have been established. Specific fields of research in our department are as follows.

1. Analysis with laser-speckle method of vascular flow in retina and iris
2. Clinical investigation of normal tension glaucoma
3. Drug effect on glaucoma
4. Screening method of glaucoma
5. Tissue engineering of the cornea
6. Clinical investigation of corneal shape
7. Novel culture system of corneal limbal epithelium and oral mucosal epithelium for ocular surface reconstruction
8. Analysis of Meibomian gland with Mibography
9. Clinical and basic research of excimer laser refractive surgery
10. Molecular analysis of retinal degenerative diseases
11. Color blindness and visual function
12. Electrophysiological analysis of the effect of drugs on the retina
13. Pathophysiology of age-related macular degeneration
14. Molecular analysis of retinal neovascularization
15. Immuno-hereditary analysis of Harada's disease and Bechet's disease
16. Immunosuppressive reagents on Bechet's disease
17. Pathophysiology and molecular mechanisms of diabetic retinopahty

References

1. Aihara M, Shirato S, Sakata R: Incidence of deepening of the upper eyelid sulcus after switching from latanoprost to bimatoprost. Jpn J Ophthalmol 55:600-604, 2011
2. Araki Y, Matsuyama Y, Kobayashi Y, Toyokawa S, Inoue K, Suzuki S, Makimoto A: Secondary neoplasms after retinoblastoma treatment: Retrospective cohort study of 754 patients in Japan. Jpn J Clin Oncol 41:373-379, 2011
3. Fujishiro T, Mayama C, Aihara M, Tomidokoro A, Araie M: Central 10-degree visual field change following trabeculectomy in advanced open-angle glaucoma. Eye (Lond) 25:866-871, 2011
4. Fukuda R, Tanabe T, Sawamura H, Kawata M, Tsuji H, Kaburaki T: Case of metastatic pulmonary carcinoma in optic disc diagnosed from results of biopsy performed during vitrectomy surgery. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 249:1883-1887, 2011
5. Fukuoka S, Amano S, Honda N, Mimura T, Usui T, Araie M: Effect of trabeculectomy on ocular and corneal higher-order aberrations. Jpn J Ophthalmol 55:460-466, 2011
6. Girkin CA, McGwin G Jr, Sinai MJ, Sehar GC, Fingeret M, Wollstein G, Varma R, Greenfield D, Liebmann J, Araie M, Tomita G, Maeda N, Garway-Heath DF: Variation in optic nerve and macular structure with age and race with spectral-domain optical coherence tomography. Ophthalmology 118:2403-2408, 2011
7. Hatou S, Shimmura S, Shimazaki J, Usui T, Amano S, Yokogawa H, Kobayashi A, Zheng X, Shiraishi A, Ohashi Y, Inatomi T, Tsubota K: Mathematical projection model of visual loss due to Fuchs corneal dystrophy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 52:7888-7893, 2011
8. Hayashida A, Amano S, Park PW: Syndecan-1 promotes Staphylococcus aureus corneal infection by counteracting neutrophil-mediated host defense. J Biol Chem 286:3288-3297, 2011
9. Henzan IM, Tomidokoro A, Uejo C, Sakai H, Sawaguchi S, Iwase A, Araie M: Comparison of ultrasound biomicroscopic configurations among primary angle closure, its suspects, and nonocludable angles: the Kumejima study. Am J

Ophthalmol 151:1065-1073, 2011
10. Higa A, Sakai H, Sawaguchi S, Iwase A, Tomidokoro A, Amano S, Araie M: Prevalence of and risk factors for cornea guttata in a population-based study in a southwestern island of Japan. The Kumejima study. Arch Ophthalmol 129:332-336, 2011
11. Honda N, Mimura T, Hotehama A, Usui T, Sugisaki K, Fukuoka S, Amano S: Laser treatment of giant iris cyst with nanophthalmos. Int Ophthalmol 31: 17-20, 2011
12. Hotehama A, Mimura T, Usui T, Kawashima H, Amano S: Sudden onset of amantadine-induced reversible bilateral corneal edema in an elderly patient: Case report and literature review. Jpn J Ophthalmol 55:71-74, 2011
13. Ito Y, Shimazawa M, Inokuchi Y, Yamanaka H, Tsuruma K, Imamura K, Onoe H, Watanabe Y, Aihara M, Araie M, Hara H: Involvement of endoplasmic reticulum stress on neuronal cell death in the lateral geniculate nucleus in the monkey glaucoma model. Eur J Neurosci 33:843-855, 2011
14. Iriyama A, Oba M, Ishii T, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K, Tamaki Y, Yanagi Y: Gene transfer using micellar nanovectors inhibits choroidal neovascularization in vivo. PLoS One 6:e28560, 2011
15. Iriyama A, Usui T, Yanagi Y, Amano S, Oba M, Miyata K, Nishiyama H, Kataoka K: Gene transfer using micellar nanovectors inhibits corneal neovascularization in vivo. Cornea 30:1423-1427, 2011
16. Iwao K, Inatani M, Tanihara H, Japanese Steroid-Induced Glaucoma Multicenter Study Group: Success rates of trabeculotomy for steroid-induced glaucoma: a comparative, multicenter, retrospective cohort study. Am J Ophthalmol 151:1047-1056, 2011
17. Kadonosono K, Arakawa A, Yamane S, Uchio E, Yanagi Y: An experimental study of retinal endovascular surgery with a microfabricated needle. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 52:5790-5793, 2011
18. Kawashima D, Ohno T, Kinoshita O, Motomura N, Kiyosue A, Fujita H, Ando J, Ohtomo K, Shigeeda T, Kato S, Kadowaki T, Nagai R, Takamoto S, Ono M: Prevalence of vitreous hemorrhage following coronary revascularization in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Circ J 75:329-335, 2011
19. Kawazoe K, Ohno H, Inoue K, Yanagi Y: Evaluation of a partial retinal surface tear by optical coherence tomography. Clin Ophthalmol 5:733-734, 2011
20. Kubota M, Shimmura S, Kubota S, Miyashita H, Kato N, Noda K, Ozawa Y, Usui T, Ishida S, Umezawa K, Kurihara T, Tsubota K: Hydrogen and N-acetyl-L-cystein rescue oxidative stress-induced angiogenesis in a mouse corneal alkali-burn model. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 52:427-433, 2011
21. Kure K, Obata R, Inoue Y, Iriyama A, Yanagi Y: Acute progression of electrophysiologically affected fellow eye in unilaterally symptomatic acute zonal occult outer retinopathy. Clin Ophthalmol 5:1167-1170, 2011
22. Lo YF, Yang SS, Seki G, Yamada H, Horita S, Yamazaki O, Fujita T, Usui T, Tsai JD, Yu IS, Lin SW, Lin SH: Severe metabolic acidosis causes early lethality in NBC1 W516X knock-in mice as a model of human isolated proximal renal tubular acidosis. Kidney Int 79:730-741, 2011
23. Mimura T, Nakashizuka T, Kami J, Kohmura M, Sato S, Dou K, Mori M: Asymptomatic subconjunctival entrapment of a cilium. Int Ophthalmol 31:325-326, 2011
24. Mimura T, Usui T, Mori M, Funatsu H, Noma H, Amano S: Rapid immunochromatographic measurement of specific tear immunoglobulin E in moderate to severe cases of allergic conjunctivitis with immfast check J1 in the spring. Cornea 30:524-527, 2011
25. Mimura T, Usui T, Mori M, Funatsu H, Noma H, Amano S: Specific tear IgE in patients with moderate-to-severe autumnal allergic conjunctivitis. Int Arch Allergy Immunol 156:381-386, 2011
26. Mimura T, Usui T, Mori M, Funatsu H, Noma H, Yamamoto H, Aixinjueluo W, Amano S: Relation between total tear IgE and specific serum IgE in seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Cornea 30:790-795, 2011.
27. Mimura T, Usui T, Obata H, Yamagami S, Mori M, Funatsu H, Noma H, Dou K, Amano S: Severity and determinants of pinguecula in a hospital-based population. Eye Contact Lens 37:31-35, 2011
28. Mimura T, Usui T, Yamagami S, Funatsu H, Noma H, Toyono T, Mori M, Amano S: Relationship between conjunctivochalasis and refractive error. Eye Contact Lens 37:71-78, 2011

29. Miyake K, Ota I, Miyake G, Numaga J: Nepafenac 0.1% versus fluorometholone 0.1% for preventing cystoid macular edema after cataract surgery. J Cataract Refract Surg 37:1581-1588, 2011
30. Miyata K, Miyai T, Minami K, Bissen-Miyajima H, Maeda N, Amano S: Limbal relaxing incision using a reference point and corneal topographer for intraoperative identification of the steepest meridian. J Refract Surg 27:339-344, 2011
31. Miyazaki D, Haruki T, Takeda S, Sasaki S, Yakura K, Terasaka Y, Komatsu N, Yamagami S, Touge H, Touge C, Inoue Y: Herpes simplex virus type 1-induced transcriptional networks of corneal endothelial cells indicate antigen presentation function. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 52:4282-4293, 2011
32. Mori Y, Miyai T, Kagaya F, Nagai N, Osakabe Y, Miyata K, Amano S: Intraoperative mydriasis by intracameral injection of mydriatic eye drops: in vivo efficacy and in vitro safety studies. Clin Experiment Ophthalmol 39:456-461, 2011
33. Nakayama M, Aihara M, Chen YN, Araie M, Tomita-Yokotani K, Iwashina T: Neuroprotective effects of flavonoids on hypoxia-, glutamate-, and oxidative stress-induced retinal ganglion cell death. Mol Vis 17:1784-1793, 2011
34. Nagahara M, Tamaki Y, Tomidokoro A, Araie M: In vivo Measurement of Blood Velocity in Human Major Retinal Vessels Using the Laser Speckle Method. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sct 52: 87-92, 2011
35. Noma H, Funatsu H, Mimura T, Eguchi S, Shimada K, Hori S: Vitreous levels of pigment epithelium-derived factor and vascular endothelial growth factor in macular edema with central retinal vein occlusion. Curr Eye Res 36:256-263, 2011
36. Noma H, Funatsu H, Mimura T, Eguchi S, Shimada K: Role of soluble vscular endothelial growth factor receptor-2 in macular oedema with central retinal vein occlusion. Br J Ophthalmol 95:788-792, 2011
37. Noma H, Funatsu H, Mimura T, Eguchi S, Shimada K: Visual prognosis and vitreous molecules after vitrectomy for macular edema with branch retinal vein occlusion. Clin Ophthalmol 5:223-229, 2011
38. Noma H, Funatsu H, Mimura T, Harino S, Shimada K: Functional-morphologic correlates in patients with branch retinal vein occlusion and macular edema. Retina 31:2102-2108, 2011
39. Noma H, Funatsu H, Mimura T, Eguch S, Hori S: Soluble vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-2 and inflammatory factors in macular edema with branch retinal vein occlusion. Am J Ophthalmol 152:669-677, 2011
40. Noma H, Funatsu H, Mimura T, Shimada K: Influence of ischemia on visual function in patients with branch retinal vein occlusion and macular edema. Clin Ophthalmol 5:679-685, 2011
41. Noma H, Funatsu H, Harino S, Sugawara T, Mimura T, Shimada K: Association of electroretinogram and morphological findings in branch retinal vein occlusion with macular edema. Doc Ophthalmol 123:83-91, 2011
42. Noma H, Funatsu H, Mimura T, Shimada K: Visual function and serous retinal detachment in patients with branch retinal vein occlusion and macular edema: a case series. BMC Ophthalmol 11:29, 2011
43. Noma H, Funatsu H, Mimura T, Eguchi S, Shimada K: Influence of vitreous factors after vitrectomy for macular edema in patients with central retinal vein occlusion. Int Ophthalmol 31:393-402, 2011
44. Noma H, Funatsu H, Mimura T, Eguchi S: Vitreous inflammatory factors and serous retinal detachment in central retinal vein occlusion: a case control series. J Inflamm (Lond) 8:38, 2011
45. Nomura Y, Ueta T, Iriyama A, Inoue Y, Obata R, Tamaki Y, Yamaguchi T, Yanagi Y: Vitreomacular interface in typical exudative age-related macular degeneration and polypoidal choroidal vasculopathy. Ophthalmology 118:853-859, 2011
46. Numaga J: Phase II placebo-controlled study of nepafenac ophthalmic suspension 0.1% for post-operative inflammation and ocular pain associated with cataract surgery in Japanese patients. J Ophthalmic Inflamm Infect 1:147-155, 2011
47. Ooto S, Hangai M, Tomidokoro A, Saito H, Araie M, Otani T, Kishi S, Matsushita K, Maeda N, Shirakashi M, Abe H, Ohkubo S, Sugiyama K, Iwase A, Yoshimura N: Effects of age, sex, and axial length on the three-dimensional profile of normal mucular layer structures. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 52:8769-8779, 2011
48. Sato M, Kawagoe T, Meguro A, Ota M, Katsuyama Y, Ishihara M, Namba K, Kitaichi N, Morimoto S, Kaburaki T, Ando Y, Takenaka S, Ohno S, Inoko H, Mizuki N: Toll-like receptor 2 (TLR2) gene

polymorphisms are not associated with sarcoidosis in the Japanese population. Mol Vis 17:731-736, 2011

49. Shiraya T, Kato S, Shigeeda T: Influence of a yellow-tinted intraocular lens on beam transmittance. Acta Ophthalmologica 89:37-39, 2011
50. Shima N, Kimoto M, Yamaguchi M, Yamagami S: Increased proliferation and replicative lifespan of isolated human corneal endothelial cells with L-ascorbic acid 2-phosphate. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 52:8711-8717, 2011
51. Shiraya T, Kato S, Shigeeda T, Fukushima H: Vitreous hemorrhage and fibrovascular proliferation after laser-induced chorioretinal venous anastomosis. International Journal of Ophthalmology 4:216-217, 2011
52. Sugita S, Yamada Y, Horie S, Nakamura O, Ishidoh K, Yamamoto Y, Yamagami S, Mochizuki M: Induction of T regulatory cells by cytotoxic T-lymphocyte antigen-2α on corneal endothelial cells. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 52:2598-2605, 2011
53. Suzuki S, Yamane T, Mohri M, Kaneko A: Selective ophthalmic arterial injection therapy for intraocular retinoblastoma: The long-term prognosis. Ophthalmology 118:2081-2087, 2011
54. Takeda S, Miyazaki D, Sasaki S, Yamamoto Y, Terasaka Y, Yakura K, Yamagami S, Ebihara N, Inoue Y: Roles played by toll-like receptor-9 in corneal endothelial cells after herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 52:6729-6736, 2011
55. Ueta T, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Yamaguchi T, Tamaki Y, Yanagi Y: Stroke and anti-VEGF therapy. Ophthalmology 118:2093-2093, 2011
56. Ueta T, Nakano T, Ida Y, Sugita N, Mitsuishi M, Tamaki Y: Comparison of robot-assisted and manual retinal vessel microcannulation in an animal model. Br J Ophthalmol 95:731-734, 2011
57. Usui T, Tomidokoro A, Mishima K, Mataki N, Mayama C, Honda N, Amano S, Araie M: Identification of Schlemm's canal and its surrounding tissues by anterior segment fourier domain optical coherence tomography. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 52:6934-6939, 2011
58. Yamagishi R, Aihara M, Araie M: Neuroprotective Effects of prostaglandin analogues on retinal ganglion cell death independent of Intraocular pressure reduction. Exp Eye Res 93:265-270, 2011
59. Yamaguchi M, Ebihara N, Shima N, Kimoto M, Funaki T, Yokoo S, Murakami A, Yamagami S: Adhesion, migration, and proliferation of cultured human corneal endothelial cells by laminin-5. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 52:679-684, 2011
60. Yasumura R, Meguro A, Ota M, Nomura E, Uemoto R, Kashiwagi K, Mabuchi F, Iijima H, Kawase K, Yamamoto T, Nakamura M, Negi A, Sagara T, Nishida T, Inatani M, Tanihara H, Aihara M, Araie M, Fukuchi T, Abe H, Higashide T, Sugiyama K, Kanamoto T, Kiuchi Y, Iwase A, Ohno S, Inoko H, Mizuki N: Investigation of the association between SLC1A3 gene polymorphisms and normal tension glaucoma. Mol Vis 17:792-796, 2011
61. Yanagi Y, Ueta T, Obata R, Iriyama A, Fukuda T, Hashimoto H: Utility values in Japanese patients with exudative age-related macular degeneration. Jpn J Ophthalmol 55:35-38, 2011
62. Yanagisawa M, Kato S, Kunimatsu S, Tamura M, Ochiai M: Relationship between the vision-related quality of life in Japanese patients and the methods for evaluating visual field. Jpn J Ophthalmol 55: 132-137, 2011

Department of Otorhinolaryngology and Head & Neck Surgery

Professor

Tatsuya Yamasoba, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Takahiro Asakage, M.D.,Ph.D　　Shin-ichi Iwasaki, MD.,Ph.D

Lecturer

Kenji Kondo, M.D., Ph.D.　　Akinobu Kakigi, M.D., Ph.D,

Takaharu Nito, M.D., Ph.D.　　Takashi Sakamoto, M.D., Ph.D.

Specially Appointed Lecturer

Shotaro Karino, M.D., Ph.D.　　Munetaka Ushio, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Yasuhiro Ebihara, M.D.　　Takuya Yasui, M.D., Ph.D.

Naoya Egami, M.D.　　Keigo Suzukawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Shintaro Baba, M.D.　　Akinori Kashio, M.D,

Aki Inoue, M.D.　　Kaori Kanaya, M.D.

Yuki Saito, M.D.　　Shu Kikuta, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage　http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/orl /

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Otorhinolaryngology was founded in 1899 by Prof.Waichiro Okada who studied in Germany. This is the first department of otorhinolaryngology of the national university in Japan. Our department covers all otorhino-laryngological diseases and associated systemic diseases, and has specialized clinics in middle ear and inner ear diseases, hearing impaired infant and children, adult and elderly patients, facial paresis, vertigo and balance disorders, olfactory disorders and paranasal diseases, voice and speech disorders, taste and swallowing respiratory disorders, aphasia, central auditory disorders and head & neck cancers.

A professor, associate professors, lecturers (assistant professors) and associates participate in surgery, out-patient and in-patient care as well as research and educational activities. One assistant professor is abroad at present for basic and clinical research in the U.S.A. Moreover eight Japanese graduate students and one Chinese foreign graduate student participate in basic research.

Weekly preoperative and postoperative conferences are held to discuss surgical cases in detail. Special lectures on leading research activities are presented by invited guests on a regular basis. A weekly journal club is held to introduce current research papers.

Clinical activities

In the out-patient clinic, general and special services are provided to approximately 150 out-patients on a daily basis in all areas of otorhinolaryngology and related specialties, and approximately 300 new patients visit monthly.

In the new inpatient hospital, 44 beds are prepared for patients under the supervision of lecturers and senior residents from each subspecialty group including head & neck surgery, middle ear surgery and cochlear implant surgery; voice and broncho-esophagological surgery, and paranasal surgery and other minor surgery. Peroperative and postoperative problems are checked and discussed by each group, the professor's and associate professor's rounds. Approximately 800 operations are performed annually.

Cochlear implant surgery over 250 cases has been actively performed for infants, children and adult patients with profound hearing loss and is very successful to provide new hearing. Head and neck surgery is performed to extirpate malignant tumor with neighboring tissues and reconstruct upper respiratory and swallowing functions at one stage operation cooperating with plastic surgeons. Reconstructive surgery of microtia and atresia to reconstruct external ear is routinely performed with plastic surgeons.

Auditory brainstem response is routinely examined in order to diagnose peripheral and central deafness in neonates, infants and children.

Treatment of acoustic tumor using an ɤ-knife and auditory brainstem implant are performed in consultation with neurosurgons.

Teaching activities

For the fourth year medical students' serial lectures and for the fifth and sixth year medical students special lectures on current topics are provided by the professor and associate professor.

Clinical training is provided for the sixth year class of medical students on a one-to-one basis with staff doctors. They are requested to write reports on a clinical case or a clinical problem. The students participate to see surgery, special clinics and clinical examinations such as otoscope, fiberscope, auditory brainstem response, and caloric test. Interview with patient is encouraged. They are questioned many aspects of clinical problems in seminars by professor and associate professor. During half and a week period, the students participate in surgery special clinics and practice of clinic examination such otoscope, fiberscope auditory brainstem, caloric test and so on.

Research activities

Clinical and basic research activities are highly encouraged. Clinical research, which is supervised by senior doctors, is very actively pursued even by young residents. Case reports presentation and writing skills are regarded as important experience in order to develop young doctors' research activity and investigate important findings in patients. The clinical research is related to ear surgery, neurotology, audiology, head and neck surgery, broncho-esophagology and rhinology and is related to case resersch, clinical statistics and clinical electro-physiology. Basic research is also encouraged to solve essence of clinical problems and to elucidate basic phenomena or anatomical and cellular structures. Our research topics cover:

1) Morphology and neurophysiology of the inner ear focusing on sensory neural deafness: human temporal bone pathology, electron microscopic study in animal models, gene therapy, protein tranasduction, and nanotechnology
2) Clinical application of otoacoustic emissions and auditory brainstem responses.
3) Histochemistry of olfactory epithelium in development and aging.
4) Clinical neurophysiology of the facial nerves focusing on degeneration and regeneration in patients.
5) Histochemistry of head and neck cancer pathology.
6) The central auditory cortex research using MEG.
7) Auditory brainstem response and speech and hearing after the new born hearing screening.
8) Pathology and electrophysiology of the larynx.
9) Vestibular research on the oculomotor and balance systems in the brain.
10) Vestibular myogenic evoked potentials in cochlear

implant and inner ear anomaly.
11) Hair cell physiology in the vestibular end organ.
12) Newborn hearing screening and language development in deaf childen.
13) Physiology bone conduction innovation of bone conduction hearing and bilateral hearing.
14) Embryology of middle, inner ear and central auditory system.

Various clinical and basic research are conducted by staffs, residents, postgraduate doctors and senior doctors at affiliated hospitals.

References

1. Baba S, Kondo K, Kanaya K, Suzukawa K, Sato T, Kurata H, Hiruma T, Fujita H, Yahagi N, Yamasoba T. Tsunami sinusitis. Lancet 378: 1116, 2011
2. Baba S, Kondo K, Kanaya K, Ushio M, Tojima H, Yamasoba T. Bell's Palsy in children: relationship between electroneurography findings and prognosis in comparison with adults. Otol Neurotol 32: 1554-1558, 2011
3. Cabral H, Matsumoto Y, Mizuno K, Chen Q, Murakami M, Kimura M, Terada Y, Kano M.R, Miyazono K, Uesaka M, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K. Accumulation of sub-100mm polymeric micelles in poorly permeable tumours depends on size. Nature Nanotechnology 6: 815-823, 2011
4. Chihara Y, Iwasaki S, Kondo K, Yamasoba T. Responsiveness of rat vestibular ganglion neurons to exogenous neurotrophic factors during postnatal development in dissociated cultures, Brain. Res 1408: 1-7, 2011
5. Christie R.J, Miyata K, Matsumoto Y, Nomoto T, Menasco D, Lai T.C, Pennisi M, Osada K, Fukushima S, Nishiyama N, Yamasaki Y, Kataoka K. Effect of polymer structure on micelles formed between siRNA and cationic block copolymer comprising thiols and amidines. Biomacromolecules 12: 3174-3185, 2011
6. Fujimoto C, Ishimaru Y, Katano Y, Misaka T, Yamasoba T, Asakura T, Abe K. The Single pore residue Asp^{523} in PKD2L1 determines Ca^{2+} permeation of the PKD1L3/PKD2L1 complex. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications 404: 946-951, 2011
7. Iida H, Nakajima T, Kurano M, Yasuda T, Sakamaki M, Sato Y, Yamasoba T, Abe T. Effects of walking with blood flow restriction on limb venous compliance in elderly subjects. Clin Physiol Funct Imaging. 31: 472-6, 2011
8. Iwasaki S, Egami N, Fujimoto C, Chihara Y, Ushiio M, Kashio A, Yamasoba T. The mitochondrial A 3243 G mutation involves the peripheral vestibule as well as the cochlea. Laryngoscope 121: 1821-4, 2011
9. Iwasaki S, Chihara Y, Ushio M, Ochi A, Murofushi T, Yamasoba T. Effect of the canalith repositioning procedure on subjective visual horizontal in patients with posterior canal benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Acta Oto-Laryngologica 131: 41-45, 2011
10. Kakigi A, Okada T, Takeda T, Takeda S, Nishioka R, Taguchi D, Nishimura M, Yamasoba T. Endocytosis of cationized ferritin in marginal cells of the stria vascularis is regulated by protein kinase, protein phosphatase, and MEK/ERK and PI 3-K signaling pathways. Otol Neurotol. 32: 856-62, 2011
11. Kakigi A, Okada T, Takeda T, Takeda S, Nishioka R, Taguchi D, Nishimura M, Yamasoba T. Endocytosis of microperoxidase in marginal cells is mainly regulated by RhoA signaling cascade, but not by Rho-associated protein kinase, myosin light-chain kinase and myosin phosphatase. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec. 73: 1-8, 2011
12. Kagoya R, Iwasaki S, Chihara Y, Ushio M, Tsuji S, Murofushi T, Yamasoba T. Cephalic tetanus presenting as acute vertigo with bilateral vestibulopathy Acta Otolaryngol 131: 334-336, 2011
13. Karino S, Philip H. Smith, Tom C.T.Yin, Philip X. Joris. Axonal Branching Patterns as Sources of Delay in the Mammalian Auditory Brainstem: A Re-Examination. J. Neurosci. 31: 3016-3031, 2011
14. Kashio A, Ito K, Kakigi A, Karino S, Iwasaki S, Sakamoto T, Yasui T, Suzuki M, Yamasoba T. Carhart notch 2-kHz bone conduction threshold dip: a nondefinitive predictor of stapes fixation in conductive hearing loss with normal tympanic membrane. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 137: 236-240, 2011
15. Kobayashi K, Nakao K, Kawai K, Ito K, Hukumoto S, Asakage T, Oota S, Motoi R. Tumor-induced osteomalacia origination for the temporal bone: a case report. Head Neck 33: 1072-1075, 2011
16. Lin Y, Kashio A, Sakamoto T, Suzukawa K, Kakigi

A, Yamasoba T. Hydrogen in drinking water attenuates noiose-induced hearing loss in guinea pigs. Neurosci Lett. 487: 12-6, 2011
17. Murakami M, Cabral H, Matsumoto Y, Wu S, Kano M.R, Yamori T, Nishiyama T, Kataoka K. Improving Drug Potency and Efficacy by Nanocarrier-Mediated Subcellular Targeting Science Translational Medicine 3: 64 ra 2, 2011
18. Nishijima H, Asakage T, Sugasawa M. Malignant carotid body tumor with systemic metastases. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 120: 381-385, 2011
19. Nakajima T, Yasuda T, Sato Y, Morita T, Yamasoba T. Effects of Exercise and Anti-Aging. Anti-Aging Medicine 8: 92-102, 2011
20. Nomoto T, Matsumoto Y, Miyata K, Oba M, Fukushima S, Nishiyama N, Yamasoba T, Kataoka K. In Situ Quantitative Monitoring of Polyplexes and Polyplex Micelles in the Blood Circulation Using Intravital Real-Time Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopy. Journal of Controlled Release 151: 104-109, 2011
21. Narushima M, Yamasoba T, Iida T, Yamamoto T, Yoshimatsu H, Hara H, Oshima A, Todokoro T, Kikuchi K, Araki J, Mihara M, Koshima I. Pure skin perforator flap for microtia and congenital aural atresia using supermicrosurgical techniques. J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg 64: 1580-4, 2011
22. Okada K, Yamasoba T, Kiyono H. Craniofacial mucosal immune system: importance of its unique organogenesis and function in the development of a mucosal vaccine. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 72: 31-6, 2011
23. Sakamoto T, Kakigi A, Kashio A, Kanaya K, Suzuki M, Yamasoba T. Evaluation of the Carhart effect in congenital middle ear malformation with both an intact external ear canal and a mobile stapes footplate. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec. 73: 61-7, 2011
24. Suzukawa K, Kondo K, Kanaya K, Sakamoto T, Watanabe K, Ushio M, Kaga K, Yamasoba T. Age-related changes of the regeneration mode in the mouse peripheral olfactory system following olfactotoxic drug methimazole-induced damage. J Comp Neurol 519: 2154-2174, 2011
25. Suzuki M, Goto T, Kashio A, Yasui T, Sakamoto T, Ito K, Yamasoba T. Preservation of vestibular function after scala vestibuli cochlear implantation, Auris Nasus Larynx 38: 632-42, 2011
26. Ushio M, Minor LB, Della Santina CC, Lasker DM. Unidirectional rotations produce asymmetric changes in horizontal VOR gain before and after unilateral labyrinthectomy in macaques. Exp Brain Res 210: 651-60, 2011

Department of Rehabilitation Medicine

Professor

Nobuhiko Haga, M.D.

Homepage http://todaireh.umin.ne.jp

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Rehabilitation Medicine was established by Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology in April 2001. It is one of the newest fields in Graduate School of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. It belongs to the Sensory and Motor System Science Course of the Surgical Science Division. Current authorized staff is only one professor.

This department derives from the establishment of the physical therapy room in the central diagnostic and therapeutic sections in order to develop the clinical practice of rehabilitation medicine in 1963. The chair of professor was set up as a full-time director of the central rehabilitation service in 1984, but the formal title remained a physical therapy department.

Rehabilitation medicine is a newly established clinical section which was born in development of the modern principle of the medical health service by which it came to value the enhancement of not only adding years of patient's life but also adding life to the years. Regardless of the rapid expansion of needs, acknowledgment of rehabilitation medicine was delayed in the frame of the old-fashioned clinical departments. In our country, it was 1996 when the rehabilitation specialty was authorized as formal clinical practice by the former Ministry of Health and Welfare.

On the other hand, it was positioned as an assistance instructor in the sensory and motor system medicine department with shifting to the graduate school course systems since 1995 to 97 in the University of Tokyo. Finally, the rehabilitation medicine field was installed in the sensory and motor system medicine department by a budget step of 2001. We have accepted the graduate school student formally since fiscal year 2001. However, the arrangement of additional teaching staff is not still materialized. Therefore, the staff of the graduate school is only one professor. Thirteen students have entered the graduate school by 2010, and eight of them were granted Ph.D.

Clinical activities

There is not enough doctors arranged for the department of rehabilitation medicine, and we cannot run own beds for rehabilitation patients at present. The professor serves as a director of Rehabilitation Center, the University of Tokyo Hospital. Both departments are united and engage in clinical practice. We have at present no charged ward, and treat about 1,000 new referrals annually from almost all the departments of the university hospital. We always take charge of about 250 patients corresponding about 25% of the whole number of inpatients. We also see 15 people per day at the outpatient rehabilitation setting. The numerical ratio of outpatient is being reduced in order to give priority to the clinical service corresponding to needs expansion of service to inpatients.

Teaching activities

We have provided several clinical curriculums on

rehabilitation medicine for 4th, 5th, and 6th year medical students since 1973. The systematic lecture series for 4th year medical students (M2) include the subjects on rehabilitation for disorders such as cerebrovascular disturbances, respiratory disorders, neuromuscular diseases, bone and joint diseases, and pediatric disorders as well as on outline of rehabilitation, and amputation/prostheses. We have provided a clinical practice in small group, so-called bedside learning for 5th year students from Wednesday to Friday every other week. They experience a few patients and learn how to take a patients' history, physical findings, functional evaluation, and how to plan rehabilitation programs. We have introduced a few of elective students for clinical clerkship to our collaborating hospitals with specialized rehabilitation ward.

In addition, we have provided the training of co-medical students including physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy. Twenty students or more come and stay at the university hospital annually as a long-term clerkship from several PT/OT/ST training schools.

Research activities

Our research activities are growing up. In 2006, the Rehabilitation Center moved to the new building and a research laboratory was provided for the first time. As the motion analysis system was partially renewed, we are planning our researches mainly in the field of musculoskeletal disabilities. In addition, we are planning collaborating researches with other departments in our hospital, other faculties in our university, and institutions outside the University of Tokyo. The ongoing and scheduled projects are as follows.

1) Motion analysis of patients with joint disorders in the lower extremities
2) Motion analysis of motor development in children
3) Early detection, diagnosis, and progression prevention of musculoskeletal disorders in the elderly
4) Rehabilitation approaches for patients with hemophilia
5) Rehabilitation approaches for patients with spina bifida
6) Treatment and rehabilitation for patients with congenital limb deficiencies
7) Disabilities and handicaps in patients with skeletal dysplasias
8) Analysis of musculo-skeletal involvement in congenital insensitivity to pain

References

1. Mori Y, Susami T, Haga N, Tamura K, Kanno Y, Saijo H, Takato T: Extraction of six molars under general anesthesia in a patient with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva (FOP). J Oral Maxillofac Surg 69: 1905-1910, 2011
2. Ohte S, Shin M, Sasanuma H, Yoneyama K, Akita M, Ikebuchi K, Jimi E, Maruki Y, Matsuoka M, Nanba A, Tomoda H, Okazaki Y, Ohtake A, Oda H, Owan I, Yoda T, Furuya H, Kamizono J, Kitoh H, Nakashima Y, Susami T, Haga N, Komori T, Katagiri T: A novel mutation of ALK2, L196P, found in the most benign case of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva activates BMP-specific intracellular signaling equivalent to a typical mutation. R206H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 407: 213-218, 2011
3. Taketomi S, Hiraoka H, Nakagawa T, Miyamoto Y, Kuribayashi S, Fukuda A, Takeda H, Fukai A, Hirota J, Nakajima K, Haga N, Nakamura K: Osteochondral autograft for medial femoral condyle chondral lesions in a patient with multiple epiphyseal dysplasia: long-term result. J Orthop Sci, 2011 published online
4. Kaplan FS, Shore EM, Pignolo RJ (eds), Haga N, and The International Clinical Consortium on FOP. The medical management of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva: current treatment considerations. Clin Proc Intl Clin Consort FOP 4: 1-100, 2011

Surgical Sciences

3. Vital Care Medicine

Department of Anesthesiology

Professor

Yoshitsugu Yamada, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Ryo Orii, M.D., Ph.D. Kyung-Ho Chang, M.D., Ph.D.

Nobuko Ito, M.D., Ph.D. Kanji Uchida, M.D., Ph.D.

Instructor

Hiroshi Sekiyama, M.D., Nobuhide Kin, M.D., Kenichi Kishida, M.D.,

Yoshiteru Mori, M.D., Makoto Nakamura, M.D., Yoshie Suzuki, M.D.,

Masahiko Bougaki, M.D.,Ph.D. Masahiko Sumitani,M.D.,PhD.,

Kanako Sato, M.D., Gaku Kawamura, M.D., Jun Ninagawa, M.D.,

Takamichi Kogure, M.D., Kenji Azuma, M.D., Yosuke Imai, M.D.,

Masaaki Asamoto, M.D. Maiko Obuchi, M.D., Yuho Tamai, M.D.,

Ayako Hirai, M.D., Go Ichihara, M.D., Yoko Hoshino, M.D.,

Satoshi Kasahara, M.D.

Homepage **http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/aprc_md/index.html**
http://www.anes.umin.ne.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Anesthesiology was established in 1952. Our department has residents, chief residents besides the members above. We introduce the activities about Teaching, Research and Clinical work of our department.

Clinical activities

Our clinical activities can be divided into two areas; surgical anesthesia in the operating theater and a pain clinic.

Anesthesia service including pre and post-operative care is given every day for elective and emergency surgery. We provide general anesthesia for various kinds of surgeries including open heart surgery (adults and pediatrics) and heart / liver transplant, spinal/epidural anesthesia and monitored anesthetic care for electro-convulsion therapy. Recently, the number of high risk or geriatric patents is increasing. A new operating theater with 11 new ORs opened in January 2007 and the annual surgery exceeds 10,000 cased.

Pain clinic services are provided for out-patients (including patients in the ward of the other department) on a daily basis in all areas of diseases accompanied with pain. We also provide preoperative anesthetic consult service for patients who have various medical complications. From April 2010 to April 2011, the number of ambulatory patients was about ten thousand; six hundred of those were newcomer patients. Currently we have three beds in the ward. Annually, we provide inpatient service for sixty patients in our ward as well as for seven hundred and twenty patients in other wards. Preoperative anesthetic consults were done for about twelve hundred patients last year.

Teaching activities

We give lectures for fourth year medical students and provide clinical education for fifth and sixth year medical students on a man-to-man basis with our faculty staff members. The lectures of the last year were the history of anesthesia, the mechanisms of anesthesia, inhalational anesthesia, intravenous anesthesia, anesthesia and respiratory/circulatory system, the balance of body fluid, acid-base balance, muscle relaxants, management of the patient during anesthesia, monitoring, resuscitation, pain clinic and the physiology and the management of pain.

The curriculum of bedside learning consists of three major contents: learning a practice of anesthetic management for patients undergoing surgeries, observing a practice of pain management for outpatients suffering from intractable pain, and interactive lectures on specific topics. During the practice of anesthetic management, we teach students how to evaluate patients in the peri-operative period. Through the practice of pain management, we teach students causes of intractable pain as well as procedures of nerve block. We schedule 5 lectures entitled “introduction to anesthesiology”, “airway management”, “central venous catheterization”, “spinal anesthesia” and “pain clinic”. These 5 lectures cover fundamental knowledge of basic procedures which medical students should acquire. Moreover, students can experience procedures of tracheal intubation, central venous catheterization and spinal anesthesia using simulators. Each student is required to submit a report of a case who underwent general anesthesia and the summary of anesthetics and cardiovascular drugs in peri-operative use. We discuss the contents of the reports and summaries with students at the end of bedside learning, for their further understandings.

Research activities

We have seven research groups and their fields include respiration, circulation, pain, immune system and shock.

These are recent major subjects of our research.

1) A role of cytokine signaling in acute lung injury
2) Evaluation of optimal ventilatory strategy for respiratory failure
3) Modulation of immune system by anesthetics
4) Signal transduction pathway related to apoptosis activated by sepsis or ischemia-reperfusion
5) Pathophysiology of shock
6) A role of lipid mediators in organ damage mediated by ischemia-reperfusion injury
7) A role of lipid mediators in the formation of hyperalgesia
8) Antihyperalgesic and antipruritic effects of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists
9) A role of spinal microglial cells in the development of inflammation-mediated neuropathic pain
10) Spinal contribution for analgesic pathway
11) Mechanism of Pruritoceptive and Neurogenic Itch
12) Dose-escalation of sublingual buprenorphine in patients with chronic pain
13) Analysis of electroencephalography during general anesthesia
14) Clinical evaluation of neurological sequelae after cardiac surgery
15) Retrospective analysis of large administrative database to explore rare complications related to anesthesia and / or association between anesthetic drug and postoperative outcome
16) Effect of anesthetics on glucose metabolism *in vivo*
17) Role of new plasma substitutes on hemorrhagic shock

References

(1) Sumitani M, Uchida K, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Kusakabe Y, Matsuda S, Yamada Y. Prevalence of malignant hyperthermia and relationship with anesthetics in Japan: Data from the Diagnosis Procedure Combination Database. Anesthesiology. 2011;114:84-90

(2) Uchida K, Yasunaga H, Miyata H, Sumitani M, Horiguchi H, Kuwajima K, Matsuda S, Yamada Y. Impact of remifentanil introduction on practice patterns in general anesthesia. J Anesth. 2011; 25:864-71

(3) Sumitani M, Yozu A, Tomioka T, Yamada Y, Miyauchi S. Using the intact hand for objective assessment of phantom hand perception. European Journal of Pain 2010;14:261-5

(4) Sumitani M, Miyauchi S, Yozu A, Otake Y, Saitoh Y, Yamada Y. Phantom limb pain in the primary motor cortex. Journal of Anesthesia 2010;24:337-41
(5) Sumitani M, Shibata M, Sakaue G, Mashimo T, Japanese CRPS Research Group. Development of comprehensive diagnostic criteria of complex regional pain syndrome in the Japanese population. Pain 2010;150:243-9
(6) Sakagami T, Beck D, Uchida K, Suzuki T, Carey BC, Nakata K, Keller G, Wood RE, Wert SE, Ikegami M, Whitsett JA, Luisetti M, Davies S, Krischer JP, Brody A, Ryckman F, Trapnell BC. Patient-derived GM-CSF Autoantibodies Reproduce Pulmonary Alveolar Proteinosis in Non-human Primates. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2010;182(1):49-61
(7) Uchida K, Carey B, Suzuki T, Nakata K, Trapnell BC. Response: Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor autoantibodies and myeloid cell immune functions in healthy persons. Blood 2010; 115(2):431-3
(8) Watanabe M, Uchida K, Nakagaki K, Trapnell BC, Nakata K. High avidity cytokine autoantibodies in health and disease: pathogenesis and mechanisms. Cytokine Growth Factor Rev 2010;21(4):263-73
(9) Bougaki M, Searles RJ, Kida K, De Yu J, Buys ES, Ichinose F. NOS3 protects against systemic inflammation and myocardial dysfunction in murine polymicrobial sepsis. Shock 2010;34(3):281-90

Department of Emergency and Critical Care Medicine

Professor

Naoki Yahagi, M.D.

Associate Professor

Susumu Nakajima, M.D.

Lecturer

Yukio Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Takeshi Ishii, M.D., Masataka Gunshin, M.D., Takehiro Matsubara, M.D.,
Jiro Ando, M.D., Yumiko Hosoya, M.D., Juntaro Matsuyama, M. D.,
Rei Ito, M.D., Takahiro Hiruma, M.D., Hidenobu Fujita, M.D.,
Yasuyuki Jujo, M.D., Kanae Nagatomo, M.D.,

Staff

Ryota Inokuchi, M.D., Shiho Oide, M.D.,

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/todaiqq/

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

Department of Emergency and Critical Care Medicine was established in 1965, as the emergency service within the Central Clinical Service Facilities of the University of Tokyo Hospital and at the same time as the intensive care service for in-hospital patients, it became a tertiary emergency care and critical care center in the metropolitan Tokyo and also became the principal teaching facility of the University of Tokyo. It is a designated Level I Trauma Center, and also the home of one of the newest Life Flight aeromedical services in the country.

The Emergency Center sees approximately 17,000 patients per year. It contains major trauma and cardiac resuscitation rooms complete with STAT X-ray and full monitoring and resuscitation equipment. There are 9 treatment spaces including space for orthpedics, gynecology, and Optho-ENT evaluations. 10 overnight-stay monitored beds, X-ray, rapid spiral CT, ultrasound, angiography and STAT Lab are located adjacent to the Emergency Center.

In September, 2001, the University of Tokyo Hospital opened the In-patient Ward A and our department has necessarily extended services for management of Critical patients in the new Critical Care Center now containing adult ICU/CCU of 16 beds, high care unit (ICU2) of 24 beds, pediatric intensive care unit (PICU) of 6 beds and neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) of 6 beds.

The Emergency Care Center and the Critical Care Center see an excellent mix of multiple trauma, high-acuity medical, surgical, pediatric, and gynecologic patients. The Life Flight service provides another

opportunity for exposure to critically ill patients. Consult services are available from all of the clinical departments of the Medical School. The university of Tokyo hospital was officially designated as emergency medical care center in December 2010.

Clinical activities

Our clinical activities are divided into four categories as follows:

1) Emergency medicine

Our department is responsible for not only tertiary emergency but also primary and secondary emergency care on 24-hour-a-day basis. In the 2006, we had about 6,000 ambulance patients out of total 20,300 ER outpatients.

The new ER, four times the size of the present ER was built in November, 2006. The facility has 5 consultation rooms, 4 specialized consultation rooms for dentistry, ophthalmology, otorhino-laryngology and gynecology, 2 resuscitation bays, 1 operating room and 4 observation beds.

2) Intensive care

Staff members specialized in internal medicine, cardiovascular medicine, orthopedic surgery, surgery, neurosurgery or anesthesiology create “the semi-closed ICU” model. We are responsible for the entire care of the critically ill patients (i.e. patients with respiratory insufficiency such as ARDS, with sepsis, with MOF, with shock), post-operative patients, and tertiary emergency patients, placing an emphasis on evidence-based medical therapy. We had 2,700 ICU/CCU patients in the 2007. In 2007, the number of beds in ICU/CCU increased to 16 and the facility included the 24 beds for the high care ICU2.

3) Bed management

The objective of bed management services is to provide a timely and appropriate bed allocation for all the patients. In our hospital, patients are allocated to three types of wards, that is, general ward, ICU2 and ICU/CCU in accordance with their critical condition. The ICU2 undertakes the leading bed management in the hospital to ensure maximum performance as an acute hospital.

4) Risk management

It is split into two categories – in-hospital and out-hospital disasters. In regard to in-hospital risk management, including “code blue emergency”, we are responsible for patient safety on 24-hour/365-day basis. And in regard to out-hospital risk management, our hospital has been authorized by the Tokyo Metropolitan Government as a disaster base hospital, and also the Government has requested the formation of Disaster Medical Assistant Team (DMAT) from us. We are now proceeding with a drastic revision of in-hospital manual for disaster control, holding seminars on disaster medicine, and enforcing the disaster training. We have oxygen and medical suction equipment on the passageways in the new ER since 2006 fiscal year in case treating the large number of disaster patients.

Teaching activities

1) Six hours of lecture for the 2nd year medical student, the topics include the prehospital emergency care, the initial evaluation of emergency patients, disaster medicine, serious infections disease, and medical equipment. Four hours of simulation training of Basic Life Support.
2) One month of clinical clerkship and 1 week of bed-side training for the 3rd year. ACLS Basic course (ICLS) is held for the participants in the clinical clerkship program, and successful completion of this course will enable students to be ICLS certified.
3) Clinical integrated lecture for the 4th year students includes diagnosis and treatment of serious patients using case studies of shock, conscious disorder, trauma, intoxication, infections disease, burns, hypothermia, and convulsion. After learning a ACLS course, students experience the real practice of emergency medicine as fellow passengers in the ambulance and as 2.5-day trainees in affiliated hospitals’ emergency centers.

In conformity with the guideline by Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, all residents learn and practice emergency medicine and primary care at

every level, primary, secondary and tertiary. The residents are trained in the ACLS Basic (ICLS) during resident year to obtain the knowledge and skills in CPR.

Junior residents are also assigned to ICU services to gain the knowledge of intensive care from pathophysiological and internal medicine's point of view.

In the senior resident program in 2006, we will train the new residents to be skilled in advanced critical care medicine including primary care trauma, MOF, shock, and equipment support.

As medical aspects of disaster management, we provide the residents with lectures based on MIMMS (Major Incident Medical Management and Support) program, triage training, and risk communication techniques using wireless network. In addition, we produce the seminar for nurses such as medical support in the big earthquake.

Research activities

The on-going researches include "the Vital Care Network System" which manages the great number of high-risk people continually, electrolyzed water, elucidation of peripheral neural regulation of heart, and brain resuscitation. In collaboration with Department of Pharmacy, Department of Clinical Laboratory Medicine, Department of Infectious Diseases, we focus on several clinical research on issues including intra-nuclear transcription of β-D-glucan in blood products .

References

1. Miura T, Nishigaki M, Matsubara T, Sakamoto M, Kikuchi Y, Nakajima S, Tanaka Y. Nurse-led educational session for non-medical staff improved the appropriateness of rapid response team activation. Jpn J Trauma Emerg Med 2010: 1; 9-15.
2. Sorimachi M, Nakada Y, Izumi A, Matsubara T. Cardiac function before operation affects operative results in patients with hip fractures. Jpn J Trauma Emerg Med 2010:1; 1-8.
3. Matsuse S, Hara Y, Ohkura T. Arterial sevoflurane concentration during one-lung ventilation (OLV). Possible influence of pulmonary arterio-venous shunt and hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Anesth Analg 2010 Nov 16. [Epub ahead of print]
4. Doi K, Noiri E, Maeda-Mamiya R, Ishii T, Negishi K, Hamasaki Y, Fujita T, Yahagi N, Koide H, Sugaya T, Nakamura T. Urinary L-type fatty acid-binding protein as a new biomarker of sepsis complicated with acute kidney injury. Crit Care Med 2010 Jul 22. [Epub ahead of print]
5. Furumoto N, Yamaoka T, Matsubara T, Gunshin M, Ishii T, Nakajima S, Tanaka Y, Yahagi N. On issues with medical responses observed in major disasters in Japan and the countermeasures (An interview study with officials aiming better readiness). Jap J Disaster Med 2010; 15: 53-62.
6. Unuma K, Shintani-Ishida K, Yahagi N, Tsushima K, Shimosawa T, Ueyama T, Yoshida K. Restraint Stress Induces Connexin-43 Translocation via α-Adrenoceptors in Rat Heart. Circ J 2010; 74: 2693-701.
7. Inamori S, Fujii Y, Oshita T, Kobayashi Y, Minamiyama M, Sasaki S, Murakami T, Sakuma I, Suematsu Y, Gunshin T, Yahagi N. Development of a pulsatile flow-generating circulation assist device for cardiac management. J Artif Organs 13: 67-70. 2010

Health Sciences and Nursing

1. Health Sciences

Department of Health Sociology / Health Sociology and Health Education

Associate Professor

Yoshihiko Yamazaki, Ph.D.(Dr.Hlth.Sc.)

Homepage http://www.hlthsoc.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/indexj.htm/

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Health Sociology is one of the two departments which ex-Department of Health Sociology was devided into in 1997, when most departments in the University of Tokyo were reorganized into the Graduate School of the University of Tokyo. The department of Health Sociology is one of sixteen departments in the Graduate School of Health Sciences and Nursing. In 2007, Master Course only in the Division of Health Sciences was reorganized into the newly established school, the Graduate School of Public Health. The department where the master course students in the Department of Health Sociology get affiliated is named as the Department of Health Sociology and Health Education. The department consists of one Associate Professor (Chair of Health Sociology / Health Sociology and Health Education), 25 graduate students (8 master course students and 17 doctor course students) including 2 international students and 11 students qualified with nurse, and 5 research students. More than thirty visiting researchers are affiliated with the department.

Teaching activities

In Graduate Courses, School of Health Sciences and Nursing, Dr. Yamazaki, A. prof. and Head of Health Sociology, runs two seminars every year: Health Sociology(I) in summer semester, and Health Sociology(II) in winter semester, with a lecturer, prof. Nakayama from St. Luca Nursing College.

The purpose of Health Sociology(I) is for students to obtain a basic understanding of the health sociological approach through a quick overview of major concepts, principles, and research in sociology of health and medicine.

Health Sociology(II) introduces students to basic methods and techniques in designing and conducting social research- in general, both quantitative and qualitative- in the health field. For these years, this seminar has been provided as Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Methods, and designed to learn the basic statistical methods such as factor analysis, analysis of variance/covariance, multiple regression analysis, multiple logistic regression analysis, and structural equation modeling.

For the graduate students and the other members in Dept. of Health Sociology, a workshop and a journal club are held every week. In the former, a student's research proposal or paper is to be reported and discussed. In the latter, a student is supposed to introduce an English article in the recent issue of an international refereed journal.

In our department in the fiscal 2009, 5 MC students submitted Master Thesis and gained Master's Degree. One DC student and one Ronpaku researcher submitted Doctoral Dissertation and got Doctor's Degree.

In Undergraduate Courses, School of Health Sciences and Nursing, our department is in charge of the following subjects as: Health Sociology (with a lecturer, Dr. Tamura), Social Welfare and Social Security (with two lecturers, Dr. Sakano from Okayama Prefectural University and Prof. Takagi from Keio University), Social Research Method Practice, Social and Human Relations, Graduation Thesis (many graduate students the last three subjects are shared with many graduate students in Dept.of Health Sociology), and the other two.

Research activities

Our department studies social and psychological factors related to health problems and health care systems, through developing and applying theories, concepts and methods, which have been developed in sociology, psychology, and social and behavioral sciences.

We have been conducting the following 7 research projects on going.

1. Studies on Antonovsky's Salutogenesis and Sense of Coherence (SOC) Concept
   We have introduced Antonovsky's Salutogenesis and its core concept 'Sense of Coherence (SOC)' to Japanese fields of health and stress. The objective of this project is to develop and apply Japanese version Antonovsky's SOC scale to examine SOC and correlates among different population, people with chronic illness/disability, and so on.
2. Study on People with Medically Induced HIV
   Nearly 1,500 hemophilia patients were infected with HIV through blood products in the mid 1980's in Japan, and so far more than five hundred patients have died of AIDS and others. They are suffering not only from health damage but also various types of stigma and discrimination. In this project, several research studies are being conduced in order to explore the problems of their lives, and to suggest the needed social supports
3. Studies on Social Differences and Inequalities in Health
   This project is designed to explore evidence about socio-economic differences in health, especially among the middle-aged, in Japan. Another purpose of this project is to consider possible explanations for these differences and the implications for policy.
4. Studies on Changing Professional-Patient Relationship and Patient Autonomy
   The aim of this project is to examine the current situation of professional-patient relationship and patient autonomy in Japan, and to derive new theories. Both empirical and theoretical studies have been conducted from various perspectives.
5. Studies on "Way of Working and Living" and Fatigue/Stress of Working People
   Recently Japanese industrial society has been subjected to the never-experienced structural changes. The aims of this project are to explore the effects of these changes on "ways of working and living", work-family balance and fatigue/ stress of working people, and to clarify the mechanism of the effects.
6. Studies on Characteristics of the Physical and Psychological Distresses in Human Service Work
   Human service work is spread over the many fields including medicine, nursing and caring. The aims of this project is to examine the characteristics of the psychological and physical distress of human service workers and their related factors.
7. Studies on the Onset of Pneumoconiosis among Tunnel Construction Workers
   In Japan, many tunnel construction workers suffered from the onset of severe pneumoconiosis in 1970's. It is still continuing in 1990's. The purpose of this research project is to reveal the process and the related factors on the onset of pneumoconiosis in recent years.

References

1. Yuko Hirano, Yoshihiko Yamazaki: Ethical issues in invasive mechanical ventilation for amyo-trophic lateral sclero, Nursing Ethics, 2010.1. 17(1), 51-63.
2. Yoshihiko Yamazaki: Concept and Definition of Sense of Coherence (SOC) as Power for Successful Stress Coping, Jpn. Nursing Research 2009.12. 42(7):479-490 (in Japanese)

3. Taisuke Togari, Yoshihiko Yamazaki: How to Use Sense of Coherence Scales: Versions, Items, Precautions and Future Issues, Jpn. Nursing Research 2009.12. 42(7):505-516 (in Japanese)
4. Tomoko Takeuchi, Taisuke Togari, Yoshihiko Yamazaki: Nurses' Sense of Coherence and Workplace: The Workplace Characteristics for Lively Nurses, Jpn. Nursing Research 2009.12. 42(7):517-526 (in Japanese)
5. Asami Fujishima, Taisuke Togari, Yoshihiko Yamazaki: The Experience of Living with Untreated Illness: Trial of a Qualitative Analysis Using Sense of Coherence Theory, Jpn. Nursing Research 2009.12. 42(7):527-538 (in Japanese)
6. Ryoko Taguchi, Yoshihiko Yamazaki, Taisuke Togari、Development of a family relationships scale based on the Family Relationships Index (FRI) Japanese version、Jpn J Public Health 2009. 6 56(7): 468-477, (in Japanese)
7. Hirono Ishikawa, Eiji Yano, Shin Fujimori, Makoto Kinoshita, Toshikazu Yamanouchi, Mayuko Yoshikawa, Yoshihiko Yamazaki, Tamio Teramoto: Patient health literacy and patient-physician information exchange during a visit, Family Practice, 2009. 26; 517-523,
8. Michiko Kato, Yoshihiko Yamazaki. An examination of factors related to work-to-family conflict among employed men and women in Japan. Journal of Occupational Health, 2009.7. 51(4), 303-313,
9. Taisuke Togari, Yoshihiko Yamazaki, The socioeconomic gradient of sense of coherence-from representative sample survey of 4,800 Japanese people aged 20 to 40. Bulletin of Social Medicine 2009.6 26(2): 45-52, (in Japanese)
10. Taisuke Togari, Reika Otemori, Yoshihiko Yamazaki, Miho Sato,Yuki Yonekura, Naoko Kumada, Keiko Seki Sakakibara, Sense of Coherence (SOC) and its related factors among Japanese urban high school students -The relationship between retrospective evaluations of school lives in elementary school and Junior and senior high schools, and the changing pattern of SOC during a 10 month period. Jpn J Health Education and Promotion. 2009.5.29.17(2):71-86, (in Japanese)
11. Yuko Hirano, Yoshihiko Yamazaki: Illness experiences of invasive mechanical ventilator-dependent amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients in Japan: A study of trajectories and correlates of psychological well-being, Jpn J Human Ecology 2009.75(3):79-89,

Department of Mental Health

Professor

Norito Kawakami, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Akihito Shimazu, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Toshio Mori, Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/heart/

Introduction and Organization

The department was firstly established as Department of Fourth Clinical Medical Nursing in School of Health Care and Nursing in 1957. When the School of Health Care and Nursing was reorganized as the School of Health Sciences in 1965, the department was renamed Department of Mental Health. In 1992, as School of Health Sciences became The School of Health Science and Nursing, Department of Mental Health became Department of Mental Health and Psychiatric Nursing. As the result of the shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine in 1996, two departments were established, Department of Mental Health and Department of Psychiatric Nursing. Faculty, staff, and students of two departments have been working cooperatively ever since.

The department currently has faculty members introduced above, part-time lecturers, a technical specialist, visiting research fellows, 6 doctoral course students, 3 master course students, research associates, and secretaries.

The department has two major objectives: one is to teach mental health to undergraduate and graduate students in order to produce leading practitioners and clinical researchers in the field. The other is to conduct clinical research in the fields of mental health.

All of the activities of the department are conducted in collaboration with staff members in the department of psychiatric nursing.

Teaching activities

The department is responsible for giving lectures on mental health; mental disorders; clinical psychology; and psychometry and behavior evaluation to undergraduate students. Other than lectures, the department provides students opportunities to practice mental health activities in several relevant mental health facilities.

The department provides courses on mental health I and II, featuring research methodology of epidemiology in mental health and occupational mental health, respectively, in the fiscal year of 2011. The department also provided a 1.5 hour seminar every Wednesday evening for 20 weeks in each semester (40 weeks per year) for graduate students and research students, including presentation of a research plan by each graduate student and relevant discussion, presentation of literature review, and lectures by guest speakers.

Research activities

The department conducts research on mental health and psychosocial stress and provides education/ training of professionals in related fields from global perspectives. The World Mental Health Japan survey,

which is part of a WHO international collaboration, is a largest epidemiologic study of common mental disorders in the community in Japan. Assessment of health effects of job stressors and effectiveness of interventions to reduce job stress are also core research activities of the department. Current issues around occupational mental health (e.g., work engagement, workaholism, organizational justice, bullying, and work-life balance) are also actively investigated. Furthermore, research in the department includes various other topics, such as psychiatric rehabilitation, clinical psychology, psychotherapy, child and adolescent psychiatry; and developmental disorders. Most of the research has been conducted in a close collaboration with researchers in other domestic and foreign institutions/universities.

References (Jan.-Dec., 2011)

1. Funakoshi A, Miyamoto Y, Shimazu A. Development of a scale of difficulties experienced by parents of children with hikikomori syndrome. Journal of Mie Prefectural College of Nursing. 2011;15:39-55.
2. Miyashita M, Narita Y, Sakamoto A, Kawada N, Akiyama M, Kayama M, Suzukamo Y, Fukuhara S.Health-related quality of life among community-dwelling patients with intractable neurological diseases and their caregivers in Japan.Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2011; 65(1): 30-8. PMID: 21105961
3. Akazawa M, Matsumoto T, Katsumata Y, Kitani M, Hirokawa S, Kameyama A, Yokoyama Y, Takahashi Y, Kawakami N, Watanabe N, Hirayama M, Takeshima T. [Psychosocial and psychiatric characteristics of suicide completers by employment situation before death: a psychological autopsy study of 76 cases]. Nippon shakai seishin igakukai zasshi [Journal of Japanese Society for Social Psychiatry]. 2011; 20(2): 82-93. (in Japanese)
4. Kubota K, Shimazu A, Kawakami N, Takahashi M, Nakata A, Schaufeli W. Distinción Empírica Entre Engagement y Trabajolismo en Enfermeras Hospitalarias de Japón: Efecto Sobre la Calidad del Sueño y el Desempeño Laboral. Ciencia & Trabajo. 2011; 13 (41): 152-157 (in Spanish).
5. Coe CL, Love GD, Karasawa M, Kawakami N, Kitayama S, Markus HR, Tracy RP, Ryff CD. Population differences in proinflammatory biology: Japanese have healthier profiles than Americans. Brain Behav Immun. 2011 Mar ;25(3) :494-502.
6. Bruffaerts R, Demyttenaere K, Hwang I, Chiu WT, Sampson N, Kessler RC, Alonso J, Borges G, de Girolamo G, de Graaf R, Florescu S, Gureje O, Hu C, Karam EG, Kawakami N, Kostyuchenko S, Kovess-Masfety V, Lee S, Levinson D, Matschinger H, Posada-Villa J, Sagar R, Scott KM, Stein DJ, Tomov T, Viana MC, Nock MK. Treatment of suicidal people around the world. Br J Psychiatry. 2011 Jul ;199:64-70.
7. Cheng Y, Park J, Kim Y, Kawakami N. The recognition of occupational diseases attributed to heavy workloads: experiences in Japan, Korea, and Taiwan. Int Arch Occup Environ Health. 2011 Nov; 23. (Epub ahead of print)
8. Shimazu A, Demerouti E, Bakker, AB, Shimada K, Kawakami N. Workaholism and well-being among Japanese dual-earner couples: A spillover-crossover perspective. Social Science & Medicine. 2011 ;73. 399-409. PMID: 21733607
9. Orui M, Kawakami N, Iwata N, Takeshima T, Fukao A. Lifetime prevalence of mental disorders and its relationship to suicidal ideation in a Japanese rural community with high suicide and alcohol consumption rates. Environ Health Prev Med. 2011 Nov ;16(6) :384-9.PMID: 21431807
10. Koichi R, Miyamoto Y. Reliability and validity of the Japanese semistructured interview version of the Early Signs Scale (ESS-JI) for outpatients with schizophrenia (study 1). International Journal of Mental Health Nursing. 2011 ;20(2), 144-151. PMID: 21371230
11. Suzuki M, Tachimori H, Saito M, Koyama and Kurita H. Development of a screening scale for high-functioning pervasive developmental disorders using the Tokyo Child Development Schedule and Tokyo Autistic Behavior Scale. Research Autism Spectrum Disorder. 2011; 5: 843-854.
12. Chiba R, Kawakami N, Miyamoto Y. Quantitative

relationship between recovery and benefit-finding among persons with chronic mental illness in Japan. Nursing and Health Sciences, 2011; 13(2): 126-132. PMID: 21481122

13. Bakker AB, Shimazu A, Demerouti E, Shimada K, Kawakami N. Crossover of work engagement among Japanese couples: Perspective taking by both partners. Journal of Occupational Health Psychology. 2011 Jan;16(1):112-25. PMID: 21280948
14. Chiba R, Miyamoto Y, Kawakami N. [Recovery in people with mental illness living in community: comparison with or without experience of peer support]. Seishinka Kango [Psychiatric Nursing], 2011; 38(2): 48-54. (in Japanese)
15. Ogawa M, Miyamoto Y, Kawakami N. Factors associated with Glycemic control and diabetes self-care among outpatients with Schizophrenia and Type 2 Diabetes. Arch Psychiatr Nurs. 2011;25(1): 63-73.PMID: 21251603
16. Sakurai K, Nishi A, Kondo K, Yanagida K, Kawakami N. Screening performance of K6/K10 and other screening instruments for mood and anxiety disorders in Japan. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2011 Aug;65(5):434-41. PMID: 21851452
17. Sado M, Yamauchi K, Kawakami N, Ono Y, Furukawa TA, Tsuchiya M, Tajima M, Kashima H; WMH-J2002-2006 Survey Group, Nakane Y, Nakamura Y, Fukao A, Horiguchi I, Tachimori H, Iwata N, Uda H, Nakane H, Watanabe M, Oorui M, Funayama K, Naganuma Y, Hata Y, Kobayashi M, Ahiko T, Yamamoto Y, Takeshima T, Kikkawa T. Cost of depression among adults in Japan in 2005. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2011 Aug; 65(5):442-50. PMID: 21851453
18. Ito J, Oshima I, Nishio M, Sono T, Suzuki Y, Horiuchi K, Niekawa N, Ogawa M, Setoya Y, Hisanaga F, Kouda M, Tsukada K. The effect of Assertive Community Treatment in Japan. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 2011 May; 123(5): 398-401. PMID: 21070193
19. Niekawa N, Oshima I, Sono T, Ogawa M, Fukasawa M, Ito J. [Evaluation of the reliability and validity of the process evaluation scale based on consumer's perceptions of the critical components of assertive community treatment]. Seishin Igaku [Clinical Psychiatry]. 2011 June; 53(6): 523-533. (in Japanese)
20. Yoshimasu K, Kawakami N, and the WMH-J 2002-2006 Survey Group: Epidemiological aspects of intermittent explosive disorder in Japan; prevalence and psychosocial comorbidity: findings from the World Mental Health Japan Survey 2002-2006 Psychiatry Research 2011 Apr 30; 186(2-3):384-9. Epub 2010 Aug 14.
21. Levinson D, Lakoma M, Petukhova M, Schoenbaum M, Zaslavsky AM, Angermeyer M, Borges G, Bruffaerts R, de Girolamo G, de Graaf R, Gureje O, Haro JM, Hu C, Karam AN, Kawakami N, Lee S, Lepine JP, Oakley Browne M, Okoliyski M, Posada- Villa J, Sagar R, Carmen Viana M, Williams D, Kessler RC. Associations of serious mental illness with earnings in the WHO World Mental Health surveys. Br J Psychaitry 2010 Aug; 197(2): 114-21.

Department of Biostatistics/ Epidemiology and Preventive Health Sciences

Professor

Yasuo Ohashi, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Yutaka Matsuyama, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Ayano Takeuchi, M.S.

Project Research Associate

Yukari Uemura, Ph.D

Homepage http://www.epistat.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Epidemiology and Biostatistics changed the name from "Epidemiology" in 1992 and has responsibility for providing educational courses on epidemiology and biostatistics to undergraduate students as well as graduate ones. As compared to the situation in the United States, the education of biostatistics and methodological aspects of epidemiology is poor in Japanese universities and graduate schools, although the necessity for collaboration with biostatisticians in clinical research (especially clinical trials) is recently being to be claimed by clinical researchers and pharmaceutical industry. One mission of our educational courses is to provide detailed knowledge and experiences in biostatistics/epidemiology to students who are expected to take part in clinical/epidemiological research as experts and the other mission is to provide basic principles of biostatistics/epidemiology to students who will work in many health-related fields including nursing. Our main research project is the development of methodology for clinical/epidemiological research and it requires keeping touch with real clinical/epidemiological problems. For these purposes and research coordination, a non-profit organization titled 'The Japan Clinical Research Support Unit' was established by the faculty members in 2001, and the organization is providing research support in design, data management and statistical analysis in many projects inside/outside the university.

The faculty of the department provided lectures in a series of educational courses organized by 'The Clinical Bioinformatics Research Unit' in 2002-2007.

Teaching activities

1. Undergraduate Courses
   1) Epidemiology and Biostatistics (2 credits)
   2) Applied Mathematics (2 credits)
   3) Statistical Methods and Information Processing (2 credits, practice)
   4) Design and Analysis of Epidemiological Research (2+1 credits, 1 practice)
   5) Medical Data analysis (2 credits)

6) Biostatistics (2 credits; for the School of Medicine)

2. Graduate Courses
   1) Biostatistics (4 credits)
   2) Epidemiology and Preventive Health Sciences (4 credits)
   3) Introduction to Medical Statistics (2 credits; for the School of Medicine)
3. School of Public Health
   1) Statistical Analysis of Medical Research (2 credits)
   2) Practice of Biostatistics (2 credits)
   3) Design of medical Research (2 credits)

Research activities

1. Biostatistics and theoretical epidemiology:
   - Analysis of longitudinal missing /incomplete data
   - Analysis of multiple events data
   - Analysis of QOL data
   - Causal analysis
   - Analysis of micro/macro array data
   - Meta analysis of epidemiological studies
2. Methodology and Information Systems for Clinical Trials:
   - Design of clinical trials
   - Data management of large-scale clinical trials
3. Pharmacoepidemiology
4. Coordination of collaborative epidemiological/ clinical research:
   - Japan Arteriosclerosis Longitudinal Study
   - Japan Diabetes Collaborative Study
5. Consultation Works with Corporate Sponsored Research Program 'Clinical Data Management'

References

1. Kodama S, Saito K, Tanaka S, Horikawa C, Saito A, Heianza Y, Anasako Y, Nishigaki Y, Yachi Y, Iida KT, Ohashi Y, Yamada N, Sone H. Alcohol consumption and risk of atrial fibrillation. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011; 57(4): 427-36.
2. Hamaguchi T, Shirao K, Moriya Y, Yoshida S, Kodaira S, Ohashi Y; NSAS-CC Group. Final results of randomized trials by the National Surgical Adjuvant Study of Colorectal Cancer (NSAS-CC). Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2011; 67(3): 587-96.
3. Mieno MN, Yamaguchi T, Ohashi Y. Alternative statistical methods for estimating efficacy of interferon beta-1b for multiple sclerosis clinical trials. BMC Med Res Methodol 2011; 11: 80.
4. Masuda N, Negoro S, Hausheer F, Nakagawa K, Matsui K, Kudoh S, Takeda K, Yamamoto N, Yoshimura N, Ohashi Y, Fukuoka M. Phase I and pharmacologic study of BNP7787, a novel chemoprotector in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 2011; 67(3): 533-42.
5. Kawasaki R, Tanaka S, Tanaka S, Yamamoto T, Sone H, Ohashi Y, Akanuma Y, Yamada N, Yamashita H; Japan Diabetes Complications Study Group. Incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy in Japanese adults with type 2 diabetes: 8 year follow-up study of the Japan Diabetes Complications Study (JDCS). Diabetologia 2011; 54(9): 2288-94.
6. Shiroiwa T, Fukuda T, Shimozuma K, Kuranami M, Suemasu K, Ohashi Y, Watanabe T. Comparison of EQ-5D scores among anthracycline-containing regimens followed by taxane and taxane-only regimens for node-positive breast cancer patients after surgery: the N-SAS BC 02 trial. Value Health 2011; 14(5): 746-51.
7. Tobinai K, Igarashi T, Itoh K, Kurosawa M, Nagai H, Hiraoka A, Kinoshita T, Uike N, Ogura M, Nawano S, Mori S, Ohashi Y; IDEC-C2B8 Study Group. Rituximab monotherapy with eight weekly infusions for relapsed or refractory patients with indolent B cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma mostly pretreated with rituximab: a multicenter phase II study. Cancer Sci 2011; 102(9): 1698-705.
8. Iwata H, Sato N, Masuda N, Nakamura S, Yamamoto N, Kuroi K, Kurosumi M, Tsuda H, Akiyama F, Ohashi Y, Toi M. Docetaxel followed by fluorouracil/epirubicin/cyclophospha- mide as neoadjuvant chemotherapy for patients with primary breast cancer. Jpn J Clin Oncol 2011; 41(7): 867-75.
9. Shiraki M, Kuroda T, Miyakawa N, Fujinawa N, Tanzawa K, Ishizuka A, Tanaka S, Tanaka Y,

Hosoi T, Itoi E, Morimoto S, Itabashi A, Sugimoto T, Yamashita T, Gorai I, Mori S, Kishimoto H, Mizunuma H, Endo N, Nishizawa Y, Takaoka K, Ohashi Y, Ohta H, Fukunaga M, Nakamura T, Orimo H. Design of a pragmatic approach to evaluate the effectiveness of concurrent treatment for the prevention of osteoporotic fractures: rationale, aims and organization of a Japanese Osteoporosis Intervention Trial (JOINT) initiated by the Research Group of Adequate Treatment of Osteoporosis (A-TOP). J Bone Miner Metab 2011; 29(1): 37-43.

10. Ohsumi S, Shimozuma K, Ohashi Y, Shinji M, Hozumi Y, Mukai H, Takatsuka Y, Aihara T. Health-related quality of life and psychological distress of breast cancer patients after surgery during a phase III randomized trial comparing continuation of tamoxifen with switching to anastrozole after adjuvant tamoxifen for 1-4 years: N-SAS BC 03. Breast Cancer Res Treat. 2011; 127(1): 143-52.
11. Orimo H, Nakamura T, Fukunaga M, Ohta H, Hosoi T, Uemura Y, Kuroda T, Miyakawa N, Ohashi Y, Shiraki M; A-TOP (Adequate Treatment of Osteoporosis) research group. Effects of alendronate plus alfacalcidol in osteoporosis patients with a high risk of fracture: the Japanese Osteoporosis Intervention Trial (JOINT) - 02. Curr Med Res Opin 2011; 27(6): 1273-84.
12. Sasako M, Sakuramoto S, Katai H, Kinoshita T, Furukawa H, Yamaguchi T, Nashimoto A, Fujii M, Nakajima T, Ohashi Y. Five-year outcomes of a randomized phase III trial comparing adjuvant chemotherapy with S-1 versus surgery alone in stage II or III gastric cancer. J Clin Oncol 2011; 29(33): 4387-93.
13. Ohashi Y, Shimamoto K, Sato S, Iso H, Kita Y, Kitamura A, Saito I, Kiyohara Y, Kawano H, Nakagawa H, Toyoshima H, Ando T, Taguri M, Haradai A, Ueshima H; Japan Arteriosclerosis Longitudinal Study Group. [Association of obesity and other cardiovascular risk factors with stroke the Japan Arteriosclerosis Longitudinal Study--Existing Cohorts Combined (JALS-ECC)]. Nihon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 2011; 58(12): 1007-15. (in Japanese)
14. Sone H, Tanaka S, Tanaka S, Iimuro S, Oida K, Yamasaki Y, Oikawa S, Ishibashi S, Katayama S, Ohashi Y, Akanuma Y, Yamada N; Japan Diabetes Complications Study Group. Serum level of triglycerides is a potent risk factor comparable to LDL cholesterol for coronary heart disease in Japanese patients with type 2 diabetes: subanalysis of the Japan Diabetes Complications Study (JDCS). J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2011; 96(11): 3448-56.
15. Ichikawa K, Konta T, Ikeda A, Fujimoto S, Iseki K, Moriyama T, Yamagata K, Tsuruya K, Yoshida H, Asahi K, Kurahashi I, Ohashi Y, Watanabe T. Significance of past history of renal failure for the detection of high-risk individuals for cardio-vascular and end-stage renal disease: analysis of data from a nationwide health checkup. Clin Exp Nephrol 2011; 15(6): 841-7.
16. Nakaya N, Mizuno K, Ohashi Y, Teramoto T, Yokoyama S, Hirahara K, Mizutani M, Nakamura H; MEGA Study Group. Low-dose pravastatin and age-related differences in risk factors for cardiovascular disease in hypercholesterolaemic Japanese: analysis of the management of elevated cholesterol in the primary prevention group of adult Japanese (MEGA study). Drugs Aging 2011 Sep 1;28(9):681-92.
17. Nishimura R, Nakagami T, Sone H, Ohashi Y, Tajima N. Relationship between hemoglobin A1c and cardiovascular disease in mild-to-moderate hypercholesterolemic Japanese individuals: sub-analysis of a large-scale randomized controlled trial. Cardiovasc Diabetol 2011; 10: 58.
18. Matsuzaki M, Ogihara T, Umemoto S, Rakugi H, Matsuoka H, Shimada K, Abe K, Suzuki N, Eto T, Higaki J, Ito S, Kamiya A, Kikuchi K, Suzuki H, Tei C, Ohashi Y, Saruta T; Combination Therapy of Hypertension to Prevent Cardiovascular Events Trial Group. Prevention of cardiovascular events with calcium channel blocker-based combination therapies in patients with hypertension: a randomized controlled trial. J Hypertens 2011; 29(8): 1649-59.
19. Sawaki M, Tokudome N, Mizuno T, Nakayama T, Taira N, Bando H, Murakami S, Yamamoto Y, Kashiwaba M, Iwata H, Uemura Y, Ohashi Y. Evaluation of trastuzumab without chemotherapy as a post-operative adjuvant therapy in HER2-

positive elderly breast cancer patients: randomized controlled trial [RESPECT (N-SAS BC07)]. Jpn J Clin Oncol 2011; 41(5): 709-12.
20. Akizawa T, Makino H, Matsuo S, Watanabe T, Imai E, Nitta K, Ohashi Y, Hishida A; Chronic Kidney Disease Japan Cohort Study Group. Management of anemia in chronic kidney disease patients: baseline findings from Chronic Kidney Disease Japan Cohort Study. Clin Exp Nephrol 2011; 15(2): 248-57.
21. Matsumura N, Nakamura Y, Kohjimoto Y, Inagaki T, Nanpo Y, Yasuoka H, Ohashi Y, Hara I. The prognostic significance of human equilibrative nucleoside transporter 1 expression in patients with metastatic bladder cancer treated with gemcitabine-cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy. BJU Int 2011; 108 (2 Pt 2): E110-6.
22. Takao T, Ide T, Yanagisawa H, Kikuchi M, Kawazu S, and Matsuyama Y. The effects of fasting plasma glucose variability and time-dependent glycemic control on the long-term risk of retinopathy in type 2 diabetic patients. Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice 2011; 91(2): e40-42.
23. Araki Y, Matsuyama Y, Kobayashi Y, Toyokawa S, Inoue K, Suzuki S and Makimoto A. Secondary neoplasms after retinoblastoma treatment: Retrospective cohort study of 754 patients in Japan. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology 2011; 41(3): 373-379.
24. Eguchi S, Kanematsu T, Arii S, Omata M, Kudo M, Sakamoto M, Takayasu K, Makuuchi M, Matsuyama Y, Monden M; for the Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan. Recurrence-free survival more than 10 years after liver resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. British Journal of Surgery 2011; 98(4): 552-557.
25. Aoki T, Imamura H, Matsuyama Y, Kishi Y, Kobayashi T, Sugawara Y, Makuuchi M and Kokudo N. Convergence process of volumetric liver regeneration after living-donor hepatectomy. Journal of Gastrointestinal Surgery 2011; 15: 1594-1601.
26. Higashi T, Hasegawa K, Kokudo N, Makuuchi M, Izumi N, Ichida T, Kudo M, Ku Y, Sakamoto M, Nakashima O, Matsui O, Matsuyama Y, Sobue T; the Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan. Demonstration of quality of care measurement using the Japanese liver cancer registry. Hepatology Research 2011; 41(12): 1208-1215.
27. Isayama H, Yasuda I, Ryozawa S, Maguchi H, Igarashi Y, Matsuyama Y, Katanuma A, Hasebe O, Irisawa A, Itoi T, Mukai H, Arisaka Y, Okushima K, Uno K, Kida M, Tamada K. Results of a Japanese multicenter, randomized trial of endoscopic stenting for non-resectable pancreatic head cancer (JM-TEST): Covered wallstent versus doublelayer stent. Digestive Endoscopy 2011; 23(4): 310-315.

Department of Biomedical Ethics & Department of Health Promotion Sciences

Professor

Akira Akabayashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Jung Su Lee, Ph.D.

Lecturer

Satoshi Kodama, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Misao Fujita, MPH, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.ethps.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The former Department of Health Administration was established in 1967 and Dr. Tsuneo Tanaka became its first professor in 1974. He devoted himself to the development of the community health care system in Japan and published numerous papers concerning the social theory of health administration and data management systems for community health care. He also contributed to the establishment of the School of Health Sciences. In 1985, Dr. Atsuaki Gunji became the second professor of the department. During Dr. Gunji's tenure, two major research projects were undertaken. One was "The effects of physical activity and inactivity on health." From 1990, a 20-day bed rest human experimental study was conducted every year in the context of an international cooperative research project that was supported by government grants. The other project concerned health care systems, especially health care economics and the quality of hospital care.

In 1996, the Department of Health Administration developed into two departments: the Department of Health Economics and the Department of Health Promotion Sciences. Both were established as departments of the Graduate School of Medicine. In 1998, Dr. Yasuki Kobayashi became the professor of the Department of Health Economics. He conducted research into health care delivery systems in Japan. In 2001, he moved to the Department of Public Health. From 1996 to 2002, Dr. Kiyoshi Kawakubo took charge of the Department of Health Promotion Sciences as the associate professor.

In June 2002, Dr. Akira Akabayashi became professor of the Department of Health Economics. Professor Akabayashi's area of research is biomedical ethics. In April 2003, the Department of Health Economics was restructured and named the Department of Biomedical Ethics. From 2007, Dr. Jung Su Lee became the associate professor and took charge of the Department of Health Promotion Sciences.

Staff members of the two departments include a professor, an associate professor, a lecturer, an associate, and a technical specialist. All five members, eight undergraduate lecturers and eight graduate lecturers from other organizations, and seven visiting researchers contribute to department teaching and

research activities.

Department graduate students included ten master program students and five doctoral program students.

In this annual report, the organization and teaching activities are reviewed followed by an explanation of research activities.

Teaching activities

Our departments highly prioritize the teaching and guidance of graduate students and their research activities. Thirteen bachelor theses, fifteen master theses, and six doctoral dissertations were completed between April 2004 and March 2012. Our departments' staff members are also responsible for the following undergraduate and graduate courses.

Undergraduate Courses

Required courses

1) Health Administration (2 credits, lecture)
2) Biomedical Ethics (2 credits, lecture)
3) Occupational Health and Law (1 credit, lecture)

Elective courses

4) Health & Education (2 credits, lecture)
5) Health Care & Welfare I & II (2 credits, lecture)
6) Field Work for Health Administration (2 credits, practicum)
7) Health Promotion Sciences (1 credit, lecture)
8) Health Policy & Administration (2 credits, lecture)

Graduate Courses

1) Biomedical Ethics I
2) Biomedical Ethics II
3) Health Promotion Sciences I
4) Health Promotion Sciences II

In addition to these courses, each department operates lectures, practical training, and joint seminars for research guidance on a regular basis.

Graduate level courses in Biomedical Ethics focus on the analytical study of ethical theories and on the review of several empirical studies within the field and its related areas. Graduate courses in Health Promotion Sciences focus on practical study using theories and empirical models for planning, implementation, and evaluation of health promotion programs for the prevention of lifestyle-related disease in the community and workplace.

Research activities

Department of Biomedical Ethics

The Department of Biomedical Ethics is interested in the current topics of health care ethics. We are currently conducting studies in the fields of biomedical ethics, research ethics and clinical ethics. Methodology is two-folded – theoretical and empirical. While conducting theoretical research on ethics and philosophy of health care, we also have adopted a descriptive approach.

We have recently established The University of Tokyo Center for Biomedical Ethics and Law (UT-CBEL) — a new interdisciplinary and international education research center aimed to address bioethical issues relevant to Japan and the international community. Our center will form an international network by establishing partnerships with research centers overseas (*GABEX*: Global Alliance of Biomedical Ethics Centers Project). Through these efforts, we will foster the next generation of bioethics experts in policy-making, research, and clinical medicine who are capable of providing international leadership in the future (http://www.cbel.jp/).

Specific research topics include:

1) Study of methods for promoting social consensus on topics related to advanced medical technology
2) Study of the function and responsibilities of ethics committees in Japan
3) Acceptability of advance directives in Japanese society
4) Development of evaluative methods for bio-medical ethics education
5) Ethical and psychosocial aspects of living related organ transplantation
6) Publication of a medical ethics case book for Japan
7) Comparative study of clinical ethics in the Asian region
8) Historical analyses for the term "bioethics" in the Japanese context

Department of Health Promotion Sciences

The main research activity of the Department of Health Promotion Sciences is aimed at health policy proposals concerning health promotion in the community and workplace through experimental and survey research. The main research fields include health behaviors and lifestyle-related disease and QOL. The focus of health behaviors are physical activity, exercise, diet and nutrition, and obesity.

Specific research topics include:

1) Development of effective health promotion programs
2) Assessment of health promotion resources in the community and at the workplace
3) Influence of health behavior change on medical costs
4) Cost-effectiveness analysis for health promotion programs
5) Development of a physical activity questionnaire for the Japanese
6) Studies of the social and physical environments influence on health behaviors
7) Association between family structure and health behaviors in pre-school children
8) Influence of maternal health behavior on children's health behavior
9) Effects of health behavior modification on lifestyle-related disease.
10) Life course epidemiology for women's health
11) Social and physical environmental influences on the health behaviors of people with disease or pain
12) Factors related to health check-ups
13) Characteristics and determinants associated with the uptake of influenza vaccination
14) Influence of employment status on self-rated health

Publications

1. Akabayashi A. Fukushima research needs world's support. Science. Aug 5;333(6043):696, 2011.
2. Akabayshi A. Obligations of physicians near the Fukushima nuclear power plant disaster (rapid response), BMJ April, 8, 2011.
3. Akabayashi A, Kodama S. Lessons from Japan's March 2011 Earthquake Regarding Dialysis Patients. (Letter) Therapeutic Apheresis and Dialysis. 15(3):334, 2011.
4. Akabayashi A, Hayashi Y. Mandatory evacuation of residents during the Fukushima nuclear disaster: an ethical analysis. J Public Health. 2012 Jan 12.
5. Lee JS, Kondo K, Kawakubo K, Kataoka Y, Mori K, Umezaki M, Yamauchi T, Asami Y, Takagi H, Akabayashi A. Neighborhood environment associated with daily physical activity measured both objectively and subjectively among residents in a community in Japan. Jpn J Health Hum Ecol 77(3):94-107, 2011.
6. Miyazaki Y, Hayashi K, Imazeki S, Lee JS, and Suzuki S. Changes in Smoking and Dietary Habits among Japanese Female Nurses based on the Gunma Nurses' Health Study. Jpn J Health Hum Ecol 77(4):135-149, 2011.
7. Murakami K, Hashimoto H, Lee JS, Kawakubo K, Mori K, Akabayashi A. Distinct impact of education and income on habitual exercise: A cross-sectional analysis in a rural city in Japan. Soc Sci Med 73:1683-1688, 2011.
8. Takahashi S, Akabayashi A. Earthquake in Japan. Lancet 377(9778):1653-54, 2011.
9. Takimoto Y, Akabayashi A. Clinical ethics consultation in Japan: the University of Tokyo model. Asian Bioethics Review 3(3):283-292, 2011.
10. Watanabe E, Lee JS, Kawakubo K. Associations of maternal employment and three-generation families with pre-school children's overweight and obesity in Japan. Int J Obes. 35(7):945-952, 2011.
11. Yoshiuchi K, Akabayashi A. Japan's nuclear crisis. Lancet Oncology 12(8):724-5, 2011.
12. Yasui T, Hayashi K, Mizunuma H, Kubota T, Aso T, Matsumura Y, Lee JS, Suzuki S. Association of Endometriosis-related Infertility with Age at Menopause. Maturitas 69:279-283, 2011.
13. Inoue S, Oka K, Shibata A, Arao T, Taneda Y, Katsumura T, Kumagaya A, Shimomitsu T, Sugiyama T, Tanaka S, Naito Y, Nakamura Y, Yamaguchi Y, Lee JS. The Japanese version of the Toronto Charter for Physical Activity: A Global Call for Action. Research in Exercise Epidemiology 13(1):12-29, 2011 (in Japanese).

14. Takashima K, Kodama S. The effects of medical tourism on healthcare services in destination countries. Journal of Japan Association for Bioethics 22(1):111-18, 2011 (in Japanese).
15. Watanabe E, Lee JS, Kawakubo K. Associations of multiple-sets of lifestyle factors with over-weight in Japanese preschool children. Japanese journal of cardiovascular disease prevention 46 (2):165-173, 2011(in Japanese).
16. Fujita M. The latest research. M-GTA Study Group News letter 2011; 56: 52(in Japanese).
17. Fujita M, Akabayashi A. The current situation and issues of stem cell therapy in Japan. Japan Medical Journal 2011; 4562: 27-31(in Japanese).
18. Kodama S. “Chapter 1: Freedom of smoking and its limitation.” In *Practical Political Philosophy*. (Uno S, Inoue A, Yamazaki N eds.) Nakanishiya Shuppan 2012 (in Japanese).
19. Tashiro S. *What is Research Ethics –Clinical Medical Research and Bioethics.* Keiso Shobo 2011 (in Japanese).
20. Tashiro S, Inoue Y. “Basic 4: Ethical principles and those of the Belmont Report,” ”Applications 4: Review points for dignity.” In *Handbook of Ethical Review for Clinical Research.* (Sasaguri T, Ikematsu H eds.) Maruzen Shuppan 2011 (in Japanese).
21. Maeda S (SV), Kodama S, Takashima K (Japanese translation). *Sorry Works! -Disclosure, Apology, and Relationships Prevent Medical Malpractice Claims-.* (Wojcieszak, D, Saxton JW, Finkelstein MM.) Igaku Shoin, 2011 (in Japanese).

Health Sciences and Nursing

2. Preventive and Administrative Nursing

Department of Nursing Administration / Advanced Clinical Nursing

Professor

Katsuya Kanda, Ph.D., R.N.

Assistant Professor

Mami Onishi, M.S.N., R.N., Ayako Nagata, M.A., R.N., Satoko Nagai, M.S.N., R.N.

Homepage http://nurs-adm.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Nursing Administration department provides broad opportunities to learn about societal issues related to; 1) nursing administration, nursing policy, nursing education, nursing ethics, and 2) safety and quality issues in nursing.

Advanced Clinical Nursing department provides; 1) critical analysis and synthesis of conceptual frameworks, nursing theories and models for advanced practice, and 2) generation and utilization of evidence related to practice, understanding of clients, and fundamental skills.

As we expect much of the graduates to develop their professional carriers in various settings, we are constantly exploring new issues to make students be able to take wide and long viewpoints.

Teaching activities

Graduate courses

Nursing Administration 1 (2 credits, Lectures)

Prof. Kanda and Affiliates

Exploration of political and administrative functional role in nursing. The course offers critical analysis of theories in nursing administration related to quality assurance/ improvement and cost- effective/efficient care delivery systems. Discussions include concepts and structures in organization, decision/policy making process, and application of management theory and nursing process to nursing administration. Theory and practice in nursing education is also explored.

Nursing Administration 2 (2 credits, Lectures)

Prof. Kanda and Affiliates

Studies on application of management theory to nursing administration. Focuses are on; 1) issues in nursing management such as budgetary management, nursing informatics, patient classification systems, staffing, and quality improvement, and 2) issues in staff management such as staff development and continuing education. Students will learn concepts and skills essential to solving economic issues in health care and nursing to meet professional demands in the complexity of health care systems.

Advanced Clinical Nursing 1 (2 credits, Lectures)

Prof. Kanda and Affiliates

An overview on models, theories and research in nursing. Focuses are on; 1) conceptual frameworks of clients' potential and actual physiological and psychosocial responses to health problems, 2) health assessment skills in nursing practice, 3) measurement of clients' health and nursing intervention outcome. Students will establish their own theoretical knowledge and practical skills essential to advanced clinical nursing.

Advanced Clinical Nursing 2
(2 credits, Lectures and practicum)

Prof. Kanda and Affiliates

This course explores issues related to advanced clinical practice, research, and education with an emphasis on specific theoretical perspectives, methodologies, practice and economic implications.

Undergraduate Courses

Basic Life Support & First Aid
(1 credit, Lectures & practicum)

Prof. Kanda and Affiliates

Students will understand the emergency medical system and learn how to act in emergency situations. The practicum includes following subjects; 1) observation and measurement of vital signs, 2) first aid to the victim with bleeding, intoxication, or burn, 3) how to carry an injured person, and 4) CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation).

Fundamental Nursing 1 (2 credits, Lectures)

Prof. Kanda and Affiliates

This course offers fundamental knowledge of nursing, such as history and theory in nursing, concepts of professional nursing practice, nursing service and care delivery systems, nursing administration, and nursing education. Discussions include contemporary challenging issues and future strategies in nursing.

Fundamental Nursing 2 (2 credits, Lectures)

Prof. Kanda and Affiliates

This course offers fundamentals in understanding interpersonal relationships and assessing clients' health. Students will learn; 1) theory and practice in communication, 2) knowledge necessary for identifying health problems and care priorities, 3) skills essential to health assessment, 4) nursing process and nursing diagnosis, and 5) current ethical issues in nursing and health.

Fundamental Nursing 3
(4 credits, Lectures and laboratory practicum)

Prof. Kanda and Affiliates

This course provides theory and practice of fundamental nursing skills, which are essential to providing clients with; 1) safe and effective care environment, 2) physiological and psychosocial integrity, and 3) health promotion and maintenance.

Clinical Practicum in Fundamental Nursing
(2 credits, practicum)

Prof. Kanda, Staffs and Affiliates

Under instructors' supervision, students have opportunity to apply their fundamental knowledge and skills of nursing in a variety of settings. Students will assess clients' health and needs through application of nursing process.

Nursing Administration (1 credit, Lectures)

Prof. Kanda and Affiliates

This course prepares students for nurse administrators/ managers of all types of health care settings such as institutions, organizations, community and politics. Students will learn fundamental theory and practice in nursing administration/ management through analyzing current issues in health care and nursing.

Nursing Administration Practicum
(1 credit, practicum)

Prof. Kanda and Staffs

Students have administrative/ management practicum in units or divisions in hospitals. Students will learn care delivery systems such as staffing and patient classification systems, nursing informatics, and budgetary issues including cost effectiveness and quality improvement.

Research activities

Nursing research starts with an approach to address a variety of complex problems related to health experience of human beings' daily life. Philosophical orientations and research methodologies may include natural scientific (or biomedical, quantitative, statistical) approaches, or social and human scientific (or narrative, qualitative) approaches, or combination of both approaches.

Issues of Nursing Administration

Critical analysis and international comparative study of administrative, socioeconomic and political issues in contemporary nursing. Focuses are on; 1) patient classification systems and nursing care delivery systems, 2) cost- effectiveness of nursing services, 3) nursing case management, and 4) nursing policy and strategies to meet the professional demands.

Quality Improvement, Safety Issues, and Risk Management in Nursing

This work examines; 1) quality of nursing care, 2) outcome management for nursing practice, 3) risk management in acute care settings, 4) occupational safety and health of health care workers, and 5) infection control.

Physiological and Psychological Human Responses to Stimulus

This area of study aims at exploring the nature, or determining various effects of physiological and psychological stimulus to participants' physiological bio-information and psychological measurements. Research scenarios include; 1) patient' daily activities, 2) caregivers' workload and sleep deprivations, or 3) nurses focus of attention, eye movement, and electro-encephalography activities. Data collections take place through field studies or laboratory/ experimental settings.

Nursing Assessment and Intervention

Exploration of structure of existing discipline and development of new nursing theories in clinical practice. Emphases are on; 1) explorations of structure of nursing theories and models in nursing, 2) development of clinical and scholarly knowledge for the identification of health problems and assessment of care priorities, and 3) testing hypotheses effective for nursing interventions

Studies of Nursing Education

Exploration of nursing education systems and functional roles of professional nurses in various settings in advanced countries and developing countries as well. Higher education for the advanced practice nurses in Japan is also explored.

References

1. Ozawa M, Kanda K, Hirata M, Kusakawa I, Suzuki C. Effect of gender and hand laterality on pain processing in human neonates. Early Hum Dev. 2011; 87(1): 45-48.
2. Ozawa M, Kanda K, Hirata M, Kusakawa I, Suzuki C. Influence of repeated painful procedures on prefrontal cortical pain responses in newborns. Acta Paediatr. 2011; 100(2): 198-203.
3. Komi K, Onishi M, Kanda K. Development of the Japanese version of the Jefferson Scale of Attitudes toward Physician- Nurse Collaboration and measuring physicians' and nurses' attitudes toward collaboration in Japan. Medical Education 2011; 42(1): 9-17. (in Japanese)
4. Kataoka J, Sasaki M, Kanda K. Effects of mental workload on nurses' visual behaviors during infusion pump operation. Jpn J Nurs Sci. 2011; 18(1): 47-56.
5. Zhao H, Zhang C, Lu T, Shi Y, Zheng J, Ding Y, Deng F, Onishi M, Nagata A, Kobayashi H, Takemura Y, Kanda K. Survey on careea identity of nurses in 6 class III grade I hospitals. Journal of Nursing (China) 2011; 18(4A): 27-30. (in Chinese)
6. Sasaki M, Kanda K. Development of the Japanese version of the Nursing Work Empowerment Scale. Journal of Japan Academy of Nursing Science 2011; 31(2): 52-59. (in Japanese)
7. Kobayashi H, Takemura Y, Kanda K. Patient perception of nursing service quality; an applied model of Donabedian's structure-process-outcome approach theory. Scand J Caring Sci. 2011; 25(3): 419-25.
8. Mashimo A, Nakatani K, Jinda Y, Ichikawa I, Sato K, Takahashi K, Oomizu M, Sakamoto S, Kanda K. Development of a Scale for Evaluating Nursing Practice Ability in acute hospitals. J Jpn Acad Nurs Admin Policies. 2011; 15(1): 5-16. (in Japanese)
9. Sasaki M, Kanda K. Development of a Scale to Measure Attitude and Behaviors Fostering Organizational Learning from Incidents. J Jpn Acad Nurs Admin Policies. 2011; 15(1): 29-38. (in Japanese)
10. Nagata A, Kanda K. A comparison of university and minimum curriculum requirements for Japan's certified care worker license. Social Work Education (in press)

Department of Family Nursing

Associate Professor

Kiyoko Kamibeppu, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Research Associate

Shiho Murayama, M.S., R.N., R.M.

Mari Ikeda, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Iori Sato, M.S., R.N., P.H.N.

Homepage http://park.itc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/fn/

Introduction and Organization

This Department was established in 1992. The Japanese Association for Research in Family Nursing was founded by this department in 1994. Currently, it has three faculty members: an associate professor, and two research associates. Also it has 11 doctoral students, 11 master's course students, 1 undergraduate student, and 16 visiting scholars.

Education

1. Graduate Courses, School of Health Sciences and Nursing
   - Advanced Family Nursing I
   - Advanced Family Nursing II
   - Laboratory and/or Field Work on Family Nursing
   - Practice in Translational Research Nursing

2. Undergraduate Courses, School of Integrated Health Sciences
   - Family Nursing
   - Pathophysiologic Immunology
3. Undergraduate Courses of Nursing, School of Integrated Health Sciences
   - Pediatric Nursing
   - Clinical Practicum in Pediatric Nursing

Research

The topics of our current research projects are as follows:

4. The aggravation prophylaxis of postpartum depression and prevention of child abuse and neglect.
5. Development of Pediatric QOL Inventory for child with chronic illness and their parents.
6. Late effect of treatment and posttraumatic stress disorder in children with cancer.
7. Care for mothers with severe mental illness and their offspring.
8. The roles and expertise of the nursing staffs in daycare centers.
9. Primary caregivers' burden of the severely disabled children and the utilization of the respite care.
10. Care for dying patients and their families (QOL, Family function)
11. Nurses' attitudes toward Family Nursing.

Publications

(1) Matsumoto K, Nagamura F, Ogami Y, Yamashita N, Kamibeppu K. Difficulties of nursing staff involved in phase 1 oncology trials in Japan. Cancer Nursing. 2011; 34: 369-375.

(2) Tsuji N, Kakee N, Ishida Y, Asami K, Tabuchi K, Nakadate H, Iwai T, Maeda M, Okamura J, Kazama T, Terao Y, Ohyama W, Yuza Y, Kaneko T, Manabe A, Kobayashi K, Kamibeppu K, Matsushima E. Validation of the Japanese version of the Pediatric Quality of Life Inventory

(PedsQL) Cancer Module. Health and Quality of Life Outcomes. 2011; 9: 22.

(3) Ishida Y, Honda M, Kamibeppu K, Ozono S, Okamura J, Asami K, Maeda N, Sakamoto N, Inada H, Iwai T, Kakee N, Horibe K. Social outcomes and quality of life (QOL) of childhood cancer survivors in Japan: A cross sectional study on marriage, education, employment and health related QOL (SF-36). International Journal of Hematollogy. 2011; 93: 633-644.

(4) Ishida Y, Ozono S, Honda M, Maeda N, Okamura J, Asami K, lwal T, Kamibeppu K, lnada H, Sakamoto N, Kakee N, Horibe K. Medical visits of childhood cancer survivors in Japan: A cross-sectional survey. Pediatrics International. 2011; 53(3): 291-299.

(5) Kobayashi K, Kamibeppu K. Quality of life reporting by parent-child dyads in Japan grouped by depressive status. Nursing and Health Sciences. 2011; 13(2): 170-177.

(6) Sugishita K, Kurihara K, Furuta M, Ikeda M, Yamamoto H, Otsuka H, Kamibeppu K. Approach to perinatal mental health and child abuse prevention in Japanese perinatal centers. Journal of Japan Society of Perinatal and Neonatal Medicine. 2011; 47(1): 86–91. (in Japanese)

(7) Sugishita K, Kurihara K, Shionoya M, Takamiya T, Hanayama M, Yamashita H, Kamibppu K. The cooperation with the public health/welfare organizations pursued in the hospitals. The Japanese Soceity for Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect. 2011;13(1)32-39. (in Japanese)

(8) Konishi M, Yamazaki A, Kamibeppu K. Nursing care and mothers' experiences regarding tube feeding for infants in NICU during the Early Stage of Hospitalization. Japanese Journal of Research in Family Nursing. 2011; 17(1): 31-41. (in Japanese)

(9) Ikeda M, Kamibeppu K. Prediction of Postpartum Depression in the way of conversations between nurses and expectant mothers. The Japanese Journal of Nursing Research, 2011; 44(4):446-453. (in Japanese)

(10) Kurihara K, Kamibeppu K. Family Psycho-education. Psychiatry 2011; 18(4): 425-429. (in Japanese)

Department of Community Health Nursing / Public Health Nursing

Professor

Sachiyo Murashima, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Lecturer

Satoko Nagata, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Research Associate

Atsuko Taguchi, M.H.S., R.N., P.H.N.

Azusa Arimoto, Ph.D., R.N., P.H.N.

Homepage http://park.itc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/chn/

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

Department of Community Health Nursing was established in June 1992. Department of Public Health Nursing was established related to opening of master course for public health nurses in 2006. At present, there are four faculty members introduced above and 24 graduate course students (14 in master course, 10 in doctoral course) in the department. Also, we accept many visiting researchers from other colleges and institutions.

Teaching activities

1. Undergraduate program, in the School of Integrated Health Sciences
   1) Community Health Nursing (4 credits, lectures)
   Community health nursing is a study to develop the caring techniques and the method to evaluate the effectiveness of care not only for a person but also for a whole community. This class is to study, the concepts and functions of community health nursing, developing process of community health nursing, community assessment and activities of community health nurses.
   2) Home Health Nursing (2 credits, lectures)
   The aim of this class is to have a deep understanding of the social context around the home care patients and the medical, health and welfare system. Students learn the basics of care management, home health care service, and health care system.
   3) Health Guidance (2 credits, lectures)
   This class is to study the methodology and practice of health guidance, which is the supporting technique to promote health of the people living in the community.
   4) Community Health Nursing Practice (2 credits, practice)
   This program is intended to understand the system of health promotion and prevention by attending the actual community health nursing activities at health center. Students are expected to realize the principle and the common technique of community health nursing activities by observing the activities of public health nurses.

5) Home Health Nursing Practice (1 credits, practice)
This program offers opportunities to learn the basis of home nursing and understand the life of home care patients and their family at home-visit nursing station and hospital's department of discharge planning. Basic techniques and the role of nursing through collaboration with other profession are mastered.

6) Health Assistance Practice I・II (2 credits, practice)
In this program, students will comprehend multilaterally how characteristics of the residents, health resources and environment of the community effects health and discuss on the health matters of the overall community. In addition, students will visit various working sites for nurses to deepen their knowledge of multiple health related resources, and learn the actual skills of health guidance towards individuals/ families/ groups through experience.

2. Graduate program, in the Graduate School of Health Sciences and Nursing

1) Advanced Community Health Nursing I (2 credits, lectures)
This program is to study the health at the community-level and theory and application of the community organization.

2)Advanced Community Health Nursing II (2 credits, lectures)
This program is to study the research issues on home care and methodology of qualitative research for community health nursing.

3) Advanced Public Health Nursing I (2 credits)
This program is to study the theoretical concept of community health nursing, assessment of the community, problem finding, prioritization procedure, and planning, operation and evaluation of countermeasures needed in advanced community health nursing practice using the textbook for master course students in western countries.

4) Advanced Public Health Nursing II (2 credits)
This program is to understand policymaking of national and local government, method to operate and evaluate the systems, and approach to policy development as public health nurses through lectures by experts of public policy and social welfare.

5) Advanced Community Health Nursing Seminar I, II and Practice I, II
Especially in Public Health Nursing course, practices for sequential home visiting, community assessment / activity, and community health nursing management are given.

In addition to these programs, we have department meeting (journal reading and research introduction) on every Tuesday and monthly seminar on every 3rd Friday.

Research activities

Our research focuses on the development and evaluation of health care programs, establishment of community health care systems, and standardization of skills of public health nurses, in response to the health care needs of individuals, families, aggregates and the communities. We are conducting researches on Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research of Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Health Science research Grants of Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, and grants from some foundations.

Research projects which are undergoing in our department are listed below.

1. Developing community health nursing activity model of public health nurse

In collaboration with community health organizations, we intend to develop the evaluation method of community health nursing activities according to the natural characteristics of each community by public health nurses, and develop methodology to provide subsequent nursing efficiently. Pioneering community health nursing or health activities by public health nurses are chosen, their degree of performance and current situation are evaluated in several small areas, and the way to develop the activity according to each areal feature is discussed.

2. Skills of public health nurses

We aim to clarify and standardize the skills of public health nurses especially focusing on "personal support", "policy making" and "support towards tuberculosis patients". In concrete, we are analyzing

the interviews by experienced PHNs and extract their support skills, compare their practice with existing theory, conduct surveys, and explore elements related to support. Also, we are developing health guidance solution for individuals/groups/community by literature review and field study.

3. Establishment and evaluation of community health care systems

The project has been designed to reform service systems and currently being evaluated. The around-the-clock in-home care system and discharge planning system are examples of these researches which are now being conducted. Furthermore, we are conducting the research to promote community organization and interorganizational network.

Especially about the around-the-clock in-home care system, through the model project at visiting nurse services stations, we clarify the effects of the services and the methods to establish the system. Also we are developing method of measuring effect of home-visit nursing with accompany of care staff and efficiency of visiting nurse service stations.

4. Discharge planning

Discharge planning is an interdisciplinary process that should be available to aid patients and their families in developing a feasible plan for the next place of care, and there is an increasing demand for it. We are trying to standardize discharge planning activities, to develop the outcome indicator of discharge planning, and to produce the educational program of discharge planning for ward nurse. We are conducting research about discharge planning system, developing the guidelines for multisectoral and interagency cooperation among nurses and the method for evaluation of the capacity of discharge planning nurses by investigation of actual situation.

5. Support for families with babies and children

We are conducting researches covering two fields, community health and occupational health. The former researches are aimed to prevent and reduce anxieties of mothers and the latter is to support mothers and fathers balance their work with child-care. Our interest is specially on health concern and action in child raising families, mothers' difficulty of child-rearing and their children's behavioral characteristics. Also, the network for childrearing was investigated to prevent child abuse.

6. Support for people with diseases or disabilities

We are making researches for people with diseases or disabilities to improve their QOL.

The research themes in 2009 are 1) Condition, reason of admission and succession of residents at geriatric medical care facility for the elderly, 2) Psychological experience of the mother who delivered to Down syndrome child, 3) Acceptance to diseases and experiences in hospitalization for tuberculosis patients, 4) The characteristics of patients with delayed hospital visit for tuberculosis diagnosis and 5) The factors relating to the time of PEG among patients with ALS.

References

1. Nagata S, Taguchi A, Naruse T, Kuwahara Y, Murashima S. Actual situation and characteristics of the clients who are judged to need home-visiting nurse services by certified care managers and the comparison of users and non-users of home-visiting nurse services among them. Japan Journal of Public Health, 57(12), 1084-1093, 2010.
2. Tomura H, Yamamoto-Mitani N, Nagata S, Murashima S, Suzuki S. Creating an Agreed Discharge: Discharge Planning for Clients with High Care Needs. Journal of Clinical Nursing, 20(3), 444-453, 2011
3. Naruse T, Nagata S, Taguchi A, Murashima S. Classification tree model identifies home-based service needs of Japanese long-term care insurance consumers.Public Health Nursing, inpress.
4. Shimamura T, Taguchi A, Kobayashi S, Nagata S, Kushihara Y, Nagata Y, Kobayashi N, Murashima S. The Perceptions and Feelings of Multi-drug Resistant Tuberculosis Patients in Their Prolonged Hospital-life. Journal of Japan Academy of Nursing Science, 30(2), 3-10, 2010
5. Kuwahara Y, Nagata S, Taguchi A, Murashima S. An investigation of the work a visiting nurse did for pre and post discharge. Journal of the Japan Society for Healthcare Administration, 47(2), 93-101, 2010

6. Murayama H, Taguchi A, Murashima S. The Relationships Between Feelings of Satisfaction and Burden With Respect to Activity and Social Support Among Health Promotion Volunteers in Japan. Health Education & Behavior, 37, 275-287, 2010
7. Murayama H, Taguchi A, Ryu S, Nagata S, Murashima S. Is Sekentei Associated with the Attitude toward Care? Multilevel Analysis in Japan. Geriatrics & Gerontology International 2010 (in press)
8. Murayama H, Taguchi A, Murashima S. Exploring Strategies to Encourage Community Health Outreach by Health Promotion Volunteers in Japan. Journal of Ambulatory Care Management (in press)
9. Shimazu T, Kageyama M, Hoshida Y, Taguchi A, Asahara K. Goals and Skills of Public Health Nurses Working in Rural Districts in Post-War Japan before Its Rapid Economic Growth (circa 1945-1970): Working to Change Traditional Practices in Order to Save Lives. Japan Academy of Community Health Nursing, 12(2), 22-28, 2010
10. Murayama H, Tomaru M, Narabu H, Kojima T, Murashima S. Development of a Checklist for Network Building between a Community Comprehensive Support Center and an Informal Community Organization. Journal of Japan Academy of Community Health Nursing,13(1), 91-99, 2010
11. Murayama H, Narabu H, Kojima T, Tomaru M, Tachibana R, Yamaguchi T, Murashima S. Program Development to promote network building between disciplinary agencies and informal community organizations. Japan Journal of Public Health, 57(10), 900-908, 2010
12. Murayama H, Narabu H, Kojima T, Tomaru M, Tachibana R, Yamaguchi T, Murashima S. Evaluation of a program to promote network building between disciplinary agencies and informal community organizations: Trial in a community comprehensive support center. Japan Journal of Public Health, 57(10), 909-920, 2010
13. Asahara K, Omori J, Kobayashi M, Hirano Y, Suzuki Y, Arakida M, Oli S, Okamoto R, Okuyama N, Kaihara I, Sudo H, Nagae H, Miyazaki M, Murashima S. A framework for assessing essential public health nursing skills and achievement levels required for students graduating from schools that provide education for obtaining a license as a public health nurse in Japan. Japan Journal of Public Health, 57(3), 184-194, 2010

Health Sciences and Nursing

3. Clinical Nursing

Department of Adult Nursing / Palliative Care Nursing

Professor

Hiromi Sanada, RN, PhD

Research Associate

Makoto Tanaka, RN, PhD.

Masakazu Nishigaki, RN, PhD.

Project Research Associate

Shiho Kosaka, RN, M.Hlth.Sci.

Tomoko Sakai, RN, PhD.

Yuki Shirai, RN, PhD.

Homepage http://www.adng.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Adult Nursing / Palliative Care Nursing originated as the "Department of Adult Health" in the School of Health Sciences (1965-1992), later becoming the "Department of Adult Health and Nursing" in the School of Health Sciences & Nursing (1992-).From 1995 to 1997, the Graduate School of Medicine shifted to a Graduate School chair system, and our two newest departments were established. The members of these two departments cooperate in educational and research projects.

Our department also takes charge of the Certified Nurse Specialist course newly established in 2008.

Education

In undergraduate courses, our departments have the chair of lecture and school- and hospital-based practicums in adult nursing. In addition, our departments have the educational responsibility of teaching students about "disease in adult populations I and II", which is a basic discipline for adult nursing.

In graduate courses, the two departments cooperate in education and research. In particular, during the first term of the doctoral course (master's course), in which students learn basic research skill.

Graduate students prepare their dissertations by developing research question from their own scientific interests or by participating in departmental projects. Since we consider that the process itself is a part of the educational training of researchers, we focus our energy on seminars for developing master's and doctoral theses.

Research

Our department conducts research on adult nursing from various points of view. One such perspective focuses on the course of a disease, in which not only the periods of recovery and terminal treatment but also the upstream preventive steps, before disease onset, are assessed with the chronic phase in the center; therefore, such nursing comprises an extremely wide range of periods of practice. We have been conducting studies which are expected to allow us to understand the state of individuals who require nursing in those periods, and investigations on

effective and efficient nursing care for such individuals.

Another theme regarding nursing systems is how care should be provided for individuals in the most appropriate ways. We have been investigating how nursing should be provided, and the continuity of nursing care in various settings, such as outpatient clinics, at home, and in palliative care facilities, by focusing on individuals before disease onset, in the chronic phase, in the recovery period, and in the terminal period. We consider that it is essential to eliminate and/or improve the difficulties nurses in these settings must confront, since they are associated with the improvement of care; therefore, such issues have also been investigated.

Furthermore, one of our research themes is the development of evaluation measures and scales, which are required in such studies.

Herein, we describe our current research areas. You may refer to our homepage for more information, such as the details of our research achievements, and the acquisition of research funds. The resources that have been developed in our research, such as evaluation scales, are freely available to the public via our homepage.

1) Nursing for Patients with Chronic Illnesses

It is necessary for individuals with chronic illnesses to conduct self-management for symptom control in their daily lives. Nursing has the important role of supporting patients to maintain their lifestyle by continuing self-management in their daily life.

We have developed various instruments for measuring the difficulties that patients with chronic illnesses experience in their daily lives, and have described actual situations of difficulties using these instruments. Furthermore, we have conducted a study regarding support for controlling symptoms in order to reduce such difficulties.

The summaries of these studies, including some theses in preparation for publication, are briefly described below.

Diabetes (DM): We have developed preventive strategies for adult offspring of diabetes patients and confirmed its possible effectiveness and feasibility. We investigated the effectiveness of the preventive intervention by randomized controlled trial at medical checkup institution.

Our activity related to nursing in diabetes field involves nurse professional education. We developed the scale to evaluate nurses' support skill for diabetic patients who receive insulin therapy.

Inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) : To study the issues associated with self-management of Japanese IBD patients, we conducted two nationwide surveys and a one-year prospective study. 1. We investigated how patients with IBD recognized flare up of their disease and how they coped with worsening condition**.** The study revealed that although patients recognized flare up validly, there was considerable number of patients who did not visit to a doctor immediately. 2. The questionnaire survey of expert doctor for IBD was carried out, concerning direction for starting treatment before visiting a hospital when patients recognize relapse. 3. We elucidated prevalence of non-adherence to their medications in Japanese UC patients, and impact of the non-adherence to their medications to clinical relapse of UC. Based on these findings, we are developing the intervention program for improving self-management including medication adherence.

2) Nursing for organ transplantation recipients

Both organ transplantation recipients experience various physical, psychological, and social difficulties. Reduction of such difficulties is also important in nursing.

We focused on self-management behavior in recipients of kidney transplantation. We have investigated the actual status of self-management behaviors in recipients. Then we developed an instrument which will assess recipients' self-management behavior.

3) Genetic Counseling

Genetic counseling for patient and their family who have concerns about hereditary disease is an important and unique research field for our department. Current researches mainly focused on public health genomics, disease management in familial cancer patients, and establishment of medical system about genetic test.

4) Nursing for cancer patients

Cancer nursing is an important research field of our department, especially of clinical nursing specialist course. We investigated two research themes in this

year: palliative care for terminal cancer patients with dyspnea, and collaboration between hematologists and palliative care teams about care for patients with relapse or refractory leukemia/lymphoma.

Publications

1. Nishigaki M, Tokunaga-Nakawatase Y, Nishida J, Taru C, Miyawaki I, Sanada H, Kazuma K. Randomized Controlled Trial of the Effectiveness of Genetic Counseling and a Distance, Computer-based, Lifestyle Intervention Program for Adult Offspring of Patients with Type 2 Diabetes: Background, Study Protocol, and Baseline Patient Characteristics. Journal of Nutrition and Metabolism Volume 2012 (2012), Article ID 831735, 13 pages doi:10.1155/2012/831735
2. Nishigaki M, Shimizu Y, Kuroda K, Mori K, Ohara Y, Seto N, Yoneda A, Miyatake Y, Kazuma K, Masaki H, on behalf of JADEN-RG. Development of a support skill scale in insulin therapy: a nationwide study in Japan. Nurse Education Today DOI: 10.1016/j.nedt.2011.09.015
3. Yamamoto Y, Nishigaki M, Kato N, Hayashi M, Shiba T, Mori Y, Kobayashi T, Kazuma K. Knowledge and Demand for Information about Islet Transplantation in Patients with Type 1 Diabetes. Journal of Transplantation Volume 2011 (2011), Article ID 136298, 6 pages doi:10.1155/2011/136298
4. Kawakami A, Tanaka M, Ochiai R, Naganuma M, Iwao Y, Hibi T, Kazuma K. Difficulties in taking aminosalicylates for patients with ulcerative colitis. Gastroenterology Nursing. 2012 Jan-Feb; 35(1):24-31.
5. Shibayama T, Sato E, Nishigaki M, Ochiai R, Kazuma K. Influence of Dietary Therapy Appraisal on Future Perceived Control of Type 2 Diabetes. Journal of Health Psychology 2011 Nov;16(8):1141-50.
6. Nishigaki M, Sugino Y, Seo J, Shimada M, Ikeda K, Kazuma K. Influence of allocating HIV specilized nurses on clinical outcomes in Japan. Asian Nurs Res. 2011; 5(1): 1-8.
7. Hori M, Tanaka M, Suzuki Y, Fukao M, Shimizu H, Mikoshiba N, Tateishi R. Peri-procedural pain of radiofrequency ablation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Gastroenterol Nurs. 2011; 34(2): 129-134.
8. Yuri Tokunaga-Nakawatase, Chiemi Taru, Ikuko Miyawaki. Development of an evaluation scale for self-management behavior related to physical activity of patients with coronary heart disease. Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs Published online before print March 6, 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.ejcnurse.2011.01.001
9. Ochiai R, Murakami A, Toyoda T, Kazuma K, Niwa K. Opinions of physicians regarding problems and tasks involved in the medical care system for patients with adult congenital heart disease in Japan. Congenital Heart Disease. 2011 Jul-Aug;6(4):359-65.
10. Ito N, Ishiguro M, Uno M, Kato S, Shimizu S, Obata R, Tanaka M, Makoto K, Nagano M, Sugihara K, Kenichi K. Prospective Longitudinal Evaluation of Quality of Life in Patients With Permanent Colostomy After Curative Resection for Rectal Cancer: A Preliminary Study. J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs. 2012 Mar-Apr;39(2): 172-7.
11. Kato N, Kinugawa K, Sano M, Seki S, Kogure A, Kobukata K, Ochiai R, Wakita S, Kazuma K. Development of self-care educational material for patients with heart failure in Japan: a pilot study Nursing and Health Science. 2012;14(2): 156-164.

Department of Midwifery and Women's Health

Professor

Sachiyo Murashima, Ph.D., P.H.N., R.N.

(Concurrent office: Community Health Nursing)

Lecturer

Megumi Haruna, Ph.D., R.N.M., P.H.N.

Ryoko Murayama, Ph.D., R.N.M.

Research associate

Masayo Matsuzaki, Ph.D., R.N.M., P.H.N.

Homepage http://park.itc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/midwifery/index.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Midwifery and Women's Health was established in 2002.

Currently, it has 4 faculty members introduced above and 10 part-time lecturers, 8 graduate students (5 in master course, 3 in doctoral course) and a visiting researcher.

Teaching activities

We have graduate and undergraduate courses for midwifery and maternal care, and women's health.

1. Graduate Courses, School of Health Sciences and Nursing
   1) Advanced Midwifery and Women's Health I (2 credits, lectures)
   2) Advanced Midwifery and Women's Health II (2 credits, lectures)
2. Undergraduate Courses of Nursing, School of Health Sciences and Nursing
   1) Maternal-Newborn Nursing (2 credits, lectures)
   2) Clinical Practicum in Maternal-Newborn Nursing (2 credits, practice)
3. Undergraduate Advanced Courses for Midwifery, School of Health Sciences and Nursing
   1) Midwifery I (1 credit, lectures)
   2) Midwifery II (1 credit, lectures)
   3) Midwifery III (2 credit, lectures)
   4) Midwifery IV (3 credits, lectures)
   5) Administration for Midwifery (1 credit, lectures)
   6) Clinical Practicum of Midwifery I (1 credit, practice)
   7) Clinical Practicum of Midwifery II (7 credits, practice)

Research activities

Our research activities focus on maternal and child health with emphasis on the promotion of women's health and their quality of life at every stage of their lives.

We conduct the following research projects.

1. Collecting evidence for health guidance during pregnancy

· Adequate maternal nutrition and weight management
This study examines maternal body composition, lipid metabolic biomarkers and nutritional intake to optimize weight management and a healthy lifestyle during pregnancy to prevent low birth weight. Based on our investigations into the optimal maternal nutritional status and gestational weight gain, we propose health guidance that can help pregnant women lower the risk of pregnancy complications and adverse birth outcomes.

· Lifestyle factors and oxidative stress markers during pregnancy
This study aims to assess the potential relationships between lifestyle factors and oxidative stress markers during pregnancy, and to establish optimal oxidative stress markers for predicting a healthy lifestyle for pregnant women.

· Plasma total homocysteine (tHcy) during pregnancy and its relationship with infant birth weight
This study aims to determine whether tHcy is a risk factor for fetal growth.

· Evaluation of a dietary assessment tool for pregnant Japanese women
This study examines the validity and reproducibility of a self-administered diet history questionnaire (DHQ/BDHQ) conducted among pregnant Japanese women.

2. Development of accurate predictors of postpartum hemorrhage
This study examines the possible associations of multiple biomarkers with uterine smooth muscle contraction or relaxation (13, 14 – dihydro – keto - prostaglandin F2α and nitric oxide metabolites) and postpartum hemorrhage.

3. Development of a self-managing support system for the body after delivery
· Postpartum stress urinary incontinence and the transversus abdominis/pelvic floor muscles
We conduct functional evaluations of postpartum local muscles using the ultrasonographic method. These techniques are developed to establish the relationship between the pelvic floor or abdominal muscles and urinary incontinence in women across their life-span.

· Development of a preventive and restorative program of pelvic floor muscle hypergasia
This study evaluates the use of the ultrasonographic method as a biofeedback tool for body management.

· Anal sphincter defects after delivery
This study aims to determine the prevalence and risk factors of anal sphincter defects among postpartum women using three-dimensional transperineal ultrasound.

· Promotion of women's healthcare after delivery
This study examines the relationship between maternal body composition and lifestyle factors among postpartum women, including breastfeeding.

4. Development of a support system for women's mental health during the perinatal period
· "Fear of childbirth" and psychosocial factors among pregnant Japanese women
This study aims to translate the Wijma Delivery Expectancy/Experience Questionnaire into Japanese and examine its validity and reliability, and to identify the psychosocial risk factors of intense fear of childbirth.

References

1. Ryoko Murayama, Tomio Kubota, Takamasa Kogure, Kazuo Aoki. The effects of instruction regarding sleep posture on the postural changes and sleep quality among middle-aged and elderly men: A preliminary study. Bio Science Trends. 2011; 5(3): 111-119.
2. Masayo Matsuzaki, Megumi Haruna, Erika Ota, Ryoko Murayama, Murashima Sachiyo. Factors related to the continuation of employment during pregnancy among Japanese women. Japan Journal of Nursing Science. 2011; 8(2):153-162.
3. Anne Lyberg, Berit Viken, Megumi Haruna, Elisabeth Severinsson. Diversity and challenges in the management of maternity care for migrant

women. Journal of Nursing Management. 2012; 20(2): 287-95.
4. Takamasa Kogure, Tomio Kubota, Ryoko Murayama, Hiromi Shinmura. Mobility and comfort on a mattress influence sleep. Japanese Journal of Physiological Anthropology. 2011; 16(4): 171-176. (in Japanese)
5. Mie Shiraishi, Megumi Haruna, Masayo Matsuzaki, Erika Ota, Ryoko Murayama, Etsuko Watanabe, Satoshi Sasaki, Sachiyo Murashima. Association between oxidized LDL and folate during pregnancy. Biological Research For Nursing. 2011 (in press)
6. Mie Shiraishi, Megumi Haruna, Masayo Matsuzaki, Ryoko Murayama, Satoshi Sasaki, Sachiyo Murashima. Validity and reproducibility of folate and vitamin B12 intakes estimated from a self-administered diet history questionnaire in Japanese pregnant women. Nutrition Journal. 2012; 11: 15.
7. Emiko Nishioka, Megumi Haruna, Erika Ota, Masayo Matsuzaki, Ryoko Murayama, Yoshimura Kenichi, Sachiyo Murashima. A prospective study of the relationship between breastfeeding and postpartum depressive symptoms appearing at 1-5 months after delivery. Journal of Affective Disorders. 2011; 133(3): 553-559.
8. Mizuki Takegata, Megumi Haruna, Ryoko Murayama, Masayo Matsuzaki, Sachiyo Murashima. Scales for measuring labor pain: A literature review. Journal of Japan Academy of Midwifery. 2011; 25(2): 160-70. (in Japanese)

Department of Psychiatric Nursing

Professor

Norito Kawakami, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Yuki Miyamoto, R.N., P.H.N., P.S.W., Ph.D.

Homepage http:// plaza.umin.ac.jp/heart/

Introduction and Organization

Our department was firstly established as Department of Fourth Clinical Medical Nursing in School of Health Care and Nursing in 1957. When the School of Health Care and Nursing was reorganized as the School of Health Sciences in 1965, the department was renamed Department of Mental Health. In 1992, as School of Health Sciences became The School of Health Science and Nursing, Department of Mental Health became Department of Mental Health and Psychiatric Nursing. As the result of the shift to the chair system of the Graduate School of Medicine in 1996, two departments were established, Department of Mental Health and Department of Psychiatric Nursing. Faculty, staff, and students of two departments have been working cooperatively ever since.

Our department currently has two faculty members introduced above, part-time lecturers, visiting research fellows, 4 doctoral course students, 4 master course students, and research associates.

Our department's mission comprises two elements. One is to provide education and research training in mental health and psychiatric nursing to undergraduate and graduate students in order to prepare students to assume leadership roles in nursing clinical practice, administration, teaching, and research in this field. The other is to conduct clinical research in the fields of psychiatric nursing and advance knowledge and theory through research.

All of the activities of our department are conducted in collaboration with staff members in the Department of Mental Health.

Teaching activities

Our department is responsible for giving lectures on psychiatric nursing to undergraduate students. Other than lectures, our department provides students opportunities to practice psychiatric nursing activities in several relevant facilities.

Our department is also obliged to educate graduate students in master and doctor programs in psychiatric nursing. To accomplish this objective, our department has a specialized lecture course on psychiatric nursing, and seminars on mental health and psychiatric nursing for graduate students. These activities are conducted and supervised by the faculty. In collaboration with the department of mental health, we also have the department seminar every Wednesday evening, where members provide the actual plans for their own research and discuss the topic.

We also have a variety of study clubs. We have psychiatric nursing study club, study group for multi-level analysis, qualitative research study group, and so on.

The following are graduation thesis themes of undergraduate students in our department in 2011.

- "The uses of theatrical interventions in the health arena (Review)."
- "Analysis of symptoms of PTSD at city A in Kanto area after the Great East Japan Earthquake."
- "Mental health and having children."

The following is a master's thesis theme from our department in 2011.

- "The relieving process of suicidal ideation among people with gender identity disorder: A qualitative study."

The following are PhD thesis themes from our department in 2011.

- "Effectiveness of the program to facilitate recovery focused on enhancing benefit-finding, personal meaning, and well-being for people with chronic mental illness: a randomized controlled trial."
- "Development of Nondirective and Directive Support Survey Japanese version (NDSS-J) and study of the influences of nondirective support and directive support on anxiety and depression among people with diabetes."
- "Burden, health-related quality of life, and gain of social support among family caregivers of stoke patients."

Research activities

Our research field covers mental health and psychiatric nursing. Our department has many research projects across diverse fields as follows: study of self-management in mental health; recovery for people with mental health difficulties; community support system for the people with mental health needs; peer support; stigma; social inclusion; issues of caregiver burden in family caregivers; behavioral and psychological symptoms of dementia; patient satisfaction with psychiatric services; and practice and evaluation of home visiting psychiatric nursing. We are conducting studies in collaboration with researchers in other institutions and universities.

References

1. Funakoshi A, Miyamoto Y, Shimazu A. Development of a scale of difficulties experienced by parents of children with hikikomorisyndrome. Journal of Mie Prefectural College of Nursing. 2011;15:39-55.
2. Miyashita M, Narita Y, Sakamoto A, Kawada N, Akiyama M, Kayama M, Suzukamo Y, Fukuhara S.Health-related quality of life among community-dwelling patients with intractable neurological diseases and their caregivers in Japan.Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2011; 65(1): 30-8. PMID: 21105961
3. Akazawa M, Matsumoto T, Katsumata Y, Kitani M, Hirokawa S, Kameyama A, Yokoyama Y, Takahashi Y, Kawakami N, Watanabe N, Hirayama M, Takeshima T. [Psychosocial and psychiatric characteristics of suicide completers by employment situation before death: a psychological autopsy study of 76 cases]. Nippon shakai seishin igakukai zasshi [Journal of Japanese Society for Social Psychiatry]. 2011; 20(2): 82-93. (in Japanese)
4. Kubota K, Shimazu A, Kawakami N, Takahashi M, Nakata A, Schaufeli W. Distinción Empírica Entre Engagement y Trabajolismo en Enfermeras Hospitalarias de Japón: Efecto Sobre la Calidad del Sueño y el Desempeño Laboral. Ciencia & Trabajo. 2011; 13 (41): 152-157 (in Spanish).
5. Coe CL, Love GD, Karasawa M, Kawakami N, Kitayama S, Markus HR, Tracy RP, Ryff CD. Population differences in proinflammatory biology: Japanese have healthier profiles than Americans. Brain Behav Immun. 2011 Mar; 25(3) :494-502.
6. Bruffaerts R, Demyttenaere K, Hwang I, Chiu WT, Sampson N, Kessler RC, Alonso J, Borges G, de Girolamo G, de Graaf R, Florescu S, Gureje O, Hu C, Karam EG, Kawakami N, Kostyuchenko S, Kovess-Masfety V, Lee S, Levinson D, Matschinger H, Posada-Villa J, Sagar R, Scott KM, Stein DJ, Tomov T, Viana MC, Nock MK. Treatment of suicidal people around the world. Br J Psychiatry. 2011 Jul ;199:64-70.
7. Cheng Y, Park J, Kim Y, Kawakami N. The recognition of occupational diseases attributed to heavy workloads: experiences in Japan, Korea, and Taiwan. Int Arch Occup Environ Health. 2011 Nov; 23. (Epub ahead of print)
8. Shimazu A, Demerouti E, Bakke, AB, Shimada K, Kawakami N. Workaholism and well-being among Japanese dual-earner couples: Aspillover-crossover perspective. Social Science & Medicine. 2011 ;73. 399-409. PMID: 21733607
9. Orui M, Kawakami N, Iwata N, Takeshima T, Fukao A. Lifetime prevalence of mental disorders and its relationship to suicidal ideation in a Japanese rural community with high suicide and

alcohol consumption rates. Environ Health Prev Med. 2011 Nov ;16(6) :384-9.PMID: 21431807

10. Koichi R, Miyamoto Y. Reliability and validity of the Japanese semistructured interview version of the Early Signs Scale (ESS-JI) for outpatients with schizophrenia (study 1). International Journal of Mental Health Nursing. 2011 ;20(2), 144-151. PMID: 21371230
11. Suzuki M, Tachimori H, Saito M, Koyama and Kurita H. Developmentof a screening scale for high-functioning pervasive developmental disorders using the Tokyo Child Development Schedule and Tokyo Autistic Behavior Scale. Research Autism Spectrum Disorder. 2011; 5: 843-854.
12. Chiba R, Kawakami N, Miyamoto Y. Quantitative relationship between recovery and benefit-finding among persons with chronic mental illness in Japan. Nursing and Health Sciences, 2011; 13(2): 126-132. PMID: 21481122
13. Bakker AB, Shimazu A, Demerouti E, Shimada , Kawakami N. Crossover of work engagement among Japanese couples: Perspective taking by both partners. Journal of Occupational Health Psychology. 2011 Jan; 16(1): 112-25. PMID: 21280948
14. Chiba R, Miyamoto Y, Kawakami N. [Recovery in people with mental illness living in community: comparison with or without experience of peer support]. Seishinka Kango [Psychiatric Nursing], 2011; 38(2): 48-54. (in Japanese)
15. Ogawa M, Miyamoto Y, Kawakami N. Factors Associated With Glycemic Control and Diabetes Self-care Among Outpatients With Schizophrenia and Type 2 Diabetes. Arch Psychiatr Nurs. 2011;25(1):63-73.PMID: 21251603
16. Sakurai K, Nishi A, Kondo K, Yanagida K, Kawakami N. Screening performance of K6/K10 and other screening instruments for mood and anxiety disorders in Japan. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2011 Aug;65(5):434-41. PMID: 21851452
17. Sado M, Yamauchi K, Kawakami N, Ono Y, Furukawa TA, Tsuchiya M, Tajima M, Kashima H; WMH-J2002-2006 Survey Group, Nakane Y, Nakamura Y, Fukao A, Horiguchi I, Tachimori H, Iwata N, Uda H, Nakane H, Watanabe M, Oorui M, Funayama K, Naganuma Y, Hata Y, Kobayashi M, Ahiko T, Yamamoto Y, Takeshima T, Kikkawa T. Cost of depression among adults in Japan in 2005. Psychiatry Clin Neurosci. 2011 Aug; 65(5):442-50. PMID: 21851453
18. Ito J, Oshima I, Nishio M, Sono T, Suzuki Y, Horiuchi K, Niekawa N, Ogawa M, Setoya Y, Hisanaga F, Kouda M, Tsukada K. The effect of Assertive Community Treatment in Japan. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica. 2011 May; 123(5): 398-401. PMID: 21070193
19. Niekawa N, Oshima I, Sono T, Ogawa M, Fukasawa M, Ito J. [Evaluation of the reliability and validity of the process evaluation scale based on consumer's perceptions of the critical components of assertive community treatment]. Seishin Igaku [Clinical Psychiatry]. 2011 June; 53(6): 523-533. (in Japanese)
20. Yoshimasu K, Kawakami N, and the WMH-J 2002-2006 Survey Group: Epidemiological aspects of intermittent explosive disorder in Japan; prevalence and psychosocial comorbidity: findings from the World Mental Health Japan Survey 2002-2006 Psychiatry Research 2011 Apr 30;186(2-3):384-9. Epub 2010 Aug 14.
21. Levinson D, Lakoma M, Petukhova M, Schoenbaum M, Zaslavsky AM, Angermeyer M, Borges G, Bruffaerts R, de Girolamo G, de Graaf R, Gureje O, Haro JM, Hu C, Karam AN, Kawakami N, Lee S, Lepine JP, Oakley Browne M, Okoliyski M, Posada- Villa J, Sagar R, Carmen Viana M, Williams D, Kessler RC. Associations of serious mental illness with earnings in the WHO World Mental Health surveys. Br J Psychaitry 2010 Aug; 197(2): 114-21..

Department of Gerontological Nursing / Wound Care Management

Professor

Hiromi Sanada, R.N., P.H.N., W.O.C.N., Ph.D.

Project Lecturer

Takashi Nagase, M.D., Ph.D.

Takeo Minematsu, Ph.D.

Lecturer

Gojiro Nakagami, R.N., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Makoto Oe, R.N., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.rounenkango.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/english/index-e.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Gerontological Nursing was established in June 2003, followed by the establishment of the Department of Wound Care Management in April 2006. These two departments are currently headed by 1 professor and assisted by 2 project lecturer, 1 lecturer, 1 research associate, and 7 part-time lecturers for undergraduate course (2) and for graduate course (5). The student body consists of 12 doctoral course students, 12 master course students and 1 undergraduate student. The goal of our department is to achieve “Evidence-based practice and development of gerontological nursing and wound care management”.

Teaching activities

1.Undergraduate course

1) Gerontological Nursing (3-4th yr/ 4 credits)

The aim of the 3rd year course is for students to understand the physical, psychological and social characteristics of the elderly population, and to learn fundamental theories of gerontological nursing. The main themes in the 2011 contents were as follows;

a) Practical simulation for gerontological nursing
b) Physical, psychological and social characteristics of the elderly from a nursing standpoint
c) Gerontological nursing and its theories
d) Social, health and medical policies for a healthy life of the elderly
e) Geriatric syndrome and nursing (gait disorder, malnutrition, infection, dementia and pressure ulcer)
f) Future perspectives of gerontological nursing

The aim of the 4th year course is to promote understanding of the ailments and conditions required to provide proper care to the elderly. The main themes in the 2011 contents were as follows;

a) Age-related changes in the physiologic system, Aging and dementia
b) Aging and osteoporosis, Aging and renal function, hypertension, and stroke

c) Aging and respiratory disorders, Aging and cardiovascular disorders
d) Pharmacological management of the elderly
e) Feeding and swallowing difficulty of the elderly
f) Nutritional management of the elderly
g) Relationship and communication skills with the elderly

The above lectures were developed under the cooperation by the Department of Geriatric Medicine at The University of Tokyo Hospital.

2) Clinical Practice in Gerontological Nursing (4th yr/ 3 credits)

The aim of this practicum is to learn present situation of gerontological nursing through practicing in the long-term care facility. This program in 2011 was supported by the long-term care facility owned by Medical Corporation Tatsuoka.

3) Bachelor's thesis

The following was the research theme in 2011;
"Cross-sectional study of dry skin of the elderly people in the long-term care insurance facility" This thesis won the departmental dean prize awarded to the most excellent graduation thesis.

2. Graduate course

1) Gerontological Nursing I (Summer course/ 2 credits)
2) Gerontological Nursing II (Winter course/ 2 credits)

The main theme of Gerontological Nursing *I* in 2011 was to understand the latest research related to the care of elderly persons and to discuss future perspective of gerontological nursing from three viewpoints: basic biology, clinical research and engineering. Critical reading of the recent papers selected from the three fields was organized.
Gerontological Nursing II provided lectures regarding the recent topics around gerontological medicine and nursing from the broad viewpoints including biological, individual and social aspects by the part-time lecturers, specialists of each research field. The aim of this course was to obtain scientific ways of thinking for gerontological considerations of the future Japanese community. The main themes in 2011 were as follows;

a) Basic knowledge and clinical application of ultrasonography
b) Systematization of objective pressure ulcer assessment technologies by multidisciplinary approach
c) Nursing support to East Japan great earthquake victims, and caring for early-onset dementia patients and their family caregivers
d) The clarification of the bladder perception mechanism: For a new therapeutical target
e) Community empowerment and elderly people's health
f) Metabolic changes and nutrition management in the elderly people, and nutrition management of kidney disease

3) Wound Care Management I (Summer course/ 2 credits)
4) Wound Care Management II (Winter course/ 2 credits)

The main theme of Wound Care Management I in 2011 was learning of basic knowledge (basic biology, clinical research, and engineering) necessary to understand the research on the wound management study.
The theme was as follows.

a) Approach of nursing science to chronic wounds in clinical setting
b) Physical and engineering approach to the wound management study
c) Biological understanding of wound healing
d) Overview of current research of this laboratory

The main theme of Wound Care Management II in 2011 was to obtain deeper insight in our own research knowledge through the lectures and discussion by the specialists with various basic and advanced research fields.
The theme was as follows.

a) Support surfaces
b) Regenerative medicine
c) Skin care
d) Stoma care
e) Diabetic foot ulcer
f) Nutrition management
g) Mycosis
h) Arterial foot ulcer

5) Master's thesis

The followings were research themes in 2011;

"Development and evaluation of air mattress structure and function for discomfort reduction during head-of-bed elevation"

"Risk factors for infection during tissue expansion in tissue expander and implant breast reconstruction"

"Investigation of the influence of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* quorum sensing signal molecule *N*-(3-oxododecanoyl) homoserine lactone on keratinocyte migration"

"Factors associated with callus in diabetic patients -focused on planter shear stress during gait-"

"Skin maceration with fecal incontinence as a risk for skin lesion -Tissue damage and bacterial invasion in rat skin macerated by proteolytic solution-"

"Ultrasonography reveals structural changes in the dermis and subcutaneous tissues in obesity: Possible association with oxidative stress"

5) Doctor's thesis

The followings were research themes in 2011;

"Achlhomoserine lactone improves the impaired basement membrane formation in the epithelializing tissue during cutaneous wound healing in hyperglycemic rats"

"Estimation of protein requirements for older hospitalized patients with pressure ulcers according to wound severity"

"Vibration attenuates a deterioration of deep tissue injury in rats"

"Evaluation of cost effectiveness of advanced wound management program for prevention of pressure ulcer deterioration."

"The contact dermatitis and exudates of the breast cancer patients with malignant fungating wound"

"Influence of deterioration of mental well-being on the turnover desire and the mental sense of coherence of the new graduate nurses－longitudinal study before working, after 3 months and after a year－"

Research activities

1. Activity policy

Our gerontological nursing researches are focusing on elderly suffering with geriatric syndrome such as pressure ulcers, incontinence, malnutrition, pain, dysphagia, osteoporosis and dementia. Our wound care management researches are focusing on pressure ulcers, diabetic foot ulcers, ulcers with peripheral vascular diseases and malignant fungating ulcers.

The majority of our clinical researches is conducted at the University of Tokyo Hospital as a main field. We are participating in pressure ulcer ward rounds as members of the Pressure Ulcer Team of the hospital. We also attend the Foot Care Outpatient Clinic held by Department of Metabolic Diseases, and the Stoma Outpatient Clinic held by Department of Urology and Department of Colorectal Surgery. We also actively perform epidemiological and clinical researches in the related institutes other than the University hospital, so that our research is always based on clinical practice.

Our special research missions in 2011 were twofold:

(1) We aimed to develop our research system within our department as a sequential flow of "translational research," from the basic biology, through engineering by industry-academia cooperation, and to the establishment of clinical evidences returning the achievement of our research to the society. Some of the studies described below were performed in this direction.

(2) Development of new nursing devices requires involvement of engineering specialists. We have invented a number of nursing products and equipments based on our research by academia-industrial cooperation. We continued research in 2011 with the Department of Life Support Technology (Molten) that had been established last year, as a cooperation department. The Bioengineering Nursing Meeting was sponsored by our department in January, 2012, aiming at the development of this new research field. The related area researchers participated in this meeting from all over the country. Their current approaches were reported, and the directionality of bioengineering nursing in the future was discussed.

We held the 7th University of Tokyo Open Seminar of Advanced Wound Care on November 2011 at the Tetsumon Hall. The theme was the latest information on the fecal incontinence management for the prevention of Incontinence Associated Dermatitis (IAD). The lecture entitled "Current state of the fecal incontinence in the acute care settings and purpose of the advanced incontinence management system" was given by Dr. Jun-ichi Sasaki from Keio University. The lecture entitled "The present situations of IAD

and its new assessment tool" was given by Ms. Donna Z. Bliss from Minnesota University. The fecal incontinence management is important also from the viewpoint of wound management. This seminar was a chance to obtain the latest information about the fecal incontinence management based on evidence, and to discuss skin care for IAD in the future. Ms. Bliss also introduced Incontinence Associated Dermatitis and its Severity (IADS) scale, an objective scale to evaluate the severity of the symptoms of IADs. The permission to translate the IADS scale into Japanese was obtained after this seminar. We developed Japanese version of IADS, and evaluated reliability and validity of this scale.

As an international activity, our department serves as the International Board of Director of International Lymphoedema Framework (ILF), an international group for lymphoedema management. Moreover, our department serves as the chief director of the ILF Japan, where the international standardization of lymphoedema care is aimed at. The system of the data collection in multiple languages is being developed with the ILF representative Prof. Christine Moffat (University of Nottingham,UK) for construction of the data base concerning the diagnosis and treatment service that can be used in the world.

2. Research fields and themes in 2011

1) Basic experimental studies

- Development of a novel method for controlling wound infection focusing on gene expression of bacteria and hosts
- Evaluation of wound condition using exudates
- Establishment of the animal model of pressure ulcer of deep tissue injury type and elucidation of its pathophysiological mechanisms
- Skin vulnerability and aging in the metabolic syndrome model mice
- Cutaneous wound healing and diabetes mellitus
- New animal model of wound infection
- Mechanisms of skin maceration

2) Nursing engineering

- Development of a new air-mattress equipped with interface pressure sensing system and automatic pressure control
- Non-invasive detection of tissue injury and pre-injury status using ultrasonography and thermography
- Development of a handy type kit for diagnosis of wound infection
- Development of insole-type simultaneous measurement system of plantar pressure and shear force during gait

3) Clinical studies

- Cross-sectional study of diabetic foot (ulcers, callus, fissures, onychomycosis etc.) and its risk factors
- Evaluation of wound nutritional status in elderly with pressure ulcers
- Cross-sectional study of malignant wounds in breast cancer patients and its risk factors
- Retrospective cohort study of infection during tissue expansion in tissue expander and implant breast reconstruction
- Survey and international comparison of lymphoedema (collaboration with International Lymphoedema Framework)
- Clinical outcomes and cost-effectiveness of WOC nurse practice with advanced education and discretion
- Evaluation of a new concept diaper for elderly people for incontinence associated dermatitis management
- New assessment technology of the aged skin by engineering analysis
- Thermographic assessment of the foot circulation based on the concept of angiosome
- Establishment of a novel diagnosis method of latent dysphagia
- Cross-sectional study of the skin of elderly people in the nursing home
- Cross-sectional study of the skin of obese people

Several awards were given to our research as follows.

- “Development of simultaneous measurement system of plantar pressure and shear force during gait” Ms. Masako Hamatani (Master Course Student) won the best young researcher’s presentation prize of Committee of Assistive Technology, Bio Medical Engineering and Life Support 2011.
- “Predicting delayed pressure ulcer healing using

thermography: a prospective cohort study" Dr. Gojiro Nakagami (Lecturer) won the Ohura prize of the 13th Annual Meeting of the Japanese Society of Pressure Ulcer.

- "Foot complications of high-risk patients for diabetic foot ulcers; based on the risk categorization system of the International Consensus on the diabetic foot" Dr. Makoto Oe (Research Associate) won the best presentation prize of the 20th Annual Meeting of Japanese Society of Wound, Ostomy and Continence Management.
- "Foot callus and inflammation of patients with diabetes" Ms. Masako Hamatani (Master Course Student) won the best presentation prize of the 20th Annual Meeting of Japanese Society of Wound, Ostomy and Continence Management.
- "Skin condition and nutritional status of long-term care hospital residents: possibility of quantitative skin evaluation as a nutritional screening tool" Ms. Lijuan Jiao (Graduate of Master Course) won the best paper prize of the 20th Annual Meeting of Japanese Society of Wound, Ostomy and Continence Management.

References

1. Akase T, Nagase T, Huang L, Ibuki A, Minematsu T, Nakagami G, Ohta Y, Shimada T, Aburada M, Sugama J, Sanada H. Aging-Like skin changes induced by ultraviolet irradiation in an animal model of metabolic syndrome. Biol Res Nurs. 2012;14(2):180-7.
2. Minematsu T, Huang L, Ibuki A, Nakagami G, Akase T, Sugama J, Nagase T, Yoshimura K, Sanada H. Altered expression of matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors in matured rat adipocytes in vitro. Biol Res Nurs. 2012;14(3):242-9.
3. Yabunaka K, Konishi H, Nakagami G, Sanada H, Iizaka S, Sanada S, Ohue M. Ultrasonographic evaluation of geniohyoid muscle movement during swallowing: a study on healthy adults of various ages. Radiol Phys Technol. 2012;5(1): 34-9.
4. Oe M, Sanada H, Nagase T, Minematsu T, Ohashi Y, Kadono T, Ueki K, Kadowaki T. Factors associated with deep foot fissures in diabetic patients: A cross-sectional observational study. Int J Nurs Stud. 2012 ;49(6):739-46.
5. Iizaka S, Jiao L, Sugama J, Minematsu T, Oba M, Matsuo J, Tabata K, Sugiyama T, Sanada H. Evaluation of nutritional status and skin condition among elderly residents in a long-term care hospital. J Nutr Health Aging. 2012;(16)1:107-11.
6. Ibuki A, Akase T, Nagase T, Minematsu T, Nakagami G, Horii M, Sagara H,Komeda T, Kobayashi M, Shimada T, Aburada M, Yoshimura K, Sugama J, Sanada H. Skin fragility in obese diabetic mice: possible involvement of elevated oxidative stress and upregulation of matrix metalloproteinases. Exp Dermatol. 2011;21(3): 178-83.
7. Asada M, Nakagami G, Minematsu T, Nagase T, Akase T, Huang L, Yoshimura K,Sanada H. Novel biomarkers for the detection of wound infection by wound fluid RT-PCR in rats. Exp Dermatol. 2011;21(2):118-22.
8. Iizaka S, Sanada H, Nakagami G, Koyanagi H, Sugama J. Quantitative estimation of exudate volume for full-thickness pressure ulcers: the ESTimation method. J Wound Care. 2011;20(10): 453-63.
9. Nakagami G, Sanada H, Higashino T, Kadono T, Uchida G, Fujita H, Ogawa Y, Yamamoto Y, Iizaka S, Koyanagi H, Sasaki S, Haga N. Combination of ultrasonographic and thermographic assessments for predicting partial-thickness pressure ulcer healing. WOUNDS. 2011;23(9):285-92.
10. Yamamoto Y, Nakagami G, Mori T, Sakai K, Sanada H. Evaluation of preventive effect on buttocks immersion of independently controlled inner air cell pressure in air mattress. J Jpn WOCM. 2011;15(3):239-49.
11. Sanada H, Iizaka S, Matsui Y, Furue M, Tachibana T, NakayamaT, Sugama J, Furuta K, Tachi M, Tokunaga K , Miyachi Y. Clinical wound assessment using DESIGN-R total score can predict pressure ulcer healing: Pooled analysis from two multicenter cohort studies. Wound Repair Regen. 2011;19(5):559-67.

12. Ichioka S, Yokogawa H, Nakagami G, Sekiya N, Sanada H. In vivo analysis of skin microcirculation and the role of nitric oxide during vibration. Ostomy Wound Manage. 2011;57(9): 40-7.
13. Mori T, Urushibata R, Noguchi H, Shimosaka M, Sanada H, Sato T. Sensor arrangement for classification of life activities with pyroelectric sensors-arrangement to save sensors and to quasi-maximize classification precision. J Robot Mechatron. 2011;23(4):494-504.
14. Hiroaki Fukada, Taketoshi Mori, Hiroshi Noguchi, Tomomasa Sato. Use of active RFID and environment-embedded sensors for indoor object location estimation. Deploying RFID - Challenges, Solutions, and Open Issues. 2011:219-36.
15. Noguchi H, Mori T, Sato T. Flexible discovery of components for sensor data processing by RDF in network middleware for home environment. J Robot Mechatron. 2011;23(4):505-14.
16. Fukui R, Mori T, Sato T. Home-use object transfer/storage robot system with compliant strategy and mechanism (commodities management and its extended application of daily life support for the elderly). J Robot Mechatron. 2011; 23(4):532-43.
17. Iizaka S, Sanada H, Matsui Y, Furue M, Tachibana T, Nakayama T, Sugama J, Furuta K, Tachi M, Tokunaga K, Miyachi Y. Serum albumin level is a limited nutritional marker for predicting wound healing in patients with pressure ulcer: Two multicenter prospective cohort studies. Clin Nutr. 2011;30(6):738-45.
18. Noguchi H, Mori T, Sato T. Object localization by cooperation between human position sensing and active RFID system in home environment. SICE Journal of Control, Measurement, and System Integration. 2011;4(3):191-8.
19. Nanjo Y, Nakagami G, Kaitani T, Naito A, Takehara K, Lijuan J, Yahagi N, Sanada H. Relationship between morphological characteristics and etiology of pressure ulcers in intensive care unit patients. J Wound Ostomy Continence Nurs. 2011;38(4):404-12.
20. Iizaka S, Sugama J, Nakagami G, Kaitani T, Naito A, Koyanagi H, Matsuo J, Kadono T, Konya C, Sanada H. Concurrent validation and reliability of digital image analysis of granulation tissue color for clinical pressure ulcers. Wound Repair Regen. 2011 ;19(4):455-63.
21. Matsui Y, Furue M, Sanada H, Tachibana T, Nakayama T, Sugama J, Furuta K, Tachi M, Tokunaga K, Miyachi Y. Development of the DESIGN-R with an observational study. An absolute evaluation tool for monitoring pressure ulcer wound healing. Wound Repair Regen. 2011;19(3):309-15.
22. Minematsu T, Yamamoto Y, Nagase T, Naito A, Takehara K, Iizaka S, Komagata K, Huang L, Nakagami G, Akase T, Oe M, Yoshimura K, Ishizuka T, Sugama J,Sanada H. Aging enhances maceration-induced ultrastructural alteration of the epidermis and impairment of skin barrier function. J Dermatol Sci. 2011 Jun;62(3):160-8.
23. Nakagami G, Minematsu T, Asada M, Nagase T, Akase T, Huang L, Morohoshi T, Ikeda T, Ohta Y, Sanada H. The *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* quorum-sensing signal N-(3-oxododecanoyl) homoserine lactone can accelerate cutaneous wound healing through myofibroblast differentiation in rats. FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol. 2011;62(2): 157-63.

International Health

1. International Social Medicine

Department of Global Health Policy

Professor

Kenji Shibuya, MD, DrPH

Faculty members

Nayu Ikeda, MA, PhD

Erika Ota, BNurs, MSc, PhD

Stuart Gilmour, MPH, MStat

Homepage http://www.ghp.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

Our mission is to improve population health by enhancing accountability and improving the evidence base for global health programmes, through the provision of the best possible information and rigorous monitoring and evaluation. The department's members generate knowledge and ideas through their research, strengthen technical and leadership skills through educational programs, and enhance national capacities through collaborative projects, especially in the developing world.

The priority areas of research are:

- Health outcome research (mortality, morbidity and disability; health service research; health technology assessment and cost-effectiveness; disease modeling; and comparative risk factor analysis);
- Health system performance assessment, including the analysis of health system inputs, outputs, and impact;
- Health and foreign policy (e.g. global health architecture and governance, the G8 and global health, donor commitments, and innovations in global health).

Finally, the fundamental role of the department is to produce the next generations of leaders in global health.

Education

Master's program

The Master's program is a demanding, interdisciplinary program emphasizing student-directed learning, problem-solving, and the acquisition of fundamental public health skills required for global health practices (health policy, statistics, epidemiology, and social sciences). Students are required to complete a minimum of 30 course credits and a master's thesis. Beyond the program and concentration requirements, students are encouraged to consult with faculty advisers to choose elective courses best suited to their needs.

PhD program

The PhD program is designed to train the next generation of leaders in global health. PhD students are required to complete a minimum of 24 course credits and a doctoral thesis with which needs to be published in a peer-reviewed journal. PhD students without MPH degree should take the lectures to acquire fundamental public health skills such as health policy, biostatistics and epidemiology.

Global Health Policy I and II

This course introduces the principles and theories of

global health problems, as well as practical applications of quantitative methods (demography, statistics, epidemiology and econometrics) to analyze and interpret issues and challenges for policy.
The followings are the topics covered in the academic year 2008;

1. Global health policy: overview
2. MDG4
3. MDG5
4. MDG 6 (HIV/AIDS, Tuberculosis, Malaria)
5. Acute disease surveillance
6. Non-communicable diseases
7. Global health policy: 30 years since Alma Ata
8. Burden of disease and risk factor assessment
9. Human resources for health
10. Priority setting
11. Health financing
12. Global health challenges

GHP Monday seminar

Every Monday, 13:00-15:00 pm
1) Journal club
Students present a brief summary of research articles from the major medical, social science, economics journals, which are relevant for global health policy. The major objective is to share knowledge, evoke debates and facilitate discussions.

2) Research seminar
A guest speaker or a master or doctoral student presents his/her research. There is a 15-minute presentation-followed by a 30-minute discussion.

Research

A comprehensive evaluation of risk factors for the prevention of disease. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (B). PI: Kenji Shibuya.

A comprehensive empirical study of the Japanese health system. Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare Research Grant, Research on Policy Planning and Evaluation. PI: Kenji Shibuya

Research on epidemiological methodology for the study of food-borne diseases for policy planning and evaluation of food safety. Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare Research Grant, Research on Promotion of Food Safety. PI: Kenji Shibuya

Researching Japan's International Contribution. Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare Research Grant, Research on Promotion of Global Health Issues. PI: Kenji Shibuya

Researching the medium and long term health system impact of the Fukushima Daichi nuclear accident. Toyota Foundation 2012 East Japan Earthquake Special Policy Development Grants. PI: Kenji Shibuya

A systematic review of the maternal and child health workforce. World Health Organization. PI: Kenji Shibuya

Global Health Leadership Program. Japan Science and Technology Association. PI: Kenji Shibuya

Research on the extent of effective treatment coverage using health system assessment indicators. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (C). PI: Nayu Ikeda

Establishing standards for birthweight by gestational age at the population level for Japanese children. Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology, Grants-in-Aid for Young Scientists (B). PI: Erika Ota

Publications

1. Tobe M, Stickley A, del Rosario R, Shibuya K. Out-of-pocket medical expenses for inpatient care among beneficiaries of the National Health Insurance Program in the Philippines. Health policy and planning. Forthcoming.
2. Tsubokura M, Gilmour S, Takahashi K, Oikawa T, Kanazawa Y. Internal Radiation Exposure After the Fukushima Nuclear Power Plant Disaster. JAMA. 2012;308(7):669-670.
3. Ota E, Tobe-Gai R, Mori R, Farrar D. Antenatal dietary advice and supplementation to increase energy and protein intake. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. 2012, Issue 9. Art. No.: CD000032.

4. Wariki WMV, Mori R, Boo NY, Cheah IGS, Fujimura M, Lee J, Wong KY. Risk factors associated with outcomes of very low birth weight infants in four Asian countries. Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health. Forthcoming.
5. Li J, Gilmour S, Zhang H, Koyanagi A, Shibuya K. The epidemiological impact and cost-effectiveness of HIV testing, antiretroviral treatment and harm reduction programs. AIDS. Forthcoming.
6. Gilmour S, Li J, Shibuya K. Projecting HIV Transmission in Japan. PLoS ONE. 2012;7(8): e43473.
7. Mori R, Ota E, Middleton P, Tobe-Gai R, mahomed K, Bhutta ZA. Zinc supplementation for improving pregnancy and infant outcome. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, issue 6. Art. No.: CD000230.
8. Sado M, Ota E, Stickley A, Mori R. Hypnosis during pregnancy, childbirth, and the postnatal period for preventing postnatal depression. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 6. Art. No.: CD009062.
9. Sugimoto A, Krull S, Nomura S, Morita T, Tsubokura M. Voice of the most vulnerable: what we can learn from the Fukushima nuclear crisis. Bulletin of the World Health Organization. 2012 Aug 1; 90(8):629-30
10. Roberts B, Stickley A, Murphy A, Kizilova K, Bryden A, Rotman D, Haerpfer C, McKee M. Patterns of public support for price increases on alcohol in the former Soviet Union. Alcohol and Alcoholism. 2012; 27(4): 473-478.
11. Wada K, Kondo N, Gilmour S, Ichida Y, Fujino Y, Satoh T, Shibuya K. Trends in cause specific mortality across occupations in Japanese men of working age during period of economic stagnation, 1980-2005: retrospective cohort study. BMJ. 2012 Mar 6; 344:e1191
12. Roberts B, Stickley A, Balabanova D, Haerpfer C, McKee M. The persistence of irregular treatment of hypertension in the former Soviet Union. Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health. Forthcoming.
13. Roberts B, Gilmore A, Stickley A, Kizilova K, Prohoda V, Rotman D, Haerpfer C, McKee M. Prevalence and psychosocial determinants of nicotine dependence in nine countries of the former Soviet Union. Nicotine & Tobacco Research. Forthcoming.
14. Roberts B, Stickley A, Gasparishvili A, Haerpfer C, McKee M. Changes in household access to water in countries of the former Soviet Union. Journal of Public Health. 2012 Aug; 34(3):352-9.
15. Hirayama F, Lee AH. Is caffeine intake associated with urinary incontinence in Japanese adults? Journal of Preventive Medicine & Public Health. 2012 May; 45(3):204-8
16. Hosoda M, Inoue H, Miyazawa Y, Kusumi E, Shibuya K. Vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis in Japan. Lancet. 2012; 379(9815): 520. (correspondence)
17. Ikeda N, Inoue M, Iso H, Ikeda S, Satoh T, Noda M, Mizoue T, Imano H, Saito E, Katanoda K, Sobue T, Tsugane S, Naghavi M, Ezzati M, Shibuya K. Adult Mortality Attributable to Preventable Risk Factors for Non-Communicable Diseases and Injuries in Japan: A Comparative Risk Assessment.PLoS Medicine. 2012; 9(1): e1001160.
18. Hirayama F, Koyanagi A, Mori R, Zhang J, Souza JP, Gülmezoglu AM. Prevalence and risk factors for third- and fourth-degree perineal lacerations during vaginal delivery: a multi-country study. BJOG. 2012; 119(3): 340-347.
19. Zhang X, Shirayama Y, Zhang Y, Ba W, Ikeda N, Mori R, Shibuya K. Duration of maternally derived antibody against measles: A sero-epidemiological study of infants aged under 8 months in Qinghai, China.Vaccine. 2012; 17; 30(4): 752-757.
20. Wariki WMV, Ota E, Mori R, Koyanagi A, Hori N, Shibuya K. Behavioral interventions to reduce the transmission of HIV infection among sex workers and their clients in low- and middle-income countries. Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2012, Issue 2. Art. No.: CD005272.
21. Yamamoto N, Mori R, Jacklin P, Osuga Y, Kawana K, Shibuya K, Taketani Y. Introducing HPV vaccine and scaling up screening procedures to prevent deaths from cervical cancer in Japan: A cost-effectiveness analysis. BJOG. 2012; 119(2): 177-186.

Department of Community and Global Health

Professor, Academic Leader

Masamine Jimba, MD, PhD, MPH

Assistant Professors

Krishna C. Poudel, PhD, MHSc

Junko Yasuoka, DSc, MPH

Keiko Otsuka, MD

Homepage: http://www.ich.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/en/index.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Community and Global Health (formerly Department of International Community Health) has been headed by four professors since 1993: Professors Gen Ohi (1993-1996), Som-Arch Wongkhomthong (1996-1999), Susumu Wakai (1999-2005), and Masamine Jimba (2006-present).

The mission of the department is to seek equity and social justice in health within and across nations. To achieve this, we aim toward:

1. Investigating how to improve the health status of the most vulnerable people, in particular, in developing countries;
2. Undertaking research on the influence of globalization on health and social development;
3. Investigating mechanisms to reduce inequalities between and within nations on health and development.
4. Our research focuses on how to activate community-based activities and how a to link bottom-up approach to national and international policy. The department currently consists of: our Department Chair and Professor, 3 Assistant Professors, 10 Visiting Lecturers, 21 PhD course students, 19 Master's course students, 8 research students, and 20 visiting researchers. About 40% of the students are international students.

International Cooperation

Activities

Among our international cooperation activities at the global level was a human security project conducted in collaboration with the Japan Center for International Exchange (JCIE). Specifically, we organized a seminar on Health and Human Security at a side event for the third TICAD (Tokyo International Conference on African Development) Ministerial follow-up meeting held in Senegal in May 2011. In addition, we contributed to developing a WHO's guideline on human resource for health and to conducting the Japan-World Bank human resource for health research.

We also provided technical support to projects run by the JICA and NGOs in Lao PDR (health system research), Thailand (HIV/AIDS education for labor unions), and Vietnam (safe water and better nutrition), and have conducted research in collaboration with the Cambodian government. In addition, we have launched a research project on maternal and child health in Ghana in collaboration with JICA.

Teaching Activities

The main objective of our teaching activities is to train compassionate global health leaders. In concrete terms, we aim:

1. To train future leaders in the field of global health targeting careers with the United Nations, the Global Fund, JICA, and civil societies;
2. To train academics with the potential to become leaders in global health in universities or research institutes.

Major areas covered by our educational curriculum include: 1) Global health, 2) health promotion, 3) school health in developing countries, 4) community-based health interventions, 5) social capital, 6) medical anthropology, and 7) reproductive health.

Our department has accepted students of various backgrounds and disciplines: medical doctors, nurses, co-medical workers, social scientists and others. The academic year for the Master's course (MA, 2 years) as well as the Doctor's course (PhD, 3 years) starts in April and ends in March every year. All lectures and seminars are conducted in English.

Research activities

The Department aims to contribute to policy making and promoting actions for better health by making the best use of community-based research. We carry out research by working in tandem with different international organizations, NGOs, and universities in developing countries. The major directions of current research have encompassed primary health care, health promotion, school health, health and human rights (including migrants' health), human security, conflict and health, injury prevention, HIV/AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria, neglected tropical diseases, and nutrition among others. Our research has been conducted in various countries, including Nepal, Myanmar, Thailand, Bangladesh, Viet Nam, Lao PDR, Cambodia, Ghana, Tanzania, Kenya, Zambia, Rwanda, and Peru.

References

1. Lim S, Yasuoka J, Poudel KC, Ly P, Nguon C, Jimba M. Promoting community kowledge and action for malaria control in rural Cambodia: potential contributions of Village Malaria Workers. BMC Res Notes. in press.
2. Yamamoto TS, Sunguya BF, Shiao LW, Amiya RM, Saw YM, Jimba M. Migration of Health Workers in the Pacific Islands: A Bottleneck to Health Development. Asia Pac J Public Health. in press.
3. Kikuchi K, Poudel KC, Muganda J, Majyambere A, Otsuka K, Sato T, Mutabazi V, Nyonsenga SP, Muhayimpundu R, Jimba M, Yasuoka J. High risk of ART non-adherence and delay of ART initiation among HIV positive double orphans in Kigali, Rwanda. PLos One. in press.
4. Yi S, Poudel KC, Yasuoka J, Palmer PH, Yi S, Jimba M. Exposure to violence in relation to depressive symptoms among male and female adolescent students in Cambodia. Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol. in press.
5. Saito J, Yasuoka J, Poudel KC, Foung L, Vilaysom S, Jimba M. Receptivity to Tobacco Marketing and Susceptibility to Smoking among Non-smoking Male Students in an Urban Setting in Lao PDR. Tob. Control. in press.
6. Nonaka D, Jimba M, Mizoue T, Kobayashi J, Yasuoka J, Ayi I, Jayatilleke AC, Shrestha S, Kikuchi K, Haque SE, Yi S. Content Analysis of Primary and Secondary School Textbooks Regarding Malaria Control: a Multi-Country Study. PLoS ONE. in press.
7. Rahman M. Poudel KC, Yasuoka J, Otsuka K, Yoshikawa K, Jimba. Maternal exposure to intimate partner violence and the risk of undernutrition among under-five children in Bangladesh. Am J Public Health. in press.
8. Syed EH, Poudel KC, Sakisaka K, Yasuoka J, Ahsan H, Jimba M. The quality of life and mental health status of arsenic-affected patients in a Bangladeshi population. Journal of Health, Population and Nutrition. in press.
9. Yi S, Poudel KC, Yasuoka J, Yanagisawa S, Palmer PH, Yi S, Jimba M. Sibling-care responsibility and depression among adolescent

caretakers in Cambodia. Int J Soc Psychiatry. in press.
10. Son DT, Yasuoka J, Poudel KC, Otsuka K, Jimba M. Massively multiplayer online role-playing games (MMORPG): association between its addiction, self-control and mental disorders among young people in Vietnam. Int J Soc Psychiatry. in press.
11. Yi S, Poudel KC, Yasuoka J, Palmer PH, Yi S, Yanagisawa S, Jimba M. Sibling care, school performance, and depression among adolescent caretakers in Cambodia. Asian J Psychiatr. 2012 Jun;5(2):132-6.
12. Akiyama T, Win T, Maung C, Ray P, Kaji A, Tanabe A, Jimba M, Kobayashi J. Making schools healthy among Burmese migrants in Thailand. Health Promot Int. 2012 Mar 20.
13. Yasuoka J, Poudel KC, Ly P, Nguon C, Socheat D, Jimba M. Scale-up of community-based malaria control can be achieved without degrading community health workers' service quality: the Village Malaria Worker project in Cambodia. Malar J. 2012 Jan 4; 11: 4.
14. Kikuchi K, Wakasugi N, Poudel KC, Sakisaka K, Jimba M. High rate of unintended pregnancies after knowing of HIV infection among HIV positive women under antiretroviral treatment in Kigali, Rwanda. Biosci Trends. 2011 Dec; 5(6): 255-63.
15. Sunguya BF, Poudel KC, Otsuka K, Yasuoka J, Mlunde LB, Urassa DP, Mkopi NP, Jimba M. Undernutrition among HIV-positive children in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: antiretroviral therapy alone is not enough. BMC Public Health. 2011 Nov 16; 11: 869.
16. Naariyong S, Poudel KC, Rahman M, Yasuoka J, Otsuka K, Jimba M. Quality of antenatal care services in the Birim North District of Ghana: contribution of the community-based health planning and services program. Matern Child Health J. 2011 Sep 14.
17. Amiya RM, Poudel KC, Poudel-Tandukar K, Kobayashi J, Pandey BD, Jimba M. Physicians are a key to encouraging cessation of smoking among people living with HIV/AIDS: a cross-sectional study in the Kathmandu Valley, Nepal. BMC Public Health. 2011 Aug 31; 11: 677.
18. Poudel KC, Poudel-Tandukar K, Nakahara S, Yasuoka J, Jimba M. Knowing the consequences of unprotected sex with seroconcordant partner is associated with increased safer sex intentions among HIV-positive men in Kathmandu, Nepal. J Health Popul Nutr. 2011 Jun; 29(3): 191-9.
19. Poudel KC, Fujita M, Green K, Poudel-Tandukar K, Jimba M. Non-communicable diseases in southeast Asia. Lancet. 2011 Jun 11; 377(9782): 2004-5.
20. Nomoto M, Nonaka D, Mizoue T, Kobayashi J, Jimba M. Content analysis of school textbooks on health topics: a systematic review. Biosci Trends. 2011; 5(2): 61-8.
21. Okawa S, Yasuoka J, Ishikawa N, Poudel KC, Ragi A, Jimba M. Perceived social support and the psychological well-being of AIDS orphans in urban Kenya. AIDS Care. 2011 Sep; 23(9): 1177-85.
22. Takahashi K, Nguyen TM, Poudel KC, Sakisaka K, Jimba M, Yasuoka J. Social capital and life satisfaction: a cross-sectional study on persons with musculoskeletal impairments in Hanoi, Vietnam. BMC Public Health. 2011 Apr 1; 11: 206.
23. Jimba M, Hubbard S, Sase E, Suzuki T, Otsuka K. Human Security Approaches for Disaster Recovery and Resilience. Japan Medical Association Journal. 2011; 54(5): 338-41.

International Health

2. International Biomedical Sciences

Department of Human Genetics

Professor

Katsushi Tokunaga, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Akihiko Mabuchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Hiroko Miyadera, Ph.D., Taku Miyagawa, Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Minae Kawashima, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.humgenet.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Human Genetics was established in 1992. Currently, the department has one professor, one associate professor, three research associates, 15 graduate students, 2 research fellows, and 8 research assistants/technicians. We also accept a few graduate students from clinical departments for their PhD studies.

Teaching activities

For students at the Graduate School of International Health, courses that cover basic principles as well as the clinical application of human genetics are provided.

As to undergraduate students, a series of lectures is given to each of the sophomore (Human Genetics I, compulsory) and junior (Human Genetics II, elective) classes at the School of Health Sciences. A series of lectures is also provided to the first year (M0) students at the School of Medicine (compulsory).

Research activities

The Department of Human Genetics is broadly interested in the human genome diversity, especially in the Asian populations. Specifically, we are using genomic research tools including SNP and micro-satellite analyses, as well as gene expression profiling, to better understand the genetic background of a variety of complex diseases, especially sleep disorders and infectious diseases,.

Major research projects:

1) Theoretical and experimental analyses on the genetics of complex diseases, including the development of statistical approaches for susceptibility gene mapping in complex diseases, genomic studies for the understanding of genetic background and pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases, sleep disorders, hypertension, diabetes, as well as for host susceptibility factors to infectious diseases.
2) Development of new methodologies for genome polymorphism and gene expression analyses.
3) Analysis on the genome diversity of Asia-Pacific populations.
4) Analyses on the molecular mechanisms of HLA-associated autoimmune and infectious disorders, by protein functional studies.
5) Genetic analyses combined with epidemiological studies for bone and joint diseases. This study focuses on the elucidation of genetic susceptibility to those, based on four cohorts established in Japan.

References

1. Kornum BR, Kawashima M, Faraco J, Lin L, Rico TJ, Hesselson S, Axtell RC, Kuipers H, Weiner K, Hamacher A, Kassack MU, Han F, Knudsen S,Li J, Dong X, Winkelmann J, Plazzi G, Nevsimalova S, Hong SC, Honda Y, Honda M, Högl B, Ton TG, Montplaisir J, Bourgin P, Kemlink D, Huang YS, Warby S, Einen M, Eshragh JL, Miyagawa T, Desautels A, Ruppert E, Hesla PE, Poli F, Pizza F, Frauscher B, Jeong JH, Lee SP, Strohl KP, Longstreth WT Jr, Kvale M, Dobrovolna M, Ohayon MM, Nepom GT, Wichmann HE, Rouleau GA, Gieger C, Levinson DF, Gejman PV, Meitinger T, Peppard P, Young T, Jennum P, Steinman L, Tokunaga K, Kwok PY, Risch N, Hallmayer J, and Mignot E: Common variants in P2RY11 are associated with narcolepsy. Nat. Genet. 43(1): 66-71, 2011.
2. Hijikata M, Matsushita I, Tanaka G, Tsushiya T, Ito H, Tokunaga K, Ohashi J, Honma S, Kobashi Y, Taguchi Y, Azuma A, Kudoh S, and Keicho N: Molecular cloning of two novel mucin-like genes in the disease- susceptibility locus for diffuse panbronchiolitis. Hum. Genet. 129(2): 117-128, 2011
3. Otowa T, Kawamura Y, Sugaya N, Yoshida E, Shimada T, Liu X, Tochigi M, Umekage T, Miyagawa T, Nishida N, Kaiya H, Okazaki Y, Tokunaga K, and Sasaki T: Association study of PDE4B with panic disorder in the Japanese population. Prog. Neuropsychopharmacol. Biol. Psychiatry 35(2): 545-549, 2011.
4. Kurosaki M, Tanaka Y, Nishida N, Sakamoto N, Enomoto N, Honda M, Sugiyama M, Matsuura K, Sugauchi F, Asahina Y, Nakagawa M, Watanabe M, Sakamoto M, Maekawa S, Sakai A, Kaneko S, Ito K, Masaki N, Tokunaga K, Izumi N, Mizokami M: Pre-treatment prediction of response to pegylated-interferon plus ribavirin for chronic hepatitis C using genetic polymorphism in IL28B and viral factors. J. Hepatol. 54(3): 439-448, 2011.
5. Miyagawa T, Miyadera H, Tanaka S, Kawashima M, Shimada M, Honda Y, Tokunaga K and Honda M: Abnormally low serum acylcarnitine level in narcolepsy. Sleep 34(3): 349-353, 2011.
6. Koike A, Nishida N, Yamashita D, and Tokunaga K: Comparative analysis of copy number variation detection methods and database construction. BMC Genetics 12: 29, 2011 Mar [On line pub]
7. Sakamoto N, Nakagawa M, Tanaka Y, Sekine-Osajima Y, Ueyama M, Kurosaki M, Nishida N, Tamori A, Nishimura-Sakurai Y, Itsui Y, Azuma S, Kakinuma S, Hige S, Ito Y, Tanaka E, Hiasa Y, Izumi N, Tokunaga K, Mizokami M, and Watanabe M: Association of IL28B polymorphism with response pegylated-interferon alpha plus ribavirin combination therapy in patients with chronic genotype 2 hepatitis C. J. Med. Virol. 83(5): 871-878, 2011.
8. Okamoto K, Tokunaga K, Doi, K, Fujita T, Suzuki H, Katoh T, Watanabe T, Nishida N, Mabuchi A, Takahashi A, Kubo M, Maeda S, Nakamura Y, and Noiri E: Common variation in GPC5 is associated with acquired nephrotic syndrome. Nat. Genet. 43(5): 459-463, 2011.
9. Kurotaki N, Tasaki S, Mishima H, Ono S, Imamura A, Kikuchi T, Nishida N, Tokunaga K, Yoshiura K, and Ozawa H: Identification of novel schizophrenia loci by homozygosity mapping using DNA microarray analysis. PLoS ONE 6(5): e20589, 2011.
10. Kurosaki M, Tanaka Y, Tanaka K, Suzuki Y, Hoshioka Y, Tamaki N, Kato T, Yasui Y, Hosokawa T, Ueda K, Tsuchiya K, Kuzuya T, Nakanishi H, Itakura J, Takahashi Y, Asahina Y, Matsuura K, Sugauchi F, Enomoto N, Nishida N, Tokunaga K, Mizokami M, and Izumi N: Relationship between polymorphisms of the inosine triphosphatase gene and anaemia or outcome after treatment with pegylated interferon and ribavirin. Antivir. Ther. 16(5): 685-694, 2011.
11. Tanaka Y, Kurosaki M, Nishida N, Sugiyama M, Matsuura N, Sakamoto N, Enomoto N, Yatsuhashi H, NIshiguchi S, Hino K, Hige S, Itoh Y, Tanaka E, Mochida S, Honda M, Hiasa Y, Koike A, Sugauchi F, Kaneko S, Izumi N, Tokunaga K, and Mizokami M: Genome-wide association study identified ITPA/DDRGK1 variants reflecting thrombocytopenia in pegylated interferon and ribavirin therapy for chronic hepatitis C. Hum. Mol. Genet. 20(17): 3507-3516,

2011.

12. Kobayashi K, Yuliwulandari R, Yanai H, Lien LT, Hang NTL, Hijikata M, Keicho N, and Tokunaga K: Association between CD209 and development of tuberculosis in Indonesian and Vietnamese populations. Hum. Immunol. 72(9): 741-745, 2011.
13. Ogoshi K, Hashimoto SI, Nakatani Y, Qu W, Oshima K, Tokunaga K, Sugano S, Hattori M, Morishita S, and Matsushima K: Genome-wide profiling of DNA methylation in human cancer cells. Genomics 98(4): 280-287, 2011.
14. Kawamura Y, Otowa T, Koike A, Sugaya N, Yoshida E, Yasuda S, Inoue K, Takei K, Konishi Y, Tanii H, Shimada T, Tochigi M, Kakiuchi C, Umekage T, Liu X, Nishida N, Tokunaga K, Kuwano R, Okazaki Y, Kaiya H, and Sasaki T: A genome-wide CNV association study on panic disorder in a Japanese population. J. Hum. Genet. 56(12): 852-856, 2011.
15. Yang X, Xu S, The HUGO Pan-Asian SNP Consortium, Indian Genome Variation Consortium: Identification of close relatives in the HUGO Pan-Asian SNP database. PLoS ONE 6(12): e29502, 2011.

Department of Developmental Medical Sciences

Professor

Masashi Mizuguchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Teruyuki Tanaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Masaaki Oda, Ph.D., Makiko Saitoh, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.sih.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/devt.html

Introduction and Organization

Founded in 1966 as the Department of Maternal and Child Health, our department was the first one established in Japan. With the subsequent expansion of research activities and the foundation of the Graduate School of Medicine, it was renamed in 1992 as the Department of Developmental Medical Sciences. Up to now, it has been engaged in experimental and epidemiologic studies to provide the scientific bases for all the activities to promote the physical and mental health of mothers and children. The experimental studies include those on the nervous and endocrine systems, infection, immunity and metabolism, whereas the epidemiologic studies deal with development, mother-to-child relationship and health promotion. In 2007, joined by new members, the department has entered a new era, putting more emphasis than ever on the research on developmental disorders of the human nervous system.

At present, our department consists of one professor, one associate professor, two associates, one assistant clerk, one technical assistant, fifteen visiting lecturers, eleven visiting researchers, and fifteen graduate students, including four overseas students.

Our department gives lectures to undergraduate and postgraduate students, have weekly meetings of the whole department and of individual research groups, communicate with other investigators inside or outside the University of Tokyo, and have seminars and meetings with researchers invited from abroad.

We have collaborated with many laboratories in the United States, Canada, Germany, Greece, China, Taiwan, Korea, Thailand, Viet Nam, Laos, Malaysia, Bangladesh, Pakistan, Sri Lanka and Russia, in order to promote the mothers' and children's health all over the world. We also have accepted many young students from these countries, for the purpose of bringing up professionals who either perform medical research or lead local health policies.

Teaching activities

1. Undergraduate course, Faculty of Medicine, School of Health Science and Nursing

   1) Human growth and development
   2) Medical microbiology and zoology
   3) Maternal and child diseases
   4) Immunology
   5) Maternal and child health
   6) School health and nursing
   7) International health

2. Graduate course, the Graduate School of Medicine, School of International Health Sciences

In addition to lectures and laboratory courses by our own staff, special lectures are given by experts both inside and outside the University.

Research activities

(1) Clinical, genetic and pathologic studies of acute encephalopathy: Acute necrotizing encephalopathy, acute encephalopathy with biphasic seizures and late reduced diffusion, and acute encephalitis with refractory, repetitive partial seizures.
(2) Studies on developmental brain disorders caused by abnormal intracellular signal transduction, such as tuberous sclerosis, Noonan syndrome and Costello syndrome.
(3) Molecular genetic and cell biologic studies combined with post-genomic approaches on molecules regulating neuronal migration, such as Doublecortin and Cdk5.
(4) Molecular pathologic studies on childhood intractable epilepsy and developmental disorders, such as West syndrome and Rett syndrome, using genetically engineered animals.
(5) Molecular genetics and biochemistry of inherited metabolic disorders, such as peroxisomal disorders, and of neurodegenerative diseases, such as spinal muscular atrophy.
(6) Pharmacological studies on the pathogenesis and treatment of developmental disorders, such as attention deficit/ hyperactivity disorder, using genetically engineered animals.
(7) Functional imaging of higher cerebral functions and their alteration in developmental disorders using photospectroscopy.
(8) Studies on the virulence and drug resistance of herpesviruses and poxviruses.
(9) Molecular epidemiology of pediatric viral infections, in particular gastrointestinal diseases (rotavirus, norovirus, sapovirus and bocavirus) , respiratory infections (influenza, RS virus and rhinovirus), exanthematous diseases (rubella) and HIV infection.

References

1. Chan-It W, Thongprachum A, Dey SK, Phan TG, Khamrin P, Okitsu S, Nishimura S, Kobayashi M, Kikuta H, Baba T, Yamamoto A, Sugita K, Hashira S, Tajima T, Ishida S, Mizuguchi M, Ushijima H. Detection and genetic characterization of rotavirus infections in non-hospitalized children with acute gastroenteritis in Japan, 2007-2009. Infection and Genetic Evolution 2011; 11(2): 415-422.
2. Chan-It W, Thongprachum A, Okitsu S, Nishimura S, Kikuta H, Baba T, Yamamoto A, Sugita K, Hashira S, Tajima T, Mizuguchi M, Ushijima H. Detection and genetic characterization of norovirus infections in children with acute gastroenteritis in Japan, 2007-2009. Clinical Laboratory 2011; 57(3-4): 213-220.
3. Dey SK, Mizuguchi M, Okitsu S, Ushijima H. Novel recombinant sapovirus in Bangladesh. Clinical Laboratory 2011; 57(1-2): 91-94.
4. Dey SK, Phan TG, Mizuguchi M, Okitsu S, Ushijima H. Genetic diversity and emergence of norovirus GII/4-2006b in Japan during 2006-2007. Clinical Laboratory 2011; 57(3-4): 193-199.
5. Khamrin P, Okame M, Thongprachum A, Nantachit N, Nishimura S, Okitsu S, Maneekarn N, Ushijima H. A single-tube multiplex PCR for rapid detection in feces of 10 viruses causing diarrhea. Journal of Virological Methods. 2011; 173(2): 390-393.
6. Khamrin P, Tran DN, Chan-It W, Thongprachum A, Okitsu S, Maneekarn N, Ushijima H. Comparison of the Rapid Methods for Screening of Group A Rotavirus in Stool Samples. Journal of Tropical Pediatrics. 2011; 57(5): 375-377.
7. Kohno S, Kida H, Mizuguchi M, Hirotsu N, Ishida T, Kadota J, Shimada J; S-021812 Clinical Study Group. Intravenous peramivir for treatment of influenza A and B infection in high-risk patients. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy 2011; 55(6): 2803-2812.
8. Kohno S, Yen MY, Cheong HJ, Hirotsu N, Ishida T, Kadota JI, Mizuguchi M, Kida H, Shimada J; for the S-021812 Clinical Study Group. Phase III

randomized, double-blind study comparing single-dose intravenous peramivir with oral oseltamivir in patients with seasonal influenza virus infection. Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy 2011; 55(11): 5267-5276.

9. Kumakura A, Iida C, Saito M, Mizuguchi M, Hata D. Pandemic influenza A-associated acute necrotizing encephalo- pathy without neurological sequelae. Pediatric Neurology 2011; 45 (5): 344-346.
10. Mizuno Y, Takahashi K, Igarashi T, Saito M, Mizuguchi M. Congenital infection-like syndrome with intracranial calcification. Brain and Development (Tokyo) 2011; 33(6): 530-533.
11. Pham NT, Trinh QD, Chan-It W, Khamrin P, Nishimura S, Sugita K, Maneekarn N, Okitsu S, Mizuguchi M, Ushijima H. Human bocavirus infection in children with acute gastroenteritis in Japan and Thailand. Journal of Medical Virology 2011; 83(2): 286-290.
12. Pham NT, Chan-It W, Khamrin P, Nishimura S, Kikuta H, Sugita K, Baba T, Yamamoto A, Shimizu H, Okitsu S, Mizuguchi M, Ushijima H. Detection of human parechovirus in stool samples collected from children with acute gastro- enteritis in Japan during 2007-2008. Journal of Medical Virology 2011; 83(2): 331-336.
13. Shinohara M, Saitoh M, Takanashi JI, Yamanouchi H, Kubota M, Goto T, Kikuchi M, Shiihara T, Yamanaka G, Mizuguchi M. Carnitine palmitoyl transferase II polymorphism is associated with multiple syndromes of acute encephalopathy with various infectious diseases. Brain and Development (Tokyo) 2011; 33(6): 512-517.
14. Shiota T, Lixin W, Takayama-Ito M, Iizuka I, Ogata M, Tsuji M, Nishimura H, Taniguchi S, Morikawa S, Kurane I, Mizuguchi M, Saijo M. Expression of herpes simplex virus type 1 recombinant thymidine kinase and its application to a rapid antiviral sensitivity assay. Antiviral Research 2011; 91(2): 142-149.
15. Takahashi K, Oka A, Mizuguchi M, Saitoh M, Takita J, Sato A, Mimaki M, Kato M, Ogawa S, Igarashi T. Interstitial deletion of 13q14.13-q32.3 presenting with Arima syndrome and bilateral retinoblastoma. Brain and Development (Tokyo) 2011; 33(4): 353-356.
16. Takahashi K, Oka A, Mizuguchi M, Saitoh M, Takita J, Sato A, Mimaki M, Kato M, Ogawa S, Igarashi T. I Reply to the letter: “Arima syndrome and bilateral retino- blastoma in interstitial deletion of 13q14.13–q32.3”: Where is the molar tooth sign? Brain and Development (Tokyo) 2011: 33(5): 445-447.
17. Tran DN, Vu MP, Ha MT, Giang TP, Komase K, Mizuguchi M, Ushijima H. Viral molecular characterization of the first congenital rubella syndrome case in Vietnam. Clinical Laboratory 2011; 57(5-6): 397-401.

Department of Human Ecology

Professor

Chiho WATANABE, D. Hlth Sc.

Associate Professor

Masahiro UMEZAKI, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Hana SHIMIZU, Ph.D.

Shoko KONISHI, Ph.D.

Kiyoshi TADOKORO, Ph.D (Project Research Associate; Global 30)

Homepage http://www.humeco.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/index-e.html

Introduction and Organization

We had five research/teaching faculties in FY2011, including one working for the "Global30" program, taught in English. Apart from the faculty staffs, two secretaries, four doctoral candidates (two foreign students), seven master course students (including four foreign students), one post-doctoral fellow and three research fellows are working in the department. There are ten extra-university lecturers delivering lectures in either graduate or undergraduate course. Prof. Watanabe holds the additional post in the Transdisciplinary Initiative for Global Sustainability (TIGS) as well as in the Earth Observation Data Integration &Fusion Research Initiative (EDITORIA).

Teaching activities

The department is one of the six departments of the School of International Health. *Human Ecology Special Lecture I* focused on the basic components of Human Ecology such as demography, nutrition, and environment. In "Human Ecology Special Lecture II", emphases were on recent topics and ongoing researches in the field of Human Ecology and related areas. With these classes for the Graduate Students, we tried to describe Human Ecology as a basic component of International Health, and gave examples of the recent issues that have been dealt with and approaches used in this field. The lectures for the Graduate Course were given in English.

In the undergraduate course, the department is in charge of a part of the School of Integrated Health Sciences, providing the lectures on "Human Ecology", "Environmental Health", "Demo-graphy", "International Health", and "Medical Anthropology". We were also responsible for organizing "Pharmacology and Toxicology", "Physiology", "Anatomy", as well as "Environmental Engineering/ Human Engineering". At the undergraduate level, our emphases were in introducing global-scale issues such as population explosion, food security, and environmental issues in relation to the problems that Asia-Pacific region (including Japan) has been facing. Another emphasis was on the relation between human activities and chemical contamination of the environment.

As a part of the Global30 program, staff made a site visit to Atlantic College (Maine, USA), where the entire school are devoted for interdisciplinary Human Ecology program with a high proportion of foreign students, giving brief lectures and exchanged information regarding recruitment of students, establishing the curriculum, and operating interactive classes.

Research activities

Human ecology is literally the understanding of human population in the context of their respective ecology as well as in the global context. Most of our researches tackle the tasks that have been dealt in the field of "Environmental Health" and/or "Population ecology [of human]", but with more comprehensive and broader context. Therefore, we need to adopt different approaches including fieldwork, experiment, as well as GIS/GPS analyses. Our study fields include Asian-Oceanian (including Japan) rural as well urban communities, focusing on population, nutrition, growth, and environment and sustainability. Experimental studies focusing on the effects of perinatal exposures to heavy metals have been conducted, emphasizing the factors that modify the effects. We also have jointed a MEXT-funding program in which so called "earth-observation data" will be used to solve health-related issues. Almost all the studies require "transdisciplinary" approach, hence, we are collaborating with various domestic and overseas research institutes. What follows is a list of major activities conducted in the past year.

1. Identification of critical factors that determine regional sustainability in Asian urban and rural communities:

In West Java, Indonesia, we did field survey to collect basic information of rural subsistence such as physical activity and time-allocation of behaviors, food consumption, which are to be compared with the collected data with similar data collected in either several years or 30 years back, we may reconstitute the past change in the lifestyle in this area, which should be related with the changes in lifestyle-related disease risks. In addition, we have analyzed urinary phthalate esters and collected hair samples in terms of isotopic distribution of several major elements.

In a suburb area close to Bangkok, Thailand, where water-reclaiming system will be introduced for non-drinking purposes, we have been conducting survey to develop an appropriate method/protocol for health risk assessment.

2. Environmental contamination by metals and metalloids in South Asia and susceptibility factors

In a suburb of Dhaka, capitol of Bangladesh, exposure to lead (Pb) among the school children was evaluated, and Pb toxicity was examined by the effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase genotype associating with urinary ALA on blood Pb level. Gender-associated differences in Pb exposure and in genetic susceptibility were identified in lead exposed Bangladeshi children..

In arsenic (As)-contaminated area in Bangladesh, effects of gender and genetic polymorphism on the methylation pattern of ingested As were examined. Several polymorphisms were identified as influencing on the methylation, some of which being dependent on gender (gender-specific). Since the methylation patterns are known to be associated with the toxicity of As, the observed effects of gender and polymophism were worth to pursue.

Another project has been started in the contaminated area in Bangladesh, where the effect of perinatal exposure to As are examined with respect to the early immune system development. Now the pregnant mothers have been recruited at several clinics located outside Dhaka.

3. Subsistence transition and adaptation:

In many Asian and Oceania countries, various types of developmental projects have been undertaken aiming at economic development, procurement of natural resources, or accelerating tourism. Attempts to describe such changes from the viewpoint of political ecology were made in China as well as Papua New Guinea.

4. Role of selenium in a population highly exposed to methylmercury through fish consumption:

Relatively high concentration of methylmercury (MeHg) can be found in some predator fish species through food chain, and health risks associated with excessive consumption of such seafood items have been debated long time. On the other hand, fish is very important source of some nutrients including protein, polyunsaturated fatty acids, and minerals, and some of these nutrients might interfere with MeHg toxicity. Thus, net risk/benefit of eating fish are not immediately clear. We examined the nutritional status of selenium, a micronutrient for which fish provide substantial amount.

5. Adaptability to low protein diet

In Papua New Guinea, some populations are fed on low protein diets like sweet potatoes, whereas they do not appear to be protein deficient. Hypothesizing that this observation would be associated with a specific composition of gut flora in these populations, field studies and experimental studies are now ongoing.

6. Prediction and adaptation measures for health risks due to climate change and/or air pollution:

Concerns are growing over the potential health effects of climate change, especially global warming, as well as of air pollution, especially long-range pollution that could occur beyond national borders. In collaboration with the Atmosphere and Ocean Research Institute as well as National Institute of Environmental Studies, we are trying to develop a health risk map in a small-scale range like Kanto plane, taking advantage of the climate prediction models using assimilation technique. During this year, basic information about the relationship between temperature, air pollutants and various health effects has been collected, which will be fed into this climate model.

7. Evaluation and Alleviation of Environmental Burden due to Subsistence Transition in Asia-Pacific –Elucidation of Health Impact:

Most communities in Asia-Pacific undergo a very rapid transition from traditional subsistence to cash-economy agriculture. Such transition entails introduction chemical substances, such as pesticides and food additives, into the local ecosystem. Choosing six regions that represent diversified environments in Asia-Pacific, we examined the potential effects of the introduction of chemicals.

8. Neuro-developmental effects of environmental chemicals:

Effects of metallic mercury combined with methyl-mercury were examined in an experimental study with mice.

References

1. Yoshinaga J, Takagi M, Yamasaki K, Tamiya S, Watanabe C, Kaji M. Blood lead levels of contemporary Japanese children. Environ Health Prev Med. 17, 27-33 (2012)
2. Yoshida M., Suzuki M, Satoh M, Yasutake A and Watanabe C. Neurobehavioral effects of combined prenatal exposure to low-level mercury vapor and methylmercury. Journal of Toxicological Sciences, 36(1), 73-80, 2011
3. Yoshida M, Honda M, Watanabe C, Satoh M, Yasutake A. Neurobehavioral changes and alteration of gene expression in the brains of metallothionein-I/II null mice exposed to low levels of mercury vapor during postnatal development. J Toxicol Sci. 2011 Oct;36(5):539-47
4. Niwa, M, Suzuki, Y., Yoshinaga, J., Watanabe, C., Mizumoto, Y. Prenatal exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and birth outcomes. Polycyclic Aromatic Coumpounds 31, 16-27, 2011.
5. Konishi S, Watanabe C, Umezaki M., and Ohtsuka R. (2011) Energy and Nutrient Intake of Tongan Adults Estimated by 24-Hour Recall: The Importance of Local Food Items. Ecology of Food and Nutrition, 50: 337-350.
6. Konishi S, Parajuli RP, Takane E, Maharjan M, Sharma S, Tachibana K, Jiang HW, Pahari K, Pandey BD, and Watanabe C. Health status of married women residing five communities in Nepal: Unexpectedly high prevalence of anemia in a well-off community of Kathmandu. Nepal Medical College Journal 13, 1-16 (2011)
7. Lee JS, Kondo K, Kawakubo K, Kataoka Y, Mori K, Umezaki M, Yamauchi T, Asami Y, Takagi H, Akabayashi A. (2011) Neighborhood environment associated with daily physical activity measured both objectively and subjectively among residents in a community in Japan. Japanese Journal of Health and Human Ecology, 77: 94-107.
8. Parajuli RP, Fujiwara T, Umezaki M, Furusawa H, Ser PH, and Watanabe C. (in press). Cord Blood Levels of Toxic and Essential Trace Elements and their Determinants in the Terai Region of Nepal: A Birth Cohort Study. Biological Trace Element Research, 147: 75-83.

9. Okubo, S., Dendi Muhamad P., Harashina, K., Takeuchi, K., and Umezaki, M. Land use/cover classification of a complex agricultural landscape using single-dated very high spatial resolution satellite-sensed imagery. Canadian Journal of Remote Sensing (in press)

Department of Biomedical Chemistry

Professor

Kiyoshi Kita, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Yoh-ichi Watanabe, Ph.D.

Associate

Motomichi Matsuzaki, Ph.D., Daniel Inaoka Ken, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.biomedchem.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Aim of our department is to contribute to global health and welfare from basic research. Our department, formerly named Biochemistry and Nutrition was renamed on April 1st, 1996 to The Department of Biomedical Chemistry as newly affiliating with Biomedical Science Division of International Health, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo. Prof. Kita has moved from The Institute of Medical Science, The University of Tokyo on March 1st, 1998.

Teaching activities

Teaching activity in our department cover a broad spectrum of biochemistry-oriented life sciences from premise to frontiers and in either conceptual or experimental point of view

Graduate Course: Biochemistry and Nutrition I, II

This course is comprised of lectures and seminars to provide basic concepts and newer vistas for understanding nutrition with special reference to biochemistry and molecular biology. These include the structure and function of biomolecules, metabolism, its regulation, and underlying mechanism at either molecular, cellular and systemic level.

Undergraduate Course: Biochemistry, Molecular Biology, Laboratory Method in Health Science, Physiological Chemistry, Nutrition, Medical Chemistry, Practice on Medical Chemistry, Parasitology.

Research activities

Energy metabolism is essential for the survival, continued growth and reproduction of living organisms. From the standpoint of biological adaptation, we have been studying on the molecular mechanism of energy transducing systems such as mitochondrial and bacterial respiratory chain. In addition, we are interested in the basic biological reactions such as protein synthesis. Our research have been focusing on

I. Human mitochondria

1) succinate-ubiquinone reductase
2) mitochondrial myopathy

II. *Ascaris suum* and *Caenorhabditis elegans*

1) molecular mechanism of adaptation to low oxygen tension (regulation of gene expression of mitochondrial proteins)
2) mitochondrial fumarate reductase (structure function relationship, enzyme evolution)

3) *C. elegans* as a model system of parasitic nematode (expression of foreign genes or cDNAs, gene knockout)

III. Parasitic protozoa (*Plasmodium falciparum , Trypanosoma brucei, Trypanosoma cruzi*, *Cryptosporidium*)
1) characterization of mitochondria as a target for the chemotherapy
2) molecular biology of mitochondrial DNA
3) structure based drug design (SBDD)

IV. Protein synthesis
1) Mitochondrial protein synthesis
2) Biogenesis of cytoplasmic ribosomes

References

1. Concatenated mitochondrial DNA of the coccidian parasite *Eimeria tenella*. Hikosaka, K., Nakai, Y., Watanabe, Y., Tachibana, S., Arisue, N., Palacpac, N. M., Toyama, T., Honma, H., Horii, T., Kita, K. and Tanabe, K. (2011) Mitochondrion, 11, 273-278
2. A conserved lysine residue in the crenarchaea-specific loop is important for the crenarchaeal splicing endonuclease activity. Okuda, M., Shiba, T., Inaoka, D. K., Kita, K., Kurisu, G., Mineki, S., Harada, S., Watanabe, Y. and Yoshinari, S. (2011) J. Mol. Biol. 405, 92-104
3. Differential Kinetic Activities of Glycerol Kinase among African Trypanosome Species: Phylogenetic and Therapeutic Implications. Ohashi-Suzuki, M., Yabu, Y., Ohshim, S., Nakamura, K., Kido, Y., Sakamoto, K., Kita, K., Ohta, N. and Suzuki, T. (2011) J. Vet. Med. Sci. 73, 615-621
4. Isolation and *Caenorhabditis elegans* lifespan assay of flavonoids from onion. Xue YL, Ahiko T, Miyakawa T, Amino H, Hu F, Furihata K, Kita K, Shirasawa T, Sawano Y. and Tanokura M. (2011) J. Agric. Food Chem. 59, 5927-5934
5. Ukulactones A and B, new NADH-fumarate reductase inhibitors produced by *Penicillium* sp. FKI-3389. Mori, M., Morimoto, H., Kim, Y-P., Ui, H., Nonaka, K., Masuma, R., Sakamoto, S., Kita, K., Tomoda, H., Shiomi, K. and Ōmura, S. (2011) Tetrahedron, 67, 6582-6586
6. Highly conserved gene arrangement of the mitochondrial genomes of 23 *Plasmodium* species. Hikosaka, K., Watanabe, Y., Kobayashi, F., Waki' S., Kita, K. and Tanabe, K. (2011) Parasitol. Int. 60, 175-180
7. Identification of an entire set of tRNA molecules and characterization of cleavage sites of the intron-containing tRNA precursors in acido-thermophilic crenarchaeon *Sulfolobus tokodaii* strain 7. Yamazaki, S., Yoshinari, S., Kita, K., Watanabe, Y. and Kawarabayasi, Y. (2011) Gene, 489, 103-110

School of Public Health

1. Epidemiology and Health Sciences

Department of Social and Preventive Epidemiology

Professor

Satoshi Sasaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Kentaro Murakami, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.nutrepi.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Social and Preventive Epidemiology is a new department which was established at the same time of the establishment of the School of Public Health, the University of Tokyo (April 2007).

Epidemiology is a study of quantitatively assessing health status and disease development in populations and statistically analyzing the relationship of risk factors with the development of certain disease. In addition to traditional risk factors including alcohol drinking, smoking, nutrition, and physical activity, gene and factors controlling gene and socioeconomic factors are recently important topics in epidemiologic research. Epidemiologic data are of course needed for conducting the assessment of certain treatment including medicine and estimating situation of disease development.

Epidemiology not only provides research methodology in the field of public health but also is considered a practical study for public health and thus a central field of health science. However, both education and research systems have long been insufficient in Japan.

Social and preventive epidemiology is a study of epidemiologically clarifying the relationship between various phenomena in human society (including individual lifestyle) and certain disease.

The Department of Social and Preventive Epidemiology particularly focuses on nutrition, which is essential for individual and population health, as a main research topic and epidemiologically researches various issues related to nutrition (nutritional epidemiology), playing a central role in this research field in Japan.

The Department currently consists of one professor and one associate.

Teaching activities

We have the following two lectures in the School of Public Health.

Epidemiological research and practice
Practice and assessment in public health

Both are strongly associated with practical tasks in public health field, aiming at giving students opportunities for acquiring abilities of conducting public health activities and tasks based on theory of epidemiology.

We have also several lectures for students in other schools.

Research activities

Our main topic is basic research for development and application of research methodology in the field of nutritional epidemiology. Based on this basic research, we also conduct a wide range of epidemiologic research for investigating the relationship of nutrition with health and disease. As a characteristic of this

research field, we conduct many multi-center studies with various kinds of disease.

Another characteristic is collection of research findings (scientific papers) derived from epidemiologic research all over the world on the association of nutrition with health and disease, which is applied for health control through nutrition improvement and disease control.

References

1. Okubo H, Miyake Y, Sasaki S, Tanaka K, Murakami K, Hirota Y, Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study Group. Nutritional adequacy of three dietary patterns defined by cluster analysis in 997 pregnant Japanese women: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study Public Health Nutr 2011; 14(4): 611-21.
2. Murakami K, Sasaki S, Takahashi Y, Uenishi K, the Japan Dietetic Students' Study for Nutrition and Biomarkers Group. Neighborhood restaurant availability and frequency of eating out in relation to dietary intake in young Japanese women. J Nutr Sci Vitaminol 2011; 57(1): 87-94.
3. Kimura Y, Nanri A, Matsushita Y, Sasaki S, Mizoue T. Eating behavior in relation to prevalence of overweight among Japanese men. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr 2011; 20(1): 29-34.
4. Miyake Y, Kiyohara C, Koyanagi M, Fujimoto T, Shirasawa S, Tanaka K, Sasaki S, Hirota Y. Case-control study of eczema associated with IL13 genetic polymorphisms in Japanese children. Int Arch Allergy Immunol 2011; 154(4): 328-35.
5. Okubo H, Miyake Y, Sasaki S, Tanaka K, Murakami K, Hirota Y; the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study Group. Dietary patterns during pregnancy and the risk of postpartum depression in Japan: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. Br J Nutr. 2011; 105(8): 1251-7.
6. Miyake Y, Sasaki S, Tanaka K, Hirota Y. Maternal B vitamin intake during pregnancy and wheeze and eczema in Japanese infants aged 16-24 months: The Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. Pediatr Allergy Immunol 2011; 22(1-Part-I): 69-74.
7. Sato-Mito N, Shibata S, Sasaki S, Sato K. Dietary intake is associated with human chronotype as assessed by both morningness-eveningness score and preferred midpoint of sleep in young Japanese women. Int J Food Sci Nutr 2011; 62(5): 525-32.
8. Miyake Y, Tanaka K, Fukushima W, Sasaki S, Kiyohara C, Tsuboi Y, Yamada T, Oeda T, Miki T, Kawamura N, Sakae N, Fukuyama H, Hirota Y, Nagai M; Fukuoka Kinki Parkinson's Disease Study Group. Lack of association of dairy food, calcium, and vitamin D intake with the risk of Parkinson's disease: A case-control study in Japan. Parkinsonism Relat Disord 2011; 17: 112-6.
9. Kobayashi S, Murakami K, Sasaki S, Okubo H, Hirota N, Notsu A, Fukui M, Date C. Comparison of relative validity of food group intakes estimated by comprehensive and brief-type self-administered diet history questionnaires against 16 d dietary records in Japanese adults. Public Health Nutr 2011; 14: 1200-11.
10. Murakami K, Miyake Y, Sasaki S, Tanaka K, Arakawa M. Dietary glycemic index and glycemic load in relation to risk of overweight in Japanese children and adolescents: the Ryukyus Child Health Study. Int J Obes 2011; 35(7): 925-36.
11. Okubo H, Sasaki S, Murakami K, Takahashi Y, and the Freshmen in Dietetic Courses Study II group. A ratio of fish to meat intake is positively associated with favorable intake of food groups and nutrients among young Japanese women: the Freshmen in Dietetic Courses Study II. Nutr Res 2011; 31(3): 169-77.
12. Tsuji T, Fukuwatari T, Sasaki S, Shibata K. Twenty-four-hour urinary water-soluble vitamin levels correlate with their intakes in free-living Japanese schoolchildren. Public Health Nutr 2011; 14(2): 327-33.
13. Tanaka K, Miyake Y, Fukushima W, Sasaki S, Kiyohara C, Tsuboi Y, Yamada T, Oeda T, Miki T, Kawamura N, Sakae N, Fukuyama H, Yoshio Hirotab, Nagai M, the Fukuoka Kinki Parkinson's Disease Study Group. Intake of Japanese and Chinese teas reduces risk of Parkinson's disease. Parkinsonism Relat Disord 2011; 17: 446-50.
14. Sato-Mito N, Sasaki S, Murakami K, Okubo H, Takahashi Y, Shibata S, Yamada K, Sato K, the Freshmen in Dietetic Courses Study II group. The midpoint of sleep is associated with dietary intake and dietary behavior among young Japanese women. Sleep Med 2011; 12: 289-94.

15. Miyake Y, Tanaka K, Sasaki S, Hirota Y. Employment, income, and education and risk of postpartum depression: The Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. J Affect Disord 2011; 130(1-2): 133-7.
16. Okuda M, Sasaki S, Kunitsugu I, Sakurai R, Yoshitake N, Hobara T. Iron load and liver enzymes in 10- and 13-year-olds. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 2011; 52(3): 333-8.
17. Okuda M, Hinoda Y, Okayama N, Suehiro Y, Shirabe K, Sasaki S, Kunitsugu I, Yoshitake N, Hobara T. Association between the FTO gene and overweight in Japanese children and adolescents. Pediatr Diabetes 2011; 12(5): 494-500.
18. Miyake Y, Okubo H, Sasaki S, Tanaka K, Hirota Y. Maternal dietary patterns during pregnancy and risk of wheeze and eczema in Japanese infants aged 16-24 months:The Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. Pediatric Allergy and Immunology 2011; 22: 734-41.
19. Adachi H , Hirai Y, Sasaki S, Enomoto M, Fukami A,Kumagai E, Esaki E, Imaizumi T. Trends in Dietary Intakes and Serum Cholesterol Levels over 50 Years in Tanushimaru in Japanese Men. FNS paper R-1 2011; 2(5): 476-81.
20. Miyake Y, Tanaka K, Fukushima W, Sasaki S, Kiyohara C, Tsuboi Y, Yamada T, Oeda T, Miki T, Kawamura N, Sakae N, Fukuyama H, Hirota Y, Nagai M; Fukuoka Kinki Parkinson's Disease Study Group. Dietary intake of metals and risk of Parkinson's disease: A case-control study in Japan. J Neurol Sci 2011; 306: 98-102.
21. Miyake Y, Tanaka K, Sasaki S, Arakawa M. Polyunsaturated fatty acid intake and prevalence of eczema and rhinoconjunctivitis in Japanese children: The Ryukyus Child Health Study BMC Public Health. 2011; 11(1): 358.
22. Kiyohara C, Miyake Y, Koyanagi M, Fujimoto T, Shirasawa S, Tanaka K, Fukushima W, Sasaki S, Tsuboi Y, Yamada T, Oeda T, Shimada H, Kawamura N, Sakae N, Fukuyama H, Hirota Y, Nagai M, Study Group FK. Genetic polymorphisms involved in dopaminergic neurotransmission and risk for Parkinson's disease in a Japanese population. BMC Neurol 2011; 11(1): 89.
23. Tanaka K, Miyake Y, Arakawa M, Sasaki S, Ohya Y. U-shaped association between body mass index and the prevalence of wheeze and asthma, but not eczema or rhinoconjunctivitis: the Ryukyus Child Health Study. J Asthma 2011; 48(8): 804-10.
24. Kiyohara C, Miyake Y, Koyanagi M, Fujimoto T, Shirasawa S, Tanaka K, Fukushima W, Sasaki S, Tsuboi Y, Yamada T, Oeda T, Miki T, Kawamura N, Sakae N, Fukuyama H, Hirota Y, Nagai M. APOE and CYP2E1 polymorphisms, alcohol consumption, and Parkinson's disease in a Japanese population. J Neural Transm 2011; 118(9): 1335-44.
25. Sasaki S. The value of the National Health and Nutrition Survey in Japan. Lancet 2011; 378(9798): 1205-6.
26. Tanaka K, Miyake Y, Fukushima W, Sasaki S, Kiyohara C, Tsuboi Y, Yamada T, Oeda T, Miki T, Kawamura N, Sakae N, Fukuyama H, Hirota Y, Nagai M; the Fukuoka Kinki Parkinson's Disease Study Group. Occupational risk factors for Parkinson's disease: a case-control study in Japan. BMC Neurol 2011; 11(1): 83.
27. Ito S, Ishida H, Uenishi K, Murakami K, Sasaki S. The relationship between habitual dietary phosphorus and calcium intake, and bone mineral density in young Japanese women: a cross-sectional study. Asia Pac J Clin Nutr 2011; 20(3): 411-7.
28. Miyake Y, Tanaka K, Yasutake A, Sasaki S, Hirota Y. Lack of association of mercury with risk of wheeze and eczema in Japanese children: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. Environ Res 2011; 111(8): 1180-4.

Department of Health Economics and Epidemiology Research

Professor

Hideki Hashimoto, M.D.,DPH.

Associate Professor

Takashi Fukuda, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.heer.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Health Economics and Epidemiology Research is a new department established since April 2007, as a part of Master of Public Health (MPH) program under the new School of Public Health (SPH). The Department is also affiliated with the Division of Social Medicine for doctoral education. The mission of the Department is two folds; to help health professionals obtain scientifically sound basis and skills for evidence-based practice, and to empirically evaluate the health care system/policy for further improvement of the quality of health care in this country. For this purpose, the Department puts a unique emphasis on quantitative analytic methods and inter-disciplinary theories across economics, epidemiology, and other social sciences.

Teaching activities

Under the MPH program, the Department is responsible for 5 courses, two on clinical epidemiology and the other three on health economics. The lecture course on clinical epidemiology provides a quick review on elementary to intermediate levels of epidemiology such as research design, bias and error, and causal inference. Then, the course requires participating students to apply provided knowledge to empirical examples such as evaluation of effectiveness of screening tests, pharmaceutical cost-effective analysis, technology assessment of surgical treatment, and hospital management. In the applied course, the students are required to build a research hypothesis, design a study, and prepare an own study protocol for fund proposal. The lecture course on health economics provides an overview of health care systems in this country and a systematic review on basic micro-economic theories and cost-effectiveness analysis. The applied course offers students an opportunity for hands-on training of actual cost-effectiveness analysis of health care and technologies.

Health economics course provides an intermediate level of micro-economics and health economics theories of consumer choice, insurance, and human capital, and enhances discussion to apply these theories to behaviors of providers and consumers.

The Department accepted five doctoral students and 3 master students for the fiscal years of 2011.

Research activities

Current activities in this Department cover a broad range of health services research, including clinical epidemiological studies, economic evaluation of health technology and health policy, quality of life research, hospital administration and quality assurance, and social epidemiology research.

Consultation for design, data collection, and statistical analysis is provided for several clinical studies, mainly in cardiovascular arena. Several questionnaire tools for evaluating patient's quality of life have been developed and validated in the area of colon and

orthopedic surgery. In the collaboration with the Department of Health Management and Policy in the 22nd Medical Research Center in the University of Tokyo Hospital, the Department also contributes to clinical and health service research using a large claim database based on the Japanese original patient classification system, Diagnosis Procedure Combination (DPC). DPC database allows a unique and detailed analysis on the process of care in acute care hospitals in this country. DPC database also provides resource diagnosis in hospital levels as well as regional levels, when combined with other public data sources such as the Patient Survey, and Hospital Census. Socioeconomic status affects people's health, which is another research focus in this Department. The association between income distribution and regional health status are widely acknowledged across countries including this country, yet the mechanism is still a matter of debate. The Department has contributed to an ongoing research of socioeconomic status and health among elderly population in the collaboration with the School of Economics of the University of Tokyo and the Research Institute of Economic, Industry, and Technology (Japanese Study of Ageing and Retirement; J-STAR). Since 2010, the Department has launched another panel study of younger generation, the Japanese study of Stratification, Health, Income, and Neighborhood (J-SHINE) in collaboration with researcher groups on neuroscience, economics, sociology, and social psychology. The aim of this new panel-to-be study is to identify a mechanism that socio-economic environment get to "under-skin" to cause social gradient of health across socio-economic positions.

Since health care services should be delivered efficiently under the publicly funded health care system, economic evaluation of new health care technologies is one of the research topics in the Department. The Department joined this year a project to review the performance of Japanese healthcare system as a whole with the Department of Global Health Policy in the School of International Health.

References

1. Sakurai K, Kawakami N, Yamaoka K, Ishikawa H, Hashimoto H. The impact of subjective and objective social status on psychological distress among men and women in Japan. Social Science and Medicine. 70(11):1832-9 ,2010.
2. Jono S, Otsuki S, Higashikuni Y, Shioi A, Mori K, Hara K, Hashimoto H, Ikari Y. Serum osteoprotegerin levels and long-term prognosis in subjects with stable coronary artery disease. Journal of Thrombosis and Haemostasis. 8(6): 1170-5, 2010.
3. Kadono Y, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Hashimoto H, Matsuda S, Tanaka S, Nakamura K. Statistics for orthopedic surgery 2006-2007: data from the Japanese diagnosis procedure combination database. Journal of Orthopaedic Science. 15(2): 162-70, 2010.
4. Tomiyama H, Hashimoto H, Tanaka H, Matsumoto C, Odaira M, Yamada J, Yoshida M, Shiina K, Nagata M, Yamashina A. Continuous smoking and progression of arterial stiffening: a prospective study. Journal of American College of Cardiology. 55(18):1979-87, 2010.
5. Tomiyama H, Hashimoto H, Tanaka H, Matsumoto C, Odaira M, Yamada J, Yoshida M, Shiina K, Nagata M, Yamashina A; baPWV/cfPWV Collaboration Group. Synergistic relationship between changes in the pulse wave velocity and changes in the heart rate in middle-aged Japanese adults: a prospective study. Journal of Hypertension. 28(4):687-94, 2010.
6. Hashimoto H, Shiokawa H, Funahashi K, Saito N, Sawada T, Shirouzu K, Yamada K, Sugihara K, Watanabe T, Sugita A, Tsunoda A, Yamaguchi S, Teramoto T. Development and validation of a modified fecal incontinence quality of life scale for Japanese patients after intersphincteric resection for very low rectal cancer. Journal of Gastroenterology. 45(9):928-35, 2010.
7. Nishiura C, Hashimoto H. A 4-year study of the association between short sleep duration and change in body mass index in Japanese male workers. Journal of Epidemiology. 20(5):385-90, 2010.
8. Nishiura C, Noguchi J, Hashimoto H. Dietary patterns only partially explain the effect of short sleep duration on the incidence of obesity. Sleep. 33(6):753-7, 2010.

9. Inoue A, Kawakami N, Tsuchiya M, Sakurai K, Hashimoto H. Association of occupation, employment contract, and company size with mental health in a national representative sample of employees in Japan. Journal of Occupational Health. 52(4):227-40, 2010.
10. Matsui H, Hashimoto H, Horiguchi H, Yasunaga H, Matsuda S. An exploration of the association between very early rehabilitation and outcome for the patients with acute ischaemic stroke in Japan: a nationwide retrospective cohort survey. BMC Health Service Research. 10:213, 2010. doi:10.1186/1472-6963-10-213.
11. Horiguchi H, Yasunaga H, Hashimoto H, Matsuda S. Impact of drug-eluting stents on treatment option mix for coronary artery disease in Japan. Circulation Journal. 74(8):1635-43, 2010.
12. Yasunaga H, Yanaihara H, Fuji K, Horiguchi H, Hashimoto H, Matsuda S. Impact of hospital volume on postoperative complications and in-hospital mortality after renal surgery: data from the Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination Database. Urology. 76(3):548-52, 2010.
13. Tomiyama H, Tanaka H, Hashimoto H, Matsumoto C, Odaira M, Yamada J, Yoshida M, Shiina K, Nagata M, Yamashina A. Arterial stiffness and declines in individuals with normal renal function/early chronic kidney disease. Atherosclerosis. 212(1):345-50, 2010.
14. Miyata H, Hashimoto H, Horiguchi H, Fushimi K, Matsuda S. Assessment of hospital performance with a case-mix standardized mortality model using an existing administrative database in Japan. BMC Health Service Research. 19;10:130, 2010.
15. Hashimoto H, Horiguchi H, Matsuda S. Micro data analysis of medical and long-term care utilization among the elderly in Japan. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 7(8):3022-37, 2010.

Department of Health Communication

Professor

Takahiro Kiuchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Hirono Ishikawa, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.umin.ac.jp/hc/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Health Communication was established as a part of the newly developed School of Public Health (professional graduate school) in April 2007, which was derived from the University Hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) Center. It consists of two faculty members: a professor and an associate professor.

Whereas health communication is a major discipline in the USA and there are many such graduate programs, our department offers one of the only two health communication programs in Japan. However, the importance of the health communication discipline has gradually been recognized among the academic society as well as among general public.

Teaching Activities

The Department of Health Communication, within the School of Public Health, is a newly developed professional graduate program that aims to foster the development of medical and public health professionals as well as researchers. We strive to make the most of our professional activities and experience at UMIN Center. We provide lectures and practical instruction in the program. The following is the current curriculum:

[Health Communication Lectures]

1. Introduction to Health Communication
2. Theories in Health Communication
3. Science Communication
4. Communication during Emergency and Disaster
5. Patient-provider Communication: Patient Perspective
6. Communication Skills for Health Care Providers
7. Mass Media and Communication: Television
8. Internet Communication
9. Mass Media and Communication: News Paper
10. Social Marketing
11. Methodology of Health Communication Research
12. Health Communication Campaign
13. Patient-provider Communication: Provider Perspective

[Health Communication Practice]

1. Coaching
2. Manners in Interpersonal Relationship
3. Internet: Research, Analysis and Evaluation of Websites
4. Internet: Website Development
5. Practice of Media Publicity
6. Evaluation of News
7. MBTI (Myers-Briggs Type Indicator)
8. Image / Film Development

We also provide lectures and practical instruction in medical informatics / economics as part of the PhD program of the Faculty of Medicine. In the undergraduate program, Professor Kiuchi presents a lecture entitled “Medical Literature Informatics.”

Research Activities

The followings are two distinguishing characteristics of the research conducted in our Department of Health Communication, as compared to the research at other medical informatics programs in Japan:

(1) A focus on health informatics and communication
The Department of Health Communication is the only research institute in Japan that carries out health informatics and communication-related research, addressing areas such as the Internet and satellite communications.

(2) Targeting health information science, not health-care information practice
Currently, main topics of the research at most medical informatics programs in Japan focus on information for healthcare practice, such as hospital information systems, electronic medical record systems, tele-medicine, and electronic billing systems. In contrast, the Department of Health Communication has focused on information systems for medical science, such as medical literature databases, data registries for clinical studies, and information systems for medical education.

The following are current research topics at the Department of Health Communication:

(1) Research on Health Communication
Currently, "health communication" is becoming an important concept in the distribution of clinical results for the improvement of population-based clinical outcomes. We have conducted health communication research focusing on knowledge and skills in "informatics" and "communication."

(2) Research on Patient-Professional Relationship and Communication
Communication between patients and health care professionals is the foundation of effective health care. Based on the analysis of the communication in actual as well as simulated medical encounters, we investigate the relationship of patient and provider characteristics with their communication behaviors, and impacts of the communication on patient outcomes. In addition, we have a seminar to introduce the Roter Interaction Analysis System (RIAS), one of the most widely used tools of the analysis of medical communication,

(3) Research on Health Literacy
The increase in media reports and the rapid expansion of the Internet have rendered various sources of health information more available to the general public. Thus, skills in understanding and applying information about health issues may have a substantial impact on health behaviors and health outcomes. These skills have recently been conceptualized as health literacy. We have developed a measure of health literacy considering the social and cultural context of Japan, and investigated its relationship with patient and provider communication, and patient health behaviors and outcomes.

(4) Research Related to UMIN Activities
Most systems developed at the UMIN Center have been subjects for research. In particular, we published and reported systems utilizing advanced technologies and having scientifically meaningful concepts at academic conferences.

(5) Information Systems for Clinical Epidemiologic Studies
We have developed and applied information systems for clinical epidemiological studies. Recently, we have focused on research in electronic formats and standardization that are related to clinical research, such as the Clinical Data Interchange Standards Consortium (CDISC). We utilized the achievements attained by the medical research data center at the UMIN.

(6) Research Regarding the Security of an Information Network
The study addresses a Virtual Private Network (VPN), and secure transactions with electronic mail (encryption), which have been also utilized for system management at the UMIN Center.

References

1. Park MJ, Yamazaki Y, Yonekura Y, Yukawa K,

Ishikawa H, Kiuchi T, Green J. Predicting complete loss to follow-up after a health-education program: number of absences and face-to-face contact with a researcher. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2011 Oct 27;11:145.

2. Yoshikawa H, Kiuchi T, Saida T, Takamori M. Randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of tacrolimus in myasthenia gravis. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry. 2011 Sep;82(9): 970-7.
3. Ishikawa H., Yano E. The relationship of patient participation and diabetes outcomes for patients with high vs. low health literacy. Patient Education & Counseling 2011; 84(3): 393-397.

School of Public Health

2. Behavioral Health Sciences

Department of Social Gerontology

Professor

Ichiro Kai, M.D., M.P.H.

Lecturer

Hajime Iwasa, Ph.D.

Associate

Tami Saito, M.Hlth.Sc.

Homepage http://www.sg.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

It is often voiced from the general public that recent advancement of medicinal technology would not necessarily lead to the happiness of people: Life prolongation technology enables even the terminally ill to live for a considerable period. How to use the technology is a serious problem in clinical practice. Also, there is evidence that the prolongation of life expectancy for the elderly does not mean the prolongation of health and productivity, but that of morbidity. Taking another example, we are experiencing ethical dilemmas with the application of medical technology such as genetic screenings and organ transplantation. When we turn to the worldwide situation regarding health, we will find poverty and unequal distribution in terms of health resources and outcomes.

The department is studying these health-related problems from social perspective, many of which are often difficult to decide upon. Major topics include elderly health, terminal care, medical ethics and international health among others. We are currently conducting several research projects as described below.

Our educational activities include lectures, practical training and supervision of writing theses for students in graduate level as well as undergraduate level. The department consists of one professor, one lecturer, one associate, 25 visiting researchers and 7 graduate students (including two international students from Korea and Philippines).

Teaching activities

1. Graduate Courses, School of Health Sciences and Nursing
   1) Social Gerontology: The course is to provide the students with the basic understanding of social sciences in the field of gerontology. The topics include (1) the concept and measurements of quality of life, (2) the influences of psychosocial factors on health status, health behavior and health belief, and (3) policy considerations for medical care and prevention.
2. Undergraduate Courses, School of Health Sciences and Nursing
   1) Health Education: This course provides fundamental understanding in health education and health promotion in various settings such as community, workplace, school and clinics. Emphasis is put upon preparing students to conduct heath education in their future career as a health professional.

2) Practice in Social Surveys: This is for practicing to conduct social surveys using questionnaire/ interview method. The students are divided into several groups, and each group is given a survey area. They will go through all the processes of a health sociological survey, from planning the survey to writing a report based on the survey. They have the opportunity to report and discuss their surveys with each other.
3) Health Behavior: This seminar aims to help the students to practice the basic research methods related to health behaviors. Final product will be a research proposal and the review of relevant literature.
4) Decision-making in Health: This course introduces students to recent developments in medical and health decision-making. Topics include the definition and measurement of quality of life (QOL), cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit analysis, technology assessment and optimal allocation of scarce medical resources. Readings are selected from extensive range of literature in behavioral sciences, economics and philosophy as well as medical decision-making.

Research activities

1) Reciprocity of Social Support on Subjective Well-being of the Elderly: Traditional support study emphasizes the importance of receiving support. We examine the pattern of support exchange (i.e., receiving and providing) and its effects on the subjective well-being of the elderly in rural Japan as well as a number of Asian countries such as Korea, Nepal, Malaysia, and Indonesia. Intervention studies regarding intergeneration exchanges and targeting the relocated elderly are now in progress.
2) Disability-free Life Expectancy in Japan: We calculate disability-free expectancy using a large-scale cohort of the residents in Nagano Prefecture and examine variables influencing the life expectancy.
3) Multi-disciplinary Collaboration in the Psychosocial Care for the People with Cancer in Clinical Setting: The survey we performed indicated that Japanese surgeons considered themselves mainly responsible for medical aspects of patient care and paid less attention to psychosocial issues. We examine the possibilities of integrating other support resources such as clinical psychologists, psychiatrists and medical social workers in the clinical practices of cancer in Japan.
4) Activities of Cancer Self-help Groups in Japan: Although cancer self-help groups are growing presence in Japan, they do not attract as many patients as they do in other countries such as US. Through semi-structured interviews and a questionnaire survey, we revealed how Japanese cancer survivors and surgeons view peer support activities implemented by cancer survivors.
5) Socio-cultural Analysis of Sexuality after Cancer: Researchers have long neglected sexuality after cancer. Through intensive semi-structured interviews with Japanese women with breast cancer, we examine how the cancer diagnosis and the following treatments have affected their sexuality and the whole relationship with their partners. Based on the findings of the qualitative approach, we intend to perform a large-scale survey on sexual complications among Japanese cancer survivors.
6) Role and Function of Ethics Committees in Japan: In this project, we surveyed and analyzed the role and function of ethics committees at various levels, from hospital level to national level.

References

1. Aita K, Kai I:
Physicians' psychological barriers to different modes of withdrawal of life support in critical care —A qualitative study in Japan
Soc. Sci. & Med. 70(4):616-622, 2010
2. Ohta M, Kai I:
Factors affecting attitudes toward care of the elderly mothers —Urban versus agricultural areas
Arch. Gerontol. Geriatr. 51(3):241-244, 2010
3. Chalise HN, Kai I, Saito T:
Social support and its correlation with loneliness —A cross-cultural study in Nepalese older adults
Int. J. Aging Hum. Dev. 71(2):115-138, 2010

4. Fukahori H, Yamamoto-Mitani N, Sugiyama T, et al.:
Psychometric properties of the Caregiving Burden Scale for Family Caregivers with Relatives in Nursing Homes ―Scale development
Jpn. J. Nurs. Sci. 7(2):136-147, 2010
5. Sasaki Y, Ali M, Kakimoto K, et al.:
Predictors of exclusive breast-feeding in early infancy ―A survey report from Phnom Penh, Cambodia
J. Pediatr. Nurs. 25(6):463-469, 2010
6. Sasaki Y, Ali M, Sathiarany V, et al.:
Prevalence and barriers to HIV testing among mothers at a tertiary care hospital in Phnom Penh, Cambodia
BMC Public Health 10:494 (7 pages), 2010
7. Kim H, Traphagan JW:
Irony and the sociocultural construction of old age in South Korea ―Perspectives from government, the medical profession, and the aged
Care Manag. J. 11(3): 183-191, 2010
8. Gautam R, Saito T, Houde SC, et al.:
Social interactions and depressive symptoms among community dwelling older adults in Nepal ―A synergic effect model
Arch. Gerontol. Geriatr. 53:24-30, 2011 (available online)
9. Ledesma D, Takahashi M, Kai I:
Interest in a group psychotherapy program among Philippine breast cancer patients and its associated factors
Psycho-Oncology DOI:10.1002/pon.1804 (available online)
10. Sasaki Y, Arifin A, Ali M, et al.:
Willingness to undergo HIV testing among factory workers in Surabaya, Indonesia
AIDS Care (available online)
11. Aita K:
New organ transplant policies in Japan, including the family-oriented priority donation clause
Transplantation 91:489-491, 2011
12. Takahashi M:
Health promotion for cancer survivors ―New paradigm beyond prevention and treatment
in Muto T, Nakahara T and Eun WN (Eds.): "Asian Perspectives and Evidence on Health Promotion and Education", Springer, 2010 (pp.78-86)

School of Public Health

3. Health Services Sciences

Department of Clinical Information Engineering

Professor

Hiroshi Oyama, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage: http://home.cie.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp:8080/Plone

Introduction and Organization

Information engineering in Japan places a great deal of weight on computer hardware, software, and data processing. It is a discipline that seeks objective data and emphasizes the conception of new methods of data transfer, storage, processing, and input/output. It also targets research on developing computer devices and systems.

Reviewing the history of the application of computers in medicine, calculating machines for supporting scientists and technologists first appeared in the 1950s. In the 1960s, computers were used for accounting and various statistics. The personal computer appeared in the 1980s and was adopted for personal use in many professions. The systematization of large hospitals, such as university hospitals, pushed ahead rapidly.

In the 1990s, the computer began to be used as a tool to help human thinking, such as in presentations, design, and discovery. When computers became connected to each other through the internet, the distribution of information became very easy and rapid, not only within organizations, but also internationally.

In 2003, a high-quality, "finished" sequence of the human genome was completed. At the dawn of the twenty-first century, bioinformatics appeared as a new discipline, one that uses applied mathematics, informatics, statistics, computer science, and bio-chemistry to solve biological problems. In medicine, advanced information technologies have been applied to health information infrastructures, electrical clinical guidelines, and knowledge navigation systems.

In response to the needs of the time, the Department of Clinical Information Engineering (CIE) was established at the School of Public Health in April 2007. Its predecessor was the clinical information engineering division of clinical bioinformatics, using Special Coordination Funds for Promoting Science and Technology from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science, and Technology, of Japan.

Teaching activities

The purpose of the Department of Clinical Information Engineering is to nurture talented people who have special knowledge and skills at an international level in order to apply advanced information technologies to practical projects in clinical medicine and the health sciences. It offers courses on information system design, development methodology, evaluation and project management in biomedicine, health care and public health in the School of Public Health, and data mining and virtual reality for clinical decision-making in social medicine.

Famous visiting lecturers and researchers from the National Cancer Center and other universities have given lectures here, furthering our hope of becoming a world leader in this field.

The education of graduate students is based on weekly conferences at which the students present the progress on their own research projects and discuss their future directions.

Research activities

Our research covers the biomedical computer applications that focus on biomedical data (collection, analysis, and representation). It constitutes a combination of information science, computer science, and clinical science designed to assist in the management and processing of data, information, and knowledge to support the practice and delivery of clinical care. Our laboratory is engaged in the following research activities:

(1) Medical Decision-making: We focus on how to improve health outcomes by advancing systematic approaches to clinical decision-making and policy formation in health care using information engineering methodology (IEM), especially electrical clinical guidelines and encoded knowledge.

(2) Data Mining & Knowledge Discovery from Databases: It is necessary to collate heterogeneous information, such as the clinical indications for a drug, drug side effects, pharmacokinetics, metabolic pathways, and drug response genes for single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs). These data are distributed and managed in various clinical databases. We are studying ways to integrate distributed biomedical data and knowledge mining with virtualized database technologies, such as auto-indexing and technical term identification algorithms.

(3) Computer Graphics & Virtual Reality (VR) for Medical Science: Our research has three goals: (1) to improve the living conditions of in-patients with limited physical activity by providing virtual experiences; (2) to develop new diagnostic methods using medical imaging; and (3) to develop a surgical edutainment and preoperative surgical planning support system in virtual space. The advantages of simulating surgical procedures using VR techniques include: (1) practicing the surgical procedure and image-based training; (2) planning the surgical procedure for individual patients preoperatively using VR images modeled from the patient's preoperative computed tomography (CT) or magnetic resonance (MR) images, in collaboration with the Department of Neurosurgery; (3) allowing supervisors to evaluate a procedure objectively; and (4) helping patients and their families to better understand the surgical procedure before and after the operation.

(4) Social Information Engineering for Public Health (Public Health Informatics): Our laboratory researches new tools and methodologies for applying information and computer science and technology to public health practice, research, and learning. At present, we are studying differences in the computerization of public health in the US and Japan.

References

(1) Febiana Hanani, Takashi Kobayashi, Eitetsu Jo, Sawako Nakajima, Hiroshi Oyama. Public health information and statistics dissemination efforts for Indonesia on the Internet. Online Journal of Public Health Informatics. 2011; Vol 3, No 2. (http://ojphi.org/htbin/cgiwrap/bin/ojs/index.php/ojphi/article/view/3602/3083)

(2) Takai K, Kin T , Oyama H , Iijima A, Shojima M , Nishido H , Saito N . The use of 3D computer graphics in the diagnosis and treatment of spinal vascular malformations. J Neurosurg Spine. 2011 Sep 9.

Endowed Department

Department of Pharmacoepidemiology

Professor

Kiyoshi Kubota, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Soko Setoguchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Associates

Koichi Kimura, M.D., Ph.D., Tsugumichi Sato, Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/pe/

Introduction and Organization

As of April 2011, the Department of Pharmaco-epidemiology consists of a professor (Kiyoshi Kubota), an associate professor (Soko Setoguchi, concurrently appointed as an associate professor in Duke University), two associates (Koichi Kimura and Tsugumichi Sato), 3 teaching assistants, 4 clerical assistants.

The department was established as a donated department in April 1993 for a limited time of 3 years till March 1996. The department has been extended 6 times for 3-year period in each extension and the department is now in the 1st year of the 7th period (March 2011-April 2013).

Pharmacoepidemiology is a new scientific field starting in 1980s. In Japan, Japanese Society for Pharmacoepidemiology was established led by the late Professor Tadashi Kusunoki (deceased in November 2011) who was the first Japanese professor of pharmacoepidemiology in the department between April 1993 to March 1996.

In the second period from April 1996 to March 1999, two pilot studies of Prescription-Event Monitoring in Japan were conducted. In the third period from April 1999 to March 2002, the department exerted a leadership to establish a non-profitable organization (NPO) Drug Safety Research Unit Japan (DSRU Japan). This Unit worked as the study office for two pilot studies on Prescription-Event Monitoring and also for a case-control study on the association between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and upper gastrointestinal bleeding. It also worked as the study office of other studies including clinical trials led by researchers or those sponsored by a drug company or Ministry of Health and Welfare.

Teaching activities

The department is involved in the teaching activities inside University of Tokyo including Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences and School of Public Health. The department also played a leading role to organize a 6-month course of “pharmaco-epidemiology seminar” held by Union of Japanese Scientists and Engineers. This seminar is to educate those in drug companies, school of pharmacies of colleges and universities and those involved in administration in Pharmaceuticals Medical Devices Agency (PMDA). The first seminar was held in 2006. In 2011, the 6th seminar is being conducted.

Furthermore, the department has been a driving force to make a textbook of pharmacoepidemilogy in Japanese published in 2010. The department is also contributing to translate a textbook by Dr Patric

Waller, a former regulator in the regulatory body in the UK entitled an "An Introduction to Pharmacovigilance" published sometime in 2011.

Research activities

Like other epidemiological studies, pharmacoepidemiology studies are those on people and the study requires an organization which supports the study. NPO Drug Safety Research Unit established in 2001 has been working to support various studies including pilot studies of Prescription-Event Monitoring in Japan, a case-control study on the association between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and upper gastrointestinal bleeding, and handling of information on serious adverse event experienced in the investigator-led clinical trials.

The department and NPO Drug Safety Research Unit also studied the baseline incidence of Interstitial Lung Diseases (ILDs) in 328 patients with malignant mesothelioma by collaborating with doctors in 26 hospitals in the west part of Japan.

Since April 2010, the department has been recognized as a department to manage 'Safety Information Division' of Clinical Research Support Center of the University of Tokyo Hospital. The Center will be developed as the center for multi-institutional clinical trials.

The department developed a web-based system called as Safety Management system for Unapproved Drugs (SMUD) between 2005 and 2007 by the co-operation with the University hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) to monitor the safety of thalidomide imported by individual doctors under the support of Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare (MHLW). From 2009, the NPO worked as the bureau for the operation of SMUD which is needed even after the approval of thalidomide for multiple myeloma in 2008, as thalidomide is still imported by individual doctors because of the need to use thalidomide in treatments of diseases other than multiple myeloma and other reasons.

The department has been a driving force of another study called as "Japan Statin Study (JSS)", a joint research by Japanese Society of Pharmacoepidemiology and Japanese Society of Hospital Pharmacisgts, using a design of a case-cohort study and NPO Drug Safety Research Unit works as the study office.

One of other research activities is on the use of electronic claims database. Some relatively small data sources of claims data are already commercially available and the department has already started to search for the effective use of Japanese claims database. The provision of the national claims database (NDB) for the secondary purposes including researches started in 2011. The department applied the use of NDB data for two studies in 2011 and one application (on 'epidemiology of psoriasis') was approved by the expert council supposed to discuss and decide main issues associated with the trial scheme for the provision of the NDB.

References

1. Nojiri S, Gemba K, Aoe K, Kato K, Yamaguchi T, Sato T, Kubota K, Kishimoto T. Survival and prognostic factors in malignant pleural mesothelioma: a retrospective study of 314 patients in the west part of Japan. Jpn J Clin Oncol 2011; 41(1):32-39. doi: 10, 1093/jjco/hyq159.
2. Ooba N, Yamaguchi T, Kubota K. The impact of regulatory action on patients prescribed dopamine receptor agonists in Japan: analysis of claims database between 2005 and 2008. Drug Saf. 2011; 34: 329-338.
3. Kubota K, Wakana A. Sample size formula for case-cohort studies. Epidemiology. 2011;22: 279.
4. Nojiri S, Gemba K, Aoe K, Kato K, Yamaguchi T, Sato T, Kubota K, Kishimoto T. Incidence of interstitial lung disease in patients with mesothelioma in the west part of Japan. Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf 2011; 20: 643-652. Published online, DOI: 10.1002/pds.2123.
5. Kubota K, Wakana A. Sample size formula for case-cohort studies. Epidemiology. 2011;22: 279.
6. Hayashi, Kawashima, Nomura, Itoh, Watanabe, Ohrui, Yokote, Sone, Hattori, Yoshizumi, Ina, Kubota. Age, gender, insulin and blood glucose control status alter the risk of ischemic heart disease and stroke among elderly diabetic patients. Cardiovascular Diabetology 2011, 10:86

Department of Integrated Traditional Medicine

Project Associate Professor

Tetsuro Okabe, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Associate

Jing Yu, Ph.D,　Hideki Koizumi, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/seitai/

Introduction and Organization

In an attempt to investigate the Japanese traditional herbal medicine, the Department of Integrated Traditional Medicine was established in 1996 as the Department of Bioregulatory Function affiliated with the Department of Medicine and Physical Therapy. In 1999, the Department of Geriatric Medicine joined us as an another affiliated Department. Pharmacological actions by medicinal herbs have been intensively investigated not only on allergic or autoimmune diseases, but also the disorders associated with aging process. Therapeutic experiments of herbal medicine have been carried out by using animal disease models to clarify the mechanisms of the pharmacological actions. In additions, the biological actions of the herbs have been investigated at cellular levels to clarify the intracellular signaling pathways induced by the medicinal herbs.

In 2003, traditional medicine was introduced into core curriculum of medical education program. Since 2004, lecture of traditional medicine has been started in this university as an essential study. The lectures have been served by this department. For postgraduate education, seminars of traditional medicine have been held at the university.

To avoid the confusion of similar names in western medicine, the name of this department “Department of Bioregulatory Function” was changed to “Department of Integrated Traditional Medicine” in 2005. Together with the change in the department name, we started the translational studies on the physiology and pathology of the traditional medicine to translate the traditional medicine into scientific medicine. It required not only the chemical or pharmacological studies but also the biophysical approaches. In addition, translation from scientific medicine into the traditional medicine has been also required for better understanding the integration of both medicine. For this purpose, free seminars “traditional medicine as a life science” have been started, in which we analyze and translate the scientific data into the traditional medicine and also try to integrate both medicines.

Another research interest has been focused on the anti-aging medicine used in ancient traditional medicine. Recently, hormone supplemented therapy has been tried for disorders associated with aging in Western medicine. Some herbs have been shown to exert their pharmacological actions through receptors for certain hormones. The studies on this theme have been intensively performed at the department.

Postgraduate students have been also engaged in both basic and clinical sciences. The department provides a wide-ranged clinical, training, and research services. The weekly official activities of our department are a journal club on Tuesday and research conferences on Thursday.

Clinical activities

We have outpatient clinics on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday in the Department of General Medicine.

The diagnosis is made by the western medicine using blood examinations and imaging studies. After the scientific diagnosis, patients are diagnosed based on the instructions of the traditional herbal medicine, and treated mainly with the medicinal herbs.

Teaching activities

As for under-graduate student education, our department takes a part in systemic lectures for the 4th year medical students. In systemic lectures, comprehensive presentation for the understanding of basic knowledge about the concept, pathogenesis, pathology, diagnosis and treatment is performed.

In systemic lectures, we also present clinical cases of representative cases, and try to discuss with the students several points for planning the diagnosis and treatment. Demonstration of some herbs and typical recipes is also served during the lectures.

Free seminars “traditional medicine as a life science” are served, in which we analyze and translate the scientific data into the traditional medicine and also try to integrate the idea from both medicines.

For international experimental educations, a special lecture on traditional herbal medicine and demonstration of acupuncture were given for foreign students from over 40 countries at Harvard Project for Asian and International Relations Tokyo Conference.

Postgraduate students are served with scientific education of molecular cell biology and biophysics.

As for the post-graduate clinical education, we provide clinical lectures regularly on the use of traditional herbal medicine.

Research activities

Our research field covers from clinical, pharmacological, biological, and biophysical activities of traditional medicinal herbs. We focus on the molecular mechanisms of cell functions and intracellular signaling pathways.

Traditional medicinal herbs such as Ginseng has long been used as an anti-aging agent in Asian countries. Our laboratory studies molecular mechanisms of action by such anti-aging herbs. Ginsenoside Rb1, a major constituent of Ginseng has been demonstrated to exert the biological action as a phytoandrogen. Endocrinological activities of anti-aging herbs are investigated using various molecular cell biological approaches including biochemistry, immunochemistry, molecular biology, molecular genetics such as gene targeting and transgenic mouse approaches, molecular biophysics.

Much current interest is focused on the therapeutic potential of hormone replacement therapy (HRT). However, one of the major adverse reactions of HRT is considered to promote cancer growth. It is urgent for us to elucidate the mechanisms of action by the anti-aging herbs and to compare them with those of hormones. Subsequently, we compare the biological activities of the anti-aging herbs and their counterpart hormones. We have demonstrated ginsenoside Rb1 and icariin exert the biological activity through its non-genomic action on androgen receptors. Recently, we have demonstrated that cinnamaldehyde, a major constituent of cinnamon selectively stimulates progesterone secretion in human adrenal cells. Our studies are focused on endocrinological actions of anti-aging herbs which are exerted through their genomic or non-genomic actions of steroid hormones.

The spinocerebellar ataxias (SCAs) are clinically and genetically a heterogeneous group of neurodegenerative disorders. At present, we have no effective therapeutic tools. SCA6 has been demonstrated to be an autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia associated with small polyglutamine-dependent expansions in the alpha 1A-voltage calcium channel. Long-term remission of this genetic disease has been attained with medicinal herbs. The findings of our study imply the therapeutic potential of herbal medicine for this hereditary neurodegenerative disorder. Extensive investigations are under way to clarify the mechanisms. It has been also demonstrated that some herbs are effective against multiple sclerosis and neuromyelitis optica in our laboratory.

It has been reported that some herbal medicines may be effective for acute episodes of chronic nonspecific low back pain. Spondylolisthesis is one of the causes of low back or neck pain. Although surgical treatment is often performed for symptomatic spondylolisthesis, we have succeeded in herbal therapy for degenerative spondylolisthesis.

Physiology, pathology and therapy of traditional herbal medicine is based on the principle of the

characteristic systems biology. According to the guideline of the traditional herbal medicine, we have examined the clinical effect by systems therapy with medicinal herbs in patients with bronchial asthma and essential hypertension. Long- term remission has been obtained in both disorders. Extensive studies are under way to elucidate the mechanisms by which systems therapy exerts the therapeutic activities.

Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems

Professor

Tutomu Yamazaki, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Daisuke Koide, R.Rh., HIM, Ph.D.

Homepage http://cbi.umin.ne.jp/dces/index_e.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems was established in 2007, supported by Banyu pharmaceutical company (currently MSD K.K). Our department took over and enhanced the function and infrastructures of the Clinical Epidemiology Division in Clinical Bio-Informatics Research Unit (CBI) which had been lead by Professor Ryozo Nagai at the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, because the unit had been terminated its five-year program supported by the Japan Science and Technology Agency in 2007 as scheduled.

Our objectives are to develop standards for the transfer of clinical information and improve the quality of clinical epidemiologic researches in the area of life-style related diseases and preventive medicine, because large and longitudinal data are necessary. Through these activities, we evaluate such standards and establish academic foundations of "Clinical Epidemiology and Systems" as well as contribute to professional training in this field which will be more and more required in the future.

In order to facilitate our broad activities, our organization is subordinate to the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, and works with close collaboration with the staffs in the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine which was established in 2007 because professor Yamazaki is concurrently the head of the both sections. The staffs of this center overlap with faculty members in the Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine which also took over and enhanced the function and infrastructures of the Genomic Science Division in CBI. Furthermore, these departments work with the Department of Clinical Trial Data Management in the 22nd Century Medical and Research Center, and provide consultation on biostatistics and clinical research. Since associate professor Koide has a background of medical informatics, he develops and systemizes the standards of information in the area of clinical epidemiology in collaboration with the Department of Planning, Information and Management, the University Hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) Center, the Departments of Epidemiology and Biostatistics, and the Department of Pharmacoepidemiology.

Also, professor Yamazaki is a member of ethics committee in graduate school of medicine and faculty of medicine, the University of Tokyo, and associate professor Koide is an assistant manager of personal information that makes any data of studies regarding human genome or gene anonymous. In the fiscal year of 2011, we received 34 requests and made 6339 samples anonymous.

In addition, our department has been in collaboration with many institutions within and outside the university, since the times of the CBI.

Teaching activities

As "Introduction of Clinical Medicine" by Depart-

ment of Clinical and Genetic Informatics and related departments, professor Yamazaki and associate professor Koide gave lectures at the Large Conference Hall of our Inpatients' Ward A on May 27, and on June 3 in 2011 respectively.

Also, the basic lectures of Medical Writing took place at the auditorium in Pharmaceutical Sciences Research Building as an intensive course on September 1-2 in 2011, hosted by the non-profit organization of Japan Medical and Scientific Communicators Association, and supported by the three departments of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems, Clinical Trial Data Management, and Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine.

In addition, Professor Yamazaki gave a lecture for "-Introduction of Clinical Studies B- Current States and Issues of Large Clinical Trials" was held at Yokohama City University Graduate School of Medicine on December 21 in 2011. Also, Associate Professor Koide gave a special lecture for "-Clinical Pharmacology and Pharmacoepidemiology", which was given to the sixth-grade students at Tokyo University of pharmacy and Sciences on May 31 in 2011.

Research activities

1) Studies of Clinical Epidemiology (Clinical trials, prospective cohort studies)

Our department facilitates large-scale clinical trials by executing the data management with our own computer servers and Japan Clinical Research Assist Center (JCRAC).

In particular, our department was in charge of the secretariat for Japanese Coronary Artery Disease (JCAD) study which was comparison of cardiovascular events between enhanced and normal therapy for hypertension/hyperlipemia patients with coronary narrowing, then improved the quality of trials without any difficulties. Furthermore, we takes the role of data management including training CRC in EMPATHY study and J-ART study, and both of them are randomized controlled trials

And studies for clinical epidemiology, such as monitoring blood pressure at home by using IT and investigational researches into new bio-markers for arteriosclerosis have been carried out by analyzing the database in the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine.

2) Improving Quality of Health Care

As a member of the quality improvement and assessment committee and chairs of the clinical pathway committee and the committee for quality care at our university hospital, associate professor Koide contributes to develop clinical pathways for clinical professionals and patients and hold a large conference of clinical pathway, and to assess our quality care by ourselves, etc.

3) Standardization of Information in Clinical Epidemiology

As attending the International Conference on Harmonisation of Technical Requirements for Registration of Pharmaceuticals for Human Use (ICH) and Health Level Seven which is one of the international standards development organizations, we study on electronic standards for the transfer pharmaceutical regulatory information, especially focusing on electronic standards for safety reporting. Also, through activities of participating in Clinical Data Interchange Standards Consortium (CDISC), we tackle the interoperability of information on clinical trials.

References

1. Yamashita T., Inoue H., Okumura K., Kodama I., Aizawa Y., Atarashi H., Ohe T., Ohtsu H., Kato T., Kamakura S., Kumagai K., Kurachi Y., Koretsune Y., Saikawa T., Sakurai M., Sato T., Sugi K., Nakaya H., Hirai M., Hirayama A., Fukatani M., Mitamura H., Yamazaki T., Watanabe E., and Ogawa S., on behalf of the J-RHYTHM II Investigators: Randomized trial of angiotensin II-receptor blocker vs. dihydropiridine calcium channel blocker in the treatment of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with hypertension (J-RHYTHM II Study). Europace 13:473-479,2011
2. Yamamoto K., Ozaki H., Takayasu K., Akehi N., Fukui S., Sakai A., Kodama M., Shimonagata T., Kobayashi K., Ota M., Horiguchi Y., Ebisuno S., Yamazaki T., Ohtsu H., Hori M.: The Effect of losartan and amlodipine on left ventricular diastolic function and atherosclerosis in Japanese patients with

mild-to-moderate hypertension J-ELAN study. Hypertens Res 34(3):325-330,2011
3. Yamazaki T., Kishimoto J., Ito C., Noda M., Odawara M., Terauchi Y., Shiba T., Kitazato H., Iwamoto Y., Akanuma Y., Kadowaki T., for the J-PREDICT study investigators: Japan prevention trial of diabetes by pitavastatin in patients with impaired glucose tolerance (the J-PREDICT study): rationale, study design, and clinical characteristics of 1269 patients. Diabetol Int 2(3):134-140,2011
4. Kohro T., Yamazaki T., Izumi T., Daida H., Kurabayashi M., Miyauchi K., Tojo T., Nagai R., on behalf of the JCAD II Investigators: Intensively lowering both low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and blood pressure does not reduce cardiovascular risk in Japanese coronary artery disease patients. Circ J 75: 2062-2070,2011
5. Suzuki T., Yamazaki T., Ogawa S., Nagai R., Yamashita T., and the J-RHYTHM II Investigators: Echocardiographic predictors of frequency of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (AF) and its progression to persistent AF in hypertensive patients with paroxysmal AF: Results from the Japanese rhythm management trial II (J-RHYTHM II) for atrial fibrillation study. Heart Rhythm 8:1831-1836,2011
6. Ogawa N., Imai Y., Takahashi Y., Nawata K., Hara K., Nishimura H., Kato M., Takeda N., Kohro T., Morita H., Taketani T., Morota T., Yamazaki T., Goto J., Tsuji S., Takemoto S., Nagai R.,and Hirata Y.: Evaluating Japanese Patients With the Marfan Syndrome Using High-Throughput Microarray-Based Mutational Analysis of Fibrillin-1 Gene. Am J Cardiol 108:1801-1807,2011
7. Kubota T., Kubota N., Kumagai H., Yamaguchi S., Kozono H., Takahashi T., Inoue M., Itoh S., Takamoto I., Sasako T., Kumagai K., Kawai T., Hashimoto S., Kobayashi T., Sato M., Tokuyama K., Nishimura S., Tsunoda M., Ide T., Murakami K., Yamazaki T., Ezaki O., Kawamura K., Masuda H., Moroi M., Sugi K., Oike Y., Shimokawa H., Yanagihara N., Tsutsui M., Terauchi Y., Tobe K., Nagai R., Kamata K., Inoue K., Kodama T., Ueki K., Kadowaki T.: Impaired insulin signaling in endothelial cells reduces insulin-induced glucose uptake by skeletal muscle. Cell Metab 13:294-307, 2011

Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine

Associate Professor

Toru Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Kenichi Aizawa, M.D., Ph.D., Daigo Sawaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage: http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/upm/

Introduction and Organization

As an official department in the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo, the Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine was inaugurated in August 1st, 2007 (Heisei 19), with a generous donation from three pharmaceutical companies, Toa-Eiyo Ltd., Shionogi & Co., Ltd. and NEC Corporation to the University. Its predecessor is the Clinical Bio-Informatics Research Unit in the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo (Director: Ryozo Nagai) which was established in 2002 (Heisei 14) as a government-funded program (Bio-Informatics Training Program supported by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology [MEXT] through Special Coordination Funds for Promoting Science and Technology). When the Clinical Bio-Informatics Research Unit completed its program tenure in 2007, its academic mission and services were continued by the Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine and the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems, both affiliated with the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine in the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo.

The first head of the Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine is Toru Suzuki, appointed in August 1st, 2007, as Associate Professor. Kenichi Aizawa serves as Research Associate.

Our objectives are to develop diagnostic biomarkers and diagnostic/therapeutic systems for prevention and early detection of disease. For this purpose, advanced and highly efficient techniques of proteome analysis are used with potential clinical application to preventive medicine. We are also committed to developing surrogate biomarkers for the discovery of drugs used in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases as well as the optimization of their efficacy, and to develop information infrastructure technologies for advancing personalized medicine by clinically applying the techniques of proteome analysis in an effort to promote preventive medicine for health promotion. Our mission is to ultimately establish the academic basis for Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine.

Our department provides diagnostic/therapeutic as well as academic support for the Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine established in 2007 within the University of Tokyo Hospital. In collaboration with our department, the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems also support the management of the Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine.

Research Activities

The principal objective of our research is to develop diagnostic technologies for prevention and early detection of disease by using advanced and highly efficient techniques of proteome analysis, focusing

on the development of diagnostic biomarkers and diagnostic/therapeutic systems. A typical example is metabolic syndrome which if left untreated may result in lifestyle-related diseases including cardiovascular diseases. While cardiovascular diseases have a very long incubation period, protein modifications such as processing and denaturation play a leading role on the development of the diseases. Prevention is therefore of utmost importance. To this end, we are in the process of developing methods for the measurement of protein modifications in cardiovascular diseases and other new bio-tools for early detection of lifestyle-related diseases.

One of the achievements we have made is the world first biomarker detecting system for ischemic heart disease, which is a collaborative work by Toru Suzuki and Shimadzu Corporation. This system allows to detect conformational change or degradation of proteins which are important in cardiovascular pathologies such as ischemic heart disease and heart failure. This system consists of two major parts, mass spectrometry analysis which enables qualitative and quantitative evaluation of processed degradation products or post-transcriptional modification of specific proteins, and immunoprecipitation. We have already confirmed its utility in clinical practice.

Specifically, the development of diagnostic biomarkers and diagnostic/therapeutic systems by using the techniques of proteome analysis is pursued on an ongoing basis with its main research projects being Medical Equipment Development Research Project from 2011 to 2013 under the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare and Academic-Industrial Research Collaboration (joint research with Shimadzu Corporation).

In addition to the development of proteomics-based diagnostic methods, we also are developing information infrastructure technologies for advancing personalized medicine by clinically applying these methods to preventive medicine, as in comprehensive medical examinations. In this way, Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine is an applied science, based on which a comprehensive system is to be developed in an effort to promote preventive medicine and participatory medicine for health promotion.

Clinical activities

The Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine is involved in the management of the Department of Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine in the University of Tokyo Hospital and provides diagnostic/therapeutic as well as academic support for the department.

Teaching activities

The Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine offers education and research supervision to graduate students and post-doctoral fellows in the affiliate Department of Cardiovascular Medicine.

References

Academic Papers in English

1) Suzuki T, Trimarchi S, Sawaki D, Grassi V, Costa E, Rampoldi V, Nagai R, Eagle KA. Circulating transforming growth factor-beta levels in acute aortic dissection. J. Am. Coll. Cardiol. 58(7), 775, 2011.
2) Maisel AS, Nakao K, Ponikowski P, Peacock WF, Yoshimura M, Suzuki T, Tsutamoto T, Filippatos GS, Saito Y, Seino Y, Minamino N, Hirata Y, Mukoyama M, Nishikimi T ,Nagai R. Japanese-Western Consensus Meeting on Biomarkers Executive Summary. Int. Heart. J. 52(5), 253-265, 2011.

Academic Papers in Japanese

1. 水野由子、相澤健一、山崎力、鈴木亨: 人間ドック・健診の結果と対応- 東京大学検診部における循環器疾患/動脈硬化性疾患の取り組み- . 日本臨床 69 (増刊号 7), 638-644, 2011.
2. 鈴木亨、永井良三：大動脈解離の診断 4.バイオマーカー.特集：大動脈疾患の最新知見. 最新医学 66(7): 1597-1602, 2011.

International Conferences

1. Sawaki D, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Matsumura T, Munemasa Y, Ishida J, Friedman SL, Nagai R: KLF6 Modulates Recruitment and Polarizatin of

Inflammatory Cells Through Cardiomyocytes in Initiation of Cardiac Fibrosis American heart association scientific sessions 2011 (Orlando, FL, USA). 2011/11/11-18.
2. Aizawa K, Suzuki T, Zhan H, Sawaki D, Ishida J, Mastumura T, Nagai R : Klf5 Mediates a New Regulatory Pathway of Pathologic Vascular Injury Through DNA Double-Strand Break/Repair System. American heart association scientific sessions 2011 (Orlando, USA). 2011/11/11-18.
3. Ishida J, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Sawaki D, Matsumura T, Friedman SL, Nagai R: Kruppel-Like Factor 6 (KLF6) Regulates Obesity and Glucose Intolerance. American heart association scientific sessions 2011 (Orlando, USA). 2011/11/11-18.
4. Zhan H, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Miyagawa K, Nagai R: Identification and characterization of ataxia telangiectasia mutated (ATM) in regulation of oxidative stress-induced vascular endothelial cells senescence. The 22ed Great Wall International Congress of Cardiology Asia Pacific Heart Federation Scientific Congress 2011 (Beijing, China). 2011/10/13-16.
5. Fujimoto H, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Sawaki D, Ishida J, Nagai R: Processed B-type natriuretic peptide is a biomarker of post-interventional restenosis in ischemic heart disease. HUPO 2011 10TH World Congress (Geneva, Swiss Confederation). 2011/9/4-7
6. Aizawa K, Suzuki T, Zhan H, Miyagawa K and Nagai R: Ataxiatelangiectasia mutated (ATM)-mediated DNA damage response in oxidativestress-induced vascular endothelial cells senescence. 2011 Gordon Research Conferences; Mammalian DNA Repair (Ventura, CA, USA). 2011/2/6-11.

National Conferences

1. 藤本宏隆、鈴木亨、相澤健一、澤城大悟、石田純一、永井良三: プロセスされたB型ナトリウム利尿ホルモンは冠動脈疾患における経皮的冠動脈インターベンション後再狭窄のマーカーである. 第 36 回日本医用マススペクトル学会年会（大阪）. 2011/9/15-16.
2. Zhan H, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Miyagawa K, Nagai R: Ataxia telangiectasia mutated (ATM)-mediated DNA damage response in oxidative stress-induced vascular endothelial cells senescence. 第 75 回日本循環器学会総会・学術集会（横浜）2011/8/3-4.
3. Ishida J, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Sawaki D, Matsumura T, Friedman SL, Nagai R: Kruppel-like factor 6 (KLF6) is involved in Glucose Intolerance and obesity. 第 75 回日本循環器学会総会・学術集会（横浜）2011/8/3-4.
4. Sawaki D, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Matsumura T, Munemasa Y, Ishida J, Friedman SL, Nagai R: Kruppel-like facter 6 modulates initiation of cardiac fibrosis. 第 75 回日本循環器学会総会・学術集会（横浜）2011/8/3-4.

Department of Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD)

Associate Professor

Miki Nagase, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Shigetaka Yoshida, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~kid-endo/07-lab/18-nagaselab/nagaselabtop.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Chronic Kidney Disease (CKD) was established in January 2009 by a donation from Japan Boehringer Ingelheim Co., Ltd., in cooperation with the Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology (Prof. Toshiro Fujita) and Department of Urology (Prof. Yukio Homma).

Chronic kidney disease (CKD) is a disease entity advocated by National Kidney Foundation in 2002. CKD is regarded as one of the highest priority medical issues at present. CKD patients, if untreated, will develop end-stage renal disease requiring artificial dialysis. They are also high risk group of cardiovascular disease (CVD).

The main research objects of this department are to elucidate the molecular mechanisms by which metabolic syndrome increases the risk of CKD or by which CKD promotes CVD, to identify novel therapeutic target molecules, and to develop new diagnostic and treatment strategies, and to construct experimental evidence that can be applied to the CKD treatment.

We cooperate with Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology, Department of Urology, and other research groups having abundant clinical resources and analytical strategies, and perform basic research as well as translational and clinical researches. We hope that our department will become the center of excellence for CKD research.

Research activities

In our department, we investigate the roles of aldosterone/mineralocorticoid receptor (MR) system, salt, adipokines, oxidative stress, inflammation caused by immune cells in the processes linking metabolic syndrome to CKD, especially focusing on glomerular podocyte injury, a major cause of proteinuria. Aldosterone has recently been recognized as an important mediator of target organ damage, in addition to its role in salt and blood pressure homeostasis. Recent epidemic of obesity and high salt diet in our modern society are postulated to cause inappropriate activation of the aldosterone/ mineralocorticoid receptor (MR) system, leading to cardiovascular and renal disease. We demonstrated that metabolic syndrome rat is susceptible to renal injury, especially when fed a high salt diet, due to inappropriate aldosterone/MR activation. Adipocyte-derived aldosterone-releasing factors (ARF) may account for aldosterone excess in this model. We further identified small GTPase Rac1 as a novel activator of MR, and reported that the ligand-independent MR activation by Rac1 contributes to the nephropathy of several CKD models.

We have several ongoing projects, such as basic research focusing on “cross-talk between Rac1 and MR”, and translational research to verify the clinical significance of Rac1/MR activation and to develop epoch-making diagnostic and therapeutic strategies.

(1) Analysis of Rac1-MR interaction and target organ injury, using experimental models of metabolic syndrome (KKAy, SHR/cp, diet- induced obesity, etc.). Search for stimuli causing Rac1 activation.
(2) Generation of cell type-specific (ex. podocyte-specific) Rac1 Tg / KO mice.
(3) Identification of ARF, based on the comparative analysis of fat cell conditioned media from obese SHR and non-obese SHR.
(4) Elucidation of other mechanisms of MR activation.
(5) Development of drugs (reagents to inhibit Rac1, ARF, and newly-identified target molecules), diagnostic tools (indicators of MR activation in the target organ), specification of clinical conditions in which Rac1-MR overactivation is involved.

Teaching activities

The education of post-graduate students is also an important task of our department. Our staffs help the students to plan and perform basic experiments and/or clinical studies, to make oral or poster presentation at Japanese or international society, and to publish scientific article. We have educational programs including journal club in order to polish their academic skills.

References

(1) Shibata S, Mu S, Kawarazaki H, Muraoka K, Ishizawa K, Yoshida S, Kawarazaki W, Takeuchi M, Ayuzawa N, Miyoshi J, Takai Y, Ishikawa A, Shimosawa T, Ando K, Nagase M, Fujita T. Rac1 GTPase in rodent kidneys is essential for salt-sensitive hypertension via a mineralocorticoid receptor-dependent pathway. **J Clin Invest**. 2011; 121(8):3233-43.
(2) Nagase M, Fujita T. Endocrinological aspects of proteinuria and podocytopathy in diabetes: role of the aldosterone/mineralocorticoid receptor system. **Curr Diabetes Rev.** 2011; 7(1):8-16.

Department of Molecular Structure and Dynamics

Project Professor

Nobutaka Hirokawa, M. D.

Project Associate

Tadayuki Ogawa, Ph. D.

Homepage http://cb.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Teaching activities

We are involved in teaching medical students and Master course and Ph.D course students in the following lectures and laboratory courses together with the Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy.

I.

1) Lecture on Cell Bilogy, Developmental Biology, Histology and Neurocytology.
2) Lecture on Gross Anatomy and Neuroanatomy. to medical students and students of other faculties

II.

1) Laboratory course of Gross Anatomy and Neuroanatomy.
2) Laboratory course of Histology and Histology of the Cenrtral Nervous System.

to medical students and students of other faculties.

In addition we offer a special training course (free quarter) of various kinds of molecular cell biology techniques such as immunocytochemistry, electron microscopy, biochemistry, molecular biology, biophysics, and cellular and molecular neurobiology technique to medical students.

Especially we devote ourselves for the teaching of the cutting edge approaches of new light microscopy such as the Photoactivated Localization Microscopy (PALM), cryo-electron microscopy and X-ray crystallography.

Research activities

Our laboratory studies molecular motors and rail microtubules and the mechanisms of intracellular transport. To study these molecular mechanisms we use new molecular cell biological approaches including cutting edge light microscopies, cryo-electron microscopy of molecular resolution, X-ray crystallography, biophysics, molecular biology and molecular genetics. We aim to study the structure and dynamics of the molecular motors in vitro and in vivo at the highest special and temporal resolution and on these bases try to elucidate functions of molecular motors in vivo combining molecular genetics.

References

1. Yin, X,. Y. Takei, M. Kido and N. Hirokawa. Molecular motor KIF17 is fundamental for memory and learning via differential support of synaptic NR2A.2B levels. ***Neuron*** 70; 310-325, 2011
2. Nakata, T., S. Niwa, Y. Okada, F. Perez, and N. Hirokawa. Preferential binding of a kinesin-1 motor to GTP-tubulin–rich microtubules underlies polarized vesicle transport. ***J Cell Biol*** 194 : 245-255, 2011.
3. Hirokawa, N**.** From electron microscopy to molecular cell biology, molecular genetics and structural biology: intracellular transport and kinesin superfamily proteins, KIFs: genes,

structure, dynamics and functions.
J Electron Microscopy 60 (Supplement 1) (60th Anniversary Issue: Biological): S63–S92, 2011.

4. Noda Y., S.Niwa, N.Homma, H. Fukuda, S. Imajo -Ohmib, and N. Hirokawa. Phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate 5-kinase alpha (PIPKα) regulates neuronal microtubule depolymerase kinesin, KIF2A and suppresses elongation of axon branches. ***Proc Natl Acad Sci, U.S.A*** 109: 1725-1730, 2012.
5. **Hirokawa N.**, Y. Tanaka, and Y. Okada. Cilia, KIF3 Molecular Motor and Nodal Flow.
Curr Opi Cell Biol 24:31-39, 2012.
6. Kondo, M., Y. Takei, and N. Hirokawa. Motor protein KIF1A is essential for hippocampal synaptogenesis and learning enhancement in an enriched environment. ***Neuron*** 73: 743-757, 2012.
7. Yin, X., X. Feng, Y. Takei, and N. Hirokawa. Regulation of NMDA Receptor Transport: A KIF17-cargo Binding/Releasing Underlies Synaptic Plasticity and Memory in vivo.
J Neurosci 32: 5486-5499, 2012.
8. Yajima, H., T. Ogura, R. Nitta. Y. Okada, C.Sato, and N. Hirokawa.
Conformational changes in tubulin in GMPCPP and GDP-taxol microtubules observed by cryoelectron microscopy. ***J Cell Biol*** 198: 315-322, 2012
9. Nakajima, K., X. Yin, Y. Takei, D-H. Seog, N. Homma, and N. Hirokawa.
Molecular motor KIF5A is essential for GABA A receptor transport to neuronal surface and is involoved in inhibitory transmission. ***Neuron*** in press, 2012

Department of Molecular Vascular Endocrinology

Associate Professor

Masashi Isshiki, M.D, Ph.D.

Associate

Risuke Mizuno, Ph.D.

Researcher

Mitsuhiro Nishimoto

Homepage http://www.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mcm/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Molecular Vascular Endocrinology was established in the Graduate School of Medicine in April 2009 by a donation from Novartis Pharmaceuticals Japan to collaborate with the Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology and the Clinical Laboratory.

The vascular system plays an important role in the function and maintenance of various organs. Lifestyle-related illnesses such as high blood pressure are known to cause abnormalities in the blood vessels and, as a result, to cause disorders of important organs like the heart, kidneys, and brain. Various vasoactive substances and signal transduction in cells forming the vascular structure are thought to be involved in this process. This department conducts research with the aim of understanding the molecular mechanisms and pathophysiology of vascular disorders brought about by lifestyle-related illnesses and accumulating knowledge that can be applied to the treatment of cardiovascular diseases.

Research activities

1. Understanding vascular endothelial function regulatory mechanisms by intracellular Ca2+ signaling

The vasoregulator that we are particularly interested in is calcium signaling in vascular endothelial cells.

Calcium ions are extremely important signaling factors that are involved in many vital phenomena. An important feature of calcium signaling is that it enables diverse cellular functions through spatiotemporal regulation. We have observed a number of extremely interesting phenomena using confocal laser microscope imaging systems. We have reported that, when cultured endothelial cells are stimulated with an agonist such as ATP, the increase in intracellular calcium spreads to the entire cell in the form of calcium waves, starting from the cell edges where caveolae are abundant (Isshiki et al., PNAS 1998). Caveloae are invaginations with a diameter of about 100 nm in the cell membrane, and their function has attracted attention in recent years due to the presence of a variety of signaling transduction molecules that are considered to be important in vascular function, such as intracellular calcium regulatory proteins. In addition, caveolae are dynamic cell membrane structures, and the sites where they accumulate, which is where the calcium wave is triggered, contain substances that accumulate on the upstream side of the flow caused by shear stress and on the opposite side in the direction of travel during cell migration (Isshiki et al., J Cell Sci 2002). One candidate that has been proposed as a shear stress

sensor is P2x4 receptors on the cell membrane, and experimental data indicating that they are coupled with the production of nitric oxide (NO) in endothelial cells has also been obtained (Yamamoto, Isshiki, et al., Nat Med, 2006). Recently, we have also been involved in an investigation of the relationship between intracellular calcium dynamics and endothelial cell function using Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET). For example, when the amount of calcium in the intracellular calcium store decreases, there is an effect called SOCE (store-operated calcium entry) whereby calcium flows into the cell from outside; we have shown that this calcium uptake pathway is via the caveolae membrane and is linked with NO production due to activation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase (eNOS) present in the membrane (Isshiki et al., J Biol Chem 2002). NO is deeply involved in vascular tonus regulation and antiarteriosclerosis; therefore, this pathway is related to the pathology of high blood pressure and arteriosclerosis, and research in this area may identify treatment targets. In addition, we have also been analyzing the relationship between calcium-dependent molecular regulation and calcium dynamics directly under the cell membrane, which may not be obtainable with conventional calcium indicators, depending on the extracellular calcium concentration (Isshiki et al., Circ Res 2004).

2. Understanding the pathophysiology of and vasoregulation by STIM1, a new Ca2+ regulatory molecule

Recently, the important role played by a molecule called STIM1, which is present in the ER Ca2+ store, in SOCE control has been discovered, and we have also been looking at STIM1 in our laboratory to investigate its role in endothelial cells.

A study is now underway to investigate STIM1's relationship with the pathophysiology of vascular disorders associated with arteriosclerosis and high blood pressure by preparing endothelial-cell-specific STIM1 knockout mice and analyzing STIM1's effects on endothelial performance and blood pressure.

3. Searching for new and existing vasoactive substances and understanding new vasoactive mechanisms

We are also interested in searching for new vasoactive substances and understanding new action mechanisms of existing substances. For example, the influence of aldosterone on vascular endothelial function, which is not mediated by transcription mechanisms, has recently been investigated in cultured cells and by tonus measurements in rat aortic ring (Muto et al., Hypertens Res 2008). Also, we have reported that eplerenone, which is a selective aldosterone antagonist, improves endothelial function by suppressing the expression of caveolin, which is an eNOS inhibitor (Muto et al., AHA 2008). Recently, we have also been examining the effects H2S on vascular function, which is of physiological and pharmacological interest.

4. Physiological investigation of the contribution of lymphatic vessel function in the pathology of salt-sensitive hypertension

Recently, it has been reported that lymph capillary regeneration in the skin, which is caused by salt loading, is related to the pathology of salt-sensitive hypertension. However, the effects of salt loading on the regulatory control mechanism of lymphatic circulation are not yet sufficiently understood. Research is currently underway to look at the effects of salt on changes to the functional properties of collecting lymphatic vessels that are mainly involved in the propulsion of lymph, using animal models.

References

Academic Conferences and Lectures

1. Isshiki, M., Nishimoto, M., Takara, Y., Mizuno, R., and Fujita, T. Intra-ER Ca2+ flow recharges preferentially to ER subcompartments at caveolin-rich cell edges in endothelial cells. Meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society, April 2011.
2. Mizuno, R., Isshiki, M., Takara, Y., Nishimoto, M., Fujita, T. Analysis of stress control mechanism by L-cystine–H2S pathway in vascular resistance in excised mouse abdomen. Meeting of the Japanese Society of Hypertension, October 2011.
3. Isshiki, M., Nishimoto, M., Mizuno, R., and Fujita, T. Subplasmalemmal caveolae in the endothelial cell act as a store for Ca2+ releases Meeting of the

Japanese Society of Hypertension, October 2011.

4. Takara, Y., Isshiki, M., Nishimoto, M., Mizuno, R., and Fujita, T. Aldosterone promotes membrane translocation of the podocyte TRPC6 via Rac1 and augments Ca2+ signaling.

International Conferences

1. Isshiki, M. and Fujita T. Intra-Endoplasmic Reticulum (ER) Ca2+ Flow Recharges Preferentially to ER Subcompatments at Cavolin-Rich Cell Edges in Endothelial Cells. AHA Scientific Sessions 2011.

Review Articles

1. Isshiki, M. Fundamentals of hypertension and recent treatment guidelines. Biofeedback Research 38(2); 97-100, 2011.

Department of Continence Medicine

Professor

Yasuhiko Igawa, M.D.,Ph.D.

Research Associate

Naoki Aizawa, Ph.D.

Homepage http://cont-med.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Our department has been established as an endowment department supported by Astellas Pharma Inc. in close collaboration with the Department of Urology since July 1st 2010 to facilitate researches specially focusing on continence medicine. The aim of our department is to contribute to the advancement of continence medicine through basic and clinical researches on regulation mechanisms of lower urinary tract (LUT) function and pathphysiology of LUT dysfunction, as well as function/dysfunction of lower bowel and pelvic floor.

We believe that a multi-disciplinary professional team consisted of physicians, surgeons, nurses, physiotherapists, bio-engineers, social workers and scientists is necessary to achieve greater advancement of continence medicine and care. We hope many researchers with different specialties are interested in our research themes and collaborate with us for the purpose of supporting patients with continence problems by providing them better treatment and management strategies.

Clinical activities

Professor Igawa offers clinical services specialized for patients with intractable lower urinary tract dysfunction as well as for children with urogenital disorders in conjunction with the Department of Urology.

Teaching activities

We take part in providing systematic urological lectures for second year medical students, and bed side teaching for third and fourth year medical students.

Research activities

We are currently investigating regulation mechanisms of lower urinary tract (LUT) function, and pathophysiological mechanisms of various LUT dysfunction, including overactive bladder (OAB), bladder outlet obstruction (BOO), interstitial cystitis/ bladder pain syndrome(IC/BPS), and underactive bladder dysfunction, especially focusing on:

1. To elucidate bladder sensory transduction mechanisms
3. To disclose pathophysiology of development of detrusor overactivity/OAB
3. To find useful biomarkers for IC/BPS
4. To evaluate the effects of metabolic syndrome on LUT function
5. To develop novel pharmacological treatment for refractory LUT dysfunction
6. To establish continence-care system consisted of multi-disciplinary professionals to contribute to the advancement of continence medicine

References

1. Aizawa N, Igawa Y, Andersson KE, Iijima K, Nishizawa O, Wyndaele JJ. Effects of intravesical instillation of ATP on rat bladder primary afferent activity and its relationship with capsaicin-sensitivity. Neurourol Urodyn. 2011 Jan;30(1): 163-8.
2. Aizawa N , Iijima K, Rosenbaum JS, Downs TR, Igawa Y , Andersson KE, Wyndaele JJ. Comparison of the effects of oestrogen deficiency and old age on primary bladder afferent activity and voiding behavior in the ageing female rat. BJU int. 2011 Jul;108(2Pt2):E10-6.
3. Kurizaki Y, Ishizuka O, Imamura T, Ichino M, Ogawa T, Igawa Y, Nishizawa O, Andersson KE. Relation between expression of α(1)-adrenoceptor mRNAs in bladder mucosa and urodynamic findings in men with lower urinary tract symptoms. Scand J Urol Nephrol. 2011 Feb;45(1):15-9.
4. Takeda M, Homma Y, Araki I, Kakizaki H, Yamanishi T, Yokota T, Gotoh M, Igawa Y, Seki N, Takei M, Yoshida M, Sugaya K, Nishizawa O. The Japanese Naftopidil Neurogenic Lower Urinary Tract Dysfunction Study Group. Predictive factors for the effect of the α1-D/A adrenoceptor antagonist naftopidil on subjective and objective criteria in patients with neurogenic lower urinary tract dysfunction.BJU Int. 2011 Jul;108(1):100-107.
5. Aizawa N, Igawa Y, Nishizawa O, Wyndaele JJ. Effects of nitric oxide on the primary bladder afferent activities of the rat with and without intravesical acrolein-treatment. Eur Urol. 2011 Feb;59(2):264-71.
6. Michel MC, Ochodnicky P, Homma Y, Igawa Y. β-Adrenocepter agonist effects in experimental models of bladder dysfunction. Phamacol Ther. 2011 Jul;131(1):40-9.
7. Aizawa N, Wyndaele JJ, Homma Y, Igawa Y. Effects of TRPV4 cation channel activation on the primary bladder afferent activities of the rat. Neurourol Urodyn. Epub 2011 Oct 28.

Department of Medical Genomics

Professor

Hiroyuki Mano, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Young Lim Choi, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Masahito Kawazu M.D., Ph.D.

Introduction and Organization

Cancer is the leading cause of adult deaths in developed countries. While the incidence of brain stroke– and heart attack–related deaths is rapidly decreasing, that of cancer-related ones is still linearly increasing today. More than eight millions of people die of cancer every year worldwide, and, even only in Japan, >30,000 of people die of cancer. It is, therefore, likely that therapeutic efficacy with current cytotoxic drugs is coming closely to their limit. To overcome such limitation, it should be desirable to develop effective targeted therapies against causative oncogenic molecules in each cancer.

Recently, we have developed an efficient method to construct retroviral cDNA expression libraries even from a very small amount of clinical specimens. Application of such technology to a lung cancer specimen led to the discovery of a novel, fusion-type tyrosine kinase EML4-ALK. This discovery became the driving force to rapidly develop selective and efficient inhibitors against the catalytic activity of ALK and to conduct clinical trials for lung cancer patients with the inhibitors. This EML4-ALK story is clearly a “proof-of-principle” for the above hypothesis that, to obtain a major breakthrough in cancer treatments, we have to identify and develop drugs against essential growth drivers in cancer.

On the other hand, rapidly emerging new generations of nucleotide sequencing-technologies have enabled to determine tens of gigabases of nucleotides in a single experiment. With the advent of such technologies we can now sequence an entire human genome in a relatively short period of time. Application of this approach to cancer specimens makes it possible to “resequence” cancer genomes and to identify mutated genes only in cancer genomes, which are the candidates for cancer-causing genes.

Under such circumstances, the Department of Medical Genomics was established in September, 2009 with the goal to identify essential growth drivers in every cancer, by taking advantage of our functional screening system coupled with the next generation sequencing technologies. The Department of Medical Genomics has been settled by the tight support from the Department of Molecular Pathology (Professor Kohei Miyazono) and by the donation from Astellas Pharma Inc. and Illumina, Inc.

The Department of Medical Genomics enjoys a wide range of research collaboration with many academic institutes within Japan and also from abroad. Especially, the Department of Medical Genomics is under an intimate collaboration with Division of Functional Genomics, Institute of Molecular Medicine, Jichi Medical University, which is chaired by Professor Mano.

Teaching activities

We jointly take the responsibility for the lectures of “General Pathology” for the undergraduate students of the School of Medicine, and for the lectures for graduate students in Medical Science Master’s Program. Additionally, Professor Mano has conducted

a number of seminars worldwide to propose the significant importance in cancer genomics.

Research activities

The Department of Medical Genomics tries to fulfill our goals mainly through two approaches.

(1) Functional screening with the use of retroviral cDNA expression libraries.

The "focus formation assay" had been widely used in 1980s and 1990s to identify oncogenes from human cancer. However, since this technology directly uses cancer genome to transfer oncogenes into recipient cells, expression of each gene is regulated by its own promoter/enhancer fragments. Therefore, such technology is theoretically unable to capture oncogenes whose promoter/enhancer is silent in recipient cells. To make every gene expressed sufficiently in recipient cells, we here developed a highly efficient retrovirus–mediated cDNA expression library system. Our system enables to make a library with high complexity (containing millions of independent cDNA clones) even from $< 10^4$ of cells.

Application of this technology to a lung cancer specimen led to the discovery of a novel fusion-type oncogene *EML4-ALK* (*Nature* 448:561). A tiny chromosomal inversion, inv(2)(p21p23), within lung cancer cells fuses *EML4* (Echinoderm microtubule associated protein like 4) to *ALK* (anaplastic lymphoma kinase), resulting in the production of a constitutively active tyrosine kinase EML4-ALK.

Many pharmaceutical companies are currently developing ALK inhibitors, and more than six of different inhibitors are under clinical trials to treat EML4-ALK-positive lung cancer. The efficacy of one of such compounds, crizotinib, has been published already, and, surprisingly treatment with crizotinib resulted in ~90% of response rate plus the presence of patients under complete remission. Crizotinib was approved as a therapeutic drug against lung cancer as of August, 2011, which is the record-breaking speed in the history of cancer drug development.

Currently, we are trying to apply our retroviral screening technologies to other cancer subtypes. For instance, a cDNA expression library was established from a cell line (OCUM-1) of scirrhous-type gastric cancer, and, with the focus formation assay, we identified a Q56P substitution in MAP2K1 (or MEK1). MAP2K1(Q56P) has a marked transforming potential, and treatment with a MAP2K1 inhibitor rapidly induced cell death of OCUM-1 but not of KATO-III that is a cell line of MAP2K1-wild scirrhous-type gastric cancer (*Carcinogenesis* 33:956). Further screening of MAP2K1 among a panel of human cancer specimens revealed various transforming mutations of MAP2K1.

(2) Cancer genome resequencing

In addition to the functional screening shown above, we also tried to search for somatically mutated genes in human cancers with the use of "the next generation sequencers (NGS)". While development of NGS has enabled us to determine the full genome sequence of a cancer specimen even in private laboratories, it is still a demanding task to conduct full-genome sequencing for a large number of samples. Therefore, many laboratories now purify exonic fragments from a sample genome, and determine their sequences. However, since gene fusions usually take place at intronic regions, such sequencing approach with captured exons fails to discover fusion genes.

Thus, we have developed a "cDNA-capture system", in which exon capture is conducted on cDNA, not genomic DNA. With this technology, a single NGS experiment can detect point mutations, insertions/deletions and gene fusions simultaneously (*Cancer Sci* 103:131)

We have also succeeded in developing a resequencing technology with a high accuracy. Through this technology we are currently pursuing to, in a large scale, discover somatically mutated genes among human cancer specimens.

References

1. Tominaga-Sato S, Tsushima H, Ando K, Itonaga H, Imaizumi Y, Imanishi D, Iwanaga M, Taguchi J, Fukushima T, Yoshida S, Hata T, Moriuchi Y, Kuriyama K, Mano H, Tomonaga M, Miyazaki Y. Expression of myeloperoxidase and gene mutations in AML patients with normal karyotype: double CEBPA mutations are associated with high percentage of MPO positivity in leukemic blasts. *Int J Hematol.* 2011;94:81-89.

2. Takeuchi K, Soda M, Togashi Y, Sugawara E, Hatano S, Asaka R, Okumura S, Nakagawa K, Mano H, Ishikawa Y. Pulmonary inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor expressing a novel fusion, PPFIBP1-ALK: reappraisal of anti-ALK immunohistochemistry as a tool for novel ALK fusion identification. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2011;17:3341-3348.
3. Takeuchi K, Soda M, Togashi Y, Ota Y, Sekiguchi Y, Hatano S, Asaka R, Noguchi M, Mano H. Identification of a novel fusion, SQSTM1-ALK, in ALK-positive large B-cell lymphoma. *Haematologica.* 2011;96:464-467.
4. Suzuki HI, Arase M, Matsuyama H, Choi YL, Ueno T, Mano H, Sugimoto K, Miyazono K. MCPIP1 ribonuclease antagonizes dicer and terminates microRNA biogenesis through precursor microRNA degradation. *Mol Cell.* 2011; 44:424-436.
5. Sasaki D, Imaizumi Y, Hasegawa H, Osaka A, Tsukasaki K, Choi YL, Mano H, Marquez VE, Hayashi T, Yanagihara K, Moriwaki Y, Miyazaki Y, Kamihira S, Yamada Y. Overexpression of Enhancer of zeste homolog 2 with trimethylation of lysine 27 on histone H3 in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma as a target for epigenetic therapy. *Haematologica.* 2011;96:712-719.
6. Matsuyama H, Suzuki HI, Nishimori H, Noguchi M, Yao T, Komatsu N, Mano H, Sugimoto K, Miyazono K. miR-135b mediates NPM-ALK-driven oncogenicity and renders IL-17-producing immunophenotype to anaplastic large cell lymphoma. *Blood.* 2011;118:6881-6892.
7. Iida A, Shinoe T, Baba Y, Mano H, Watanabe S. Dicer plays essential roles for retinal development by regulation of survival and differentiation. *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci.* 2011;52:3008-3017.

Department of Molecular Psychiatry

Associate Professor

Kazuya Iwamoto,Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Miki Bundo, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.molpsy.com

Introduction and Organization

Major mental disorders such as schizophrenia, affective disorders, and developmental disorders are severe disorders showing high prevalence rate in every population. They not only bring long-lasting suffering to patients and their families, but also cause tremendous loss from an economical view. Surprisingly, cause of illness and pathophyshiology of mental disorders remain largely unclear. The Department of Molecular Psychiatry has been established at the Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo since February 1st 2010, by the donation from three pharmaceutical companies — *Astellas Pharma, Dainippon Sumitomo Pharma,* and *Yoshitomi Yakuhin*. The aim of this department is to contribute the understanding of cause of illness and pathophysiology of major mental disorders at the molecular level, through the close collaboration with *Department of Neuropsychiatry at the University of Tokyo*.

Research activities

Specimen derived from mental disorders as well as animal models are examined by comprehensive approaches from genetic, molecular biological, cellular and behavioral point of views. Especially, we will focus on the study of blood samples provided from *Department of Neuropsychiatry at the University of Tokyo* and postmortem brains provided from brain banks.

1. Kubota M, Kasahara T, Iwamoto K, Komori A, Miyauchi T, Ishiwata M, Kato T. Therapeutic implications of down-regulation of cyclophilin D in bipolar disorder. Int. J. Neuropsychopharm. 2010;13:1355-1368.

Publication

1. Kato T, Hayashi-Takagi A, Toyota T, Yoshikawa T, Iwamoto K. Gene expression analysis in lymphoblastoid cells as a potential biomarker of bipolar disorder. *Journal of Human Genetics* in press
2. Sugawara H, Iwamoto K, Bundo M, Ueda J, Miyauchi T, Komori A, Kazuno A, Adati N, Kusumi I, Okazaki Y, Ishigooka J, Kojima T, Kato T. Hypermethylation of serotonin transporter gene in bipolar disorder detected by epigenome analysis of discordant monozygotic twins. *Translational Psychiatry* 2011, 1:e24.
3. Yamada K, Iwayama Y, Hattori E, Iwamoto K, Toyota T, Ohnishi T, Ohba H, Maekawa M, Kato T, Yoshikawa T. Genome-wide association study of schizophrenia in Japanese population. *PLoS One* 2011, 6:e20468.
4. Iwamoto K, Bundo M†, Ueda J, Oldham MC, Ukai W, Hashimoto E, Saito T, Gescwind DH, Kato T. Neurons show distinctive DNA methylation profile and higher interindividual

variations compared with non-neurons. *Genome Research* 2011, 21:688-696.

5. Iwamoto K, Ueda J, Bundo M, Kojima T, Kato T. Survey of the effect of genetic variations on gene expression in human prefrontal cortex and its application to genetics of psychiatric disorders. *Neuroscience Research* 2011, 70:238-242.
6. Sugawara H, Iwamoto K, Bundo M, Ueda J, Ishigooka J and Kato T. Comprehensive DNA methylation analysis of human peripheral blood leukocytes and lymphoblastoid cell lines. *Epigenetics* 2011, 6:508-515.
7. Iwamoto K, Bundo M, Kasai K, Kato T. Measuring RNA editing of serotonin 2C receptor. *Biochemistry (Moscow)* 2011, 76:912-914.

Department of Life Support Technology (Molten)

Project Associate Professor

Taketoshi Mori, Ph.D.

Project Assistant Professor

Hiroshi Noguchi, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.lifesupport.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Life Support Technology (Molten) was founded Oct. 1, 2011 as a laboratory in Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo.

The aim of the department is to establish life support technology, which include not only pathophysiology investigation of diseases and symptoms caused by daily life activities but also development of direct intervention method based on nursing approach and methodology establishment for supporting daily life widely.

First, Prof. Hiromi Sanada, who drives translational research in nursing research area, and Molten Corp., which is one of Japanese welfare device development companies, planned to establish this department. After planned, Prof. Takeyoshi Dohi, leading person in welfare and medical device engineering, recommended Taketoshi Mori, Ph.D. as a leader of the department. He arrived at his post and the department was established.

On May 7, 2011, the celebration for department establishment was held at Gakushi kaikan. Many people including president of Molten Corp. Kiyoshi Tamiaki, Prof. Yasuo Ohashi and Prof. Takeyoshi Dohi attended the party. Both nursing researchers and engineering researches congratulate the establishment.

Current members include a project associate projector and a project assistant professor. Two masters course students of the Department of Gerontological Nursing / Wound Care Management were associated to the department. They were graduated at this 2011 school year. The supportive department is the Department of Gerontological Nursing / Wound Care Management.

Teaching activities

As for lectures, our department assisted the lectures of the supportive department, the Department of Gerontological Nursing/Wound Care Management. In a part of Gerontological Nursing for undergraduate course, Taketoshi Mori lectured monitoring system for elderly people. In a part of Wound Care Management I for graduate course, Taketoshi Mori taught Material Mechanics, which is important for skin mechanical modeling. In a part of Gerontological Nursing I for graduate course, the members in the department lectured the features and reading method of journal papers of engineering research based on typical publications.

The members in our department supported the master course students of the Department of Gerontological Nursing / Wound Care Management. Masters thesis theme of the students are “Factors associated with callus in diabetic patients ―Focused on plantar shear stress during gait―” and “Development and evaluation of air mattress structure and function for

discomfort reduction during head-of-bed elevation."

As for the other educational activity, we hold lecture class about finite element method (FEM) software to the members related to the Department of Gerontological Nursing/Wound Care Management.

Research activities

Our research themes are to investigate causes of diseases and/or wounds due to daily life activity, and to develop instrument for effective monitoring and preventing diseases and/or wounds. We study science and technology of natural human monitoring, nursing engineering, and human behavior sensing thoroughly.

We are seeking a new interdisciplinary research domain between engineering and nursing, and willing to realize comfortable daily life through these researches.

We are developing the methodology to support healthy and comfortable daily life by 1) monitoring daily life naturally, 2) understanding the typical behaviors, and 3) predicting diseases, injuries, and accidents using various sensing technology.

Main themes of our department are the following:

a) Development of monitoring systems for patient on a bed and vital sign measurement system using mattress
b) Construction of behavior measurement in daily living environment using simple sensors and algorithm for typical behavior pattern extraction and transition estimation of human behavior pattern
c) Three dimensional leg movement measurement and spatiotemporal 3D leg state measurement for prevention of foot ulcer
d) Human position measurement and behavior estimation using laser range scanners
e) Design and construction of human behavior database

Collaborative themes with engineering department are the following:

f) Assistance and support of personal mobility operation
g) Probabilistic modeling and statistical clustering of human behavior and mobility operation
h) Motion capture system in the next generation and marker-less motion capture system

As for the clinical field, we attend the Foot Care Outpatient Clinic held by Department of Metabolic Diseases.

We achieved collaborative works between engineering and nursing with the Department of Gerontological Nursing/Wound Care Management.

One work was development of novel measurement system for the diabetic patients. The system can measure pressure distribution and shear stress simultaneously on the foot planter during walking. Based on captured data, we investigated features and factors of shear stress on metatarsal head at diabetic patient with neuropathy.

References

1. Fukada H, Mori T, Noguchi H, Tomomasa S. Use of active RFID and environment-embedded sensors for indoor object location estimation. Deploying RFID - Challenges, Solutions, and Open Issues. InTech, 219-36, 2011.
2. Fukui R, Mori T, Sato T. Home-use object transfer/storage robot system with compliant strategy and mechanism (commodities management and its extended application of daily life support for the elderly). J Robot Mechatron. 2011;(23)4:532-43.
3. Mori T, Hosoda N, Sato T. Object usual places extraction in smart space: robotic room. Robotics Research. 2011;(66):111-22.
4. Mori T, Urushibata R, Noguchi H, Shimosaka M, Sanada H, Sato T. Sensor arrangement for classification of life activities with pyroelectric sensors-arrangement to save sensors and to quasi-maximize classification precision. J Robot Mechatron. 2011;(23)4:494-504.
5. Noguchi H, Mori T, Sato T. Flexible discovery of components for sensor data processing by RDF in network middleware for home environment. J Robot Mechatron. 2011;(23)4:505-14.

6. Noguchi H, Mori T, Sato T. Object localization by cooperation between human position sensing and active RFID system in home environment. SICE Journal of Control, Measurement, and System Integration. 2011;(4)3:191-8.
7. Odashima S, Mori T, Shimosaka M, Noguchi H, Sato T. Event understanding of human-object interaction: object movement detection via stable changes. Intelligent Video Event Analysis and Understanding. 2011;(332):195-210.
8. Yamamoto Y, Nakagami G, Mori T, Sakai K, Sanada H. Evaluation of preventive effect on buttocks immersion of independently controlled inner air cell pressure in air mattress. J Jpn WOCM. 2011;(15)3:239-49.

Department of Youth Mental Health

Associate Professor

Tsuyoshi Araki, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Syudo Yamazaki, Ph.D.

Associate

Aya Kikutsugi, O.T.

Homepage http:// plaza.umin.ac.jp/~youth-mh/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Youth Mental health was established May 2011. This department is supported by Otsuka Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. and keeps close relationship with the department of neuropsychiatry.

Youth means the period of time when someone is young, especially the period when someone is a teenager. This period includes the period of puberty and adolescence. This period is unique to human and is very important for developing the ego function. If some critical event happens at this time, the development might be inhibited and this inhibition may cause mental illness. In order to keep this development safely, the close care for teenagers is very useful. Although the importance of mental health of children and adult is emphasized in the history of neuropsychiatry, youth mental health did not attract a lot of attention of psychiatrists and researchers. From the late 20th century, psychiatrists began to notice the importance of youth mental health.

This department has a focus on youth mental health and combines the biological aspect and social aspect of psychiatry. We are trying to create the new concept of the social psychiatry including early intervention and education.

Clinical activities

We have outpatient clinics especially for the youth. This clinic is a part of neuropsychiatry clinics but treats young people especially suffering from early stage of psychosis. We try to use cognitive and social therapy for those patients and to minimize the use of medication.

Psychiatrists and co medical staffs go to high schools and are engaged in educational activities. School teachers often need some advises about mental health problems happening in schools, we try to assist those teachers as well.

Just after the Great East Japan Earthquake, staffs of the department of neuropsychiatry went to Miyagi prefecture and support the staffs working at Higashimatsushima City. This department also sends staffs and meets the needs of staffs working at Higashimatsushima City.

Educational activities

Staffs are participating in several kinds of lectures with the staffs of the department of psychiatry. We also manage the mental health research course which is one of the courses of clinical research training program in the University of Tokyo.

Research activities

Our research field covers Integrative neuroimaging studies for schizophrenia targeting early intervention and prevention (IN-STEP), Tokyo teen cohort study, and the randomized controlled study of early intervention.

Endowed Department

(22nd Century Medical and Research Center)

Department of Clinical & Molecular Epidemiology

Project Associate Professor

Takanari Gotoda, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Associate

Takashi Yamamoto, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/rinsyo_bunshi.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Clinical & Molecular Epidemiology was established in June 2004 as an endowed department (Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Co., Ltd.) of the Graduate School of Medicine, the University of Tokyo, under supervision of the Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology of the University of Tokyo Hospital. At present, our department is also supported by the Pharmaceutical Department and belongs to the 22nd Century Medical and Research Center, which partly represents the translational research activities of the University Hospital. At present, our research laboratory facilities are located at the 8th floor of the Central Clinical Service Bldg.2 and at the 10th floor of the Inpatients' Ward B of the University Hospital. Dr. Gotoda is entirely responsible for the management of the department, keeping close contact and cooperation with the other departments of the 22nd Century Medical and Research Center and with laboratories of the Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology and the Pharmaceutical Department, and focusing mainly on research activities.

Our department is established with the main aim of performing the clinical and epidemiological analysis on the metabolic syndrome in the Japanese population, of isolating susceptibility gene(s) to metabolic syndrome through molecular and genetic analysis on human and rodent animal models, and of contributing to the development of novel diagnostic method and therapeutic agents for the prevention and treatment of the cardiovascular diseases. Above all, recently, we are focusing on the genetic susceptibility to visceral fat accumulation, a hallmark of the metabolic syndrome, and also on the genetic susceptibility to hypertension. Furthermore, we are also trying to elucidate the novel mechanistic action of the available pharmaceutical agents for the treatment of the metabolic syndrome such as the inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system and the statins.

Clinical activities

Some of the members of our department is closely involved in clinical services related to both the out-patient and admission departments. We also attend clinical conferences and contribute to clinical activities of the Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology of the University Hospital, because our department is under supervision of the Nephrology and Endocrinology Department. We are also performing a translational research project using clinical materials derived from patients with agreement and approval of both the patients and the ethics committee of the University Hospital. Also, in cooperation with outpatient clinics and hospitals outside, we are collecting and analyzing the clinical data on metabolic syndrome from an epidemiological standpoint with the aim of returning the fruitful results of the translational research to the clinical practice departments.

Teaching activities

Our department belongs to the Graduate School of Medicine and Faculty of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. We are constantly instructing several postgraduate students and supervising them in order to succeed in obtaining the medical doctor degrees of the University of Tokyo. We also contribute to examination of the applicants for the doctor degrees, and make several lectures for the students in the Faculty of Medicine at the University of Tokyo as well.

Research activities

Our research field of interest covers the followings.

- Identification and isolation of novel susceptible genes and related factors to metabolic syndrome through systemic molecular and biological analysis on human and rodent animal models of metabolic syndrome.
- Performance of clinical and epidemiological analysis with regard to metabolic syndrome.
- Development of novel diagnostic method for risk factors of cardiovascular diseases.
- Contribution to the development of preventive and therapeutic novel agents to treat patients with metabolic syndrome.
- Exploration of novel mechanisms of action of available pharmaceutical agents to treat patients with cardiovascular diseases.

First of all, with regard to analysis on metabolic syndrome, we analyzed clinical and epidemiological data in the Japanese population by means of factor analysis focusing on metabolic syndrome. The results indicated that, even in the Japanese population where severe insulin resistance can hardly be seen and common, the presence of insulin resistance is a crucial factor underlying the clustering of risk factors related to metabolic syndrome.

Recently, through the genetic analysis of animal model of metabolic syndrome, we have successfully isolated and identified a novel gene underlying visceral fat accumulation, a hallmark of metabolic syndrome. Its characterization is described below in detail.

The spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) is an important genetic animal model of hypertension, dyslipidemia, and insulin resistance closely related to metabolic syndrome. We previously reported the genetic heterogeneity among SHR strains, most importantly, the fact that SHR strains could be divided into two separate groups according to the presence or absence of genetic null mutation at the CD36 gene. Representatively, the SHR/NCrj strain lacks CD36 due to the mutation while the SHR/Izm strain has normal CD36. Although these two strains are quite different in terms of visceral fat accumulation, insulin secretion capacity, kidney weight and proteinuria, very interestingly, these differences could not be ascribed to the CD36 gene mutation, indicating the presence of another important genetic abnormality. By performing the so-called QTL (quantitative trait locus) analysis on the F2 cross population between the two SHR strains, we have identified a QTL linked significantly to epididymal fat weights and blood pressure located near D1Wox28 on rat chromosome 1.

Next, as the result of a systematic screening of genes located within the candidate QTL region by means of gene expression analysis with a Gene-chip microarray, we have identified the SLC22A18 gene located at the peak of the QTL region. Interestingly, SHR/NCrj has a point mutation at the donor splice site of an intron of the SLC22A18 gene, while SHR/Izm lacking the mutation found in SHR/Izm has wild-type SLC22A18, The SLC22A18 gene is most abundantly expressed in liver and kidney, and it is also expressed ubiquitously, for example, in the adipose tissue and pancreatic islet cells. While the physiological function of SLC22A18 remains largely unknown, it is postulated as a membranous protein that would be possibly involved in the membranous transport. It is also predicted that the donor splice site mutation found in SHR/NCrj should cause the skipping of a single exon encoding 34 amino acids that would be crucial for normal function of SLC22A18. In fact, the kinetic analysis using a radio-labeled chemical agent that is postulated to be an exogenous substrate for SLC22A18 on isolated adipocytes clearly demonstrated that the adipocytes derived from SHR/NCrj with the SLC22A18 defect have significantly altered function in terms of uptake of the substrate into adipocytes as compared with those from SHR/Izm, establishing the functional significance of the mutation.

Based upon these observations, we hypothesized that the genetic and functional abnormality of SLC22A18 could cause visceral fat accumulation, kidney impairment, hypertension and impaired insulin secretion. To test this hypothesis, we have established cell lines that either overexpress or underexpress SLC22A18, and also overexpressed in vivo with use of adenovirus vectors. We are also trying to establish genetically-engineered mice such as transgenic mice overexpressing rat SLC22A18 and knockout mice deficient in the SLC22A18 gene. By analyzing the phenotypes of those genetically-engineered mice, we plan to explore the clue to the etiological mechanism of visceral fat accumulation. Interestingly, since the function of SLC22A18 can possibly be regulated by some synthetic exogenous substrate, verification of the above hypothesis may open a new way to develop a novel pharmaceutical agent to treat metabolic syndrome focusing on SLC22A18 as a new target.

As another important approach to metabolic syndrome, we have also generated knockout mice deficient in the gene for KAT-1 (kynurenine aminotransferase-1), which we previously identified a promising candidate gene of hypertension in SHR. Interestingly, those homozygous knockout mice developed hypertension and manifested insulin resistance, sympathetic hyperactivity, resistance to diet-induced obesity, and diabetic insipidus. These observations may serve to develop a novel pharmaceutical agent to treat metabolic syndrome focusing on KAT-1 as a new target as well.

Finally, we also carry out a series of research experiments aiming at exploration of novel mechanisms of action of available pharmaceutical agents to treat patients with cardiovascular diseases.

Reference

1. Amemiya-Kudo M, Oka J, Takeuchi Y, Okazaki H, Yamamoto T, Yahagi N, Matsuzaka K, Okazaki S, Osuga J, Yamada N, Murase T, Shimano H. Suppression of the pancreatic duodenal homeodomain transcription factor-1 (Pdx-1) promoter by sterol regulatory element-binding protein-1c (SREBP-1c). J Biol Chem. 2011;286: 27902-14.

Department of Immunotherapeutics (Medinet)

Project Associate Professor

Kazuhiro Kakimi, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Hirokazu Matsushita, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://immunoth.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The aim of our Department is to execute basic and clinical research on cancer immunology and immunotherapy and to establish its role in the treatment of cancer. Cancer immunotherapy requires the expansion of functional T cells and/or dendritic cells (DC) that are responsible for the anti-tumor immune response *in vivo*. The GMP-level Cell Processing Center (CPC) was installed in the Department. Peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) are isolated from the patients and processed in the CPC to ensure that they maintain optimal functionality, or for triggering new functions *in vitro* prior to clinical application. Autologous cells derived from cancer patients are processed for therapeutic use in our CPC in accordance with all current regulations and ethical obligations.

To perform reliable high quality translational research, we designed our Department's facilities literally from the bench to the bedside. The Department consists of three divisions, (1) laboratory for basic and pre-clinical research (2); Cell Processing Center and (3) outpatient clinic. Because these three divisions are situated side-by-side on the same floor, close cooperation between the members of each group can be more easily and better organized. As soon as blood is drawn from the patient at the outpatient clinic, it is directly transferred to the CPC through the pass-box between the two. The cells processed and cultured in the CPC are scrutinized in the laboratory next door to the clinic and CPC regarding their quality and function. Those cultured cells which are approved following this examination are transferred back to the clinic and administered to the patient. The patients are followed-up at regular intervals by the research staff at the laboratory to monitor their immune responses to evaluate the impact of the immunotherapy.

All protocols for cancer immunotherapy performed in our Department are submitted to the institutional review board (IRB). Once approved, the protocols are registered in the UMIN clinical research registration system to provide open access to any interested parties. Because the cells used for treatment are derived from each individual patient; it is really difficult to guarantee consistent quality. However, we do everything possible to provide the cultured cells with the best conditions, by means of well-trained specialist staff following standard operating procedures. All these efforts allow us to reliably perform cancer immunotherapy clinical trials in cooperation with many clinical departments of the University of Tokyo Hospital.

Clinical activities

We provide outpatient services for cancer patients. All interventions performed in the department are defined by the protocols of the particular clinical trial approved by the IRB. The following clinical trials are underway in our department:

Cancer vaccine

1. UMIN registration number : UMIN000001260 active, not recruiting
   IRB number : 1935-(2)
   A phase I study of vaccination with NY-ESO-1f peptide mixed with Picibanil; OK-432 and Montanide; ISA-51 in patients with cancers expressing NY-ESO-1 antigen
2. UMIN registration number : UMIN000001857 completed
   IRB number : 2475
   A phase I study of cancer vaccine with NY-ESO-1 overlapping peptides in patients with advanced cancers expressing NY-ESO-1 antigen
   Condition: advanced esophageal cancer, stomach cancer, non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), malignant melanoma, bladder cancer.

Dendritic cell therapy

3. UMIN registration number : C000000451 terminated
   Clinical study of intratumoral dendritic cell injection after radiofrequency ablation therapy in hepatitis C virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma patients
4. UMIN registration number : UMIN000000971 terminated
   Clinical study of intratumoral dendritic cells(DC) injection after radiofrequency ablation(RFA) therapy for the treatment of hepatitis C virus-related hepatocellular carcinoma(HCC) patients
5. UMIN registration number : UMIN000002136 active, not recruiting
   IRB number : 2492
   Safety, efficacy and immunogenicity of autologous tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cell therapy in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma
6. UMIN registration number : UMIN000002837 active, not recruiting
   IRB number : 2759
   Safety, efficacy and immunogenicity of autologous tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cell therapy after resection of stage2A (T2N0,T3N0) esophageal cancer
7. UMIN registration number : UMIN000006646 active, not recruiting
   IRB number : P2011025-11Z
   Safety, efficacy and immunogenicity of concomitant interferon alpha and autologous tumor lysate-pulsed dendritic cell therapy in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma
8. UMIN registration number : UMIN000006730 active, not recruiting
   IRB number : P2011028-11Z
   Heat Shock Protein 105 (HSP105) peptide-pulsed dendritic cell vaccination therapy for patients with advanced/ recurrent cancer.

γδ T cell therapy for advanced cancer

9. UMIN registration number : C000000336 active, not recruiting
   IRB number : 1290-(4)
   Clinical study on safety and efficacy of adoptive transfer of autologous gamma/delta T lymphocytes in patients with non-small cell lung cancer.
10. UMIN registration number : UMIN000000628 terminated
    IRB number : 1511-(5)
    A study to evaluate the safety and efficacy of ex vivo expanded autologous gamma/delta T cell infusion following zoledronic acid sensitization in patients who received radiotherapy for bone metastases.
11. UMIN registration number : UMIN000000854 active, not recruiting
    IRB number : 1781-(1)
    Clinical study on efficacy and safety of autologous gamma/delta T cell transfer therapy after pulmonary metastasectomy of colorectal cancer
12. UMIN registration number : UMIN000001419 active, not recruiting
    IRB number : 2120-(1)
    The efficacy and safety of autologous gamma/delta T cell transfer therapy for esophageal cancer
13. UMIN registration number : UMIN000001418 terminated
    IRB number : 2176-(1)
    The efficacy and safety of autologous gamma/delta T cell transfer therapy for extrahepatic metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma

Adjuvant γδT cell therapy

14. UMIN registration number : UMIN000000931 active, not recruiting
    IRB number : 1810-(1)
    Clinical study to investigate safety and efficacy on combination of gemcitabine and autologous gamma/delta T cell transfer therapy after resection of pancreatic cancer
15. UMIN registration number : UMIN000001417 active, not recruiting
    IRB number : 2177-(1)
    The efficacy and safety of autologous gamma/delta T cell transfer therapy after resection of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma
16. UMIN registration number : UMIN000002839 active, not recruiting
    IRB number : 2760
    The efficacy and safety of autologous gamma/

delta T cell transfer therapy after resection of stage2A (T2N0,T3N0) esophageal cancer
17. UMIN registration number : UMIN000004130 active, not recruiting
IRB number : P201019-11Z

Teaching activities

Research guidance in molecular immunology is provided to postgraduate students. Because knowledge and techniques for evaluation of immune response are important for clinicians and medical researchers, we also provide many opportunities to postgraduate students to learn how to analyze *in vivo* immune responses by means of experiments using animal models and by the immunological monitoring of the patients themselves in clinical research.

Research activities

All of our research activities are directed at understanding the dynamics of the immune response *in vivo* at the molecular, cellular and organismal levels and to develop more effective immunotherapy against cancer. To this end, we perform both clinical immunology in humans and basic preclinical immunology using animal models. We especially focus on the spatiotemporal analysis of anti-tumor immunity in both humans and experimental animals. During the course of each trial, many samples from the clinic are delivered to the research laboratory to monitor immune responses in patients. Tumor-specific immunity is evaluated using standardized immunological assays, such as ELISA, ELISPOT and flow cytometry.

To develop novel immunological interventions, tumor-bearing mice are used to confirm principles believed to be the basis for the new immunotherapy. Using many different TCR-transgenic and human MHC class I-bearing mice we can provide clear answers regarding the antigen-specific immune response. As described above, we pursue a research strategy of going back and forth from the bench to the bedside and from basic to clinical immunology in order to maximize benefit to patients via the rapid application of new knowledge to clinical practice.

List of Publications

1. γδ T-cell immunotherapy for lung cancer. Yoshida Y, Nakajima J, Wada H, Kakimi K. Surg Today. 2011 May;41(5):606-11.
2. Exploring immune therapy for renal cancer. Matsushita H, Kakimi K, Tomita Y, Tatsugami K, Naito S, Suekane S, Noguchi M, Moriya F, Matsuoka K, Itoh K, Kobayashi H, Eto M, Takahashi W, Kawano Y, Wada Y. Int J Urol. 2011 Jun; 18(6):412-21.
3. Chemokine receptor CXCR3 facilitates CD8(+) T cell differentiation into short-lived effector cells leading to memory degeneration. Kurachi M, Kurachi J, Suenaga F, Tsukui T, Abe J, Ueha S, Tomura M, Sugihara K, Takamura S, Kakimi K, Matsushima K. J Exp Med. 2011 Aug 1;208(8): 1605-20.
4. UV irradiation of immunized mice induces type 1 regulatory T cells that suppress tumor antigen specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Toda M, Wang L, Ogura S, Torii M, Kurachi M, Kakimi K, Nishikawa H, Matsushima K, Shiku H, Kuribayashi K, Kato T. Int J Cancer. 2011 Sep 1;129(5):1126-36.
5. Expansion of human peripheral blood γδ T cells using zoledronate. Kondo M, Izumi T, Fujieda N, Kondo A, Morishita T, Matsushita H, Kakimi K. J Vis Exp. 2011 Sep 9;(55). pii: 3182. doi: 10. 3791/3182.
6. Type I interferon is selectively required by dendritic cells for immune rejection of tumors. Diamond MS, Kinder M, Matsushita H, Mashayekhi M, Dunn GP, Archambault JM, Lee H, Arthur CD, White JM, Kalinke U, Murphy KM, Schreiber RD. J Exp Med. 2011 Sep 26; 208(10): 1989-2003.
7. A phase I study of vaccination with NY-ESO-1f peptide mixed with Picibanil OK-432 and Montanide ISA-51 in patients with cancers expressing the NY-ESO-1 antigen. Kakimi K, Isobe M, Uenaka A, Wada H, Sato E, Doki Y, Nakajima J, Seto Y, Yamatsuji T, Naomoto Y, Shiraishi K, Takigawa N, Kiura K, Tsuji K, Iwatsuki K, Oka M, Pan L, Hoffman EW, Old LJ, Nakayama E. Int J Cancer. 2011 Dec 15;129(12):2836-46.
8. B cells regulate antibody responses through the

medullary remodeling of inflamed lymph nodes. Abe J, Ueha S, Yoneyama H, Shono Y, Kurachi M, Goto A, Fukayama M, Tomura M, Kakimi K, Matsushima K. Int Immunol. 2012 Jan;24(1): 17-27.

9. Cancer exome analysis reveals a T-cell-dependent mechanism of cancer immunoediting. Matsushita H, Vesely MD, Koboldt DC, Rickert CG, Uppaluri R, Magrini VJ, Arthur CD, White JM, Chen YS, Shea LK, Hundal J, Wendl MC, Demeter R, Wylie T, Allison JP, Smyth MJ, Old LJ, Mardis ER, Schreiber RD. Nature. 2012 Feb 8;482(7385): 400-4.

Division of Total Renal Care Medicine

Associate Professor

Yutaka Enomoto (urologist),

Assistant Professor

Yoshifumi Hamasaki (Nephrologist)

Post-doctoral Fellow

Yohei Takara (Nephrologist)

Homepage http://www.trc.umin.jp

The Division of Total Renal Care Medicine, sponsored by Terumo Corporation, was established in 2004. Our goal is to provide end-stage renal disease (ESRD) patients with a renal replacement therapy most suitable for their way of life. In order to achieve this, we are making an effort to make peritoneal dialysis (PD) more available for patients, in a country where for most patients hemodialysis is virtually the only choice. We are presently conducting the following projects; (1) Research on establishing optimum PD therapy, (2) Educational courses for medical practitioners, and (3) research on improving clinical skills.

We are providing care for approximately 80 PD outpatients in our hospital with the support of the division of Nephrology and Endocrinology. All the 3 projects mentioned above are in close association with daily clinical practice. Our activities in 2010 were as follows:

(1) Research on establishing optimum PD therapy.
At the present state, the main cause of PD technique failure is deterioration of peritoneal function due to long-term use of bio-incompatible dialysate. Bio compatible dialysates have been available since 2001, and our research is focused on peritoneal pathology after long-term use of new biocompatible PD fluids. We have reported the results in the Peritoneal Dialysis International (in press). In addition, we have started the project of developing non-invasive methodology of diagnosing peritoneal membrane with the collaboration between medical-engineering institutions.

(2) Educational courses for medical practitioners.
With the help of many nephrologists and nurses in our hospital, we have trained 27 nephrologists and 41 renal nurses from 25 facilities (either university hospital or central hospital in their area) from 15 prefectures in Japan in 2010. To date, we have trained 156 nephrologists and 101 renal nurses from 132 facilities between 2006-2010.

(3) Research on improving clinical skills.
PD is a mode of therapy in which the patient greatly participates in treating his own disease. Therefore, the patient needs to face up to his own disease, and to know how to acquire the skills needed for self-management. Based on this standpoint, we have felt that it is necessary to work with experts of other disciplines, such as the humanities. Thus, we have started some collaborative research with philosophers, sociologists, and cognitive behavioral therapists.

References

1. Kumagai T, Ishibashi Y, Kawarazaki H, Kawarazaki W, Shimizu H, Kaname S, Fujita T. Effects of nocturnal oxygen therapy on sleep apnea syndrome in peritoneal dialysis patients. Clin Nephrol 70: 332-9, 2008
2. Mori E, Ishibashi Y, Kume H, Ishikawa A, Fujita T. Two Cases of Catheter Obstruction Caused by Subcutaneous Catheter Kinking Perit Dial Int 28: 677-678, 2008
3. Mimura I, Ishibashi Y, Tateishi R, Kaname S, Fujita T. Pegylated interferon alpha-2a monotherapy in a peritoneal dialysis patient with chronic hepatitis C.. Nephrol Dial Transplant Plus 1: 233-235, 2008
4. Hirahara I, **Ishibashi Y**, Kaname S, Kusano E, Fujita T: Methylglyoxal induces peritoneal thickening by mesenchymal-like mesothelial cells in rats. Nephrol Dial Transplant 24, 437-47, 2009
5. Motonishi S, **Ishibashi Y**, Kawarazaki H, Katagiri D, Hirata Y, Kume H, and Fujita T: Peritoneal catheter obstruction by sigmoid colon wall. Kidney International 79, 1032, 2011
6. Hirohama D, **Ishibashi Y**, Kawarazaki H, Kume H, Fujita: Successful treatment of Mycobacterium gordonae exit-site and tunnel infection by partial catheter reimplantation of the Tenckhoff catheter. Perit Dial Int 31,368-70, 2011
7. Katagiri D, **Ishibashi Y**, Kawarazaki C, Kume H, Fujita T: Peritoneal Findings from Two Patients with Takayasu's Arteritis on Peritoneal Dialysis. Perit Dial Int 31, 502-3, 2011
8. Muraoka K, **Ishibashi Y**, Yamaguchi J, Kawarazaki H, Kume H, and Fujita T: Early Partial Reimplantation of Tenckhoff Catheters to Treat Intractable Exit-Site/Tunnel Infection. Perit Dial Int 31, 350-3, 2011
9. Ayuzawa N, **Ishibashi Y**, Takazawa Y, Kume H, and Fujita T: Peritoneal Morphology after Long-term Peritoneal Dialaysis with Biocompatible fluid: Recent Clinical Practice in Japan. Perit Dial Int 32,159-67, 2011
10. Kume H, Miyazaki H, **Ishikawa A**, **Ishibashi Y**, Fujita T, Homma Y: Peritoneal fixation prevents dislocation of Tenckhoff catheter. Perit Dial Int 31, 694-7, 2011
11. **Ishikawa A**, Kawarazaki H, Ando K, Fujita M, Fujita T, Homma Y: Renal preservation effect of ubiquinol, the reduced form of coenzyme Q10. Clin Exp Nephrol 15, 30-33, 2011
12. **Takara Y**, **Ishibashi Y**, Fujishiro M, Fujita T. Endoscopic treatment of obstructed peritoneal catheter. Kidney Int. 2011 80, 679, 2011.
13. Ikeda Y, Nangaku M, **Ishibashi Y**, Hirohama D, Uozaki H, Tojo A, **Ishikawa A**, Fujita T. A case of de novo focal segmental glomerulosclerosis occurred one and half years after kidney transplantation supposed to be caused by calcineurin. Clin Transplant. 26 Suppl 24,76-80, 2012

Department of Integrated Molecular Science on Metabolic Diseases

Project Associate Professor

Kazuo Hara, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Masato Iwabu, M.D.,Ph.D.

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Integrated Molecular Science on Metabolic Diseases (DIMSMD) is devoted to clarifying the mechanisms of onset of lifestyle-related diseases resulting from interactions between genetic and environmental factors in the Japanese population as well as to contributing to the prophylaxis, diagnosis and treatment of these diseases, in response to the drastic increase in the number of diabetic patients which is becoming a major social issue of current interest. In this regard, the DIMSMD strives to establish an accurate method through which to predict risk for the onset of lifestyle-related diseases by tapping into a comprehensive database for genetic and environmental factors for these diseases which is being developed to integrate “Informatics on Genetic Predisposition to Lifestyle-related Diseases” as generated by cutting-edge advances such as single nucleotide polymorphism analyses with “Informatics on Environmental Factors for Lifestyle-related Diseases” that draw on surveys including detailed questionnaires on diet intake. The DIMSMD is therefore expected to make significant scientific and social contributions by providing effective modalities for primary prevention of diabetes, molecular diagnosis of onset of diabetes and its pathology, and optimal treatment of diabetes, and to play a major role in reducing the number of newly onset diabetes as well as in raising the treatment standard for diabetes.

The DIMSMD also aims to develop a system that allows formulas to be developed to predict therapeutic response to drugs as well as their safety to be developed based on information available on environmental and genetic factors including gene expression from patients being treated at University of Tokyo Hospital, and which allows safe and effective use of drugs being developed in patients with lifestyle-related diseases.

The DIMSSMD has set as its final goal the installment of a human metabolic disease tissue bank at University of Tokyo Hospital, which draws on an “integrated database” that offers comprehensive information on gene expression in human hepatic and adipose tissue samples, electronic charts, SNP and lifestyle habits, which will allow validation of molecular targets in actual human diseases, design of a clinical trial system based on SNP and gene expression profiles, development of models for prediction of therapeutic response based on environmental and genetic interactions, identification of molecular targets, discovery of novel therapeutic agents and safe and effective use of drugs thus developed in time.

The DIMSMD is thus engaged in daily research activities and clinical care aimed at contributing to the advancement of health and medical care in the future.

Research activities

The DIMSMD Research Laboratory aims to elucidate the molecular mechanisms of lifestyle-related diseases such as the metabolic syndrome, diabetes and cardiovascular disease associated with obesity and to put relevant molecular targets identified in the process to effective use in the treatment of these diseases. Of note, the DIMSMD Research Laboratory has an impressive track record in research in this area, including identification of multiple "key molecules" implicated in lifestyle-related diseases, such as adiponectin receptors, which led to an elucidation of some of the processes through which lifestyle-related diseases develop and progress, based on functional analyses that tap into developmental engineering and RNA engineering. The DIMSMD Research Laboratory has also been credited with discovering that adiponectin is highly active in its high molecular weight form as a ligand to the adiponectin receptors and that its quantitative measurement is useful in the diagnosis of insulin resistance and the metabolic syndrome. Not only that, the DIMSMD Research Laboratory has found that, via the adiponectin receptors, the plant-derived peptide osmotin activates the AMPK pathway which has a critical role in protecting against lifestyle-related diseases. Currently, the DIMSMD Research Laboratory is proactively engaged in the development of definitive treatments for lifestyle-related diseases that draw on ligands specific for the adiponectin receptors.

References

(1) Grarup N, Overvad M, Sparso T, Witte DR, Pisinger C, Jorgensen T, Yamauchi T, Hara K, Maeda S, Kadowaki T, Hansen T, Pedersen O.: The diabetogenic VPS13C/C2CD4A/C2CD4B rs7172432 variant impairs glucose-stimulated insulin response in 5,722 non-diabetic Danish individuals. ***Diabetologia*** 54, 789-794 (2011)

(2) Kobayashi N, Ueki K, Okazaki Y, Iwane A, Kubota N, Ohsugi M, Awazawa M, Kobayashi M, Sasako T, Kaneko K, Suzuki M, Nishikawa Y, Hara K, Yoshimura K, Koshima I, Goyama S, Murakami K, Sasaki J, Nagai R, Kurokawa M, Sasaki T, Kadowaki T.: Blockade of class IB phosphoinositide-3 kinase ameliorates obesity-induced inflammation and insulin resistance. ***Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*** 108, 5753-5758 (2011)

(3) Handa N, Takagi T, Saijo S, Kishishita S, Takaya D, Toyama M, Terada T, Shirouzu M, Suzuki A, Lee S, Yamauchi T, Okada-Iwabu M, Iwabu M, Kadowaki T, Minokoshi Y, Yokoyama S.: Structural basis for compound C inhibition of the human AMP-activated protein kinase alpha 2 subunit kinase domain. ***Acta Crystallogr. D Crystallogr.*** 67, 480-487 (2011)

(4) Kukimoto-Niino M, Yoshikawa S, Takagi T, Ohsawa N, Tomabechi Y, Terada T, Shirouzu M, Suzuki A, Lee S, Yamauchi T, Okada-Iwabu M, Iwabu M, Kadowaki T, Minokoshi Y, Yokoyama, S.: Crystal Structure of the Ca2+/Calmodulin-dependent Protein Kinase Kinase in Complex with the Inhibitor STO-609. ***J. Biol. Chem.*** 286, 22570-22579 (2011)

(5) Waki H, Nakamura M, Yamauchi T, Wakabayashi K, Yu J, Hirose-Yotsuya L, Take K, Sun W, Iwabu M, Okada-Iwabu M, Fujita T, Aoyama T, Tsutsumi, S, Ueki K, Kodama T, Sakai J, Aburatani H, Kadowaki T.: Global Mapping of Cell Type-Specific Open Chromatin by FAIRE-seq Reveals the Regulatory Role of the NFI Family in Adipocyte Differentiation. ***Plos Genet.*** 7 e1002311 (2011)

(6) Cho YS, Chen CH, Hu C, Long J, Ong RT, Sim X, Takeuchi F, Wu Y, Go MJ, Yamauchi T, Chang YC, Kwak SH, Ma RC, Yamamoto K, Adair LS, Aung T, Cai Q, Chang LC, Chen YT, Gao Y, Hu FB, Kim HL, Kim S, Kim YJ, Lee JJ, Lee NR, Li Y, Liu JJ, Lu W, Nakamura J, Nakashima E, Ng DP, Tay WT, Tsai FJ, Wong TY, Yokota M, Zheng W, Zhang R, Wang C, So WY, Ohnaka K, Ikegami H, Hara K, Cho YM, Cho NH, Chang TJ, Bao Y, Hedman ÅK, Morris AP, McCarthy MI; DIAGRAM Consortium; MuTHER Consortium, Takayanagi R, Park KS, Jia W, Chuang LM, Chan JC, Maeda S, Kadowaki T, Lee JY, Wu JY, Teo YY, Tai ES, Shu XO, Mohlke KL, Kato N, Han BG, Seielstad M.: Meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies identifies eight new loci for type 2 diabetes in east Asians. ***Nature Genet.*** 44, 67-72 (2011)

(7) Kodama K, Horikoshi M, Toda K, Yamada S, Hara K, Irie J, Sirota M, Morgan AA, Chen R, Ohtsu H, Maeda S, Kadowaki T, Butte AJ.:Expression-based

genome-wide association study links the receptor CD44 in adipose tissue with type 2 diabetes. ***Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA*** 109, 7049-7054 (2012)

(8) Imamura M, Maeda S, Yamauchi T, Hara K, Yasuda K, Morizono T, Takahashi A, Horikoshi M, Nakamura M, Fujita H, Tsunoda T, Kubo M, Watada H, Maegawa H, Okada-Iwabu M, Iwabu M, Shojima N, Ohshige T, Omori S, Iwata M, Hirose H, Kaku K, Ito C, Tanaka Y, Tobe K, Kashiwagi A, Kawamori R, Kasuga M, Kamatani N, Nakamura Y, Kadowaki T, Diabet Genetics Replication, M.:A single-nucleotide polymorphism in ANK1 is associated with susceptibility to type 2 diabetes in Japanese populations. ***Hum. Mol. Genet.*** 21, 3042-3049 (2012)

Department of Advanced Clinical Science and Therapeutics

Project Associate Professor

Yasunobu Hirata, M.D., Ph.D.

Jun-ichi Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Assistant Professor

Kouji Wakayama, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/sentan/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Advanced Clinical Science and Therapeutics, established at the University of Tokyo in 2004, aims to develop new clinical strategies and therapy in cardiovascular medicine and other areas. This department hopes to develop not only basic research, but also applications to devise new clinical strategies.

Research activities

Followings are our recent basic and clinical research activities.

Basic Research

- New strategies to regulate acute rejection and graft arterial diseases in cardiac transplantation.
- New strategies to regulate acute/chronic myocarditis.
- New strategies to regulate acute myocardial infarction and ischemia/reperfusion injury.
- New strategies to regulate restenosis after coronary angioplasty.
- New strategies to regulate atherosclerosis and aneurism.
- New strategies to regulate systolic/diastolic heart failure.
- New strategies to regulate sleep apnea syndrome and circadian rhythm abnormality.
- New strategies to regulate cardio-kidney syndrome.
- New strategies to regulate oral-pathogen induced cardiovascular diseases.
- Development of gene therapies (anti-inflammation etc.).
- Development of new growth factor treatments (hepatocyte growth factor, etc.).
- Development of new anti-adhesion molecule treatments (anti-inflammation, etc.).
- Development of new anti-extracellular treatments (anti-inflammation, anti-oxidation, etc.).
- Development of new chemical compounds (anti-inflammation, anti-coagulation, etc.).
- Expanding the use of foods and natural extracts.
- Expanding the application of existing drugs and devices.
- Analysis of angiogenesis using in situ hybridization.

Clinical Research

- Gene therapies to prevent restenosis and thrombosis after coronary intervention.
- Pathophysiology of oral disorder and cardiovascular diseases.
- Pathophysiology of sleep apnea syndrome and cardiovascular diseases.
- Pathophysiology of renal dysfunction and cardiovascular diseases.

References

1. Ogawa M, Suzuki J, Yamaguchi Y, Muto S, Itai A, Hirata Y, Isobe M, Nagai R. The effects of pharmacological plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 inhibition in acute and chronic rejection in murine cardiac allografts. **Transplantation.** 91: 21-6, 2011.
2. Aoyama N, Suzuki J, Wang D, Ogawa M, Kobayashi N, Hanatani T, Takeuchi Y, Izumi Y, Isobe M. *Porphyromonas gingivalis* promotes murine abdominal aortic aneurysms via matrix metalloproteinase-2 induction. **J Periodontal Res.** 46:176-183, 2011.
3. Ngoc PB, Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Hishikari K, Takayama K, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. The anti-inflammatory mechanism of prostaglandin E_2 receptor 4 activation in rat experimental auto-immune myocarditis. **J Cardiovasc Pharm.** 57: 365-72, 2011.
4. Maejima Y, Adachi S, Suzuki J, Hirao K, Ito H, Isobe M. Synergistic effect of combined HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor and angiotensin-II receptor blocker therapy in patients with chronic heart failure -The HF-COSTAR Trial-. **Circ J.** 75: 589-595, 2011.
5. Maejima Y, Okada H, Haraguchi G, Onai Y, Kosuge H, Suzuki J, Isobe M. Telmisartan, a unique ARB, improves left ventricular remodeling of infarcted heart by activating PPAR gamma. **Lab Invest.** 91: 932-44, 2011.
6. Watanabe R, Nakajima T, Ogawa M, Suzuki J, Muto S, Itai A, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. Effects of pharmacological suppression of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in myocardial remodeling after ischemia reperfusion injury. **Int Heart J.** 52: 388-392, 2011
7. Matsumoto K, Ogawa M, Suzuki J, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. Regulatory T lymphocytes attenuate myocardial infarction-induced ventricular remodeling in mice. **Int Heart J.** 52: 382-387, 2011.
8. Watanabe R, Ogawa M, Suzuki J, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. A comparison between imidapril and ramipril on attenuation of ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. **J Cardiovasc Pharm.** 2011 Nov 29. [Epub ahead of print]
9. Aoyama N, Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Watanabe R, Kobayashi N, Hanatani T, Yoshida T, Ashigaki N, Izumi Y, Isobe M. Clarithromycin suppresses the periodontal bacteria-accelerated abdominal aortic aneurysms in mice. **J Periodontal Res.** 2011 Dec 19. [Epub ahead of print]
10. Sakamoto A, Nagai R, Saito K, Imai Y, Takahashi M, Hosoya Y, Takeda N, Hirano K, Koike K, Enomoto Y, Kume H, Homma Y, Maeda D, Yamada H, Fukayama M, Hirata Y, Ishizaka N. Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis, inflammatory aortic aneurysm, and inflammatory pericarditis-Retrospective analysis of 11 case histories. **J Cardiol.** 2011 Dec 8. [Epub ahead of print]
11. Higashikuni Y, Sainz J, Nakamura K, Takaoka M, Enomoto S, Iwata H, Tanaka K, Sahara M, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Sata M. The ATP-Binding Cassette Transporter ATP-Binding Cassette Transporter Subfamily G Member 2 Protects Against Pressure Overload-Induced Cardiac Hypertrophy and Heart Failure by Promoting Angiogenesis and Antioxidant Response. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol.** 2011 Nov 23. [Epub ahead of print]
12. Ikutomi M, Matsumura T, Iwata H, Nishimura G, Ishizaka N, Hirata Y, Ono M, Nagai R. Giant tumorous legions surrounding the right coronary artery associated with immunoglobulin-g4-related systemic disease. **Cardiology.** 120: 22-6, 2011.
13. Takahashi T, Asano Y, Amiya E, Hatano M, Tamaki Z, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Nakao T, Taniguchi T, Ichimura Y, Toyama T, Watanabe M, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Sato S. Improvement of endothelial function in parallel with the amelioration of dry cough and dyspnea due to interstitial pneumonia by intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse therapy in patients with systemic sclerosis: a preliminary report of two cases. **Mod Rheumatol.** 2011 Oct 21. [Epub ahead of print]
14. Maisel AS, Nakao K, Ponikowski P, Peacock WF, Yoshimura M, Suzuki T, Tsutamoto T, Filippatos GS, Saito Y, Seino Y, Minamino N, Hirata Y, Mukoyama M, Nishikimi T, Nagai R. Japanese-Western consensus meeting on biomarkers. **Int Heart J.** 52: 253-65, 2011.
15. Fukuda T, Kurano M, Iida H, Takano H, Tanaka T, Yamamoto Y, Ikeda K, Nagasaki M, Monzen K,

Uno K, Kato M, Shiga T, Maemura K, Masuda N, Yamashita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Nakajima T. Cardiac rehabilitation decreases plasma pentraxin 3 in patients with cardiovascular diseases. **Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil.** 2011 Sep 13. [Epub ahead of print]

16. Ogawa N, Imai Y, Takahashi Y, Nawata K, Hara K, Nishimura H, Kato M, Takeda N, Kohro T, Morita H, Taketani T, Morota T, Yamazaki T, Goto J, Tsuji S, Takamoto S, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Evaluating Japanese patients with the marfan syndrome using high-throughput microarray-based mutational analysis of fibrillin-1 gene. **Am J Cardiol.** 108: 1801-7, 2011.
17. Higashikuni Y, Takaoka M, Iwata H, Tanaka K, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Sata M. Aliskiren in combination with valsartan exerts synergistic protective effects against ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction in mice. **Hypertens Res.** 35: 62-9, 2011
18. Hasumi E, Iwata H, Saito K, Fujiu K, Ando J, Imai Y, Fujita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Diagnostic efficacy of coronary CT angiography as a follow-up modality for procedure-related coronary dissection. **Int Heart J.** 52: 240-2, 2011.
19. Hatano M, Yao A, Kinugawa K, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Acute effect of sildenafil is maintained in pulmonary arterial hypertension patients chronically treated with bosentan. **Int Heart J.** 52: 233-9, 2011.
20. Kiyosue A, Nagata D, Myojo M, Sato T, Takahashi M, Satonaka H, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Aldosterone-induced osteopontin gene transcription in vascular smooth muscle cells involves glucocorticoid response element. **Hypertens Res.** 34: 1283-7, 2011.
21. Kamo T, Matsumura T, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Multiple pulmonary artery fistulas causing partial lung edema. **Intern Med.** 50: 1259-60, 2011.
22. Kato N, Kinugawa K, Seki S, Shiga T, Hatano M, Yao A, Hirata Y, Kazuma K, Nagai R. Quality of life as an independent predictor for cardiac events and death in patients with heart failure. **Circ J.** 75: 1661-9, 2011.
23. Matsubara TJ, Iwata H, Shiga T, Hatano M, Yao A, Ono M, Kinugawa K, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Progressive coronary artery-pulmonary artery fistula after size-mismatch cardiac transplantation. **ASAIO J.** 57: 346-7, 2011.
24. Hatano M, Kinugawa K, Shiga T, Kato N, Endo M, Hisagi M, Nishimura T, Yao A, Hirata Y, Kyo S, Ono M, Nagai R. Less frequent opening of the aortic valve and a continuous flow pump are risk factors for postoperative onset of aortic insufficiency in patients with a left ventricular assist device. **Circ J.** 75: 1147-55, 2011.
25. Tanaka K, Nagata D, Hirata Y, Tabata Y, Nagai R, Sata M. Augmented angiogenesis in adventitia promotes growth of atherosclerotic plaque in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. **Atherosclerosis.** 215: 366-73, 2011.
26. Takahashi M, Shimizu T, Inajima T, Hosoya Y, Takeda N, Ishizaka N, Yamashita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R. A case of localized IgG4-related thoracic periarteritis and recurrent nerve palsy. **Am J Med Sci.** 341: 166-9, 2011.
27. Kinugasa S, Tojo A, Sakai T, Tsumura H, Takahashi M, Hirata Y, Fujita T. Selective albuminuria via podocyte albumin transport in puromycin nephrotic rats is attenuated by an inhibitor of NADPH oxidase. **Kidney Int.** 80: 1328-38, 2011.
28. Yamane T, Hanaoka K, Muramatsu Y, Tamura K, Adachi Y, Miyashita Y, Hirata Y, Nagano T. A Method for Enhancing Cell-penetration of Gd3+-based MRIContrast Agents by Conjugation with Hydrophobic Fluorescent Dyes. **Bioconjug Chem.** 22: 2227-36, 2011.
29. Saito T, Watanabe M, Kojima T, Matsumura T, Fujita H, Kiyosue A, Takahashi M, Takeda N, Maemura K, Yamashita H, Hirata Y, Komatsu S, Ohtomo K, Nagai R. Successful blood sampling through azygos continuation with interrupted inferior vena cava. **Int Heart J.** 52: 327-30, 2011.
30. Myojo M, Iwata H, Kohro T, Sato H, Kiyosue A, Ando J, Sawaki D, Takahashi M, Fujita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Prognostic implication of macrocytosis on adverse outcomes after coronary intervention. **Atherosclerosis.** 2011 Dec 16. [Epub ahead of print]
31. Oba S, Suzuki E, Nishimatsu H, Kumano S, Hosoda C, Homma Y, Hirata Y. Renoprotective effect of erythropoietin in ischemia/reperfusion injury: Possible roles of the Akt/endothelial nitric

oxide synthase-dependent pathway. **Int J Urol.** 2011 Nov 29. [Epub ahead of print]
32. Itoh A, Horiuchi M, Wakayama K, Xu J, Bannerman P, Pleasure D, Itoh T. ZPK/DLK a mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase, is a critical mediator of programmed cell death of motoneurons. J Neurosci. 31: 7223-8, 2011
33. Tada Y, Nakamura T, Funayama H, Sugawara Y, Ako J, Ishikawa SE, Momomura S. Early development of hyponatremia implicates short- and long-term outcomes in ST-elevation acute myocardial infarction. **Circ J.** 75: 1927-33, 2011.

English Review

1. Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Muto S, Itai A, Hirata Y, Isobe M, Nagai R. Effects of specific chemical suppressors of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in cardiovascular diseases. **Expert Opin Inv Drug.** 20: 255-264, 2011.
2. Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Muto S, Itai A, Isobe M, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Novel IKB inhibitors for treatment of nuclear factor-kappa B-related diseases. **Expert Opin Inv Drug.** 20: 395-405, 2011.
3. Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Watanabe R, Morishita R, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. Autoimmune giant cell myocarditis- clinical characteristics, experimental models and future treatments-. **Expert Opin Ther Targets.** 15: 1163-72, 2011.
4. Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Watanabe R, Takayama K, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. Roles of prostaglandin E2 in cardiovascular diseases: focus on the potential use of a novel selective EP4 receptor agonist. **Int Heart J.** 52: 266-269, 2011.
5. Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Hishikari K, Watanabe R, Takayama K, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Isobe M. Novel effects of macrolide antibiotics on cardiovascular diseases. **Cardiovasc Ther.** 2011 Dec 5. [Epub ahead of print]

Department of Ischemic Circulatory Physiology, KAATSU training

Associate Professor

Toshiaki Nakajima, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Tomohumi Yasuda, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Taira Fukuda, M.D., Ph.D. Hiroyuki Imuta, Ph.D.

Fellow Researcher

Toshihiro Morita, M.D., Ph.D., Haruko Iida, M.D., Ph.D., Takaaki Hasegawa

Homepage http://kaatsu.umin.jp/

Introduction of this chair

We investigate the clinical usefulness and basic mechanisms of KAATSU training for rehabilitation in patients with various diseases. Especially, the KAATSU training is applied for muscle training in patients with cardiovascular, orthostatic dysregulation (OD) and respiratory (COPD) diseases. In addition, we have examined the clinical benefits of KAATSU training on cardiac rehabilitation. The KAATSU training also may be able to be applied to various kinds of fields such as the muscle training for astronauts, and severe patients with marked muscle atrophy in long-term bed rest.

Contents of our study

The KAATSU training is a unique technique of performing low-load exercises such as resistance exercises and treadmill with restricted muscle blood flow that results in an increase of muscle mass and muscular strength comparable to high-intensity training. Additionally, the KAATSU trainings can promote endocrine activities such as growth hormone (GH) secretion. Therefore, KAATSU training may be an epoch-making rehabilitation training for patients with various kinds of diseases and old-aged patients. Also, since KAATSU femoral blood flow restriction induces the retention of blood flow in lower extremities, it reduces venous return, and induces subsequent hemodynamic changes like lower body negative pressure (LBNP). Thus, KAATSU may partly provide an orthostatic stimulus, and an effective countermeasure for cardiovascular deconditioning in weightlessness like LBNP. In our laboratory, we have been studying the clinical usefulness of the KAATSU training and comparing it with the ordinary rehabilitation. The main targets of our study are as follows: (1) Clinical usefulness of the KAATSU training in cardiac rehabilitation. There are many severe patients with muscle atrophy, especially in intensive care units (ICU) and high-intensive care unit (HCU), and in our cardiovascular ward. We have examined the possibility of KAATSU training for muscle training and early ambulation of these patients. (2) Clinical usefulness of this training in patients with

respiratory diseases (COPD). There are several mechanisms involving the effects of KAATSU training including hypoxic effects of skeletal muscles, GH responses, and shear stress to cardiovascular hemodynamics. Therefore, we have also examined the basic experimental studies using a variety of methods using electrophysiology and molecular physiology techniques. Also, we have investigated the effects of this rehabilitation on endothelial function by using PWV, ABI, and body pletysmography, and measurements of blood biomarkers such as endothelial progenitor cell and high sensitive CRP. We have started the cardiac rehabilitation program using KAATSU resistance training in outpatients with cardiovascular diseases. Finally, the KATTSU training may be applied to other clinical fields such as orthopedics and patients with endocrine diseases such as metabolic syndrome and diabetes mellitus. We hope that the KAATSU training can be accepted as a method of new advanced medical technology.

Further studies

We investigate the usefulness and basic mechanisms of KAATSU training in patients with various kinds of diseases. And, we believe that KAATSU training can provide a clinical benefit to a variety fields for muscle training or muscle strength, and contributes to improve quality of life in patients including old persons.

List of papers

1) Madarame H, Takano H, Iida H, Hashida H, Morita T and Nakajima T. Blood Flow restrcited exercise in a ballet dancer with Churg-Strauss syndrome. Gazzetta Medica Italiana 2011; 170: 63-67.
2) Ozaki H, Miyachi M, Nakajima T, Abe T. Effects of 10- Weeks Walk Training With Leg Blood Flow Reduction on Carotid Arterial Compliance and Muscle Size in the Elderly Adults. Angiology. 2011: 62; 81-86.
3) Ozaki H, Sakamaki M, Yasuda T, Fujita S, Ogasawara R, Sugaya M, Nakajima T, Abe T. Increases in Thigh Muscle Volume and Strength by Walk Training with Leg Blood Flow Reduction in Older Participants. J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci. 2011; 66: 257-263.
4) Tanaka T, Ikeda K, Yamamoto Y, Iida H, Kikuchi H, Morita T, Yamasoba T, Nagai R, Nakajima T. Effects of serum amyloid A and lyso-phosphatidylchoilne on intracellular calcium concentration in human coronary smooth muscle cells. Int Heart J 2011; 52: 185-193.
5) Tsutsumi T, Takano N, Matsuyama N, Higashi Y, Iwasawa K, Nakajima T. High frequency powers hidden within QRS complex as an additional predictor of lethal ventricular arrhythmias to ventricular late potential in post-myocardial infarction patients Heart Rhythm 2011; 8:1509-.
6) Iida H, Nakajima T, Kurano M, Yasuda T, Sakamaki M, Sato Y, Yamasoba T, Abe T. Effects of Walking with Blood Flow Restriction on Limb Venous Compliance in Elderly Subjects. Clin Physiol Funct Imaging. 2011 Nov;31(6):472-476.
7) Nakajima T, Morita T, Sato Y. Key considerations when conducting KAATSU training. Int J KAATSU Training Res 2011; 7: 1-6.
8) Fukuda T, Fukumura K, Uchida Y, Ootsuka T, Yasuda T, Iida H, Morita T, Nagata T, Sato Y, Nakajima T. A case of dementia presenting remarkable improvement in activities of daily living through KAATSU training. Int J KAATSU Training Res 2011; 7: 13-17.
9) Nakajima T, Yasuda T, Sato Y, Morita T, Yamasoba T. Effects of Exercise and Anti-Aging. Anti-Aging Medicine 2011; 8: 92-102.
10) Fukuda T, Kurano M, Iida H, Takano H, Tanaka T, Yamamoto Y, Ikeda K, Nagasaki M, Monzen K, Uno K, Kato M, Shiga T, Maemura K, Matsuda N, Yamashita Y, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Nakajima T. Cardiac rehabilitation decreases plasma pentraxin 3 in patients with cardiovascular diseases. European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention Rehabilitation (in press)
11) Iwasaki S, Nakajima T, Chihara Y, Inoue A, Fujimoto C, Yamasoba T. Developmental changes in the expression of Kv1 potassium channels in rat vestibular ganglion cells. Brain Research 2012;1429:29-35.
12) Takano NK, Tsutsumi T, Suzuki H, Okamoto Y, Nakajima T. Time frequency power profile of QRS complex obtained with wavelet transform in

spontaneously hypertensive rats. Comput Biol Med. 2012 Feb;42(2):205-212.
13) Minami Y, Kaneda H, Inoue M, Ikutomi M, Morita T, Nakajima T. Endothelial dysfunction following drug-eluting stent implantation: A systematic review of the literature. International Journal of Cardiology (in press)
14) Yasuda T, Fukumura K, Fukuda T, Iida H, Imuta H, Sato Y, Yamasoba T, Nakajima T. Effects of low-intensity, elastic band resistance exercise combined with blood flow restriction on muscle activation. Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports (in press)
15) Madarame H, Kurano M, Fukumura K, Fukuda T, Nakajima T. Hemostatic and inflammatory responses to blood flow-restrcited exercise in patients with ischemic heart diseases: a pilot study. Clin Physiol Funct Imaging. 2012 (in press)

Department of Translational Research for Healthcare and Clinical Science

Project Associate Professor

Hiroyuki Morita, M.D.,Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Takahide Kohro, M.D.,Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.trhcs.org/en/

Introduction and Organization

Our department was open in January 2005, contributed by Hitachi, Ltd. and Hitachi Medical Corporation. Since then, the construction of clinical information database has been performed in collaboration with the Department of Cardiovascular Medicine of this University (Professor and Chairman; Dr. Ryozo Nagai). From 2008 to 2010, our research activities were supported by Theravalues Corporation and Hitachi, Ltd. In January 2011, new mission started under the contribution of DVx Inc., WIN INTERNATIONAL CO.,LTD. and Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma. The aim of our department is to improve the clinical information database to the better one and put that into practical use in developing the clinical research.

Our department belongs to the 22nd century medical center in the University of Tokyo Hospital, which was founded as the front line of university-industry partnerships. As our research foothold is located in the hospital, we could keep the close connection with the bedside. Our department is thought to be suited for obtaining the maximum output in clinical research.

Research activities

The onset and progression of the disease are thought to be caused by the environmental and/or genetic factors. What is the best way to identify the pathogenesis and the factors predicting the prognosis? The answer should be the filing of the clinical information.

We are constructing the effective framework to make the relevant clinical data available for research and performing the investigation to resolve the clinical questions, followed by the translation of its fruits to the bedside.

Another mission is to confer the explicit scientific re-evaluation on the health issues (e.g. eating habits, exercise, lifestyle) which have been believed to be empirically effective. This mission has to be followed by the prompt publicity of the “accurate” data led by our re-evaluation.

The realization of these missions above could be completed in a close collaboration with the academic groups and private enterprises. In this regard, we are ready to discuss and think together with anybody anytime.

In summary, our research field covers the issues as follows;

1. Development of information analysis system and systematization of clinical information
2. Clinical and/or genomic research utilizing the clinical information analysis system
3. Scientific verification of eating habits, exercise

and lifestyle
4. Analysis on the current state of the medical system
5. Spread of accurate medical information to society utilizing the information technology

Research Grants

A Grant from the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare (2010-2012) (to Morita H)
A Grant from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (2009-2011) (to Morita H)

References

1. Kimura K, Takenaka K, Pan X, Ebihara A, Uno K, Fukuda N, Kohro T, Morita H, Yatomi Y, Nagai R. Prediction of coronary artery stenosis using strain imaging diastolic index at rest in patients with preserved ejection fraction. J Cardiol. 2011;57: 311-315.
2. Morita H, Nagai R. Vemurafenib in melanoma with BRAF V600E mutation. New England Journal of Medicine 2011;365: 1448.
3. Kimura K, Takenaka K, Ebihara A, Uno K, Iwata H, Sata M, Kohro T, Morita H, Yatomi Y, Nagai R. Reproducibility and diagnostic accuracy of three-layer speckle tracking echocardiography in a swine chronic ischemia model. Echocardiography 2011;28: 1148-1155.
4. Ogawa N, Imai Y, Takahashi Y, Nawata K, Hara K, Nishimura H, Kato M, Takeda N, Kohro T, Morita H, Taketani T, Morota T, Yamazaki T, Goto J, Tsuji S, Takamoto S, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Evaluating Japanese patients with the Marfan syndrome using high-throughput microarray-based mutational analysis of fibrillin-1 gene. Am J Cardiol. 2011;108: 1801-1807.

Department of Joint Disease Research

Project Associate Professor

Noriko Yosihmura, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Hiroyuki Oka, M.D.

Homepage http:// www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/center22/index.html

Introduction and Organization

The department of Joint Disease Research was established in 22nd Century Medical and Research Center in 2005, which is an endowment department supported by Chugai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. and in close collaboration with departments of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation Medicin. Our department has been established for the epidemipological study to clarify the frequencies and risk factors for bone and joint system.

Research activities

Osteoarthritis (OA) and osteoporosis (OP) are two major public health problems in the elderly that affect activities of daily life (ADL) and quality of life (QOL), leading to increased morbidity and mortality. As the proportion of the aging population is expanding in Japan, there is an urgent need for a comprehensive and evidence-based prevention strategy for musculo-skeletal diseases, including OA and OP. However, few prospective, longitudinal studies have been under-taken, and little information is available regarding the prevalence and incidence of OA and OP as well as pain and disability in the Japanese population. It is difficiult to design rational clinical and public health approaches for the diagnosis, evaluation, and preven-tion of OA and OP without such epidemiological data.
We therefore established a large-scale nationwide osteoarthritis/osteoporosis cohort study called ROAD (Research on Osteoarthritis Against Disability) consisted of total 3,040 participants, of which aims at the elucidation of an environmental and genetic background for bone and joint diseases, represented by OA and OP.
We have completed the baseline study and second comprehensive clinic visit after a follow-up period of 3 years. A third comprehensive clinic visit is underway from 2011.

References

1. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T: Capacity of endogenous sex steroids to predict bone loss, osteoporosis and osteoporotic fracture in Japanese men: Ten-year follow-up of the Taiji Cohort Study. J Bone Miner Metab 29, 96-102, 2011
2. Matsudaira K, Palmer KT, Reading I, Hirai M, Yoshimura N, Coggon D: Prevalence and correlates of regional pain and associated disability in Japanese workers. Occup Environ Med 68, 191-196, 2011
3. Evangelou E, Valdes AM, Kerkhof HJ, Styrkarsdottir U, Zhu Y, Meulenbelt I, Lories RJ, Karassa FB, Tylzanowski P, Bos SD; arcOGEN Consortium, Akune T, Arden NK, Carr A, Chapman K, Cupples LA, Dai J, Deloukas P, Doherty M, Doherty S, Engstrom G, Gonzalez A, Halldorsson BV, Hammond CL, Hart DJ, Helgadottir H, Hofman A, Ikegawa S,

Ingvarsson T, Jiang Q, Jonsson H, Kaprio J, Kawaguchi H, Kisand K, Kloppenburg M, Kujala UM, Lohmander LS, Loughlin J, Luyten FP, Mabuchi A, McCaskie A, Nakajima M, Nilsson PM, Nishida N, Ollier WE, Panoutsopoulou K, van de Putte T, Ralston SH, Rivadeneira F, Saarela J, Schulte-Merker S, Shi D, Slagboom PE, Sudo A, Tamm A, Tamm A, Thorleifsson G, Thorsteinsdottir U, Tsezou A, Wallis GA, Wilkinson JM, Yoshimura N, Zeggini E, Zhai G, Zhang F, Jonsdottir I, Uitterlinden AG, Felson DT, van Meurs JB, Stefansson K, Ioannidis JP, Spector TD; Translation Research in Europe Applied Technologies for Osteoarthritis (TreatOA): Meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies confirms a susceptibility locus for knee osteoarthritis on chromosome 7q22. Ann Rheum Dis 70, 349-355, 2011

4. Kerkhof HJ, Meulenbelt I, Akune T, Arden NK, Aromaa A, Bierma-Zeinstra SM, Carr A, Cooper C, Dai J, Doherty M, Doherty SA, Felson D, Gonzalez A, Gordon A, Harilainen A, Hart DJ, Hauksson VB, Heliovaara M, Hofman A, Ikegawa S, Ingvarsson T, Jiang Q, Jonsson H, Jonsdottir I, Kawaguchi H, Kloppenburg M, Kujala UM, Lane NE, Leino-Arjas P, Lohmander LS, Luyten FP, Malizos KN, Nakajima M, Nevitt MC, Pols HA, Rivadeneira F, Shi D, Slagboom E, Spector TD, Stefansson K, Sudo A, Tamm A, Tamm AE, Tsezou A, Uchida A, Uitterlinden AG, Wilkinson JM, Yoshimura N, Valdes AM, van Meurs JB: Recommendations for standardization and phenotype definitions in genetic studies of osteoarthritis: the TREAT-OA consortium. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 19, 254-264, 2011
5. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T: Association of knee osteoarthritis with the accumulation of metabolic risk factors such as overweight, hypertension, dyslipidaemia, and impaired glucose tolerance in Japanese men and women: The ROAD Study, J Rheumtol 38, 921-930, 2011
6. Cooper C, Cole ZA, Holroyd CR, Earl SC, Harvey NC, Dennison EM, Melton LJ3, Cummings SR, Kanis JA and the IOF CSA Working Group on Fracture Epidemiology (Adachi J, Borgström F, Dimai HP, Clark P, Lau E, Lewiecki EM, Lips P, Lorenc R, McCloskey E, Ortolani S, Papaioannou A, Silverman S, Wahl DA, Yoshimura N). Secular trends in the incidence of hip and other osteoporotic fractures. Osteoporos Int 22, 1277-1288, 2011
7. Muraki S, Oka H, Akune T, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Association of occupational activity with joint space narrowing and osteophytosis in the medial compartment at the knee: The ROAD study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 19, 840-846, 2011
8. Muraki S, Akune T, Oka H, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Saika A, Suzuki T, Yoshida H, Ishibashi H, Tokimura F, Yamamoto S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Health-related quality of life in subjects with low back pain and knee pain in a population-based cohort study of Japanese men: The Research on Osteoarthritis Against Disability Study. Spine (Phila Pa 1976) 36, 1312-1319, 2011
9. Inoue I, Mukoubayashi C, Yoshimura N, Deguchi H, Watanabe M, Enomoto S, Maekita T, Ueda K, Iguchi M, Yanaoka K, Tamai H, Oka M, Fujishiro M, Takeshita T, Iwane M, Mohara O, Ichinose M: Elevated risk of colorectal adenoma with Helicobacter pylori-related chronic gastritis: A population-based case-control study. Int J Cancer 129, 2704-2711, 2011
10. Yoshimura N, Oka H, Muraki S, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T: Changes in serum levels of biochemical markers of bone turnover over 10 years among Japanese men and women: associated factors and birth-cohort effect; The Taiji Study. J Bone Miner Metab 29, 699-708, 2011
11. Yoshimura N, Oka H, Muraki S, Akune T, Hirabayashi N, Matsuda S, Nojiri T, Hatanaka K, Ishimoto Y, Nagata K, Yoshida M, Tokimura F, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K: Reference values for hand grip strength, muscle mass, walking time, and one-leg standing time as indices for locomotive syndrome and associated disability: The second survey of the ROAD study. J Orthop Sci 16, 768-777, 2011

12. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T: Biochemical markers of bone turnover as predictors for occurrence of osteoporosis and osteoporotic fractures in men and women: Ten-year follow-up of the Taiji cohort study. Mod Rheumatol 21, 608-620, 2011
13. Muraki S, Dennison E, Jameson K, Boucher BJ, Akune T, Yoshimura N, Judge A, Arden NK, Javaid K, Cooper C: Association of vitamin D status with knee pain and radiographic knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 19, 1301-1306, 2011
14. Muraki S, Akune T, Oka H, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Prevalence of falls and its association with knee osteoarthritis and lumbar spondylosis as well as knee and low back pain in Japanese men and women. Arthritis Care Res 63, 1425-1431, 2011
15. Muraki S, Oka H, Akune T, En-yo Y, Yoshida M, Suzuki T, Yoshida H, Ishibashi H, Tokimura F, Yamamoto S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Indipendent association of joint space narrowing and osteophyte formation at the knee with health-related quality of life in Japan: A cross-sectional study. Arthritis Rheum 63, 3859-3864, 2011

Department of Health Management and Policy

Associate Professor

Hideo Yasunaga, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Hiromasa Horiguchi, Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~hmp/cgi-bin/wiki/wiki.cgi

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Health Management and Policy is an endowed department affiliated with the "22nd Century Medical and Research Center," which is a new center of industry-academia collaboration established by the University of Tokyo Hospital. With donations from Nissay Information Technology Co., Ltd., the Department launched its first courses on April 1, 2005. The cooperative department is the Department of Medical Informatics and Economics, Division of Social Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo.

The objective of the Department's activities is to promote interdisciplinary research designed to improve the quality and efficiency of systems related to health, medicine and nursing care. The mission of our research activities is as follows:

1) Conduct research on evidence-based health management and policy
2) Bring the fruits of our research to society

Our strategies for fulfilling this mission are as follows:

1) Develop and utilize a national database of Japan's Diagnosis Procedure Combination (DPC)
2) Collaborate with outside researchers in each research project

Research Activities

(1) Research activities of the DPC Research Team

Over the past three years, the Department has participated in the DPC Research Team at the Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare. In addition to providing support for the processing and analysis of DPC data, we have announced the results of these efforts. Since 2007, we have been preparing a system using the Department's server to manage a database accumulated by the DPC Research Team, which contains about 3 million discharged cases every year.

(2) Other research activities

We have also put the following research into practice.

(a) Research into cases of large-scale health hazards, such as drug-induced sufferings
(b) Research into the existence of, and chief causes for, regional and departmental disparities in the supply of doctors
(c) Research into the links between the volume and outcomes of surgical operations
(d) Research into government regulations and the disparity between domestic and overseas prices of medical equipment
(e) Research into the economic evaluation of healthcare services
(f) Research into risk communication in food hygiene
(g) Research into the policy evaluation of occupational health, such as measures to prevent karoshi (death from overwork)

(h) Research on systems that contribute to medical safety
(i) Research for the sustainable development of regional healthcare systems
(j) Research on nationwide public-access defibrillators and improvement of outcomes after out-of-hospital cardiac arrests

References

1. Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Kuwabara K, Hashimoto H, Matsuda S. Delay in Tetracycline Treatment Increases the Risk of Complications in Tsutsugamushi Disease. *Intern Med* 2011;50(1): 37-42.
2. Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Kuwabara K, Hashimoto H, Matsuda S. Venomous Snake Bites in Japan. *Am J Trop Med Hyg* 2011;84(1): 135-136.
3. Yasunaga H, Miyata H, Horiguchi H, Kuwabara K, Hashimoto H, Matsuda S. Effect of the Japanese herbal Kampo medicine Dai-kenchu-to on postoperative adhesive small bowel obstruction requiring long-tube decompression: a propensity score analysis. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 2011, Article ID 264289, 7 pages
4. Yasunagaa H, Miyata H, Horiguchi H, Tanabe S, Akahane M, Ogawa T, Koike S, Imamura T. Population Density, Call-response Interval, and Survival of Out-of-hospital Cardiac Arrest. *International Journal of Health Geographics* 2011; 10:26.
5. Yasunaga H, Sugihara T, Imamura T. Difference in Willingness-to-pay for Prostate Cancer Screening between Ill-informed and Well-informed Men: A Contingent Valuation Survey. *Urology* 2011;77(6):1325-9.
6. Akahane M, Ogawa T, Koike S, Tanabe S, Horiguchi H, Mizoguchi T, Yasunaga H, Imamura T. The effects of sex on out-of-hospital cardiac arrest outcomes. *The American Journal of Medicine* 2011;124(4):325-33
7. Hashimoto H, Ikegami N, Shibuya K, Izumida N, Noguchi H, Yasunaga H, Miyata H, Acuin JM, Reich MR. Cost containment and quality of care in Japan: is there a trade-off? *Lancet* 2011; 378(9797):1174-1182.
8. Horiguchi H, Yasunaga H, Hashimoto H, Matsuda S. Incidence of severe adverse events requiring hospital care after trastuzumab infusion for metastatic breast cancer: a nationwide survey using an administrative claim database. *Breast J* 2011;17(6):683-5.
9. Koike K, Tanabe T, Ogawa T, Akahane M, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Matsumoto S, Imamura T. Effect of time and day of admission on 1-month survival and neurologically favourable 1-month outcome in out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest patients. *Resuscitation* 2011;82(7):863-8.
10. Koike S, Tanabe T, Ogawa T, Akahane M, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Matsumoto S, Imamura T. Immediate defibrillation or defibrillation after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. *Prehospital Emergency Care* 2011; 15(3):393-400.
11. Koike S, Ogawa T, Tanabe T, Matsumoto S, Akahane M, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Imamura T. Collapse-to-emergency medical service cardio-pulmonary resuscitation interval and outcomes of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest: a nation-wide observational study. *Critical Care* 2011 2011;15:R120.
12. Kuwabara K, Matsuda S, Fushimi K, Ishikawa KB, Horiguchi H, Fujimori K, Yasunaga H, Miyata H. Quantitative Assessment of the Advantages of Laparoscopic Gastrectomy and the Impact of Volume-Related Hospital Character-istics on Resource Use and Outcomes of Gastrectomy Patients in Japan. *Ann Surg* 2011; 253(1):64-70.
13. Nagase Y, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Hashimoto H, Shoda N, Kadono Y, Matsuda S, Nakamura K, Tanaka S. Risk factors for pulmonary embolism and the effects of fondaparinux after total hip and knee arthroplasty: a retrospective observational study with use of a national database in Japan. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2011; 93:e146 (1-7).
14. Otake H, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Matsutani N, Matsuda S, Ohe K. Impact of hospital volume on chest tube duration, length of stay and mortality following lobectomy. *Ann Thorac Surg* 2011;92: 1069-75.

15. Sako A, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Hashimoto H, Masaki N, Matsuda S. Acute Hepatitis B in Japan: Incidence, Clinical Practices and Health Policy. *Hepatol Res* 2011;41(1):39-45.
16. Sugihara H, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Nishimatsu H, Kume H, Matsuda S, Homma Y. Impact of Hospital Volume and Laser Usage on Postoperative Complications and In-hospital Mortality After Transurethral Surgery of Benign Prostate Hyperplasia: Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination Database. *J Urol* 2011; 185:2248-2253.
17. Sugihara T, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Nishimatsu H, Matsuda S, Homma Y. Incidence rate and clinical features of priapism in Japan; 46 cases from Japanese Diagnosis Procedure Combination database 2006-2008. *International Journal of Impotence Research* 2011;23(2):76-80.
18. Sumitani M, Uchida K, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Kusakabe Y, Matsuda S, Yamada Y. Prevalence of Malignant Hyperthermia and Relationship with Anesthetics in Japan: Data from the Diagnosis Procedure Combination Database. *Anesthesiology* 2011;114(1):84-90.
19. Uchida K, Yasunaga H, Miyata H, Sumitani M, Horiguchi H, Kuwajima K, Matsuda S, Yamada Y. Impact of remifentanil introduction on practice patterns in general anesthesia. *J Anesth* 2011; 25(6):864-71.

Department of Computational Diagnostic Radiology and Preventive Medicine

Project Associate Professor

Naoto Hayashi, M.D., Ph.D., Kansei Uno, M.D., Ph.D.,

Project Research Associate

Takeharu Yoshikawa, M.D., Ph.D., Fumiko Mori, M.D., Ph.D.,

Mika Nagasaki, M.D., Ph.D., Kensuke Asaba, M.D., Ph.D., Eriko Maeda, M.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/english/center22/en_contribute/computer.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Computational Diagnostic Radiology and Preventive Medicine (CDRPM) was established in May 2005. It is under the supervision of the Department of Radiology.

The aim of our research project is as follows: (1) to create a large database of health screening clinical data including medical images, (2) to develop methods to analyze large volumes of medical images and to search for algorithms to detect subtle abnormal findings in these images, and (3) to evaluate the clinical usefulness of such image processing methods and to apply the system in clinical settings.

The department comprises two project associate professors and three project research associates, along with a medical staff of approximately 40 employees in the health-screening center.

Clinical Activities

CDRPM is responsible for the clinical activities in the CDRPM Health Screening Center. In this health screening center, the following diagnostic imaging modalities are installed to facilitate high level of diagnostic accuracy: positron emission computed tomography/X-ray computed tomography (PET/CT), 3-tesla magnetic resonance imaging (3T-MRI) systems, ultrasound imaging systems, and digital mammography.

Teaching Activities

At present, CDRPM does not accept students. However, CDRPM participates in the education of students and residents in the Department of Radiology. CDRPM endeavors to help students whose research themes include image analysis such as computer-assisted detection, or epidemiologic studies employing health-screening data.

Research Activities

1) Health screening database

We have developed a unique health screening information system in order to facilitate daily management of the health screening activities and to input health screening data. This information system is still under constant revision. The medical images acquired in the health screenings are stored in the hospital picture archiving and communication system (PACS) for clinical use. Medical images used solely for research purposes are stored in an independent PACS installed inside the CDRPM department.

2) Image processing software development

We have structured an integrated software developing system to facilitate the production of image processing software. The system is divided into the clinical part and the research part, with the data in the latter being anonymized. The clinical part consists of case entry for software development, and clinical application of the developed software. The research part consists of an interface to obtain images of the representative cases to develop the software, and an interface to test the developed software with the accumulated cases.

3) Clinical evaluation, application of software, and epidemiological studies

Researches based on the health-screening database are carried out in collaboration with other researchers of various specialties. Images are analyzed using the developed software.

References

1. Goto M, Abe O, Miyati T, Inano S, **Hayashi N**, Aoki S, Mori H, Kabasawa H, Ino K, Yano K, Iida K, Mima K, Ohtomo K. 3 Tesla MRI detects accelerated hippocampal volume reduction in postmenopausal women. J.Magn.Reson.Imaging ; 33(1):48-53 2011.
2. Hanaoka S, Fritscher K, Welk M, Nemoto M, Masutani Y, **Hayashi N**, Ohtomo K, Schubert R. 3-D graph cut segmentation with Riemannian metrics to avoid the shrinking problem. Med. Image Comput.Comput.Assist.Interv. ; 14(Pt 3): 554-561 2011.
3. Goto M, Abe O, Miyati T, Inano S, **Hayashi N,** Aoki S, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Ino K, Iida K, Yano K, Ohtomo K. Accelerated hippocampal volume reduction in post-menopausal women: an additional study with Atlas-based method. Radiol.Phys.Technol. ; 4(2):185-188 2011.
4. Fukuda T, Kurano M, Iida H, Takano H, Tanaka T, Yamamoto Y, Ikeda K, **Nagasaki M**, Monzen K, **Uno K**, Kato M, Shiga T, Maemura K, Masuda N, Yamashita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Nakajima T. Cardiac rehabilitation decreases plasma pentraxin 3 in patients with cardio-vascular diseases. Eur.J.Cardiovasc.Prev.Rehabil. 2011.
5. Takao H, **Hayashi** N, Inano S, Ohtomo K. Effect of head size on diffusion tensor imaging. Neuroimage ; 57(3):958-967 2011.
6. Takao H, **Hayashi N**, Ohtomo K. Effect of scanner in asymmetry studies using diffusion tensor imaging. Neuroimage ; 54(2):1053-1062 2011.
7. Takao H, **Hayashi N**, Ohtomo K. Effect of scanner in longitudinal studies of brain volume changes. J.Magn.Reson.Imaging ;34(2):438-444 2011.
8. Inano S, Takao H, **Hayashi N,** Abe O, Ohtomo K. Effects of age and gender on white matter integrity. AJNR Am.J.Neuroradiol.; 32(11):2103-2109 2011.
9. Goto M, Abe O, Miyati T, **Yoshikawa T, Hayashi N**, Takao H, Inano S, Kabasawa H, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Aoki S, Ino K, Iida K, Yano K, Ohtomo K. Entorhinal cortex volume measured with 3T MRI is positively correlated with the Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised logical/verbal memory score for healthy subjects. Neuroradiology ;53(8):617-622 2011.
10. Takao H, **Hayashi N**, Ohtomo K. A longitudinal study of brain volume changes in normal aging. Eur.J.Radiol. 2011.
11. Gonoi W, Akai H, Hagiwara K, Akahane M, **Hayashi N, Maeda E, Yoshikawa T**, Tada M, **Uno K**, Ohtsu H, Koike K, Ohtomo K. Pancreas divisum as a predisposing factor for chronic and recurrent idiopathic pancreatitis: initial in vivo survey. Gut ;60(8):1103-1108 2011.
12. Kimura K, Takenaka K, Pan X, Ebihara A, **Uno K**, Fukuda N, Kohro T, Morita H, Yatomi Y, Nagai R. Prediction of coronary artery stenosis using strain imaging diastolic index at rest in patients with preserved ejection fraction. J.Cardiol. ; 57(3): 311-315 2011.
13. Kimura K, Takenaka K, Ebihara A, **Uno K**, Iwata H, Sata M, Kohro T, Morita H, Yatomi Y, Nagai R. Reproducibility and diagnostic accuracy of three-layer speckle tracking echocardiography in a swine chronic ischemia model. Echo-cardiography ; 28(10):1148-1155 2011.
14. Gonoi W, Akahane M, Akai H, Hagiwara K, Kiryu S, **Hayashi N,** Ohtomo K. Retroportal main pancreatic duct with circumportal pancreas:

radiographic visualization. Clin.Imaging ; 35(6): 442-446 2011.

15. Takao H, **Hayashi N**, Ohtomo K. White matter asymmetry in healthy individuals: a diffusion tensor imaging study using tract-based spatial statistics. Neuroscience ;193:291-299 2011.

Department of Clinical Motor System Medicine

Project Associate Professor

Toru Akune, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Shigeyuki Muraki, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http:// www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/center22/index.html

Introduction and Organization

The department of Clinical Motor System Medicine was established in 22nd Century Medical and Research Center in 2005, which is an endowment department supported by Eisai Co., Ltd. and in close collaboration with department of Orthopaedic Surgery and department of Human Genetics. Our department has been established for the study of locomotor system medicine.

Research activities

Our research field covers observational and genomic epidemiology and main target diseases are osteo-arthritis, spondylosis and osteoporosis. Osteoarthritis and osteoporosis are major public health issues in the elderly that cause impairment of ADL/QOL. The number of patients with these diseases is rapidly increasing in Japan, however, few epidemiologic indices have been established and there is an urgent need for a comprehensive and evidence-based prevention strategy. We set up a large-scale nation-wide osteoarthritis/osteoporosis cohort study called ROAD (Research on Osteoarthritis/osteoporosis Against Disability) in 2005 for the pursue of genomic and etiological evidence. We have to date created a baseline database with detailed clinical and genomic information on three population-based cohorts with total 3,040 participants in urban, mountainous and seacoast communities of Japan. Recruitment and baseline visits began in October 2005 and were completed over a 1.5-year period, with the last visit in March 2007. A third comprehensive clinic visit is underway from 2011 after a follow-up period of 3 years.

References

1. Kerkhof HJ, Meulenbelt I, Akune T, Arden NK, Aromaa A, Bierma-Zeinstra SM, Carr A, Cooper C, Dai J, Doherty M, Doherty SA, Felson D, Gonzalez A, Gordon A, Harilainen A, Hart DJ, Hauksson VB, Heliovaara M, Hofman A, Ikegawa S, Ingvarsson T, Jiang Q, Jonsson H, Jonsdottir I, Kawaguchi H, Kloppenburg M, Kujala UM, Lane NE, Leino-Arjas P, Lohmander LS, Luyten FP, Malizos KN, Nakajima M, Nevitt MC, Pols HA, Rivadeneira F, Shi D, Slagboom E, Spector TD, Stefansson K, Sudo A, Tamm A, Tamm AE, Tsezou A, Uchida A, Uitterlinden AG, Wilkinson JM, Yoshimura N, Valdes AM, van Meurs JB: Recommendations for standardization and phenotype definitions in genetic studies of osteoarthritis: the TREAT-OA consortium. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 19: 254-264, 2011.
2. Evangelou E, Valdes AM, Kerkhof HJ, Styrkarsdottir U, Zhu Y, Meulenbelt I, Lories RJ, Karassa FB, Tylzanowski P, Bos SD; arcOGEN Consortium, Akune T, Arden NK, Carr A, Chapman K, Cupples LA, Dai J, Deloukas P, Doherty M, Doherty S, Engstrom G, Gonzalez A,

Halldorsson BV, Hammond CL, Hart DJ, Helgadottir H, Hofman A, Ikegawa S, Ingvarsson T, Jiang Q, Jonsson H, Kaprio J, Kawaguchi H, Kisand K, Kloppenburg M, Kujala UM, Lohmander LS, Loughlin J, Luyten FP, Mabuchi A, McCaskie A, Nakajima M, Nilsson PM, Nishida N, Ollier WE, Panoutsopoulou K, van de Putte T, Ralston SH, Rivadeneira F, Saarela J, Schulte-Merker S, Shi D, Slagboom PE, Sudo A, Tamm A, Tamm A, Thorleifsson G, Thorsteinsdottir U, Tsezou A, Wallis GA, Wilkinson JM, Yoshimura N, Zeggini E, Zhai G, Zhang F, Jonsdottir I, Uitterlinden AG, Felson DT, van Meurs JB, Stefansson K, Ioannidis JP, Spector TD; Translation Research in Europe Applied Technologies for Osteoarthritis (TreatOA): Meta-analysis of genome-wide association studies confirms a susceptibility locus for knee osteoarthritis on chromosome 7q22. Ann Rheum Dis 70: 349-355, 2011.

3. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T: Capacity of endogenous sex steroids to predict bone loss in Japanese men: 10-year follow-up of the Taiji Cohort Study. J Bone Miner Metab 29: 96-102, 2011.
4. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T: Association of knee osteoarthritis with the accumulation of metabolic risk factors such as overweight, hypertension, dyslipidemia, and impaired glucose tolerance in Japanese men and women: the ROAD study. J Rheumatol 38: 921-930, 2011.
5. Muraki S, Akune T, Oka H, Enyo Y, Yoshida M, Saika A, Suzuki T, Yoshida H, Ishibashi H, Tokimura F, Yamamoto S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Health-related quality of life in subjects with low back pain and knee pain in a population-based cohort study of Japanese men: the ROAD study. Spine (Phila Pa 1976) 36: 1312-1319, 2011.
6. Muraki S, Oka H, Akune T, Enyo Y, Yoshida M, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Association of occupational activity with joint space narrowing and osteophytosis in the medial compartment of the knee: the ROAD study. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 19: 840-846, 2011.
7. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T: Changes in serum levels of biochemical markers of bone turnover over 10 years among Japanese men and women: associated factors and birth-cohort effect; the Taiji study. J Bone Miner Metab 29: 699-708, 2011.
8. Yoshimura N, Muraki S, Oka H, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K, Akune T: Biochemical markers of bone turnover as predictors for occurrence of osteoporosis and osteoporotic fractures in men and women: Ten-year follow-up of the Taiji cohort study. Mod Rheumatol 21: 608-620, 2011.
9. Yoshimura N, Oka H, Muraki S, Akune T, Hirabayashi N, Matsuda S, Nojiri T, Hatanaka K, Ishimoto Y, Nagata K, Yoshida M, Tokimura F, Kawaguchi H, Nakamura K: Reference values for hand grip strength, muscle mass, walking time, and one-leg standing time as indices for locomotive syndrome and associated disability: The second survey of the ROAD study. J Orthop Sci 16: 768-777, 2011.
10. Muraki S, Dennison E, Jameson K, Boucher BJ, Akune T, Yoshimura N, Judge A, Arden NK, Javaid K, Cooper C: Association of vitamin D status with knee pain and radiographic knee osteoarthritis. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 19: 1301-1306, 2011.
11. Muraki S, Oka H, Akune T, En-Yo Y, Yoshida M, Suzuki T, Yoshida H, Ishibashi H, Tokimura F, Yamamoto S, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Independent association of joint space narrowing and osteophyte formation at the knee with health-related quality of life in Japan: A cross-sectional study. Arthritis Rheum 63: 3859-3864, 2011.
12. Muraki S, Akune T, Oka H, En-Yo Y, Yoshida M, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H, Yoshimura N: Prevalence of falls and its association with knee osteoarthritis and lumbar spondylosis as well as knee and lower back pain in Japanese men and women. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken) 63: 1425-1431, 2011.

Department of Health Care Safety Management

Project Professor

Yasushi Kodama, M.D., LL.M., Ph.D.

Project Assistant Professor

Kenji Harada, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Researcher

Tomoko Takahashi Matsuura, M.H.Sc.,

Maiko Mizuki, M.P.H.

Reiko Segawa, R.N., M.S.

Homepage **http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/center22/iryou_anzen.html**
http://square.umin.ac.jp/MSMCM/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Health Care Safety Management was established in the 22nd century medical center of the University of Tokyo Hospital by the contribution of Tokio Marine & Nichido Fire Insurance Co., Ltd. in December, 2005.

The public concern to the malpractice and the medical affairs dispute has risen in developed countries with several events such as the public inquiry into children's heart surgery at the Bristol Royal Infirmary and the accidental chemotherapy overdoses occurred in the Dana-Farber Cancer Institute at the end of the 20th century. Reports of media in our country concerning the malpractice and the medical affairs dispute increase suddenly on the boundary of 1999. Fears rise to making the criminal case through the mandatory reporting to the police by the Medical Practitioners Law Article 21. Some events become targets of investigations while several verdicts are put out as acquittals. There exist various discussions and confusions over the intervention of the police authority procedures to the process of medical treatment.

On the other hand, in the medical affairs dispute over the civil affairs compensation for damages, a lot of cases have been done through various channels such as the correspondence procedures of the explanation and the reconciliation before they become lawsuits. In spite of such an effort, the civil affairs health care lawsuit number has kept increasing from 1970s (about 100 new cases received per year) to 2004 (1110 new cases per year), by the pace that doubled every ten years. Though the civil affairs health care lawsuit number shows a decreasing tendency after 2004, a lot of medical treatment disputes became lawsuits in 2009, 733 new cases received and 952 cases paid-up.

In our department, while looking straight at the reality of the malpractice and the medical affairs dispute from each aspect of the patient, the health care provider, and the society, it aims at a healthy rebuilding of the health care and the recovery of confidence to the medical treatment, by thinking about the ideal way of a better legal system in cooperation with the clinical site. With the best use of the experience in the state-of-the-art university hospital, we are establishing an approach that promotes mutual understanding by the conversation between the patient and the health

care provider.

Research activities

Malpractice events during recent years have been frequently reported, and medical treatment disputes have become social problems. In this situation, basic researches concerning both the prevention of malpractice and the truthful resolution of medical accidents by preventing disputes and lawsuits are urgent issues. Such research activities are vigorously carried out in our department to return the result widely to the society by the development of educational activities.

Teaching activities

We promote education based on the research results described above for the purpose of training researchers and graduate students in the university. Furthermore, as an educational extension, we also target medical staff for the purpose of training high-level professionals. In order to advance these educational extension activities, the development of various types of educational programs and teaching materials is also being carried out.

* Patient Safety Support Center Comprehensive Support Project

Training and related activities are carried our targeting the personnel of the "Patient Safety Support Centers" established in each prefecture of Japan pursuant to the provisions of the Medical Care Law (a Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare commissioned project).

* Model Project for the Investigation and Analysis of Medical Practice-Associated Deaths

As part of this project, our training targets the concerned model project personnel, hospital patient safety managers, and related staff.

Clinical activities

Based on the research results described above, this department supports the operation of the "Patient Consultation - Clinical Ethics Center" newly established at the University of Tokyo Hospital. Together with on-site supporting measures, we promote research related to topics transmitted from the site and education for staff of the site.

References

Research Article

1. K.Nakajima, S. Honma, N. Tamaki, M. Kaneko, H. Nagawa, K. Harada, F, Nagamura, A. Okawa, T. Kurabayashi, S. Toyabe, M. Gotoh, T. Souma, H. Takeda, R. Takahashi, I. Morisaki, K. Maeda, K. Ehara, R. Tominaga. Analysis of Utilization and Issues on the "Model Project for the Investigation and Analysis of Medical Practice-Associated Deaths" Experienced in Japanese National University Hospitals. The Japanese Journal of Quality and Safety in Healthcare. 2011:6(3): 332-345 (in Japanese)

Books

1. Medical dispute settlement and ADR. Y. Kodama (coauthor). Edited by Japan Federation of Bar Associations ADR center. Kobundo 2011 (in Japanese).
2. Bioethics The 1st volume Basic composition of bioethics. Y. Kodama (coauthor). Edited by M. Imai and N. Morishita. Mruzen 2011 (in Japanese).
3. Nursing administration study text Second edition Nursing management theory third volume. T. Takahashi, K. Harada (coautors). Edited by T. Ibe and M. Nakanishi. Japanese Nursing Association 2011 (in Japanese).
4. Healthcare safety and communication. T. Takahashi (coauthor). Edited by K. Yamauchi. Reitaku University 2011 (in Japanese).

Conference Presentations

International Meetings

1. S. Andoh, K. Harada, Y. Kodama: PATIENT SAFETY SUPPORT CENTRES IN JAPAN. Quality & Safey in Healthcare Amsterdam 2011.5-8 April 2011.

Domestic Meetings

1. K. Harada, Y. Yano, M. Tsukuda. Development of the e-learning teaching materials for sexual

harassment prevention, and examination of the validity. Japanese Society for Quality and Safety in Healthcare 6th annual scientific meeting.
2. N. Kodate, A. Ross, K. Taneda, K. Harada. Beyond Human Error: The trial of a health care safe systems configuration and the future subject in Britain. Japanese Society for Quality and Safety in Healthcare 6th annual scientific meeting.
3. M. Mizuki, T. Takahashi, K. Harada, Y. Kodama. Analysis of the complaint consultation by which the medical safe support center was brought near in the Heisei 22 fiscal year. Japanese Society for Quality and Safety in Healthcare 6th annual scientific meeting.

Division of Molecular Cardiovascular Metabolism (Daiichi-Sankyo Company, Limited)

Research Associate Professor

Katsuyuki Ando, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Megumi Fujita, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~kid-endo/a-3-13.html

Introduction and Organization

In order to investigate common diseases such as hypertension and their reno-cardiovascular complication, which is induced by deflective lifestyle (salt excess, obesity, and so on), the Division of Molecular Cardiovascular Metabolism was started with donation of Daiichi-Sankyo Company Limited and supported by the Department of Nephrology and Endocrinology, in April 1, 2006. This division consists of the above-mentioned two staffs and a few part-time staff and graduate fellows. Our academic activity is majorly basic research using animals. In addition, we also participate in clinical research.

Teaching activities

In March of 2007, 2008, and 2010, total three graduate fellows took the medical degree. And now a few graduate fellows work in our laboratory.

Research activities

Basic Research: We are investigating the role of the central sympathetic nervous system on salt-sensitive hypertension, metabolic syndrome, and their renal complication, and the sympathetic nervous system and the renin-angiotensin- aldosterone system (RAAS) on the onset and progress of kidney disease.

For example, we demonstrated that sympatho-excitation by oxidative stress in the brain mediated blood pressure (BP) elevation in salt-sensitive hypertension, obesity-induced hypertension, and chronic kidney disease-associated hypertension. This finding suggests that sympathoexcitation by ROS in the brain is a common and important mechanism for pathophysiology of many types of hypertensive disease due to defective lifestyle. In these illnesses, it is well known that RAAS also plays an important role and aldosterone has been suggested to contribute to progress of cardiac and renal injury. Thus, we examined the role of aldosterone in oxidative stress-induced sympathoexcitation in the brain of hypertension with salt excess and obesity and showed interesting results.

In addition, to elucidate the glomerular-specific role of the sympathetic nervous system in the onset and progress of kidney injury in salt-sensitive hypertension, we examined the effect of specific delivery system of siRNA of tyrosine hydroxylase, a rate-limiting enzyme of norepinephrine synthesis, to glomerulus in kidney injury of salt-induced hypertensive rats. Interestingly, this treatment ameliorated glomerular but not interstitial damage of the kidney.

Also, we demonstrated that prepubertal salt loading caused more sever hypertension and renal

injury compared with high salt intake in adulthood probably due to mineralocorticoid receptor (MR) activation, inflammatory and oxidant action, and rac-1 activation. We are recently comparing the effects of obesity between young and adult hypertensive rats.

In addition, we suggested that MR activation also contribute to the development of renal injury induced by inflammation, such as lupus nephritis. We are further examining the precise role of MR in lupus nephritis.

Clinical investigation: Now, we are doing coordinating and secretarial work of a few clinical trials and join as a steering committee of clinical trial of the other institute.

References

1. Ishikawa A, Kawarazaki H, Ando K, Fujita M, Fujita T, Homma Y. Renal preservation effect of ubiquinol, the reduced form of coenzyme Q10. Clin Exp Nephrol. 2011; 15(1): 30-33.
2. Kawarazaki H, Ando K, Fujita M, Matsui H, Nagae A, Muraoka K, Kawarasaki C, Fujita T. Mineralocorticoid receptor activation: a major contributor to salt-induced renal injury and hypertension in young rats. Am J Physiol Renal Physiol. 2011; 300(6): F1402-F1409.
3. Shibata S, Mu S, Kawarazaki H, Muraoka K, Ishizawa K, Yoshida S, Kawarazaki W, Takeuchi M, Ayuzawa N, Miyoshi J, Takai Y, Ishikawa A, Shimosawa T, Ando K, Nagase M, Fujita T. Rac1 GTPase in rodent kidneys is essential for salt-sensitive hypertension via a mineralocorticoid receptor-dependent pathway. J Clin Invest. 2011; 121(8): 3233-3243.
4. Ando K, Haneda M, Ito S, Kashihara N, Node K, Nangaku M, Shimosawa T, Kishimoto J, Fujita T: Design and rationale of Japanese Evaluation between Formula of Azelnidipine and Amlodipine Add on Olmesartan to Get Antialbuminuric Effect Study (J-FLAG): Evaluation of the antialbuminuric effects between calcium channel blocker with sympatholytic action in hypertensive patients with diabetes and albuminuria. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2011: 25: 341-7. Erratum 2011; 25: 365-366.
5. Kawarazaki H, Shibagaki Y, Fukumoto S, Kido R, Ando K, Nakajima I, Fuchinoue S, Fujita T, Fukagawa M, Teraoka S. Natural history of mineral and bone disorders after living donor kidney transplantation; One-year prospective observational study. Ther Apher Dial. 2011; 15(5): 481-487.
6. Matsuoka H, Ando K, Ueshima K, Babazono T, Kario K, Sato T, Nakao K, Fujita T, on behalf of the SAKURA Trial Investigators. Design and rationale of the Study of Assessment for Kidney function by Urinary microalbumin in RAndomized (SAKURA) trial: Comparison of the antialbuminuric effects between L-/N-type and L-type calcium channel blocker in hypertensive patients with diabetes and microalbuminuria. Clin Exp Hypertens. 2011;33(7):455-462.
7. Fujita M, Ando K, Kawarazaki H, Kawarasaki C, Muraoka K, Ohtsu H, Shimizu H, Fujita T: Sympathoexcitation by brain oxidative stress mediates arterial pressure elevation in salt-induced chronic kidney disease. Hypertension 2012;59(1): 105-112.
8. Ando K, Fujita M. Reactive oxygen species and the central nervous system in salt-sensitive hypertension: possible relationship to obesity-induced hypertension. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol. 2012; 39(1): 111-116.
9. Ando K, Fujita T. Pathophysiology of salt-sensitive hypertension. Ann Med 2012; 44 (suppl 1): S119-S126.
10. Kawarazaki H, Ando K, Shibata S, Muraoka K, Fujita M, Kawarazaki C, Fujita T. Major role of mineralocorticoid receptor and small GTPase Rac1 activation in salt induced hypertension and kidney injury in young rats. J Hypertens. in press

Department of Healthcare Quality Assessment

Associate Professor

Hiroaki Miyata, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Suguru Okubo, Ph.D.

Researcher

Ai Tomotaki, R.N., M.S.

Homepage http://hqa.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Healthcare Quality Assessment (HQA) was established in 2006 and performs researches on healthcare quality improvement in collaboration with the Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery in University of Tokyo. HQA has collaborated with the Department of Health Economics and Epidemiology Research from 2009 and with the Department of Pediatric Surgery from 2010.

Health care reform should be focus on improving health and health care value for patients. As improving the value of health care is something only medical teams can do, HQA has collaborated with healthcare professional committees. HQA supports systematic data collection, data management, practical analysis and useful feedback. Our benchmarking projects based on clinical database and will drive quality improvement in each field. With such positive-sum competition, patients will receive better care, physicians will be rewarded for excellence, and costs will be contained. Three principles should guide this change: (a) the goal is value for patients, (b) medical practice should be organized around medical conditions and care cycles, and (c) results — risk-adjusted outcomes and costs — must be measured. HQA already developed risk models and provide several practical tools for medical staff through joint research with Japan Cardiovascular Surgery Database (JCVSD). One of practical tools is JapanSCORE which allows a user to calculate a patient's risk of mortality and other morbidities. JapanSCORE incorporates JCVSD risk models that are designed to serve as statistical tools to account for the impact of patient risk factors on operative mortality and morbidity. HQA also conducted policy analysis and clinical researches which might contribute to healthcare quality improvement. Value-based competition on results provides a path for reform that recognizes the role of healthcare professionals at the heart of the system.

Research activities

For healthcare quality improvement, a) healthcare quality must be identified and b) quality indicators must be set and monitored in each healthcare region. A well-designed database system that collects clinical data continuously in reliable and validated manners is needed to identify healthcare quality, monitor quality indicators, and improve the quality of healthcare services. HQA has designed and managed nationwide database systems in collaboration with the Japan Surgical Society, the Japanese Society for Cardiovascular Surgery and the Japanese Society of

Gastroenterological Surgery.

Severity-adjusted indicators must be used for investigating clinical outcomes and exploring the systems providing the best practices to patients. HQA developed risk models and conducts outcome analyses based on systematic data collection. These analyses enable risk assessment and prognosis prediction of cardiovascular surgeries and benchmarking of the database-participating facilities. This information is useful for discussion in pre-surgery conference, patients' better understanding of treatment and promotion of healthcare quality improvement.

Also, a new project collaborated with National Clinical Database (NCD) started. More than 2,500 hospitals from around Japan have already participated in NCD. More than 1,000,000 surgical cases per year will be expected to submit to NCD.

References

1. Uchida K, Yasunaga H, Miyata H, et al. Impact of remifentanil introduction on practice patterns in general anesthesia. J Anesth 2011;25(6):864-871.
2. Yasunaga H, Miyata H, Horiguchi H, Kuwabara K, Hashimoto H, Matsuda S. Effect of the Japanese herbal kampo medicine dai-kenchu-to on postoperative adhesive small bowel obstruction requiring long-tube decompression: a propensity score analysis. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med 2011;2011:264289
3. Yasunaga H, Miyata H, Horiguchi H, et al. Population density, call-response interval, and survival of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Int J Health Geogr 2011;10:26.
4. Mogi S, Kohsaka S, Miyata H, et al. Comparison between working day and holiday acute coronary syndrome presentation. Int J Cardiol 2011;153(1): 85-87.
5. Miyata H, Motomura N, Yozu R, Kyo S, Takamoto S, Japan Cardiovascular Surgery Database. Cardiovascular surgery risk prediction from the patient's perspective. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2011;142:e71-e76.
6. Shibuya K, Hashimoto H, Ikegami N, et al Future of Japan's system of good health at low cost with equity: beyond universal coverage. The Lancet 2011;378(9798): 1265-1273.
7. Hashimoto H, Ikegami N, Shibuya K, et al. Cost containment and quality of care in Japan: is there a trade-off? The Lancet 2011; 378(9797):1174-1182.
8. Takahashi M, Kohsaka S, Miyata H, et al. Association between prehospital time interval and short-term outcome in acute heart failure patients. Journal of Cardiac Failure 2011;17(9):742-747.
9. Miyata H, Motomura N, Tsukihara H, Takamoto S; Japan Cardiovascular Surgery Database. Risk models including high-risk cardiovascular procedures: clinical predictors of mortality and morbidity. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2011;39(5):667-674.
10. Saito A, Motomura M, Miyata H, Takamoto S, Kyo S, Ono M; Japan Cardiovascular Surgery Database Organization. Age-specific risk stratification in 13488 isolated coronary artery bypass grafting procedures. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2011; 12(4):575-580.
11. Suzuki H, Gotoh M, Sugihara K, et al. Nationwide survey and establishment of a clinical database for gastrointestinal surgery in Japan: Targeting integration of a cancer registration system and improving the outcome of cancer treatment. Cancer Sci 2011;102(1):226-230.
12. Kuwabara K, Matsuda S, Fushimi K, et al.. Quantitative assessment of the advantages of laparoscopic gastrectomy and the impact of volume-related hospital characteristics on resource use and outcomes of gastrectomy patients in Japan. Ann Surg 2011; 253(1): 64-70.

Presentation

1. Mogi S, Kohsaka S, Miyata H, et al. Percutaneous coronary intervention for acute coronary syndrome comparison between weekend versus weekday presentation. American College of Cardiology 11& i2 Summit 2011, New Orleans. 2011/4.
2. Endo A, Kohsaka S, Miyata H, et al. Who will not receive optimized medical therapy after percutaneous coronary intervention? Analysis from Japanese prospective multicenter registry. American College of Cardiology 11& i2 Summit 2011, New Orleans. 2011/4.

Department of Anti-Aging Medicine

Professor

Satoshi Inoue, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Tomohiko Urano, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/koukarei.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Anti-Aging Medicine was established at the 22nd Century Medical and Research Center of University of Tokyo Hospital in 2006. This department has a close relationship with the Department of Geriatric Medicine at the Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo. The goal of this research program is to understand the genetic and environmental factors that contribute to the pathogenesis of age-related disorders, including obesity, diabetes, metabolic disorders, osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, sarcopenia, atherosclerosis, dementia, age-related macular degeneration, prostate cancer, mammary carcinoma, and immunocompromised conditions. In particular, the program aims to clarify the roles of sex hormones estrogen and androgen in normal, aging and disease processes. Through basic biomedical research, our department will reveal age-dependent changes at cellular, tissue, and whole-body levels, and will contribute to the development of molecule-targeted treatment and alternative prevention of age-related processes and diseases.

Research activities

Aging causes degeneration and dysfunction of cells in various organs, leading to the development of multiple disorders in elderly people, as exemplified by obesity, glucose intolerance, dyslipidemia. Osteoporosis and osteoarthritis are also common bone and cartilage disorders among elderly people. In addition, aging is an important risk factor for the prognosis of hormone-dependent tumors, prostate cancer and mammary carcinoma. Since aging and age-related disorders affect the quality of daily living and lifespan of elderly people, we will identify the genetic and environmental factors that control aging processes using recent technology of human genetics and molecular biology.

Our recent findings contribute to the progress in three following research fields.

1. We originally identified estrogen-responsive finger protein (Efp/TRIM25) as an estrogen target gene through genome binding-site cloning technique. Efp has a structure of the TRIM/RBCC protein, with RING finger, B-box, and coiled-coil domains, and it has been shown as a critical molecule that promotes the progression of mammary carcinoma. In addition we recently discovered that Efp has another important role in antiviral defenses. Extending our findings on TRIM25, we also study the functions of other TRIM proteins in normal states and in cancer and immune response, including TRIM5α, TRIM17 (Terf), TRIM44 and TRIM63.

2. Using chromatin immunoprecipitation microarray

analysis and systems biology approach, we discovered novel androgen responsive genes including UGT1A1, CDH2, APP, and FOXP1. The tumor-promoting effect of APP has been shown in *in vivo* models of prostate cancer.

3. As a genetic approach, we perform single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) analysis to identify disease-related factors for osteoporosis, osteoarthritis, and age-related macular degeneration. Through genome-wide associated study and candidate gene approach, we identify several interesting disease-related genes and focus on the functional studies for these genes. We also combine mouse genetics to solve the functions of disease-related genes in physiological states as well as in pathophysiological states.

Our intensive studies will provide novel molecular evidences for aging processes, which will be useful for the establishment of anti-aging medicine and the development of novel therapeutic modalities for age-related disorders.

References

1. Ijichi N, Shigekawa T, Ikeda K, Horie-Inoue K, Fujimura T, Tsuda H, Osaki A, Saeki T, Inoue S: Estrogen-related receptor γ modulates cell proliferation and estrogen signaling in breast cancer. ***J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol*** 123, 1-7, 2011.
2. Oyama M, Nagashima T, Suzuki T, Kozuka-Hata H, Yumoto N, Shiraishi Y, Ikeda K, Kuroki Y, Gotoh N, Ishida T, Inoue S, Kitano H, Okada-Hatakeyama M: Integrated Quantitative Analysis of the Phosphoproteome and Transcriptome in Tamoxifen-Resistant Breast Cancer. ***J Biol Chem*** 286, 818-829, 2011.
3. Tsuchihashi T, Mori K, Horie-Inoue K, Gehlbach PL, Kabasawa S, Takita H, Ueyama K, Okazaki Y, Inoue S, Awata T, Katayama S, Yoneya S: Compliment Factor H and High- Temperature Requirement A-1 Genotypes and Treatment Response of Age-related Macular Degeneration. ***Ophthalmol*** 118, 93-100, 2011.
4. Takayama K, Tsutsumi S, Katayama S, Okayama T, Horie-Inoue K, Ikeda K, Urano T, Kawazu C, Hasegawa A, Ikeo K, Gojyobori T, Ouchi Y, Hayashizaki Y, Aburatani H, Inoue S: Integration of cap analysis of gene expression and chromatin immunoprecipitation analysis on array reveals genome-wide androgen receptor signaling in prostate cancer cells. ***Oncogene*** 30, 619-630, 2011.
5. Urano T, Narusawa K, Sasaki N, Shiraki M, Hosoi T, Ouchi Y, Nakamura T, Inoue S: A single-nucleotide polymorphism in the hyaluronan and proteoglycan link protein 1 (HAPLN1) gene is associated with spinal osteophyte formation and disc degeneration in Japanese women. ***Eur Spine J*** 20, 572-577, 2011.
6. Kou I, Takahashi A, Urano T, Fukui N, Ito H, Ozaki K, Tanaka T, Hosoi T, Shiraki M, Inoue S, Nakamura Y, Kamatani N, Kubo M, Mori S, Ikegawa S: Common variant s in a novel gene, *FONG* on chromosome 2q33.1 confer risk of osteoporosis in Japanese. ***PLoS ONE*** 6, e19641, 2011.
7. Nakajima Y, Osakabe A, Suzuki T, Kishimoto Y, Kuroda T, Fujimura T, Homma Y, Murayama A, Inoue S, Yanagisawa J: Estrogen regulates tumor growth through a nonclassical pathway that includes the transcription factors ERβ and KLF5. ***Sci Signal*** 4, ra22, 2011.
8. Ikeda K, Tsukui T, Horie-Inoue K, Inoue S: Conditional expression of constitutively active estrogen receptor α in osteoblasts increases bone mineral density in mice. ***FEBS Lett*** 585, 1303-1309, 2011.
9. Kabasawa S, Mori K, Horie-Inoue K, Gehlbach PL, Inoue S, Awata T, Katayama S, Yoneya S: Associations of cigarette smoking but not serum fatty acids with age-related macular degeneration in a Japanese population. ***Ophthalmology*** 118, 1082-1088, 2011.
10. Shigekawa T, Ijichi N, Ikeda K, Horie-Inoue K, Shimizu C, Saji S, Aogi K, Tsuda H, Osaki A, Saeki T, Inoue S: FOXP1, an estrogen-inducible transcription factor, modulates cell proliferation in breast cancer cells and 5-year recurrence-free survival of patients with tamoxifen-treated breast cancer. ***Horm Cancer*** 2, 286-297, 2011.
11. Azuma K, Urano T, Watabe T, Ouchi Y, Inoue S:

PROX1 suppresses vitamin K-induced transcriptional activity of steroid and xenobiotic receptor. ***Genes Cells*** 16, 1063-1070, 2011.

12. Yamashiro K, Mori K, Nakata I, Tsuchihashi T, Horie-Inoue K, Nakanishi H, Tsujikawa A, Saito M, Iida T, Yamada R, Matsuda F, Inoue S, Awata T, Yoneya S, Yoshimura N: Association of Elastin Gene Polymorphism to Age-related Macular Degeneration and Polypoidal Choroidal Vasculopathy. ***Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*** 52, 8780-8784, 2011.

Department of Integrated Imaging Informatics

Project Associate Professor

Naoki Yoshioka, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Hidemasa Takao, M.D.

Introduction and Organization

The recent advent of various medical imaging modalities including high-field magnetic resonance imaging, multi-detector row computed tomography, computed radiography, ultrasonography, and endoscopy enables us to obtain data with high spatial and temporal resolution. However, the interpretation of large amounts of volumetric data places a burden on radiologists.

We operate a dedicated image server to systematically develop the methods of extraction, analysis, storage, and integration of clinically valuable information contained within medical image data, introducing a state-of-the-art engineering technology and recent evidence obtained by cognitive science. We aim to apply our results to public health service, teleradiology, professional education, and high-potential expert system that can assist diagnostic radiologists.

Research Activities

Our present research includes the following:

1. Image processing to provide comprehensive 3D-display
2. Computer-aided detection and diagnosis in upper abdomen
3. Data-mining from medical image databases

This course has ended on June 30, 2011.

References

1. Cortical thickness, gray matter volume, and white matter anisotropy and diffusivity in schizophrenia. Murakami M, **Takao H**, Abe O, Yamasue H, Sasaki H, Gonoi W, Takano Y, Takei K, Kasai K, Ohtomo K. Neuroradiology. 2011 Nov; 53(11): 859-66. Epub 2011 Jan 7.
2. Effect of scanner in asymmetry studies using diffusion tensor imaging. **Takao H**, Hayashi N, Ohtomo K. Neuroimage. 2011 Jan 15;54(2):1053-62
3. MR imaging of the biliary tract with Gd-EOB-DTPA: effect of liver function on signal intensity. **Takao H**, Akai H, Tajima T, Kiryu S, Watanabe Y, Imamura H, Akahane M, **Yoshioka N**, Kokudo N, Ohtomo K. Eur J Radiol. 2011 Feb; 77(2):325-9.
4. Entorhinal cortex volume measured with 3T MRI is positively correlated with the Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised logical/verbal memory score for healthy subjects. Goto M, Abe O, Miyati T, Yoshikawa T, Hayashi N, **Takao H**, Inano S, Kabasawa H, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Aoki S, Ino K, Iida K, Yano K, Ohtomo K. Neuroradiology. 2011 Aug;53(8):617-22. Epub 2011 Apr.
5. Effect of head size on diffusion tensor imaging. **Takao H**, Hayashi N, Inano S, Ohtomo K. Neuroimage. 2011 Aug 1;57(3):958-67. Epub 2011 May 14.

6. Effect of scanner in longitudinal studies of brain volume changes. **Takao H**, Hayashi N, Ohtomo K. J Magn Reson Imaging. 2011 Aug;34(2):438-44. Epub 2011 Jun 20.

Department of Clinical Trial Data Management

Visiting Associate Professor

Takuhiro Yamaguchi, Ph.D.

Project Assistant Professor

Hiroshi Ohtsu, M.S.

Homepage http://ctdm.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Why we discuss Clinical Data Management (CDM)?
The reason why the concept of CDM is important has not been fully discussed and educated in Japan. Our department was established to answer this question.
The Department of Clinical Trial Data Management was established in 2007 and carries out educational and research activities on CDM in collaboration with The Department of Biostatistics and The Clinical Research Support Center in University of Tokyo.
As compared to the situation of CDM in the United States and Europe, technical aspects (data collection, entry, check…) have been mainly focused in Japan but the essence of CDM is to ensure quality of clinical data to appropriate level for fair and scientific evaluation. This has not been recognized in many educational activities. CDM should be defined as a technical system to conduct clinical trials scientifically, ethically and efficiently and to draw correct conclusion and also as a research discipline with theory and practice that applies statistics, quality control and clinical knowledge. It can optimize the whole clinical trial process, keep the level of data quality appropriately and calculate the trial cost.
One of our missions is to activate researches on CDM aimed at improving the quality of clinical trials. The other is to produce data managers trained under the new education system which can look around all the clinical trial process to adapt rapid change of medical environment and recent increase of e-clinical trials in the world.

Teaching activities

1. Development of systematic educational programs of CDM and holding of seminars, which include
   - Design of clinical trials
   - CDM
   - Protocol development
   - Regulatory science
   - Ethics
   - IT
   - Safety information and PMS
   - Translational research methodology
   - …
2. Acceptance of clinical trial staffs from other sites, that is, conducting an on-the-job training (OJT)
3. Support to clinical researchers, especially those in the University of Tokyo Hospital, in collaboration with the Department of Clinical and Genetic Informatics and the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems
   - Consultation works on medical statistics and research methodology
   - Data center is working at our department and stuffs are included as a biostatistician or a clinical data manager

Research activities

In addition to activities described above, we are

developing common tool for clinical research such as Standardized Operating Procedures (SOPs) in conducting clinical research.

Research on Clinical Data Interchange Standards Consortium (CDISC) in collaboration with University Hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) is actively ongoing. The mission of CDISC is to develop and support global, platform-independent data standards that enable information system interoperability to improve medical research and related areas of healthcare and we are challenging to convert several academic clinical trial data to CDISC Standards formats.

Finally, we started the Eplerenone Combination Versus Conventional Agents to Lower Blood Pressure on Urinary Antialbuminuric Treatment Effect Trial (EVALUATE) in collaboration with the Department of Nephrology and Endcrinology, Department of Pharmacoepidemiology, University of Tokyo Clinical Research Center and UMIN. The responsibility of the Data Center is the data management including operation of the internet system of the patient registry and informing data and of handling the individual case safety reports for the serious adverse events. Also we are supporting a clinical study of a replication-competent, recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1 (G47delta) in patients with progressive glioblastoma conducted at Translational Research Center (TRAC) in University of Tokyo Hospital. We have collaborative works with several departments which belong to 22nd Century Medical and Research Center in the Hospital. We are responsible for Biostatistics / Data management Division of The Clinical Research Support Center (CresCent) in the Hospital.

References

1) Watanabe N, Noh JY, Narimatsu H, Takeuchi K, Yamaguchi T, Kameyama K, Kobayashi K, Kami M, Kubo A, Kunii Y, Shimizu T, Mukasa K, Otsuka F, Miyara A, Minagawa A, Ito K, Ito K. Clinicopathological features of 171 cases of primary thyroid lymphoma: a long-term study involving 24553 patients with Hashimoto's disease. British Journal of Haematology 2011 Mar 4. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2141.2011.08606.x. [Epub ahead of print]
2) Kurosawa S, Yamaguchi T, Uchida N, Miyawaki S, Usuki K, Watanabe M, Yamashita T, Kanamori H, Tomiyama J, Nawa Y, Yano S, Takeuchi J, Yakushiji K, Sano F, Uoshima N, Yano T, Nannya Y, Moriuchi Y, Miura I, Takaue Y, Fukuda T. Comparison of allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplantation and chemotherapy in elderly patients with non-M3 acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission. Biology of Blood and Marrow Transplantation 2011; 17(3): 401-11.
3) Ooba N, Yamaguchi T, Kubota K. The Impact in Japan of Regulatory Action on Prescribing of Dopamine Receptor Agonists: Analysis of a Claims Database between 2005 and 2008. Drug Safety 2011; 34(4): 329-38.
4) Nojiri S, Gemba K, Aoe K, Kato K, Yamaguchi T, Sato T, Kubota K, Kishimoto T. Survival and Prognostic Factors in Malignant Pleural Mesothelioma: A Retrospective Study of 314 patients in the West Part of Japan. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology 2011; 41(1): 32-9.
5) Fukuhara S, Akizawa T, Fukagawa M, Onishi Y, Yamaguchi T, Hasegawa T, Kurokawa K. Mineral and Bone Disorders Outcomes Study for Japanese Chronic Kidney Disease Stage 5D Patients: Rationale and Study Design. Therapeutic Apheresis and Dialysis 2011; 15(2): 169-175.
6) Mieno MN, Yamaguchi T, Ohashi Y. Alternative statistical methods for estimating efficacy of interferon beta-1b for multiple sclerosis clinical trials. BMC Medical Research Methodology 2011; 26(11): 80-5.
7) Takeda T, Yamaguchi T, Yaegashi N. Perceptions and attitudes of Japanese gynecologic cancer patients to Kampo (Japanese herbal) medicines. International Journal of Clinical Oncology 2011 Jun 25. [Epub ahead of print]
8) Akizawa T, Kido R, Fukagawa M, Onishi Y, Yamaguchi T, Hasegawa T, Fukuhara S, Kurokawa K. Decreases in PTH in Japanese Hemodialysis Patients with Secondary Hyperparathyroidism: Associations with Changing Practice Patterns. Clinical Journal of American Society of Nephrology 2011; 6(9): 2280-8.
9) Fukuma S, Yamaguchi T, Hashimoto S, Nakai S, Iseki K, Tsubakihara Y, Fukuhara S. Erythropoiesis-Stimulating Agent Responsiveness

and Mortality in Hemodialysis Patients: Results from a Cohort Study From the Dialysis Registry in Japan. American Journal of Kidney Dissease 2011 Sep 2. [Epub ahead of print]

10) Ueta T, Mori H, Kunimatsu A, Yamaguchi T, Tamaki Y, Yanagi Y. Stroke and Anti-VEGF Therapy. Ophthalmology 2011; 118(10): 2093-2093.
11) Watanabe N, Narimatsu H, Noh JY, Yamaguchi T, Kobayashi K, Kami M, Kunii Y, Mukasa K, Ito K, Ito K. Antithyroid Drug-Induced Hematopoietic Damage: A Retrospective Cohort Study of Agranulocytosis and Pancytopenia Involving 50, 385 Patients with Graves' Disease. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism 2011 Nov 2. [Epub ahead of print]
12) Kodama Y, Matsumura T, Yamaguchi T, Takita M, Kawagoe S, Kimura Y, Hirahara S, Suzuki H, Ohta H, Onozawa S, Wada T, Nakamura Y, Nakano K, Kami M, Yuji K. Age, gender, will, and use of home-visit nursing care are critical factors in home care for malignant diseases; a retrospective study involving 346 patients in Japan. BMC Palliative Care 2011; 10(1): 17. [Epub ahead of print]
13) Tsugihashi Y, Kakudate N, Yokoyama Y, Yamamoto Y, Mishina H, Fukumori N, Nakamura F, Takegami M, Ohno S, Wakita T, Watanabe K, Yamaguchi T, Fukuhara S. A novel Internet-based blended learning programme providing core competency in clinical research. Journal of Evaluation Clinical Practice 2011 Dec 2. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2753.2011.01808.x. [Epub ahead of print]
14) Yanada M, Kurosawa S, Yamaguchi T, Yamashita T, Moriuchi Y, Ago H, Takeuchi J, Nakamae H, Taguchi J, Sakura T, Takamatsu Y, Waki F, Yokoyama H, Watanabe M, Emi N, Fukuda T. Prognosis of acute myeloid leukemia harboring monosomal karyotype in patients treated with or without allogeneic hematopoietic cell transplantation after achieving complete remission. Haematologica 2011 Dec 16. [Epub ahead of print]
15) Inuzuka R, Tatebe S, Wakiguchi S, Nakajima H, Ohtsu H, Dimopoulos K, Aotsuka H. B-type natriuretic peptide at the early stage of univentricular circulation reflects inadequate adaptation to volume overload. Int J Cardiol. 2011 Mar 11.
16) Watanabe E, Yamashita T, Suzuki S, Saikawa T, Hirai M, Yamazaki T, Ohtsu H, Ogawa S, Investigators TJ. Statin treatment for patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Int Heart J. 2011; 52(2):103-6.
17) Aikou S, Ohmoto Y, Gunji T, Matsuhashi N, Ohtsu H, Miura H, Kubota K, Yamagata Y, Seto Y, Nakajima A, Goldenring JR, Kaminishi M, Nomura S. Tests for serum levels of trefoil factor family proteins can improve gastric cancer screening. Gastroenterology. 2011 Sep;141(3): 837-845.e1-7. Epub 2011 May 27.
18) Fujita M, Ando K, Kawarazaki H, Kawarasaki C, Muraoka K, Ohtsu H, Shimizu H, Fujita T. Sympathoexcitation by brain oxidative stress mediates arterial pressure elevation in salt-induced chronic kidney disease. Hypertension. 2012 Jan;59(1):105-12. Epub 2011 Nov 14.
19) Maeda E, Akahane M, Yoshioka N, Takao H, Matsuda I, Kamiya K, Hirano K, Tada M, Ohtsu H, Fukushima N, Ohtomo K. Comparison of CT findings of biliary tract changes with autoimmune pancreatitis and extrahepatic bile duct cholangiocarcinoma. Jpn J Radiol. 2011 Dec 27. [Epub ahead of print]
20) Nakayama A, Morita H, Miyata T, Ando J, Fujita H, Ohtsu H, Akai T, Hoshina K, Nagayama M, Takanashi S, Sumiyoshi T, Nagai R. Inverse association between the existence of coronary artery disease and progression of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Atherosclerosis. 2012 Mar 3. [Epub ahead of print]
21) Nakayama A, Morita H, Ando J, Fujita H, Ohtsu H, Nagai R. Adverse cardiovascular outcomes associated with concurrent use of clopidogrel or ticlopidine and proton-pump inhibitors in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Heart Vessels. 2012 Mar 30. [Epub ahead of print]
22) Kodama K, Horikoshi M, Toda K, Yamada S, Hara K, Irie J, Sirota M, Morgan AA, Chen R, Ohtsu H, Maeda S, Kadowaki T, Butte AJ. Expression-based genome-wide association study links the receptor CD44 in adipose tissue with type 2 diabetes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2012 Apr 12. [Epub ahead of print]

Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics

Project Associate Professor

Akihiro Hisaka, Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Yuki Ikebuchi, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/center22/contribute/yakuri.html

Introduction and Organization

The research of our laboratory, Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics, targets quantitative kinetic analysis of efficacy and safety of drugs by applying techniques of modeling and simulation, which have been developed systematically in the field of Pharmacokinetics (PK). It includes some topics in several relating fields such as system pharmacology, quantitative pharmacology, and pharmacometrics. We will survey various issues need to be solved in the current hospital pharmacotherapy and perform various assays of biomarkers and drug concentrations in biological specimens kindly provided from patients. Personalized medicine is one of our important goals to improve current pharmacotherapies by stabilizing efficacy without accompanying unpleasant adverse effects.

The staffs are involved not only in the research and the education in this university, but also in the activity of hospital pharmacy, and are even experienced experts of new drug development in the pharmaceutical industry. Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics is supported by the Department of Pharmacy in the Tokyo University Hospital. Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics received kind donations from seven pharmaceutical companies (Takeda Pharma Co Ltd, MSD Co Ltd, Towa Pharmaceutical Co Ltd, Daiichi Sanko Co Ltd, Eisai Co Ltd, Chugai Pharmaceutical Co Ltd, Kyowa Hakko Kirin Co Ltd, Mitsubishi Tanabe Pharma Corporation).

Education and clinical activities

Although Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics is not oriented to education and clinical activities in the hospital, the staffs are hospital pharmacists and are involved in the education of graduates and under-graduates in the faculties of medicine and pharmaceutical sciences. Please refer to the annual report of the Department of Pharmacy.

Research activities

Selected research topics ongoing in Pharmacology and Pharmacokinetics are overviewed in the following.

Systematic analysis and prediction of drug-drug interaction

In Japan, more than two thousand drugs are used in pharmacotherapy in hospital. Among them, some combinations would cause unpleasant adverse effects due to pharmacokinetic drug-drug interaction (DDI). We surveyed DDIs caused by inhibition or induction of drug metabolizing enzyme in the literature, and developed a new framework for prediction of various pharmacokinetic DDIs (Hisaka A et al. Pharmacol. Ther., 2010; 125: 230-48. Hisaka A et al. Clin. Pharmacokinet., 2009: 48: 653-66).

By applying this theory, we have been annually

making a comprehensive list of drugs which are involved in significant pharmacokinetic DDI in collaboration with Prof. Sugiyama in the faculty of pharmaceutical sciences. It lists more than 300 drugs which are classified by both clearance pathway and degree of DDI, and is published in a journal which is distributed to all pharmacies and relating facilities in Japan for free. The list is used for inspection of prescriptions in pharmacies, and in addition, for various purposes in the industry and regulation.

Evaluation and prediction of absorption and metabolism in the gut

Oral drugs need to be absorbed from the gastrointestinal tracts in order to exerts therapeutic effects. In reality, therapeutic potential of many drugs are unstable or reduced due to low absorbability and/or extensive metabolism in the gut. Since multiple issues are concerned in the absorption process of a drug, its modeling and simulation have been met with limited success. We developed a new and reliable evaluation method of the intestinal metabolism. And furthermore, a new PK model was constructed for consideration of physiological intestinal absorption and metabolism.

Study on ethnic difference in pharmacokinetics

Nowadays, a new drug development is conducted internationally in general, and hence, clinical studies are quite often performed first in overseas and then introduced in Japan. Therefore, evaluation of ethnic difference is very important for the success of new drug development in Japan.

We surveyed and analyzed ethnic differences in PK systematically, and found that ethnic differences observed in phase 1 study in Japanese subjects are often unreliable since inter-study difference is apparent. On the other hand, it was revealed that a degree of ethnic difference in PK is rather small compared with obvious inter-individual difference. From the results of this study, it would be needed to reconsider the role of phase 1 studies conducted in Japan. Furthermore, it may be helpful for consideration of strategies for new drug development in Asian countries in the future.

References (English only)

1. Koshimichi H, Ito K, Honma M, Hisaka A, and Suzuki H. Analysis and Prediction of Drug Transfer into Human Milk Taking into Consideration Secretion and Reuptake Clearances across the Mammary Epithelia. Drug Metab Dispos. 2011: 39: 2370-80.
2. Yamamoto T, Yasuno N, Katada S, Hisaka A, Hanafusa N, Noiri E, Yahagi N, Fujita T, and Suzuki H. A Proposal of a Pharmacokinetically-Optimized Dosage Regimen of Antibiotics in Patients Receiving Continuous Hemodiafiltration. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 2011: 55: 5804-12.
3. Yamamoto T, Terakawa H, Hisaka A, Suzuki H. Bayesian Estimation of Pharmacokinetic Parameters of Vancomycin in Patients with Decreasing Renal Function. J Pharm Sci. 2012; 101: 2968-75.

International Meetings

1. Hisaka A, Mori A, Koh S, Tsukihashi A, Ando H, and Suzuki H. Evaluation of Oral Bioavailability and Intestinal Availability from Pharmacokinetic Changes Associated with Drug-Drug Interaction. 17th North American ISSX, Atlanta: (Oct 16~20, 2011).
2. Ando H, Hisaka A, Suzuki H. Prediction of Time-Course of Drug Concentrations in Enterocytes and Blood during Oral Absorption by Translocation Model, a New Physiological Pharmacokinetic Model for Gastrointestinal Tracts. 17th North American ISSX, Atlanta: (Oct 16~20, 2011).
3. Hisaka A, Tsukihashi A, et al. Significance of intestinal metabolism for various substrate drugs of CYP3A4. International Symposium on BA/BE of Oral Drugs Products, Kobe, Japan: (Jun 29~ Jul 1, 2011).
4. Ando H, A. Hisaka A, et al. Simulation of drug concentrations in enterocyte during absorption with a new pharmacokinetic model of gastrointestinal tracts; translocation model. International Symposium on BA/BE of Oral Drugs Products, Kobe, Japan: (Jun 29~ Jul 1, 2011).

5. Hisaka A, Tsukihashi A, and Suzuki H. Calculation of Unambiguous Intestinal Availability from Drug-drug Interaction. 4th APISSX. Tainan, Taiwan：(April 22~25, 2011)
6. Sasaki Y, Hisaka A, Suzuki H. Selective Degradation of CYP3A4 in Human Liver Microsome. 4th APISSX. Tainan, Taiwan : (Apr 22~25, 2011).
7. Hisaka A. True and False in Significant Ethnic Differences; How Should We Evaluate Them in Asian Drug Development (Symposium). 26th JSSX meeting. Hiroshima: (Nov 16~18, 2011).

Department of Therapeutic Strategy for Heart Failure

Professor

Shunei Kyo, M.D.

Associate Professor

Satoshi Gojo, M.D.

Takashi Nishimura,M.D

Project Research Assosiate

Hitoshi Inafuku,M.D Yoko Ogawa, M.D.

Project Researcher

Tsuyoshi Shimizu, M.D., Hideyuki Nebiya, PhD.

Project Academic Support Specialist

Kumiko Kakuya

Medical Technical Assistant

Masaaki Ishii

Homepage http: http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~heart-f/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Therapeutic Strategy for Heart Failure (TSHF) in the University of Tokyo Hospital was established by the support of the Department of Cardiac Surgery (Professor Shinichi Takamoto) and the Department of Cardiology (Professor Ryozo Nagai) of the University of Tokyo Hospital in May 2008. The purpose to establish the department of TSHF is to promote surgical and medical innovative treatment for end-stage heart failure in the University of Tokyo Hospital, which includes heart transplant, pediatric heart transplant, ventricular assist device, and regenerative therapy. The Department has been also supported by thirteen companies,

Clinical Activities

1. Heart Transplant (HTx)

Patients who performed heart transplant in our hospital (22patients) or in abroad transferred from our hospital (8patients) are followed up once a month in the out-patient clinic, and undergo myocardial biopsy once a month in the first year and once a year afterwards. When some symptom or findings which suggest rejection are detected, patients will undergo in-hospital treatment. The Organ Transplant Law was revised in July 2010, the number of brain death cadaver increased dramatically from August 2010, Between August 2010 and March 2012 13 patients were performed heart transplantation in the University of Tokyo Hospital.

2. Ventricular Assist Device (VAD) Therapy

78 patients were treated with Ventricular assist device (VAD) since November 2002 when the University of Tokyo Hospital started heart transplantation program. All candidates fell into end-stage heart failure before VAD implantation, and a significant number of them were rescued with heart transplantation or bridge to recovery. 30 patients were treated with VAD, 10 were treated in Hospital ward and 20 were treated in the outpatient clinic. VAD was implanted in 20 patients in 2011 among them Toyobo paracorporeal VAD were implanted in 7, EVAHEART in 6 and DuraHeart was implanted in 7 patients. They were registered to JOTN (Japanese Organ Transplant Network), and are waiting for HTx.. We assisted VAD implantation in 10 patients in affiliate or cooperative hospital in 2011 to establish VAD network in Shinsyu University Hospital, Saku General Hospital, Shinsyu University Hospital, Akita University Hospital, Gunma Prefectural Cardiovascular Center, and Nagoya Tokusyukai Hospital.

3. Compact CP (external counter-pulsation)

Compact CP is a system of external counter-pulsation circulatory support system, which has been developed with collaboration of Nishimura Co. Ltd. and the University of Tokyo Hospital. Compact CP therapy was performed in collaboration with Tsukuba Memorial Hospital on 3 post-CABG patients who developed angina pectoris due to graft failure. CCP was effective in two patients, however, was not effective in one patient who required re-do CABG.

4. Waon Therapy

Waon Therapy is innovative physiotherapy fpr end-stage heart failure developed by Professor Chuwa Tei. In cooperation with Kagoshima University Hospital, Waon treatment advanced medical application is made and the multi-institution cooperative clinical trial for it is advancing with 7 institutions in the Heisei 23 fiscal year.

Teaching Activities

We have the chair of systematic review of cardiovascular surgery in the spring term at the 2nd grade of medical course. We also take charge in clinical practice on diagnosis of cardiovascular disease in the autumn term at the 2nd grade. We expose the students to daily clinical works as well as research works during the course of “Free Quarter” and “Research Lab Visit”, which are scheduled in the summer and spring vacations at 1st and 2nd grade. Joint lectures with the Cardiology Department are scheduled 3rd through 4th grades. Each student is assigned one or two cardiovascular surgical cases in the Bed Side Learning, in which he/she is required to learn preoperative patient evaluation and management, surgical treatment and postoperative care, based on participatory practice. There are also twelve small key-lectures on cardiovascular surgery. Hands-on practice is provided during the “Clinical clerkship” one-month course in the last months of 3rd grade.

We take charge in core surgical curriculum in the “Super-rotation” postgraduate training. We offer a program in which each resident can learn basic knowledge of cardiovascular disease and surgery, and hemodynamic and respiratory evaluation as well as basic surgical techniques and patient management. Residents who take the course of cardiovascular surgery are required three-year general surgical training for General Surgery Board certification. We have well-developed specialty/ subspecialty training programs to allow the residents to pass Cardiovascular Board Examination by 10th postgraduate year.

Research Activities

In order to achieve excellent clinical results and to seek for new possibilities of surgical treatments for heart failure, it is essential for our department of the University to have active research programs in clinical and basic subjects related to assisted circulations and heart transplantation. We created highly active research programs in the every field of medical and surgical heart failure treatment, played an internationally leading role and contributed to its development. A research meeting is held every Saturday on a research project with Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery.

Basic and/or clinical research activities are focused on 1) development of new driving method of rotary blood pump, 2) development of Compact CP external counterpulsation, 3) basic and clinical research on

regenerative therapy, 4) establishment of social support system for patients with implantable LVAD. We have organized 4series of clinical trial of implantable rotary blood pump LVAD, EVAHEART, DuraHeart, Jarvik 2000, and HeartMate II since 2007.

EVAHEART, DuraHeart approved lase December and insurance reimbursement was obtained this April. Other two LVAD will be approved within this year.

References

1. Taro Shiga ,Koichiro Kunugawa, Masaru Hatano, Atsushi Yao, Takashi Nishimura , Miyoko Endo ,Naoko Kato, Yasunobu Hirata, Shunei Kyo,Minoru Ono,Ryozo Nagai;Age and Preoperative Total Bilirubin Lebel Can Stratify Prognosis After Extracorporeal Pulsatile Left Ventricular Assist Device Implantation; Circulation Journal;75(1):121-128;2011
2. Sawa Y, Tatsumi E, Funakubo A, Iwasaki K, Kishida A, Masuzawa T,Matsuda K, Myoui A, Nishimura M, Nishimura T, Tomizawa Y Tono T, Yamaoka T,Watanabe H;Jounal of Artificial Organs2010:the year in review; Journal of Artificial Organs;2011
3. Tohru Izumi, Michiaki Horie, Mitsuaki Isobe, Sachio Kawai, Masatoshi Kawaba, Kazuo Kimura, Makoto Komeda, Shunei Kyo, Akira Matsumori, Masunori Matsuzaki, Shinichiro Morimoto, Tsutomu Saji, Chikao Yutani; Guidelines for Diagnosis and Treatment of Myocarditis (JCS2009)-Digest Version-;JCS Joint Working Group; Circulation Journal; 75(3):734-743;2011
4. M. Kawata, T. Nishimura, Y. Hoshino, O. Kinoshita, M. Hisagi, M. Ando, T. Morota, N. Motomura, S. Kyo, M. Ono; Negative pressure wound therapy for left ventricular assist device-related mediastinitis: two case reports; Journal of Artificial Organs; 14:159-162;2011
5. Chitaru Kurihara, Takashi Nishimura, Osamu Kinoshita, Mistuhiro Kawata, Motoyuki Hisagi, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono; Successful treatment of outflow vascular prosthesis; Journal of Artificial Organs; 14:155-158;2011
6. Masahiko Ando, Takashi Nishimura, Kenji Yamazaki, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono, Tomonori Tsukiya, Toshihide Mizuno, Yoshiyuki Taenaka, Eisuke Tatsumi; Electrocardiogram-Synchronized Rotaional Speed Change Mode in Rotary Pumps Could Omprove Pulatility;Artificial organs; 35(10): 941-947;2011
7. Masahiko Ando, Yoshiaki Takewa, Takashi Nishimura, kenji Yamazaki, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono, Tomonori Tsukiya, Toshihide Mizuno, Yoshiyuki Taenaka, Eisuke Tatsumi; Coronary Vascular resistance Increases Under Full Bypass Support of Centrifugal pumps-Relation Between Myocardial perfusion and Ventricular Workload During Pump Support; Artificial organs;DOI: 10.111/j.1525-1594.01298.x;2011
8. Masahiko Ando, Takahi Nishimura, Yoshiaki Takewa, Daisuke Ogawa, kenji Yamazaki, Koichi Kashiwa, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono, Yoshiyuki Taenaka, Eisuke Tatsumi;A novel counerpulse drive mode of continuous0flow left ventricular assist devices can minimize intrciucuit backward flow suring pump weaning; Journal of Artificial Organs; 14:74-79;2011
9. Masahiko Ando, Takashi Nishimura, Yoshiaki Takewa, Daisuke Ogawa, kenji Yamazaki, Koichi Kashiwa, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono, Yoshiyuki Taenaka, Eisuke Tatsumi;What is the iceal off-test trial for continuous-flow ventricular-assista-device explantation? Intracicuit back-flow analysis in a mock circulation model; Journal of Artificial Organs ; 14:70-73;2011
10. Chitaru Kurihara, Minoru Ono, Takashi Nishimura, Kan Nawata, Osamu Kinoshita, Motoyuki Hisagi, Noboru Motomura, Shunei Kyo,; Prolonged biventricular assist device support as a bridge to heart transplantation;Jpirnal of Artificial Organs;s10047-011-0539-5;2011
11. Masahiko Ando, Yoshiaki Takewa, Takashi Nishimura, kenji Yamazaki, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono, Tomonori Tsukiya, Toshihide Mizuno, Yoshiyuki Taenaka, Eisuke Tatsumi;A novel counterpilsation mode of rotary left ventricular assist devices can enhance myocardial perfusion; Joirnal of Artificial Organs;14:185-191;2011
12. Takafumi Inoue, Takashi Nishimura, Arata Murakami, Keiichi Itatani, Tetshiro Takaoka, Kazuo Kitahori, Akihide Umeki, Toshiko Takezoe, Koichi Kashiwa, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono; Left ventricular assist device support with a

centrifugal pump for2 months in a 5-kg child; Journal of Artificial Organs;14:253-256;2011

13. Chitaru Kurihara, Takashi Nishimura, Kan Nawata, Osamu Kinoshita, Motoyuki Hisagi, Noboru Motomura, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono; Successful bridge to recovery with VAD implantation for anthracycline-induced cardio-myopathy; Jounal of Artificial Organs; 14:249-252:2011
14. Masaru Hatano, koichiro Kinugawa, Taro Shiga, Naoko Kato, Miyoko Endo, Motoyuki Hisagi, Takashi Nishimura, Atsushi Yao, Yasunobu Hirata, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono, Ryozo Nagai ;Less Frequent Opening of the Aortic valve and a Continuous Flow Pump Are Risk Factors for Postoperative Onset of Aortic Insufficiency in Patients With a Left Ventricular Assist Device; Circulation Journal; 75859:1147-1155;2011
15. Shunei Kyo, Kazuhito Imanaka, Hiromi Kurosawa, Munetaka Sueda, Tetsuro Miyata, Kiyozo Morita, Minoru Nomura, Yoshiki Sawa, Taijiro Sueda, Koichi Tabayashi, Shinichi Takamoto, Yuichi Ueda, Ryohei Yozu; Guidelines for Preoperative Cardiovascular Evaluation and Management for Moncardiac Surgery(JCS2008)-DinestVersion-JCS Joint Working Group; Circulation Journal; 75(4):989-1009;2011
16. Teruhiko Imamura, Koichiro Kinugawa, Taro Shiga, Miyoko Endo, Toshiro Inaba, Hisataka Maki, Atsushi Yao, Takashi Nishimura, Yasunobu Hirata, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono, Ryozo Nagai,; A case of late-flow left ventricular assist device; Journal of Artificial Organs; 15:200-203;2012
17. Shimizu Tsuyoshi, Shunei Kyo, Sei Morizumi, Takashi Ando, Shigeyoshi Gon, Yoshihiro Suematsu; Effect of external counterpulsation on cardiac work following cardiac surgery; Ipplications of the mechanism responsible for clinical benefits; Journal of Cardiology; 59:84-90; 2012
18. Koichi Kashiwa, Takashi Nishimura, Aya Saito, Hitoshi Kubo, Aoi Fukaya, Hisayoshi Tamai, Tomoyuki Yambe, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono; Left heart bypass support with the Rotaflow Centrifugal Pump as a bridge to decision and recovery in an adult; Journal of Artificial Organs; 15:207-210;2012
19. Shunei Kyo, Taishi Minami, Takashi Nishimura, Satoshi Gojo, Minoru Ono; New era for therapeutic strategy for heart failure; Destination therapy by left ventricular assista device; Journal of Cardiology;59:101-109;2012
20. Mitsuhiro Kawata, Takashi Nishimura, Yasuhiro Hoshino, Osamu Kinoshita, Motoyuki Hisagi, Masahiko Ando, tetsuro Morota, Noboru Motorumra, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Onno; Negative pressure wound therapy for left ventricular assist device -related mediastinitis; two case reports; Journal of Artificial Organs; 14(2): 159-162: 2011
21. Akihide Umeki, Takashi Nishimura, Masahiko Ando, Yoshiaki Takewa, kenji Yamazaki, Shunei Kyo, Minoru Ono, Tomonori Tsukiya, Toshihide Mizuno, Yoshiyuki Taenaka, Eisuke Tatsumi; Alteration of LV end-diastolic volime by controlling the power of the continuous-flowLVAD, so it is synchronized with cardiac beat:development of a native heart load control system (NHLCS); Journal of Artificial organs; 15: 128-133:2012

Department of Quality Assessment and Control of Medical Device Sterilization

Project Associate Professor

Yushi Uetera, M.D.,Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Kozue Kishii, Ph.D.

Homepage http: In preparation

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Quality Assessment and Control of Medical Device Sterilization was established through a donation of Sakura Seiki Co., Ltd. in 2011. The parent departments are Surgical Center and Department of Infection Control and Prevention.

The course is essentially the only one research base in Japan, which studies disinfection and sterilization. To the best of our knowledge, there are only two research bases for disinfection and sterilization abroad: one in Tübingen University, Germany and the other in University of the Highlands and Islands, UK.

As highly advanced surgical treatments (such as robotic and neuro-navigational operations) develop, it is an urgent task to sterilize satisfactorily high-tech instruments with complex structures or devices that contain electronic circuits. Moreover, it is extremely important to come up with measures to combat emerging and reviving infections.

For these purposes, the course will conduct researches on sterility assurance based on the ISO international standard, fighting prion and hepatitis B virus, and water quality management methods based on heterotrophic bacteria and endotoxin.

Clinical activities

Sterilization plays an important role in the surgical center and central sterile service department (CSSD). To support the quality assurance of sterilization, we conduct research on the disinfection and sterilization, the design of central sterile supply department (CSSD) and so forth.

The international guideline for sterilizing medical devices (ISO/TC 198) comes in handy to improve the state of quality assurance. It is also likely that the globally standardized procedures should help to usher in many patients from abroad. Incidentally, Uetera is the domestic convener of ISO/TC 198 in Japan.

For instance, ISO/TC 198 recommends that the microbiological quality of water should be monitored closely in the washer-disinfectors. Endotoxin remaining on the instruments could cause toxic anterior segment syndrome (TASS) in the cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation. Accordingly, water quality has been studied twice a year over 5 years in the washer-disinfector with a reverse osmosis plant.

Furthermore, there are some legal regulations on the pressurized vessels (such as autoclaves) and ethylene oxide sterilization. As to the autoclaves, they should undergo the annual inspection by the Labour Standards Inspection Office. As to the ethylene oxide

sterilizers, they should undergo the working environment measurement twice a year by the experts with national qualifications. The laboratory has cooperated with these activities.

Teaching activities

The laboratory participates in all teaching activities performed by the surgical center. The activities include the surgical hand antisepsis, gown technique and so on. It appears that medical and co-medical students should learn disinfection and sterilization more thoroughly to decrease the healthcare-associated infection rates. The course should play a pivotal role for this purpose.

Research activities

(1) Evaluation of cleaning efficacy in the washer-disinfector:

Cleaning is essential for successful disinfection and sterilization. Evaluation of cleaning efficacy is discussed in ISO 15883 on the washer-disinfectors. Thermal disinfection is also discussed in terms of A_0 (A naught) concept. David Hurrell introduced this concept in UK, and it has been approved in EU. It is expected that the concept would be approved soon in North America.

On the other hand, evaluation of cleaning efficacy has been discussed over 10 years without success. Incidentally, Uetera and co-workers reported that cleaning should attain not less than 3 log reduction of infectivity to inactivate hepatitis B virus (HBV) in the moist heat disinfection of A_0 3000. This finding may come in handy to standardize the evaluation of cleaning efficacy.

(2) Evaluation of water quality in the washer-disinfector:

Water quality was evaluated in our washer-disinfector with a reverse osmosis (RO) plant according to AMMI TIR34: 2007 Water for the reprocessing of medical devices. Tap water or hot-supply water was used for cleaning and intermediate rinsing. RO water was used for final rinsing.

It was revealed that hot-supply water contained endotoxin to an unacceptable degree in comparison with tap water. The endotoxin level of RO water was much less than 10 EU / ml and satisfied AMMI TIR34: 2007. It was suggested that water quality should be monitored closely in the management of washer-disinfectors.

(3) Outlook for the future research:

Endotoxin is extremely resistant to conventional disinfection and sterilization. Accordingly, inactivation or removal of endotoxin should be studied not only for preventing toxic anterior segment syndrome (TASS) arising from contaminated instruments but also for reducing endotoxin levels in the dialysate for hemodialysis.

Water with extremely low level of endotoxin is also required for manufacturing molecular target and antibody drugs. Furthermore, endotoxin removal is important for manufacturing biological preparations. For instance, low endotoxin gelatin has been developed for the regenerative medicine.

References

1. Uetera Y, et al.: Evaluation of water quality in a single chamber washer-disinfector equipped with a reverse osmosis plant. Zentralsterilisation 20(1): 50–55, 2012
2. Uetera Y, et al.: Performance of a new type of containers equipped with reusable filters investigated using wireless loggers and microbiological methods. Zentralsterilisation 19(2): 111–116, 2011

Department of Molecular Medicinal Sciences on Metabolic Regulation

Project Associate Professor

Hiroaki Okazaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Miki Okada-Iwabu, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/english/center22/en_contribute/molecular.html

Introduction and Organization

Diabetes is currently estimated to affect some 8.9 million patients or 22.1 million individuals including those at risk and thus has become a major social issue of concern in Japan. Indeed, as it continues to spread worldwide, diabetes has become such an epidemic that the development of novel, groundbreaking, anti-diabetic drugs is eagerly awaited.

While diabetes treatment has come to employ anti-diabetic drugs with diverse mechanisms of action over the years, the development of "radical" treatments for lifestyle-related diseases has become an arena of fierce competition globally, as their arrival continues to be eagerly anticipated.

Against this background, the present course aims to explore, as part of our endeavor to elucidate the mechanism of onset of diabetes, potential anti-diabetic synthetic small molecules and their mechanisms of action and target molecules, and to discover/develop breakthrough anti-diabetic drugs.

Launched in May 2011, this course aims to develop innovative anti-diabetic drugs based on molecular insights into the mechanisms of onset of diabetes, in close collaboration with its parent course, Department of Diabetes and Metabolic Diseases, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo, working around the clock to bring innovative drugs into the clinical arena thus contributing to society at large.

Research activities

The objective of the course will be to explore and optimize potential anti-diabetic synthetic small compounds for clinical application as novel treatments for diabetes/lifestyle-related diseases.

A unique screening/assay system of our own devising is currently being exploited to the hilt to help explore and analyze a wide array of synthetic small compounds with anti-diabetic potential, together with its spin-off *in vitro* systems drawing on cultured cells and cell-free systems and *in vivo* systems drawing on mouse models of obesity and type 2 diabetes and genetically modified animals.

We believe that furthering research along these lines will bring within reach "radical" treatments for diabetes and lifestyle-related diseases with long-term insulin-sensitizing and anti-atherosclerotic effects.

Last but not least, our drug discovery/development

research endeavors are not limited diabetes and lifestyle-related diseases but include their related diseases, such as cancer and Alzheimer's disease, which evidence from Japan and overseas suggests represent potential targets for novel drug development, to make research contributions that help advance healthcare toward the next century.

References

(1) Handa N, Takagi T, Saijo S, Kishishita S, Takaya D, Toyama M, Terada T, Shirouzu M, Suzuki A, Lee S, Yamauchi T, Okada-Iwabu M, Iwabu M, Kadowaki T, Minokoshi Y, Yokoyama S.: Structural basis for compound C inhibition of the human AMP-activated protein kinase alpha 2 subunit kinase domain. ***Acta Crystallogr. D Crystallogr.*** 67, 480-487 (2011)

(2) Kukimoto-Niino M, Yoshikawa S, Takagi T, Ohsawa N, Tomabechi Y, Terada T, Shirouzu M, Suzuki A, Lee S, Yamauchi T, Okada-Iwabu M, Iwabu M, Kadowaki T, Minokoshi Y, Yokoyama, S.: Crystal Structure of the Ca2+/Calmodulin-dependent Protein Kinase Kinase in Complex with the Inhibitor STO-609. ***J. Biol. Chem.*** 286, 22570-22579 (2011)

(3) Waki H, Nakamura M, Yamauchi T, Wakabayashi K, Yu J, Hirose-Yotsuya L, Take K, Sun W, Iwabu M, Okada-Iwabu M, Fujita T, Aoyama T, Tsutsumi, S, Ueki K, Kodama T, Sakai J, Aburatani H, Kadowaki T.: Global Mapping of Cell Type-Specific Open Chromatin by FAIRE-seq Reveals the Regulatory Role of the NFI Family in Adipocyte Differentiation. ***Plos Genet.*** 7 e1002311 (2011)

(4) Ohta K, Sekiya M, Uozaki H, Igarashi M, Takase S, Kumagai M, Takanashi M, Takeuchi Y, Izumida Y, Kubota M, Nishi M, Okazaki H, Iizuka Y, Yahagi N, Yagyu H, Fukayama M, Kadowaki T, Ohashi K, Ishibashi S, Osuga J.: Abrogation of neutral cholesterol ester hydrolytic activity causes adrenal enlargement. ***Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*** 404, 254-260 (2011)

(5) Sekiya M, Osuga J, Igarashi M, Okazaki H, Ishibashi S.: The role of neutral cholesterol ester hydrolysis in macrophage foam cells. ***J. Atheroscler. Thromb.*** 18, 359-364 (2011)

(6) Amemiya-Kudo M, Oka J, Takeuchi Y, Okazaki H, Yamamoto T, Yahagi N, Matsuzaka K, Okazaki S, Osuga J, Yamada N, Murase T, Shimano H.: Suppression of the pancreatic duodenal homeodomain transcription factor-1 (pdx-1) promoter by sterol regulatory element-binding protein-1c (srebp-1c). ***J. Biol. Chem.*** 286, 27902-27914 (2011)

Social Cooperation Program

Department of Lipidomics

Professor

Takao Shimizu, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Yoshihiro Kita, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Suzumi Tokuoka, Ph.D.

Homepage http://lipidomics.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/index-e.html

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Lipidomics was established on April 2011, funded by Shimadzu Corp. and Ono Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd. The objective of the laboratory is to establish and improve mass spectrometry-based lipidomics methodologies, and its application to biomedical researches including basic lipid biology as well as clinical studies.

The laboratory is organized by three staff scientists, Takao Shimizu (Professor), Yoshihiro Kita (Associate Professor), and Suzumi Tokuoka (Assistant Professor).

Teaching activities

The department staffs give several lectures for under-graduate and graduate students. For under-graduate students, Drs. Shimizu and Kita deliver several lectures on biochemistry. For master-course students, Drs. Shimizu and Kita give lectures on “Lipid mediators” and “Proteome and metabolome”, respectively. For doctor-course students, Dr. Kita delivers a lecture on “Analytical methods for bioactive lipids”. Also, Drs. Kita and Tokuoka provide seminars on biochemistry for under-graduate students.

Research activities

Our research interests cover following topics.

Multiplex quantitation strategy for lipid mediators

Lipid mediators including prostaglandins, leukotrienes, platelet-activating factor and many other bioactive lipid metabolites are attracting great attention as disease-related or physiologically important molecules. Comprehensive analysis of known lipid mediators is a useful unbiased method in disease mechanism studies, and the lipid mediator profile is a useful parameter that characterizes disease status as well. We have developed an original multiplex quantification method for trace amounts of lipid mediators using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS). We are developing more sensitive and rapid methods that cover more lipid mediators, which meet the demands on various large-scale studies and high-throughput screening approaches.

Lipid biomarker discovery

Lipid biomarker discovery by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry-based method requires high-level integration of chromatography and mass spectrometry, which ensures lipid separation, semi-quantitative detection, and identification. We are collaborating with industries to solve known difficulties in lipid chromatography, develop differential analysis and feature-extraction methods, and establish an intelligent analytical system linked with lipid database.

Methods for clinical samples

Clinical samples such as blood, urine, feces, and

tissue biopsies vary much as compared with controlled animal studies. Furthermore, sampling and storage conditions are not always optimized for lipid analysis. We are developing techniques for handling clinical samples for a practical lipidomics analysis.

Metabolic flux analysis of lipids

A simple lipidomics analysis provides large datasets that describe the amount-based profile of lipidome. However, it is not sufficient to investigate the status of lipid metabolic pathway, because changes in metabolic flux do not always reflect to static amount of metabolites. To overcome this, we develop a flux-oriented lipidomics analysis using stable-isotope tracers.

Lipid biomarker/lipid mediator discovery using animal models

Appling the latest lipidomics technologies to the analysis of the animal models of various diseases including metabolic disease, we are trying to discover novel lipid biomarkers. We also analyze various gene-deficient mice and transgenic mice to seek important lipid markers, lipid mediators, and lipid profiles.

Discovery of novel lipid mediator metabolizing pathways

Although major biosynthetic and catabolic pathways for classical lipid mediators have been well documented so far, there are still possibilities for yet unidentified lipid mediator metabolizing pathways in vivo. We have obtained a preliminary data for novel lipid mediator producing pathway using gene-deficient mice. Using the latest lipidomics techniques to the cell cultures and animal models, we will elucidate a novel lipid mediator related pathway and its biological significance.

References

1. Kita Y, Shimizu T. Multiplexed quantitative analysis of eicosanoids. *Rinsho Kensa*, 56, 177-187 (2012) (Japanese)
2. Saito Y, Watanabe K, Fujioka D, Nakamura T, Obata J, Kawabata K, Watanabe Y, Mishina H, Tamaru S, Kita Y, Shimizu T, Kugiyama K. Disruption of group IVA cytosolic phospholipase A_2 attenuates myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury partly through inhibition of TNFα-mediated pathway. *Am. J. Physiol. Heart Circ. Physiol.*, 302, H2018-H2030 (2012)
3. Jönsson F, Mancardi DA, Zhao W, Kita Y, Iannascoli B, Khun H, van Rooijen N, Shimizu T, Schwartz LB, Daëron M, Bruhns P. Human FcγRIIA induces anaphylactic and allergic reactions. *Blood*, 119, 2533-2544 (2012)
4. Ueno N, Taketomi Y, Yamamoto K, Hirabayashi T, Kamei D, Kita Y, Shimizu T, Shinzawa K, Tsujimoto Y, Ikeda K, Taguchi R, Murakami M. Analysis of two major intracellular phospholipase A_2s in mast cells reveals crucial contribution of $cPLA_2\alpha$, not $iPLA_2\beta$, to lipid mobilization in proximal mast cells and distal fibroblasts. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 286, 37249-37263 (2011)

Functional Regulation of Adipocytes

Associate Professor

Hironori Waki, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Nozomu Kamei, M.D., Ph.D.

Introduction and Organization

The prevalence of obesity and related diseases are rising to epidemic proportions worldwide. The identification of secreting molecules including leptin and adiponectin—termed "adipokines"—led to the recognition that adipose tissue functions as an endocrine organ, in addition to a storage depot for excess calories. Today, dysregulation of adipokines is recognized as an important factor in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance. The discovery that thiazolidinediones — insulin-sensitizing anti- diabetics — are agonists for a nuclear hormone receptor peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor γ (PPARγ) — the master regulator of adipocyte differentiation — also led to the recognition that the adipogenic gene transcription network play a critical role in systemic glucose and lipid metabolism. Recent researches employing flow-cytometry and lineage-tracing technology has begun to elucidate characteristics and markers of adipocyte progenitor/stem cells in adipose tissue. There are two types of adipocytes; brown and white. Compared to white adipocytes, which are specialized in storing excess energy, brown adipocytes are known to burn excess energy and produce heat in response to various stimuli including cold and considered an attractive cellular target for the treatment of obesity. Recent evidence that brown adipocytes exist in adult humans and an advance in our understanding of a transcription regulatory network that defines brown adipocyte- phenotype has boosted intensive research of this area. Finally, it was shown that obese adipose tissue contains not only hypertrophic adipocytes but also inflammatory cells including macrophages. Role of interaction of these cells and adipocytes is one of hot topics in the field.

Our laboratory was established as a social Cooperation Program in 2011 with a contribution of Novartis Pharma K.K. The aim of our research is to understand functional regulation of adipocytes in normal and in disease state, which is critical for understanding the pathogenesis of obesity and related diseases. In order to accomplish this goal, we conduct genome-wide analyses of the epigenome of adipocytes by using a next-generation sequencer and investigate regulation of chromatin structure and gene expression by transcription factors that closely relates to obesity and metabolic diseases. We also employ biochemical, gene-targeting and immuno- logical methods including a flow-cytometry to elucidate a communication between immune cells and adipocytes and to find a way to control it.

Teaching activities

We teach a class "obesity" in a lecture series of symptomatology for the 4th year medical students. We also teach a class "obesity, diabetes and dyslipidemia" in Medical Science Graduate Program, The University of Tokyo. We train, on a regular basis, graduate and post-graduate students in Nutrition and Metabolism, Internal Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo.

Research activities

(1) Epigenetic analyses of adipocytes by using next-generation sequencer (NGS)

NGS is one of breakthrough technologies in genome science. NGS technologies have revolutionized how we study the epigenome and transcriptional regulation of genes. ChIP, using specific antibodies followed by NGS (ChIP-seq), allows genome-wide mapping of binding sites of transcription factors and genomic regions of specific chromatin modifications. These new approaches provide novel insights never before gained and broaden our understanding of epigenetic regulation of gene expression. We investigate epigenome and epigenetic regulation of genes in adipocytes in normal and disease states, particularly focusing on adipocyte-specific transcription regulatory mechanisms and identification of new regulators. We mapped adipocyte-specific regulatory elements in the genome by employing Formaldehyde- Assisted Isolation of Regulatory Elements coupled with high-throughput sequencing (FAIRE-seq) and demonstrated the critical role of multiple distal enhancers in adipogenic gene expression. We also conducted computational motif analyses of DNA sequence in those regions and identified the NFI transcription factors as novel regulators of adipocyte differentiation (PLoS Genet 7(10), 2011 e1002311). We are currently conducting epigenetic analyses of brown and white adipocytes, adipocyte progenitors and adipocytes in disease state and aim to elucidate transcriptional regulatory network. Its regulation is expected to lead to development of obesity and related diseases.

(2) Investigation of a role of immune cells in adipose tissue by using flow-cytometry

It has been shown that macrophages accumulate in obese adipose tissue and the role of the cells in the development of diabetes is one of intensive research focuses in the field. We investigate various types of immune cells in adipose tissue by using flow-cytometry and aim to identify previously unrecognized role of the cells in an inter-regulation between such cells and adipocytes and in systemic glucose and lipid homeostasis. We also investigate whether regulation of functions of immune cells may improve diabetes and insulin resistance seen in obesity.

References

1. Waki H, Nakamura M, Yamauchi T, Wakabayashi K, Yu J, Yotsuya L, Take K, Sun W, Iwabu M, Okada-Iwabu M, Fujita T, Aoyama T, Tsutsumi S, Ueki K, Kodama T, Sakai J, Aburatani H and Kadowaki T: Global Mapping of Cell-Type-Specific Open Chromatin by FAIRE-seq Reveals the Regulatory Role of the NFI Family in Adipocyte Differentiation. ***PLoS Genet*** 2011; 7(10):e1002311.
2. Villanueva CJ, Waki H, Godio C, Nielsen R, Chou WL, Vargas L, Wroblewski K, Schmedt C, Chao LC, Boyadjian R, Mandrup S, Hevener A, Saez E and Tontonoz P: TLE3 is a dual-function transcriptional coregulator of adipogenesis. ***Cell Metab*** 2011; 56: 413-427.

Social Cooperation Program

(22nd Century Medical and Research Center)

Department of Ubiquitous Health Informatics

Associate Professor

Hideo Fujita, M.D.,Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Yuji Uchimura, DDS

Waki Kayo, M.D. Ph.D.

Homepage http://uhi.umin.jp

Introduction and Organization

Our mission is to promote research and development of a novel integration system where pieces of patients' healthcare information are virtually combined together that are stored separately in diverse medical/healthcare facilities. Recently developed mobile information communication technologies in conjunction with cloud computing provide sturdy environment to build a "virtual ubiquitous health information space". We particularly focus on better clinical outcomes, as well as efficacy, safety, and security matters achieved by those innovative systems in the various medical/healthcare fields.

Research activities

To date we have been working on specific topics shown below since this lab was established in 2009. Our products have reached a stage of clinical validation, respectively. Furthermore, we are promoting collaborative research with several laboratories both inside and outside the campus, seeking for frontier fields of interdisciplinary research and practical medicine/healthcare fields. Through development of those specific products, we further aim to establish a systematic methodology for creating solutions for virtual ubiquitous health information space.

1. A 12-lead ECG system based on cloud computing for emergency care

Treatment of cardiovascular diseases inside medical facilities have improved dramatically in recent years. On the other hand, the outcomes of acute cardiovascular disease is not yet sufficient depending upon the local medical environment. In order to fill up those "gaps" between inside and outside the medical facilities, we working on creating a novel ECG system as a clinically valid approach to this problem. We have developed a cloud computing system with wirelessly transmission ECG units, potentially clinical usefulness due to the cloud-based server built. Ongoing studies include practical usage of mobile cloud ECG in the

clinical settings of emergency care. We are collaborating with Kitasato University, Oita University, and Hokuto hospital.

2. Dialbetics: A novel smartphone-based self-management support system for type 2 diabetic patients

It is fundamentally important for diabetic patients to maintain appropriate balance of diet and exercise, although the clear solution for it has not yet been established. We have developed a novel smartphone-based self-management support system for type 2 diabetic patients. This new system has an automatic function of stratifying daily patient's biometric information such as blood glucose, blood pressure, and food intake retrieved by the home sensor and router according to medical risk evaluation. Stratification engine feedback the risk level and raw data to the patients, as well as to the administrator only if the risk level indicates extremely high so that he/she can urge the patient to see or consult his health professionals as soon as possible. It has long been pointed out that introduction of telemedicine can problematically increase the burden of healthcare workers, even if its efficacy may be ascertained, suggesting the difficulties to maintain and promote the system. We are also struggling to develop a new system to overcome this kind of apprehension by developing a new algorithm to reduce the burden of health care workers. At present we performed series of pilot studies for about 10 people in accordance with the reviewed protocol of the ethics committee. We are to conduct 100-scale clinical trial to further confirm validation, efficacy and safety aspects of Dialbetics in FY2012. Besides we promote the evolutional algorithm in collaboration with a specific research laboratory in Faculty of Engineering.

3. Integrated System on Smartphone for Personal Health Record platform

Various kinds of personal health record systems (PHR) have been developed to promote healthcare awareness of patients. We have developed a novel PHR system based on mobile ICT and cloud computing as a potential platform of medical/ healthcare information designated for patients' health promotion.

4. Advanced smartphone-based guidance system for outpatients

In order to improve convenience and amenity of university hospital outpatient services, we have developed a new guidance system on cell phones. This system will provide advanced function for reception from outside, reducing waiting time, fast-forward of prescription data to pharmacies, and so on. This system was tested in the outpatient department of the University of Tokyo Hospital in FY2011 and the effectiveness of this system has been proven.

5. Various assistance applications on smartphone for medical/comedical personnel in hospitals

We have launched several development projects of mobile ICT systems to assist medical staff and medical technicians in the hospital.

3. Future directions

We further promote development and validation of these aspects. In particular, those are expected to exert clinical efficacy, which in part has been proven in practical world. In addition to university hospital outpatient/ward, we will examine various models of health care, such as community health care, and home care as joint research. To pursue scientific value of both clinical medicine and medical informatics for the establishment of spatial generalization we will move onto establishing virtual cyberspace for medical/health informatics.

References

1. Hasumi E, Iwata H, Saito K, Fujiu K, Ando J, Imai Y, Fujita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Diagnostic efficacy of coronary CT angiography as a follow-up modality for procedure-related coronary dissection. Int Heart J. 2011;52(4):240-2.
2. Kawashima D, Ohno T, Kinoshita O, Motomura N, Kiyosue A, Fujita H, Ando J, Ohtomo K, Shigeeda T, Kato S, Kadowaki T, Nagai R, Takamoto S, Ono M. Prevalence of vitreous hemorrhage following coronary revascularization in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Circ J. 2011;75(2):329-35.
3. Myojo M, Iwata H, Kohro T, Sato H, Kiyosue A, Ando J, Sawaki D, Takahashi M, Fujita H,

Hirata Y, Nagai R. Prognostic implication of macrocytosis on adverse outcomes after coronary intervention. Atherosclerosis. 2012 Mar;221(1): 148-53.

4. Nakayama A, Morita H, Ando J, Fujita H, Ohtsu H, Nagai R. Adverse cardiovascular outcomes associated with concurrent use of clopidogrel or ticlopidine and proton-pump inhibitors in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary intervention. Heart Vessels. 2012 Mar
5. Nakayama A, Morita H, Miyata T, Ando J, Fujita H, Ohtsu H, Akai T, Hoshina K, Nagayama M, Takanashi S, Sumiyoshi T, Nagai R. Inverse association between the existence of coronary artery disease and progression of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Atherosclerosis. 2012 Mar
6. Waki K, Sugawara Y: Implications of integrase inhibitors for HIV-infected transplantation recipients: raltegravir and dolutegravir (S/GSK 1349572). Bioscience Trends. 5(5):189-191, 2011.
7. Waki K, Sugawara Y, Tamura S, Mieno MN, Yamashiki N, Kadowaki T, Kokudo N: Outcome of liver transplantation for recipients with hepatitis B and hepatitis C virus coinfection: analysis of the UNOS data. Transplantation 92(7):809-814, 2011.
8. Waki K, Hayashi A, Ikeda S, Ikeda S, Nagatsuka K, Honma Y, Kadowaki T, Yoshinoya S: Measuring platelet aggregation in dialysis patients with a whole blood agggregometer by the screen filtration pressure method. Therapeutic Ahpheresis and Dialysis 15(2):203-206, 2011.
9. Oba S, Noda M, Waki K, Nanri A, Kato M, Takahashi Y, Poudel-Tandukar K, Matsushita Y, Inoue M, Mizoue T, Tsugane S: Smoking Cessation Increases Short-Term Risk of Type 2 Diabetes Irrespective of Weight Gain: The Japan Public Health Center-Based Prospective Study. PLoS One, 2011
10. Ohe H, Waki K, Yoshitomi M, Morimoto T, Nafady-Hego H, Satoda N, Li Y, Sakaguchi S, Uemoto S, Bishop GA, Koshiba T: Factors affecting operational tolerance after pediatric living-donor liver transplantation: impact of early post-transplant events and HLA match. Transplant Internatinal. 25(1): 97-106, 2012.
11. Ohe H, Ying Li, Nafady-Hego H, Waki K, Sakaguchi S, Wood K, Calne R, Uemoto S, Koshiba T: Minimal But Essential Doses of Immunosuppression: A More Realistic Approach to Improve Long-Term Outcomes for Pediatric Living-Donor Liver Transplantation. Transplantation. 91(7):809-810, 2011.
12. Riichiro Mizoguchi, Kouji Kozakil, Hiroko Kou ,Yuki Yamagata,Takeshi Imai, Kayo Waki, Kazuhiko Ohe: River Flow Model of Diseases. International Conference on Biomedical Ontology. 2011
13. Waki K, Sugawara Y, Tamura S, Yamashiki N, Fujita H, Kadowaki T, Kokudo N:Simultaneous pancreas-kidney transplantation in the United States: an analysis of the UNOS registry. Clinical Transplant 2010:35-44.
14. Waki K, Fujita H, Uchimura Y, Aramaki E, Omae K, Kadowaki T, Ohe K DialBetics: Smartphone-based self-management for type 2 diabetes patients. Diabetes Science and Technology 2012, 6: 983-985

University Hospital

Clinical Divisions

University Hospital

Central Clinical Facilities

Department of Clinical Laboratory

Professor

Yutaka Yatomi, M.D.

Associate Professor

Hitoshi Ikeda, M.D.

Lecturer

Katsu Takenaka, M.D., Tatsuo Shimosawa, M.D.

Daiya Takai, M.D., Masato Yumoto, M.D.,

Associate

Aya Ebihara, M.D., Makoto Kaneko, M.D., Akiko Masuda, M.D., Makoto Kurano, M.D.

Chief Technologist

Hiromitsu Yokota, Ph.D.

Homepage http://lab-tky.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Clinical Laboratory Center consists of 12 doctors, a chief technologist, 74 technicians, and 3 nurses, and is divided into the following sections. The second - generation Laboratory Automation System is in full operation, and ordering of laboratory tests, the flow of samples, operation of laboratory analyzers, quality control of analysis, and data reporting are all controlled by the Laboratory Automation computer system. This system has greatly improved the quality, safety, and efficiency of the laboratory and contributed to both patients and doctors by providing rapid and high-quality laboratory testing.

The 1st Section

This section deals mainly with the maintenance of laboratory system and blood and urine sampling. In 2011, 238,144 outpatient blood sampling were performed in this section.

The 2nd Section

This section deals with clinical biochemistry and immuno-serology tests. In 2011, over 4,631,943 serum enzyme tests (such as AST and ALT), and 498,489 immunological tests were performed.

The 3rd Section

This section deals with laboratory hematology and DM-related tests, gene analysis tests and urinalysis. In 2011, 1,077,043 samples were examined for complete blood cell counts, cell surface marker analysis, prothrombin time, fibrinogen, glucose, and HbA1C tests, and 222,991 urine samples were examined.

The 4th Section

This section deals with physiological tests, including circulatory, pulmonary, and neuromuscular function ones. In 2011, 45,159 ECG, 21,901 pulmonary function tests, 11,065 echocardiography tests, 14,610 abdominal echography tests, and 9,056 EEG were performed.

The Hospital Ward Section

This section has been recently founded and is in charge of laboratory tests, mainly ECG, for seriously-ill, hospitalized patients. In the future, this

section is going to be further expanded since there is so much demand from clinical doctors.

Teaching activities

Lectures are given to the fourth and fifth grade medical students on clinical tests including hematology, chemistry, endocrinology, immunology, bacteriology, cardiology, and pulmonary function. The reversed CPC program is presented to the fifth and sixth grade students. Laboratory practice teaching is provided for the fifth year medical students, in small groups of 6-7 students for one-week duration. In this course, students learn clinical and practical knowledge and techniques on various laboratory tests. Students from professional schools also study laboratory medicine under the guidance of members in Clinical Laboratory Center.

Research activities

The main goal of our research projects is the development of new and useful laboratory tests, and elucidation of pathophysiology of diseases through laboratory tests. The areas included are: i) (Patho) physiological roles of lysophospholipid mediators and its application into laboratory medicine, ii) platelet biology, iii) the clinical significance of reticulated platelets and immature platelet fraction, iv) hepatic fibrosis and ischemic reperfusion injury of the liver, v) genetic testing, vi) bioactive peptides, especially adrenomedullin, vii) oxidative stress and organ injury, viii) analysis of cardiac functions using ultrasound, ix) elucidation of abnormality in epigenetics in cancer and its clinical application, and x) analysis of brain function using magnetoencephalography and near-infrared spectroscopy.

References

1. Arano, T., Nakagawa, H., Tateish,i R., Ikeda, H., Uchino, K., Enooku, K., Goto, E., Masuzaki, R., Asaoka, Y., Kondo, Y., Goto, T., Shiina, S., Omata, M., Yoshida, H., and Koike, K. Serum level of adiponectin and the risk of liver cancer development in chronic hepatitis C patients. ***Int. J. Cancer.*** 129:2226-2235, 2011.
2. Chaya, T., Shibata, S., Tokuhara, Y., Yamaguchi, W., Matsumoto, H., Kawahara, I., Kogo, M., Ohoka, Y., Inagaki, S. Identification of a negative regulatory region for the exchange activity and characterization of T332I mutant of Rho guanine nucleotide exchange factor 10 (ARHGEF10). ***J. Biol. Chem.*** 286: 29511-20, 2011.
3. Dohi, T., Miyauchi, K., Okazaki, S., Yokoyama, T., Ohkawa, R., Nakamura, K., Yanagisawa, N., Tsuboi, S., Ogita, M., Yokoyama, K., Kurata, T., Yatomi, Y., Daida, H. Decreased circulating lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 levels are associated with coronary plaque regression in patients with acute coronary syndrome. ***Atherosclerosis.*** 219: 907-912, 2011.
4. Enooku, K., Tateishi, R., Kanai, F., Kondo, Y., Masuzaki, R., Goto, T., Shiina, S.,Yoshida, H., Omata, M., Koike, K. Evaluation of molecular targeted cancer drug by changes in tumor marker-doubling times. ***J. Gastroenterol***. 47: 71-78, 2011.
5. Ichinose, A., Souri, M. ; Japanese collaborative research group on "Acquired haemorrha-philia due to factor XIII deficiency". As many as 12 cases with haemorrhagic acquired factor XIII deficiency due to its inhibitors were recently found in Japan. ***Thromb. Haemost.*** 105: 925-927, 2011.
6. Ikeda, H., Tateishi, R., Enooku, K., Yoshida, H., Nakagawa, H., Masuzaki, R., Kondo, Y., Goto, T., Shiina, S., Kume, Y., Tomiya, T., Inoue, Y., Nishikawa, T., Ohtomo, N., Tanoue, Y., Ono, T., Koike, K., and Yatomi, Y. Prediction of hepatocellular carcinoma development by plasma ADAMTS13 in chronic hepatitis B and C. ***Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev.*** 20: 2204-2211, 2011.
7. Kage, H., Sugimoto, K., Sano, A., Kitagawa, H., Nagase, T., Ohishi, N., Takai, D. Suppression of Tgfb1 in lung alveolar epithelium-derived cells using adeno-associated virus type 2/5 vectors to carry short hairpin RNA. ***Exp. Lung Res.*** 37: 175-185, 2011.
8. Kimura, K., Takenaka, K., Pan, X., Ebihara, A., Uno, K., Fukuda, N., Kohro, T., Morita, H., Yatomi, Y., Nagai, R. Prediction of coronary artery stenosis using strain imaging diastolic

index at rest in patients with preserved ejection fraction. ***J. Cardiol.*** 57: 311-315, 2011.

9. Kimura, K., Takenaka, K., Ebihara, A., Uno, K., Iwata, H., Sata, M., Kohro, T., Morita, H., Yatomi, Y., Nagai, R. Reproducibility and diagnostic accuracy of three-layer speckle tracking echocardiography in a Swine chronic ischemia model. ***Echocardiography.*** 28: 1148-1155, 2011.
10. Kitano, K., Watanabe, K., Emoto, N., Kage, H., Hamano, E., Nagase, T., Sano, A., Murakawa, T., Nakajima, J., Goto, A., Fukayama, M., Yatomi, Y., Ohishi, N., Takai, D. CpG island methylation of microRNAs is associated with tumor size and recurrence of non-small-cell lung cancer. ***Cancer Sci.*** 102: 2126-2131, 2011.
11. Kurano, M., Iso-O, N., Hara, M., Noiri, E., Koike, K., Kadowaki, T., Tsukamoto, K. Plant sterols increased IL-6 and TNF-α secretion from macrophages, but to a lesser extent than cholesterol. ***J. Atheroscler. Thromb.*** 18: 373-383, 2011.
12. Kurano, M., Iso-O, N., Hara, M., Ishizaka, N., Moriya, K., Koike, K., Tsukamoto, K. LXR agonist increases apoE secretion from HepG2 spheroid, together with an increased production of VLDL and apoE-rich large HDL. ***Lipids Health Dis.*** 10: 134, 2011.
13. Masuda, A., Fujii, T., Iwasawa, Y., Nakamura, K., Ohkawa, R., Igarashi, K., Okudaira, S., Ikeda, H., Kozuma, S., Aoki, J., Yatomi, Y. Serum autotaxin measurements in pregnant women: application for the differentiation of normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. ***Clin. Chim. Acta.*** 412: 1944-1950, 2011.
14. Masuzaki, R., Shiina, S., Tateishi, R., Yoshida, H., Goto, E., Sugioka, Y., Kondo, Y., Goto, T., Ikeda, H., Omata, M., and Koike, K. Utility of contrast enhanced ultrasonography with sonazoid in radiofrequency ablation for hepatocellular carcinoma. ***J. Gastroenterol. Hepatol.*** 26: 759-764, 2011.
15. Mu, S., Shimosawa, T., Ogura, S., Wang, H., Uetake, Y., Kawakami-Mori, F., Marumo, T., Yatomi, Y., Geller, DS., Tanaka, H., Fujita, T. Epigenetic modulation of the renal β-adrenergic-WNK4 pathway in salt-sensitive hypertension. ***Nat Med.*** 17: 573-580, 2011.
16. Nakagawa, H., Ikeda, H., Nakamura, K., Ohkawa, R., Masuzaki, R., Tateishi, R., Yoshida, H., Watanabe, N., Tejima, K., Kume, Y., Iwai, T., Suzuki, A., Tomiya, T., Inoue, Y., Nishikawa, T., Ohtomo, N., Tanoue, Y., Omata, M., Igarashi, K., Aoki, J., Koike, K., and Yatomi, Y. Autotaxin as a novel serum marker of liver fibrosis. ***Clin. Chim. Acta***, 412: 1201-1206, 2011.
17. Nakai, Y., Ikeda, H., Nakamura, K., Kume, Y., Fujishiro, M., Sasahira, N., Hirano, K., Isayama, H., Tada, M., Kawabe, T., Komatsu, Y., Omata, M., Aoki, J., Koike, K., and Yatomi, Y. Specific increase in serum autotaxin activity in patients with pancreatic cancer. ***Clin. Biochem.*** 44: 576-581, 2011.
18. Soga, T., Sugimoto, M., Honma, M., Mori, M., Igarashi, K., Kashikura, K., Ikeda, S., Hirayama, A., Yamamoto, T., Yoshida, H., Otsuka, M., Tsuji, S., Yatomi, Y., Sakuragawa, T., Watanabe, H., Nihei, K., Saito, T., Kawata, S., Suzuki, H., Tomita, M., and Suematsu, M. Serum Metabolomics Reveals gamma-Glutamyl Dipeptides as Biomarkers for Discrimination among Different Forms of Liver Disease. ***J. Hepatol.***55: 896-905, 2011.
19. Tsukada, K., Sugawara, Y., Kaneko, J., Tamura, S., Tachikawa, N., Morisawa, Y., Okugawa, S., Kikuchi, Y., Oka, S., Kimura, S., Yatomi, Y., Makuuchi, M., Kokudo, N., and Koike, K. Living donor liver transplantations in HIV- and hepatitis C virus-coinfected hemophiliacs: experience in a single center. ***Transplantation*** 91: 1261-1264, 2011.
20. Yamamoto, C., Fukuda, N., Jumabay, M., Saito, K., Matsumoto, T., Ueno, T., Soma, M., Matsumoto, K., Shimosawa, T. Protective effects of statin on cardiac fibrosis and apoptosis in adrenomedullin-knockout mice treated with angiotensin II and high salt loading. ***Hypertens. Res.*** 34: 348-353, 2011.
21. Yoshikado, T., Takada, T., Yamamoto, T., Yamaji, H., Ito, K., Santa, T., Yokota, H., Yatomi, Y., Yoshida, H., Goto, J., Tsuji, S., and Suzuki, H. Itraconazole-induced cholestasis: involvement of the inhibition of bile canalicular phospholipid translocator MDR3/ABCB4. ***Mol. Pharmacol.*** 79: 241-250, 2011.

Surgical Center

Director (Professor)

Hiroshi Yasuhara M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kazuhiro Fukatsu. M.D., Ph.D.

Yushi Uetera, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Takami Komatsu, M.D., Ph.D.

Ryoji Fukushima, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Saito Yuhei, M.S.

Satoshi Murakoshi, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage

Introduction and Organization

Operating rooms were centralized for the first time in Japan on July 1955. Surgical center was located in the surgical ward building till December 1987. The center moved to the new central building on January 1988, when the surgical center had 14 operating rooms, including one bio-clean room. The administration staffs consisted of 4 doctors, 75 nurses, 6 technical officials, 5 part-time employees. The surgical center became to afford services to 18 clinical departments after the new surgical center started.

The total number of operations did not apparently increase between 1999 and 2000, partly because of the limited number of operating rooms and nursing staffs.

In July 2001, the branch hospital, which was located in Mejiro, merged to the University of Tokyo Hospital in Hongo and a new ward building opened in October 2001. Then, the number of elective operations remarkably increased and became over 7500. Efficacy became a key to improve the availability of the operating rooms. Two new operating rooms were tentatively used to overcome the tremendous increase in the number of elective operations. The one was on the ICU/CCU/HCU floor in the new ward building and the other was in the outpatient building, which had been used for the orthopedic patients. This operating room was used for the short-stay and day surgery of orthopedics as well.

Until September 2001, the elective operations had been performed daily in 9 operating rooms on average. Then after October 2001, 12 rooms began to be used for elective operations. In the year 2007, the newest central building, which had 11 operating rooms, was open to solve the relative shortage of operating rooms. As a result, the total number of operating rooms became 23, and then the number of operations has been dramatically increased.

A total of 8,485, 9,550, 9921, 9,944 and 10,394 operations, which counts for 1.5 times comparing to those in 2001, were performed in 2006, 2007, 2009 and 2010, respectively. More recently, the number of operations was 10,170 in 2011.

There has been much concern about the apparent increase in the patients who undergo laparoscopic/ thoracoscopic surgery. There is also an apparent increase in the number of patients who are at high risk and positive for the microbiological tests such as

tuberculosis, MRSA, pseudomonas aeruginosa, HBV, HCV and HIV.

Activities of Surgical Center

Our works range from the management of operation schedule to the teaching and research on healthcare practices.

Management of Surgical Center

All operations of in-patients are performed in 23 operating rooms of the surgical center. Computer system has been introduced in order to deal with the information on the operation. In May 1999, on-line computer system was introduced for ordering system of the elective and emergency operations. Then, the operations have become ordered through the computer terminal of the clinical departments since May l999. The doctors and nurses became to be able to see postoperative information through the computer system since March 2000.

For the efficacy of the operation, the information on the status of the procedures has been displayed on the computer monitor screen since May 1997. This monitor also tells the hospital staffs whether there are any operating rooms available on the next day. Furthermore, since November 2000, the hospital staffs have become to be able to see how the clinical departments plan the operations through the hospital computer network.

As for digitalized visual information, the photographs of operative fields, resected organs and real-time visual images have been distributed to each clinical department through hospital computer network since February 1997.

In the new ward building, the SPD and progressive patient care system started for the management of our hospital in October 2001. Then, the SPD system was introduced for the surgical center in September 2002.

The complicated surgical procedures including organ transplantation microvascular surgery, cardiovascular surgery, minimally invasive surgery and orthopedic surgery have increased dramatically. In addition, more and more patients recently underwent surgery using artificial implants such as vascular prosthesis, joint prosthesis and intraocular lenses.

The advanced techniques have been employed in the operating rooms. Those include navigation surgery in neurosurgical, orthopedic and ENT (ear, nose and throat) departments, and arterial stent for the thoracic aortic aneurysms. The minimally invasive surgery such as MIDCAB operations is also performed in the CABG as well as a in the treatment of heart anomalies such as ASD and VSD. Organ transplantation and intraoperative three-dimensional echo-guided surgery are performed in the surgical center. In addition, more recently, the robotic surgery has started at our center.

Another recent trend is the presence of emergence and re-emergence infectious diseases such as HIV and tuberculosis among the operated patients. Therefore, it is mandatory to educate how to prevent nosocomial and occupational infections in the surgical center. For instance, the principles of standard precautions and transmission-based precautions should be informed to all health care staffs in the surgical center.

The number of immune-compromised hosts and complex surgical procedures will continue to increase throughout the 21 century. Therefore, the surgical center ought to be playing an important role because the improvement of the management skill is mandatory to meet the increase in the perioperative healthcare services for those patients.

Teaching Activities

The following lectures are given to the undergraduates and postgraduates: aseptic techniques, sterilization methods, disinfection methods, prevention of perioperative infections, humoral and cellular responses to trauma and shock, training of scrubbing and gown techniques, Curriculum is updated every year. For example, introductory course for disinfection, sterilization and preservation of surgical instruments and medical devices was added in the training courses in 1998, which gained interest and popularity among students.

In the surgical center, the innovative surgical instruments and medical devices are recently introduced to perform highly advanced operations such as in the navigation surgery, transplantation surgery, cardiovascular surgery and so forth. Consequently, education has become one of the most important activities in the surgical center. The lectures

of advanced technologies are in the curriculum for the surgeons, nursing staffs and medical electronics engineers so that they can understand how to use them properly.

Lectures for the nursing staffs consist of a freshman course and an advanced course. The freshman course is a basic training course as a scrub nurse and a circulating nurse. It consists of lectures of aseptic techniques, de-contamination methods, sterilization methods, prevention of perioperative infections, and training of scrubbing and gown techniques as wall as aseptic preparation of surgical instruments in the operating room. An advanced course is also prepared to the experienced nurses. The purpose of this course is to upgrade their perioperative nursing skills so that they can afford full nursing skills in the complex surgical procedures such as transplantation surgery, open-heart surgery and neurosurgery.

There is also a training course to medical electronics engineers and students of medical electronics. This training course consists of introduction on the medical electronic instruments and devices, precautions of accidental troubles in handling surgical instruments and medical devices, development of new surgical instruments and medical devices, cardiopulmonary bypass techniques and illumination techniques in the operating fields. The contents of this course are summarized in the manual for the nursing staffs and contribute to decrease the number of accidents in handling surgical instruments and medical devices.

The on-job training are given to the non-nursing staffs such as technical officials and temporary employees and performed when they start their careers in the surgical center. They are lectured on aseptic techniques, sterilization methods, disinfection methods, prevention of perioperative infections and how to check the faults in the reusable surgical instruments such as forceps, scissors and clamps. These contents are summarized in the manual. Lectures are also given to senior technical officers and temporary employees to upgrade their technical knowledge and skills.

Research Activities

l) Safety management at surgical center
2) Introduction of IT technology in the management of surgical center
3) Improvement of cost-effectiveness in the management of surgical center and international comparison of effectiveness in the management of surgical center
4) Safe surgery
5) Introduction of surgical environment in the operating theaters, including aseptic conditions, air conditioning and surgical lightening
6) Perioperative infection control and prevention
7) Development of new sterilization methods
8) Development of new surgical instruments and medical devises
9) Management of surgical devices using UID
10) Reprocess for disposable and reusable surgical instruments
11) Recording and transmitting of video picture of surgical field
12) Improvement of minimally invasive surgery and inflammatory responses
13) Perioperative management of nutrition
14) Others

References（2009-2011）

1. Omata J, Fukatsu K, Maeshima Y, Moriya T, Murakoshi S, Noguchi M, Okamoto K, Fukazawa S, Saitoh D, Mochizuki H, Yamamoto J, Hase K. Enteral nutrition rapidly reverses total parenteral nutrition-induced impairment of hepatic immunity in a murine model. Clin Nutr 28:668-73, 2009.
2. Furuya Y, Yanagie H, Wakahara T, Mishina Y, Akimoto H, Quang le M, Hiroshima K, Yasuhara H. Improved survival in patients with breast rhabdoid tumors with multi-agent adjuvant chemotherapy combined with irradiation. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 64:623-7, 2009.
3. Uetera Y, Kawamura K, Kobayashi H, Saito Y, Yasuhara H, Saito R. Studies on viral disinfection: An evaluation of moist heat disinfection for HBV by using A0 concept defined in ISO 15883-Washer-Disinfectors. PDA Journal of Pharmaceutical Science and Technology 64:327-336, 2010.
4. Uetera Y, Saito Y, Yasuhara H, Kumada N, Misawa Y. Sterilizing electronic instruments for

neuro-navigation using the “Prion Cycle” at 134 C for 18 min in a prevacuum autoclave. Zentral-sterilisation 18:169-179, 2010.
5. Fukatsu K, Tanabe K, Maeshima Y, Omata J, Yasuhara H, Saitoh D. Neutrophil elastase inhibitor restores gut ischemia reperfusion-induced impairment of gut immunity with reduced plasma interleukin-6 concentrations in mice. Surg Infect 11:517-22, 2010.
6. Furuya Y, Wakahara T, Akimoto H, Long CM, Yanagie H, Yasuhara H. A case of postoperative recurrent intussusception associated with indwelling bowel tube. World J Gastrointest Surg 2:85-8, 2010.
7. Uetera Y, Kawamura K, Kobayashi H, Saito Y, Yasuhara H, Saito R. Studies on Viral Disinfection: An Evaluation of Moist Heat Disinfection for HBV by Using A0 Concept Defined in ISO 15883-Washer-Disinfectors. PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 64:327-36, 2010.
8. Furuya Y, Wakahara T, Akimoto H, Kishimoto T, Hiroshima K, Yanagie H, Yasuhara H. Clear cell adenocarcinoma with enteroblastic differentiation of the ascending colon. J Clin Oncol 29:e647-9, 2010
9. Fukatsu K, Kudsk KA. Nutrition and gut immunity. Surg Clin North Am. 91(4):755-70, 2011.
10. Omata J, Fukatsu K, Murakoshi S, Moriya T, Ueno C, Maeshima Y, Okamoto K, Saitoh D, Yamamoto J, Hase K. Influence of adding pyrroloquinoline equinone to parenteral nutrition on gut-associated lymphoid tissue. JPEN 34:616-24, 2011.
11. Murakoshi S, Fukatsu K, Omata J, Moriya T, Noguchi M, Saitoh D, Koyama I. Effects of adding butyric acid to PN on gut-associated lymphoid tissue and mucosal immunoglobulin A levels. JPEN 35: 465-72, 2011.
12. Fukatsu K. Friend or foe? Linkage between hormonal response and innate immunity. J Surg Res 172:83-4, 2012.
13. Nakamura K, Ogawa S, Dairiki K, Fukatsu K, Sasaki H, Kaneko T, Yamaji T. A new immune-modulating diet enriched with whey-hydrolyzed peptide, femented milk, and isomaltulose attenuates gut ischemia-reperfusion injury in mice. Clin Nutr 30:513-6, 2011

Department of Clinical Radiology

Professor (department manager)

Kuni Ohtomo, M.D.,Ph.D.

Associate Professor (vice manager)

Masaaki Akahane, M.D.

Assistant Professor

Hiroki Sasaki, M.D.,Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.ut-radiology.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

In the Department of Clinical Radiology, clinical services on Diagnostic Radiology (imaging and intervention), Radiation Oncology (radiotherapy), Nuclear Medicine and the Radiation Safety Control System are provided in cooperation with radiology technologists and nurses. Present constituent members are as follows: three medical doctors, 69 radiological technicians, 2 assistants, 18 nurses, and 1 technical official of the radiation control. The staff members of the Department of Radiology (teachers, the graduate school students, medical staffs, and the clinical trainees) join this. In addition, the doctors and the nurses of other clinical departments cooperate and are also engaged in the clinical radiology activities. The educational training and registration of the radiation engaging persons are controlled according to the University of Tokyo Hospital Ionizing Radiation Injury Prevention Rules.

Department of Clinical Radiology covers four major fields: (1) Diagnostic Radiology, (2) Radiation Oncology, (3) Nuclear Medicine and (4) the Radiation Safety Control System. The Diagnostic Radiology Section is mainly operated at the first floor in the Central Clinic Building 1. Parts of the diagnostic activities are done at the Central Clinic Building 2 (the MR rooms, the operation rooms, and the emergency department) and some other clinical departments. The services provided are X-ray imaging, fluoroscopic imaging, computed tomography (CT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and angiography. Radiation Oncology Section is operated at third basement floor of the Central Clinic Building 2. The outpatient clinic is also located here and not in the Outpatient Clinic building. The methods of therapy provided are linear accelerator (LINAC), gamma-knife, Remote After Loading System (RALS) and Brachytherapy (Radioactive Seed Implantation Therapy). Nuclear Medicine Section is operated at the basement floor of the Central Clinic Building 1. The methods of examination provided are conventional scintigram, SPECT and PET. The office of Radiation Safety Control System is located at the third floor of the old Central Clinic Building.

Department of Clinical Radiology is actively participating in the following projects. 1) PACS: We have recently developed a radiology information system (RIS) networking with hospital information system (HIS) and PACS (picture archiving and communicating system). The PACS of the whole hospital (the film-less imaging system) was established in 2003. The new reporting system was installed in 2002. 2) Radiation Safety Control: Stimulated by the need for evaluating the individual accumulated exposure dose by medical radiation, we have started a working group to solve this problem. We aim to provide the accumulated exposure dose

data on RIS. 3) Image Computing & Analysis Laboratory: The clinical section of this project is located at the reading room in the Diagnostic Radiology Section. The main services are processing of volume image data into clinical 3D-images and analysis of imaging data. 4) Researches on new radiology techniques: Ongoing collaborative researches are as follows: image-guided radiation therapy, clinical PET, multi-detector row CT, 3-Tesla MRI, flat panel detector.

Clinical activities

1) Diagnostic Radiology:

The section of diagnostic radiology is responsible for all the clinical examinations of CT, MRI, and angiography and vascular interventional procedures except for cardiac and peripheral arterial studies. All of these examinations are performed under the requests of clinicians. Over one hundred and fifty CT examinations are performed using six MDCT scanners each day. Interventional procedure such as percutaneous biopsy and abscess drainage are also done by CT guidance. About fifty MR examinations are done using 1.5-Tesla and 3-Tesla scanners every day. About six angiographies, most of which are interventional procedures including arterial embolization, arterial infusion therapy, arterial infusion port placement, and angioplasty, are done by the radiologists using two angiographic units.

In clinical research works, efficacy of MDCT has been investigated in all parts from the head to extremities. New three-dimensional approaches have been also developed. Clinical research and basic animal experiments are in progress in the field of functional MR imaging and diffusion and perfusion MR techniques.

2) Radiation Oncology:

The radiation therapy is performed with three linear accelerators, an intracavitary irradiation device (RALS), and a gamma knife for radiosurgery. The network system connecting these radiotherapy equipments, CT/MR devices, and treatment planning systems was already constructed. Each year, over 700 new patients receive radiation therapy in the Radiation Oncology section. Highly accurate 3D radiation therapy is the most outstanding feature. We have developed a new linear accelerator with C-arm and multileaf collimator systems, which is utilized mainly for non-coplanar radiation therapy in many patients especially with brain tumor or head and neck tumor. Recently, a new linear accelerator system with cone-beam CT technology was introduced to our hospital, which enabled image-guided radiation therapy.

3) Nuclear medicine:

Positron Emission Tomography (PET) and Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (SPECT) are the main activities in the clinical and research work. These nuclear imaging procedures are chiefly performed and reported by radiologists and cardiologists. Cerebral blood flow, glucose metabolism and neural synaptic functions are measured for the understanding of normal and pathophysiological states of CNS disorders, using a variety of positron-emitter radiotracer, such as [O-15] H_2O, CO_2, O_2, CO, [F-18] FDG, [C-11] methionine, [F-18] Dopa, [C-11] NMSP, NMPB and [C-11] raclopride. The study of dementia using SPECT and the standard brain atlas has made it possible to categorize the type of dementia. Evaluation of dopaminergic function by PET is very important in the differential diagnosis of Parkinsonism. Cardiac PET and SPECT are also active fields. Myocardial viability, vascular reserve and sympathetic nerve denervation in the ischemic heart disease are evaluated with [F-18] FDG, [N-13] NH_3, Tl-201 and [I-123] MIBG. Higher brain functions such as reading, speech and thinking have been studied with PET by comparing blood flow and receptor binding potential (BP) under various tasks and at rest. For the precise localization of activated brain function, computer processing and reconstruction of composite images of function and anatomy is an essential subject for investigation. Whole body FDG-PET is one of the most promising studies for exploring metastatic lesions of cancer patients. Combination display of SPECT/PET with XCT/MRI would be a routine job and anatomo-functional images would play an important role in the clinical management of the patients.

In conclusion, the department of clinical radiology is a service section to all clinical departments. Main

supporter as the doctor is a radiologist. However, the cooperation with the radiation diagnosis and treatment engaging persons of other clinical departments, technicians and nurses must be reinforced. We want to make still more effort to achieve the cooperation and improve clinical activities in the department of clinical radiology.

References

See the corresponding part of the department of Radiology.

Department of Pharmacy

Professor

Hiroshi Suzuki, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kousei Ito, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Yoshiyuki Ohno, Ph.D., Tappei Takada, Ph.D., Kazuo Takayama, Tomoko Fujino, Masashi Honma, Yoshitsugu Yanagihara, Ph.D., Takehito Yamamoto

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~todaiyak/

Introduction and Organization

We have 9 faculty members, 59 pharmacy staffs, and 13 graduate students and 4 undergraduate students from the faculty of pharmaceutical sciences and 4 graduate students from the faculty of medicine (as of December 1st, 2011). In addition, project associate professor (Akihiro Hisaka, Ph.D.), and project research associate (Shogo Miura, Ph.D.) from Cancer Professional Training Plan are involved in our work.

Clinical activities

Department of Pharmacy consists of the following six sections:

1) Drug information and research section
   This section offers drug information for questions from the medical person, executes and supports the medicine management to inpatients. In addition, the section prepares materials for pharmaceutical affair committee, where each medicine is discussed whether it should be adopted or deleted. Preparation of several periodicals regarding drug information for clinicians is also included.
2) The dispensing section
   After inspecting all prescriptions for contraindications or improper use, medications are dispensed. Drug information is given to outpatients from this section, using a private room if necessary. The computerized order system is linked with automatic packaging machines for oral medicines, automatic dispensing system and bar code label printer for injection drugs.
3) Pharmaceutical section
   This section sterilizes formulations of a pharmaceutical such as injection medicines, instillation medicines and decontaminating chemicals. They prepare capsule medicines, ointment medicines, suppositories, central vein nutrition (IVH) for inpatients and in-home care patients. After strict inspection of prescriptions, they also dispense anti- malignant tumor medicine (database is constructed based on the submitted protocols and the patient information). In order to support advanced medical care, they develop and check formulations (characterization of the uniformity, stability and so on) of the medicine which is quite necessary for certain patients, but is not marketed.
4) Drug matters and drug management section
   Drug matter section manages the adoption of medical supplies (in-hospital and out-hospital), periodically reconsiders the adopted medicines, and also manages the accountings of all the medicines and other materials used in our department. This section also takes statistics of

every information of drug affairs. Drug management section takes care of supplying and safekeeping of all the in-hospital medicines (2,339 items), out-patient medicines, anesthetics, muscle relaxation drugs, psychotropic drugs, poison medicines.

5) Nacrotic section
Under the supervision of authorized manager for narcotics (the director of the pharmacy department), narcotics are properly managed, recorded, reported, inspected and directed. Nacrotics are properly arranged and managed at the dispensing section and each medical care section.

6) Ward section
They contribute to the team medical care by providing specialized drug information and sharing them with all the staffs involved in the treatment as follows;
① Supporting the proper use of medication by pharmacists stationed at 1st and 2nd ICU section.
② Arrangement and mixing of injections for patients at the staff station of Hematology and Oncology.
③ Investigation of carrying medicines and the side effect histories, allergy histories etc. at the time of hospitalization. Participation for conferences. Procurement and appraisal of patient's basic information about the disease, compilation of the medicine history. Monitoring of medication guidance and the side effect for the patient, and compilation of guidance record. Offering the doctor with drug information, prescription design support and detailed contents of medication guidance to each patient.
④ Investigation and management of ward stock medicine.
⑤ Nutrient support of the patients as a member of NST.
⑥ Management of proper use of narcotics as a member of palliative care team.
⑦ Management of proper use of antibiotics, rounds of a hospital ward, and training of the staffs as a member of ICT.

Statistical Data (fiscal year 2011)
Number of items on in-hospital formulary: 2,339
Number of prescriptions (ps.) filled or preparation (pp.) (annual)

out-patients	:	450,008 ps.
(outside	:	372,475 ps.)
(inside	:	77,533 ps.)
out-patient chemotherapy:		10,746 ps.
in-patients :		220,922 ps.
injection drugs	:	203,842 ps.
IVH	:	7,235 pp.
chemotherapy	:	9,227 pp.
TDM consultations (annual)	:	8,049

Numbers of hospital pharmaceutical cares (annual): 7,558

Educational Activities

The department of pharmacy takes various responsibilities of education with regard to clinical pharmacy, pharmacology, and pharmacokinetics for students and graduate students in the faculty of medicine, in the faculty of pharmacy, and in the school of integrated health sciences. We also have our own half a year post-graduate training course optimized for new pharmacists.

For students in the faculty of medicine, we are in charge of "Pathogenetic and Pathology" as an optional course lecture. We are providing a 3-days practice course as a part of compulsory clinical practice for the M4 students and teach clinical pharmaceutics and practical knowledge of prescription and risk management to them. For the students in the health sciences and nursing, we are in charge of clinical pharmacokinetics lectures as a part of a compulsory subject, "Pharmacology and Toxicology".

For students in the faculty of pharmacy, we are in charge of two series of lectures for the undergraduate students: "Clinical Pharmacy I" (compulsory subject) and "Clinical Pharmacy II" (an optional course). They are educated for the clinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics. For the graduate students, we are in charge of "Special Lecture Basic Pharmaceutical Science IV", "Special Lecture Clinical Science", "Advanced Course of Medical Pharmacy" as a cooperator of the Clinical Pharmacokinetics. Recent trends of the medical pharmacy as well as the practical

developments and future visions of the department of pharmacy are presented in this lecture. In addition to these, we accept undergraduate and graduate students from the faculty of pharmaceutical sciences and faculty of medicine. They are doing various research activities.

Six year course education system has been launched in the field of pharmaceutical sciences since 2006. In this system, the clinical training by the pharmacists at the hospital is one of the most important curriculums. In 2011, we accepted total 42 clinical training students from The University of Tokyo, Tokyo University of Pharmacy and Life Sciences, Keio University, Hoshi University, and Musashino University and educated them for 2.5 months. On the other hand, we have had an original one-year post-graduate training course for pharmacists since long time before starting the 6-year course education system. They learned various practical knowledge and techniques necessary for hospital pharmacists. Such education style is still continued by shortening the period to half a year. In 2011, 6 pharmacists finished this course.

In addition, we are promoting life-long education of pharmacists in the local area by holding regular technical workshops and seminars.

Research activities

It is evident that the molecular function of particular element cannot always be assigned to only one function at whole body level, because one to one simple correspondence is not common in our body. It is also true that the understanding of the relationship between drug and its ultimate target is not sufficient to predict the pharmacological/toxicological effect. We need to understand not only the detailed molecular machinery of drug target, but also its environment surrounding the target (ex. other associating proteins, signaling molecules etc.), where and when it works, and finally how it behaves as functional unit in our body. This is a basic idea trying to understand "living body" as "system". By further promoting this idea to "system pharmacology", we will be able to identify a molecular target which is related to the pharmacological/toxicological output in clinical situation or even at early drug development stage. Based on such concept, following projects are now ongoing:

1. Elucidation of the molecular mechanism which controls in vivo disposition of lipids / bile acids / uric acid, and establishment of new therapy for life-style related diseases based on those integrated understanding.
2. Elucidation of the dynamic regulatory mechanism of bone resorption / bone formation, and establishment of new therapy for bone metabolic disease based on those integrated understanding.
3. Establishment of the way to quantitative understanding and prediction of pharmacological-effect and side-effect of drugs directed against particular molecular target. Finally, these outputs would be feed backed to early drug development stages.
4. Elucidation of the molecular mechanism related to the side effect of drugs using large-scale "-omics" analysis. Finally, the quantitative information would be applied to develop strategies to prevent / treat the side effect.
5. Absolute quantification of factors determining the pharmacokinetic profiles of drugs and its application to clinical pharmacokinetics and pharmacology field.

References

(1) Iwayanagi Y, Takada T, Tomura F, Yamanashi Y, Terada T, Inui K and Suzuki H. Human NPC1L1 expression is positively regulated by PPARalpha. Pharm Res 28(2):405-412, 2011

(2) Kariya Y, Honma M, Hanamura A, Aoki S, Ninomiya T, Nakamichi Y, Udagawa N and Suzuki H. Rab27a and Rab27b are involved in stimulation-dependent RANKL release from secretory lysosomes in osteoblastic cells. J Bone Miner Res 26(4):689-703, 2011

(3) Koshimichi H, Ito K, Hisaka A, Honma M and Suzuki H. Analysis and prediction of drug transfer into human milk taking into consideration secretion and reuptake clearances across the mammary epithelia. Drug Metab Dispos 39(12):2370-2380, 2011

(4) Matsuo H, Takada T, Ichida K, Nakamura T,

Nakayama A, Suzuki H, Hosoya T and Shinomiya N. ABCG2/BCRP dysfunction as a major cause of gout. Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids 30(12):1117-1128, 2011

(5) Matsuo H, Takada T, Ichida K, Nakamura T, Nakayama A, Takada Y, Okada C, Sakurai Y, Hosoya T, Kanai Y, Suzuki H and Shinomiya N. Identification of ABCG2 dysfunction as a major factor contributing to gout. Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids 30(12):1098-1104, 2011

(6) Nakayama A, Matsuo H, Takada T, Ichida K, Nakamura T, Ikebuchi Y, Ito K, Hosoya T, Kanai Y, Suzuki H and Shinomiya N. ABCG2 is a high-capacity urate transporter and its genetic impairment increases serum uric acid levels in humans. Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids 30(12):1091-1097, 2011

(7) Sekine S, Ito K, Saeki J and Horie T. Interaction of Mrp2 with radixin causes reversible canalicular Mrp2 localization induced by intracellular redox status. Biochim Biophys Acta 1812(11):1427-1434, 2011

(8) Soga T, Sugimoto M, Honma M, Mori M, Igarashi K, Kashikura K, Ikeda S, Hirayama A, Yamamoto T, Yoshida H, Otsuka M, Tsuji S, Yatomi Y, Sakuragawa T, Watanabe H, Nihei K, Saito T, Kawata S, Suzuki H, Tomita M and Suematsu M. Serum metabolomics reveals gamma-glutamyl dipeptides as biomarkers for discrimination among different forms of liver disease. J Hepatol 55(4):896-905, 2011

(9) Yamamoto N, Honma M and Suzuki H. Off-target serine/threonine kinase 10 inhibition by erlotinib enhances lymphocytic activity leading to severe skin disorders. Mol Pharmacol 80(3):466-475, 2011

(10) Yamamoto T, Yasuno N, Katada S, Hisaka A, Hanafusa N, Noiri E, Yahagi N, Fujita T and Suzuki H. Proposal of a pharmacokinetically optimized dosage regimen of antibiotics in patients receiving continuous hemodiafiltration. Antimicrob Agents Chemother 55(12):5804-5812, 2011

(11) Yamanashi Y, Takada T, Yoshikado T, Shoda J and Suzuki H. NPC2 regulates biliary cholesterol secretion via stimulation of ABCG5/G8-mediated cholesterol transport. Gastroenterology 140(5): 1664-1674, 2011

(12) Yoshikado T, Takada T, Yamamoto T, Yamaji H, Ito K, Santa T, Yokota H, Yatomi Y, Yoshida H, Goto J, Tsuji S and Suzuki H. Itraconazole-induced cholestasis: involvement of the inhibition of bile canalicular phospholipid translocator MDR3/ABCB4. Mol Pharmacol 79(2):241-250, 2011

Delivery Unit

Professor

Shiro Kozuma　　Tomoyuki Fujii

Lecturer

Yoshimasa Kamei　　Takahiro Yamashita

Homepage　http://www.iiosan.umin.jp/index.html

Organization

The Delivery Unit of the University of Tokyo Hospital is organized by two professors, two lecturers, and about 10 fellows. All the staff members are taking part in research activities of reproductive endocrinology, gynecologic oncology, or perinatal medicine, as well as being engaged with in-patient and out-patient care for pregnant women including the activities in the delivery units.

Activities

Total number of delivery cases was 853 in 2011.

Recently, cases of obstetrical emergencies like abruptio placentae, eclampsia and uterine ruptures transported from neighboring hospitals have been increasing. Two or three doctors and three midwives are on duty every night. Our service is an important part of Tokyo Metropolitan Service System for Maternal Welfare and Perinatal Medicine.

References

[See Department of Perinatal Medicine.]

Rehabilitation Center

Professor

Nobuhiko Haga, M.D.

Lecturer

Naoshi Ogata, M.D.

Associate

Yauo Nakahara, M.D., Shun-ichi Furukawa, M.D.

Homepage http://todaireh.umin.ne.jp

Introduction and Organization

The physical therapy service started in 1963 at the University of Tokyo Hospital, and then expanded to include occupational therapy and social work section. In 1966 this service was converted to the central rehabilitation service department as a part of the Central Diagnostic and Therapeutic Service Department. The Central Rehabilitation Service became an independent unit in 1970. After the reorganization of the University of Tokyo Hospital according to major organic classification in 1998, outpatient clinic as rehabilitation medicine was installed. The formal title of our unit was changed from the Physical Therapy Department to the Rehabilitation Department by the budget measures in the fiscal year 2001, and we integrated the related personnel categories, which belonged to the orthopedic surgery department and the physical medicine department.

At the present time our department consists of four sections. Rehabilitation physicians' section includes four full-time doctors and two other part-time doctors. They work chiefly for clinical practice in medical rehabilitation service, but also have to engage in teaching activities for medical students. Sixteen physical therapists are working in the physical therapy section. In the occupational therapy section, four occupational therapists work for the general rehabilitation service and the other three therapists work for the psychiatric rehabilitation. Four acupuncture therapists perform acupuncture and moxbustion. In the Day-care Unit, clinical psychologists and nurses also work. In 2006, speech therapists and orthoptists who had belonged to other departments in the University of Tokyo Hospital were included in our department. From 2009, a speech therapist added to our department, and now two therapists perform therapy for patients with aphasia, dysarthria, and dysphagia.

Clinical activities

There is not enough doctors arranged for the department of rehabilitation medicine, and we cannot run own beds for rehabilitation patients at present. The professor serves as a director of Rehabilitation Center, the University of Tokyo Hospital. Both departments are united and engage in clinical practice. We have at present no charged ward, and treat about 1,000 new referrals annually from almost all the departments of the university hospital. We always take charge of about 250 patients corresponding about 25% of the whole number of inpatients. We also see 15 people per day at the outpatient rehabilitation setting. The numerical ratio of outpatient is being reduced in order to give priority to the clinical service corresponding to needs expansion of service to inpatients.

Teaching activities

We have provided several clinical curriculums on

rehabilitation medicine for 4th, 5th, and 6th year medical students since 1973. The systematic lecture series for 4th year medical students (M2) include the subjects on rehabilitation for disorders such as cerebrovascular disturbances, respiratory disorders, neuromuscular diseases, bone and joint diseases, and pediatric disorders as well as on outline of rehabilitation, and amputation/prostheses. We have provided a clinical practice in small group, so-called bedside learning for 5th year students from Wednesday to Friday every other week. They experience a few patients and learn how to take a patients' history, physical findings, functional evaluation, and how to plan rehabilitation programs. We have introduced a few of elective students for clinical clerkship to our collaborating hospitals with specialized rehabilitation ward.

In addition, we have provided the training of co-medical students including physical therapy, occupational therapy, and speech therapy. Twenty students or more come and stay at the university hospital annually as a long-term clerkship from several PT/OT/ST training schools.

Research activities

Our research activities are growing up. In 2006, the Rehabilitation Center moved to the new building and a research laboratory was provided for the first time. As the motion analysis system was partially renewed, we are planning our researches mainly in the field of musculoskeletal disabilities. In addition, we are planning collaborating researches with other departments in our hospital, other faculties in our university, and institutions outside the University of Tokyo. The ongoing and scheduled projects are as follows.

1) Motion analysis of patients with joint disorders in the lower extremities
2) Motion analysis of motor development in children
3) Early detection, diagnosis, and progression prevention of musculoskeletal disorders in the elderly
4) Rehabilitation approaches for patients with hemophilia
5) Rehabilitation approaches for patients with spina bifida
6) Treatment and rehabilitation for patients with congenital limb deficiencies
7) Disabilities and handicaps in patients with skeletal dysplasias
8) Analysis of musculo-skeletal involvement in congenital insensitivity to pain

References

1. Mori Y, Susami T, Haga N, Tamura K, Kanno Y, Saijo H, Takato T: Extraction of six molars under general anesthesia in a patient with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva (FOP). J Oral Maxillofac Surg 69: 1905-1910, 2011
2. Ohte S, Shin M, Sasanuma H, Yoneyama K, Akita M, Ikebuchi K, Jimi E, Maruki Y, Matsuoka M, Nanba A, Tomoda H, Okazaki Y, Ohtake A, Oda H, Owan I, Yoda T, Furuya H, Kamizono J, Kitoh H, Nakashima Y, Susami T, Haga N, Komori T, Katagiri T: A novel mutation of ALK2, L196P, found in the most benign case of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva activates BMP-specific intracellular signaling equivalent to a typical mutation. R206H. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 407: 213-218, 2011
3. Taketomi S, Hiraoka H, Nakagawa T, Miyamoto Y, Kuribayashi S, Fukuda A, Takeda H, Fukai A, Hirota J, Nakajima K, Haga N, Nakamura K: Osteochondral autograft for medial femoral condyle chondral lesions in a patient with multiple epiphyseal dysplasia: long-term result. J Orthop Sci, 2011 published online
4. Kaplan FS, Shore EM, Pignolo RJ (eds), Haga N, and The International Clinical Consortium on FOP. The medical management of fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva: current treatment considerations. Clin Proc Intl Clin Consort FOP 4: 1-100, 2011

Division of Diagnostic Pathology

Professor (Director)

Masashi Fukayama, M.D., Ph.D.*

Associate Professor (Deputy Director)

Hiroshi Uozaki, M.D., Ph.D. *

Associate Professor

Shumpei Ishikawa, M.D., Ph.D.*

Lecturer

Yutaka Takazawa, M.D., Ph.D.,

Junji Shibahara, M.D., Ph.D. * (visiting researcher, USA)

Lecturer (Hospital)

Tetsuo Ushiku, M.D., Ph.D.,

Associate

Masako Ikemura, M.D., Ph.D., Daichi Maeda, M.D., Ph.D.

Keisuke Matsusaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Teppei Morikawa, M.D., Ph.D. (visiting researcher, USA)

Rumi Hino, M.D., Ph.D. *, Aya Shinozaki, M.D., Ph.D. *

Yukako Shintani, M.D., Ph.D. *

Clinical Fellow

Kyoko Kurotobi, M.D., Ph.D., Kayoko Ichimura, M.D.,

Homepage http://pathol.umin.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology (*) and Division of Diagnostic Pathology of University Hospital have been organized to function as a unit.

The proper staffs in the Division of Diagnostic Pathology include a lecturer, a hospitall lecturer, two associates, and three clinical staffs. Dr. Shibahara was promoted to a Lecturer, Department of Pathology on December.

Clinical activities (diagnostic pathology and autopsy)

The annual statistics of the pathologic practice in 2011 fiscal year consisted of 14,716 cases of histological examination (19,770 specimens), 26,427 specimens of cytology, 701 of frozen histology, 596 of intra-operative cytology, 64 of autopsy cases (18% as autopsy rate), and 2 autopsy cases from other hospitals.

Clinico-pathological conferences (CPCs) for the two autopsy cases are held every month in the hospital. Furthermore, the following surgical pathology

conferences are regularly held with each clinical division; the cases of various tumors of organs (the doctor in charge of each), such as thoracic organs (Drs. Maeda), liver and pancreato-biliary tract (Drs. Shinozaki and Ushiku), male genitourinary (Dr. Shintani) and female genital tracts (Drs. Maeda and Takazawa), breast (Dr. Ikemura), and bone and soft tissues (Dr. Ushiku). Biopsy conferences are also held in the cases of kidney (Dr. Uozaki), skin (Dr. Takazawa) and GI tract (Drs. Ushiku and Matsusaka).

Our aim in the pathologic practices is to provide the correct diagnosis as soon as possible. We are addressing 'one-day pathology' using a rapid-histoprocessing machinery. We also perform double check review of the reports and slides for all cases of histological examination to prevent a potential misdiagnosis.

Virtual slide scanners have been installed, which enabled us to save the biopsy specimens as digital information. We are setting out a future providing system of pathologic images for clinical divisions. Dr. Uozaki is mainly in charge of this project.

We continue to participate the autopsy assessment for "The Model Project for Inspection and Analysis of the Deaths Related to Medical Treatment (DRMT)".

Teaching activities

The lectures and exercise course of systemic pathology are for the 2nd grade–students. Bed-side learning (BSL) course of autopsy and surgical pathology are for the 4th grade students. Four students of 3rd grade took the clinical clerkship course.

We instructed all interns to submit one report of CPC case as a requirement of their medical training. We have made digest version of CPC slides open in the hospital, and also started e-learning program for interns to solve the problems in CPC by themselves, therby facilitating their understanding (Drs. Takazawa and Ikemura).

The Division of Diagnostic Pathology received five interns (total 18 months) in 2011 for the second year program of their internship.

Research activities

Dr. Uozaki carried out a co-operative study with Fuji Xerox and National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST) to develop medical application of the input supporting system of free text, based on the ontology and natural language processing. The project was funded by A-STEP (Adaptable and Seamless Technology transfer Program through target-driven R & D), High-risk challenging type of Japan Science and Technology Agency

Dr. Takazawa is in charge of the project investigating usefulness of post mortem CT images for hospital autopsy, using a CT apparatus in the autopsy assisting CT room (ref. 7, 8).

We continue the pathological studies of neoplastic diseases on the basis of surgical pathology conferences. We are also developing a new antibody-based in vivo imaging and therapy in collaboration with Genome Science Division, Research Center for Advanced Science and Technology, the University of Tokyo. We are evaluating the feasibility of antibody panels for immunohistochemistry to detect the metastasis in the sentinel lymph nodes of the gastric cancer, by constructing the tissue array of primary and metastatic cancers (Drs. Ushiku and Matsusaka).

References

See the corresponding section of Department of Pathology and Diagnostic Pathology

Department of Corneal Transplantation

Associate Professor

Satoru Yamagami, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/kakumaku.html

Introduction and Organization

The department of corneal transplantation was established in 1976 as one of clinical sections in the University of Tokyo Hospital. The purpose of the establishment of this section is to carry out and promote corneal transplantation and to perform clinical and basic research in the corneal diseases and corneal transplantation. The section is composed of a director (associate professor).

Clinical activities

The clinical activities of this section include corneal transplantation and outpatient clinics for various corneal diseases as a consulting corneal service. The director is responsible not only for corneal transplantation but also for general ophthalmological practice as a senior staff member of Department of Ophthalmology, University of Tokyo. The corneal service and contact lens clinic for special cases are held every Wednesday. At the corneal service, we determine indication for corneal transplantation and follow up patients after the surgery. The patients who enrolled in the corneal service have exceeded 5000. Total 88 corneal transplantations were performed in 2011. In addition to the full-thickness corneal transplantation, we have successfully performed corneal endothelial transplantation for patients with bullous keratopathy, the most common disease of corneal transplantation. Generally, corneal transplantation is performed as emergency operation, because we need to transplant corneas as soon as possible.

The other important activities of the section include mediation of donor eyes to other university hospitals and medical institutes that need donor eyes for corneal transplantation with cooperation of eyebank.

Followings are our main clinical themes to be pursued to improve the safety and prognosis of corneal transplantation.

1) Thorough examination of donor eyes not only by slit-lamp biomicroscope but also by specular microscope.
2) Positive proof that donors were free of such infectious diseases as viral hepatitis, syphilis, AIDS and acute T-cell leukemia to prevent transmission to recipient patients through grafting.
3) Introduction of sclero-corneal preservation of donor eyes, because sclero-corneal preservation is more suitable for longer preservation than conventional whole eye preservation. This method allowed us to preserve donor cornea one week after enucleation.

Teaching activities

As an undergraduate course, we give lectures on corneal diseases and corneal transplantation. In addition, we are engaged in practical training for medical students on ophthalmological examinations at the outpatient clinic.

Research activities

We have pursued to apply regenerative medicine to

corneal diseases. In patients with chemical burn of ocular surface, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and ocular pemphigoid, we try to reconstruct the ocular surface with autologous cultivated limbal, conjunctival or oral epithelial cells. We also have tried to investigate regenerative medicine of corneal endothelial cells with primate model.

In addition, we are investigating expression and function of novel mucin, Acanthamoeba keratitis caused by contact lens, corneal graft rejection and statistical analysis of long term result in corneal transplantation.

References

1. Yamaguchi M, Ebihara N, Shima N, Kimoto M, Funaki T, Yokoo S, Murakami A, Yamagami S: Adhesion, migration, and proliferation of cultured human corneal endothelial cells by laminin-5: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 52:679-84, 2011.
2. Shima N, Kimoto M, Yamaguchi M, Yamagami S. Increased proliferation and replicative lifespan of isolated human corneal endothelial cells with L-ascorbic acid 2-phosphate.Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 52:8711-7, 2011.
3. Mimura T, Usui T, Obata H, Yamagami S, Mori M, Funatsu H, Noma H, Dou K, Amano S. Severity and determinants of pinguecula in a hospital-based population. Eye Contact Lens. 37:31-5, 2011.
4. Sugita S, Yamada Y, Horie S, Nakamura O, Ishidoh K, Yamamoto Y, Yamagami S, Mochizuki M. Induction of T regulatory cells by cytotoxic T-lymphocyte antigen-2α on corneal endothelial cells. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 52:2598-605, 2011.
5. Mimura T, Usui T, Yamagami S, Funatsu H, Noma H, Toyono T, Mori M, Amano S. Relationship between conjunctivochalasis and refractive error. Eye Contact Lens. 37:71-8, 2011.
6. Miyazaki D, Haruki T, Takeda S, Sasaki S, Yakura K, Terasaka Y, Komatsu N, Yamagami S, Touge H, Touge C, Inoue Y. Herpes simplex virus type 1-induced transcriptional networks of corneal endothelial cells indicate antigen presentation function. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 52:4282-93, 2011.
7. Takeda S, Miyazaki D, Sasaki S, Yamamoto Y, Terasaka Y, Yakura K, Yamagami S, Ebihara N, Inoue Y. Roles played by toll-like receptor-9 in corneal endothelial cells after herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 52:6729-36, 2011.

Department of Cell Therapy and Transplantation Medicine

Professor

Mineo Kurokawa, M.D., Ph.D. (Hematology-Oncology)

Lecturer

Junko Takita, M.D., Ph.D. (Pediatrics/Hematology-Oncology)

Associate

Akihide Yoshimi, M.D. , Ph.D. (Hematology-Oncology)

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/mukin/

Introduction and Organization

Department of Cell Therapy and Transplantation Medicine was institutionally established in 1995, and formally organized in 1996. At present, the staff consists of three medical doctors listed above. Clinical facilities include 8 single-patient rooms with high-efficiency particulate air filtration and other high standards. Patients who are eligible for the treatment with high-grade infectious prophylaxis are admitted to the facilities.

Clinical activities

Allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: Bone marrow cells are operatively harvested and infused without preservation. For peripheral blood stem cell transplantation, leukapheresis is performed with the use of an automated continuous flow blood cell separator, and harvested cells are preserved at -196°C in cooperation with Department of Transfusion Medicine. Recently, transplantation after pre-conditioning of reduced intensity (RIST for reduced-intensity stem cell transplantation or NST for non-myeloabrative stem cell transplantation) is commonly performed for the elderly patients and patients with organ damages, etc. The development of this strategy is expanding the eligibility of transplant recipients. Allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantations for the elderly are performed under the admission of ethical committee of the Faculty of Medicine.

High-dose chemotherapy with or without autologous stem cell support: High-dose chemotherapy is administered according to the malignant disease. For the autologous stem cell support, peripheral blood stem cell is usually selected as a source of stem cells. Similar procedures used in the allogeneic stem cell harvest are performed for leukapheresis and preservation of autologous stem cell.

Clinical conference for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation : The conference is held monthly, in which the members of Department of Hematology/ Oncology and Hematology/Oncology group in the Department of Pediatrics, and some members of Department of Transfusion Medicine routinely participate and discuss on the patients receiving hematopoietic stem cell transplantation.

Teaching activities

Together with the members of Department of Hematology/Oncology and Hematology/Oncology group in the Department of Pediatrics, lecture courses

on etiology, pathogenesis, clinical and laboratory features, differential diagnosis, therapy and prognosis for all hematological diseases are provided for the second grade medical students. Courses for bedside learning on diagnostic and therapeutic issues and arts are given for the third grade medical students on a man-to-man basis with a senior faculty member. Clinical clerkship courses are given to the fourth grade medical students, who join the patient care teams consisting of junior and senior medical doctors and learn medical practices and patient management, through playing a role as a junior member of the team, as well as through discussions and presentations.

Research activities

The major research projects are focused on clinical studies such as development of improved/new methods for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation, immunotherapy for hematopoietic tumors, and basic studies on hematopoietic stem cells, leukemogenesis and regenerative medicine using hematopoietic cells. In the area of pediatric oncology, we continue the studies on molecular mechanisms of pediatric malignancies, such as neuroblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, and infant leukemia. Representative publications from our department published in the past year are listed in the references.

References

1. Arai S, Yoshimi A, Shimabe M, Ichikawa M, Nakagawa M, Imai Y, Goyama S, Kurokawa M. Evi-1 is a transcriptional target of mixed-lineage leukemia oncoproteins in hematopoietic stem cells. Blood. 2011 Jun;117(23):6304-14.
2. Kagoya Y, Kataoka K, Nannya Y, Kurokawa M. Pretransplant predictors and posttransplant sequels of acute kidney injury after allogeneic stem cell transplantation. Biol Blood Marrow Transplant. 2011 Mar;17(3):394-400.
3. Kagoya Y, Takahashi T, Yoshimoto T, Ichikawa M, Hangaishi A, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Recurrent pericardial effusion after treatment for primary effusion lymphoma-like lymphoma: an autopsied case. Ann Hematol. 2011 Feb;90(2): 219-20.
4. Kagoya Y, Takahashi T, Nannya Y, Shinozaki A, Ota S, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Hyperbilirubinemia after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: comparison of clinical and pathologic findings in 41 autopsied cases. Clin Transplant. 2011 Sep-Oct;25(5):E552-7.
5. Kataoka K, Sato T, Yoshimi A, Goyama S, Tsuruta T, Kobayashi H, Shimabe M, Arai S, Nakagawa M, Imai Y, Kumano K, Kumagai K, Kubota N, Kadowaki T, Kurokawa M. Evi1 is essential for hematopoietic stem cell self-renewal, and its expression marks hematopoietic cells with long-term multilineage repopulating activity. J Exp Med. 2011 Nov 21;208(12):2403-16.
6. Kobayashi CI, Yamamoto G, Hayashi A, Ota S, Imai Y, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Fatal amebic colitis after high-dose dexamethasone therapy for newly diagnosed multiple myeloma. Ann Hematol. 2011 Feb;90(2):225-6.
7. Kobayashi H, Ichikawa M, Hangaishi A, Imai Y, Kurokawa M. Concurrent development of "Burkitt-like" lymphoma and BCL-2-rearranged low-grade B cell lymphoma sharing the same germinal center origin. Int J Hematol. 2011 Jan; 93(1):112-7.
8. Koya J, Nannya Y, Yoshizato T, Ono K, Seo S, Nakagawa M, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Disseminated tuberculosis following unrelated cord blood transplantation for refractory peripheral T-cell lymphoma: Clinical role of serum procalcitonin levels. J Infect. 2011 Mar; 62(3):237-40.
9. Masamoto Y, Nannya Y, Kurokawa M. Voriconazole is effective as secondary antifungal prophylaxis in leukemia patients with prior pulmonary fungal disease: case series and review of literature. J Chemother. 2011 Feb;23(1):17-23.
10. Nakagawa M, Shimabe M, Watanabe-Okochi N, Arai S, Yoshimi A, Shinohara A, Nishimoto N, Kataoka K, Sato T, Kumano K, Nannya Y, Ichikawa M, Imai Y, Kurokawa M. AML1/ RUNX1 functions as a cytoplasmic attenuator of NF-κB signaling in the repression of myeloid tumors. Blood. 2011 Dec 15;118(25):6626-37.
11. Nannya Y, Kataoka K, Hangaishi A, Imai Y, Takahashi T, Kurokawa M. The negative impact of female donor/male recipient combination in

allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation depends on disease risk. Transpl Int. 2011 May;24(5):469-76.

12. Nishimoto N, Arai S, Ichikawa M, Nakagawa M, Goyama S, Kumano K, Takahashi T, Kamikubo Y, Imai Y, Kurokawa M. Loss of AML1/Runx1 accelerates the development of MLL-ENL leukemia through down-regulation of p19ARF. Blood. 2011 Sep;118(9):2541-50.
13. Ogura M, Todo T, Tanaka M, Nannya Y, Ichikawa M, Nakamura F, Kurokawa M. Temozolomide may induce therapy-related acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Br J Haematol. 2011 Sep;154(5): 663-5.
14. Sakata-Yanagimoto M, Sakai T, Miyake Y, Saito TI, Maruyama H, Morishita Y, Nakagami-Yamaguchi E, Kumano K, Yagita H, Fukayama M, Ogawa S, Kurokawa M, Yasutomo K, Chiba S. Notch2 signaling is required for proper mast cell distribution and mucosal immunity in the intestine. Blood. 2011 Jan;117(1):128-34.
15. Seo S, Nakamoto T, Takeshita M, Lu J, Sato T, Suzuki T, Kamikubo Y, Ichikawa M, Noda M, Ogawa S, Honda H, Oda H, Kurokawa M. Crk-associated substrate lymphocyte type regulates myeloid cell motility and suppresses the progression of leukemia induced by p210Bcr/Abl. Cancer Sci. 2011 Dec;102(12):2109-17.
16. Yamamoto G, Maki H, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Pure red cell aplasia with follicular lymphoma showing regression and progression parallel to lymphoma. Int J Hematol. 2011 Dec;94(6):576-7.
17. Yamazaki S, Nakamura F, Nasu R, Nannya Y, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis is a recurrent and specific complication of acute erythroid leukaemia. Br J Haematol. 2011 Jun;153(5):669-72.
18. Yamazaki S, Fujioka Y, Nakamura F, Ota S, Shinozaki A, Yamamoto G, Kamikubo Y, Nannya Y, Ichikawa M, Fukayama M, Kurokawa M. Composite diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and CD20-positive peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Pathol Int. 2011 Nov;61(11):662-6.
19. Yoshimi A, Goyama S, Watanabe-Okochi N, Yoshiki Y, Nannya Y, Nitta E, Arai S, Sato T, Shimabe M, Nakagawa M, Imai Y, Kitamura T, Kurokawa M. Evi1 represses PTEN expression and activates PI3K/AKT/mTOR via interactions with polycomb proteins. Blood. 2011 Mar; 117(13):3617-28.
20. Yoshimi A, Kurokawa M. Key roles of histone methyltransferase and demethylase in leukemogenesis. J Cell Biochem. 2011 Feb; 112(2):415-24.
21. Yoshimi A, Kurokawa M. Evi1 forms a bridge between the epigenetic machinery and signaling pathways. Oncotarget. 2011 Jul;2(7):575-86.
22. Yoshizato T, Nannya Y, Yoshiki Y, Nakamura F, Imai Y, Ichikawa M, Kurokawa M. Nilotinib-induced hypothyroidism in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia. Int J Hematol. 2011 Mar;93(3):400-2.17.

Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery

Associate Professor

Mitsuhiro Fujishiro, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/kogaku.html

Introduction and Organization

Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery were established in April 1997. Although the present staff of our department is only an associate professor, about 80 doctors from other departments including the department of internal medicine, surgery, gynecology and otorhinolaryngology, participate the endoscopic procedures. The endoscopic rooms moved to the new building in Oct. 2006.

Clinical activities

Endoscopic procedures, including upper gastrointestinal endoscopy, colonoscopy, bronchoscopy, otorhinolaryngological endoscopy and gynecological endoscopy, are performed from Monday to Friday. Emergency endoscopy is performed in the nighttime or holidays. Enteroscopy by using capsule endoscopes and balloon-assisted endoscopes are rapidly increasing in number. Additionally, image enhanced endoscopy for detail inspection and therapeutic endoscopy, including endoscopic submucosal dissection for esophageal, gastric and colorectal tumors, are major advanced fields. Our recent clinical activities are summarized in Table 1.
Another important activity of our department is the disinfection and maintenance of endoscopic apparatuses used in other units including outpatient clinic, radiographic procedure rooms, surgery rooms or intensive care units. All endoscopes are collected in our department after use and disinfected.

Teaching activities

We participate in under-graduate education as a part of systemic lectures and bed-side learning by the department of gastroenterology, surgery and other departments. As for post-graduate education, training opportunities for endoscopy and endoscopic surgery are given to resident or young doctors in a program of each department.

Table 1. Endoscopic examinations in the Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
EGD*	7324	7920	7597	8265	8131	8796	9822	10262	10556	10963
Colonoscopy	3529	3873	3728	4084	4327	4360	4679	4996	5152	5208
Bronchoscopy	220	207	194	212	201	201	165	226	255	197
EUS**	583	586	476	461	438	484	402	518	551	630
Enteroscopy	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	181	311	282
Laryngoscopy	93	68	61	89	127	91	63	75	70	108
Colposcopy	103	124	139	88	58	117	256	307	361	378
Total	11852	12778	12195	13199	13282	14043	15520	16566	17256	17764

*Esophagogastroduodenoscopy, **Endoscopic ultarasonography

Research activities

Our researches cover a variety of endoscopic fields in cooperation with other departments.

References

(1) Ono S, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Minatsuki C, Hirano K, Niimi K, Goto O, Yamamichi N, Koike K. Controversy on the management of anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents for scheduled endoscopy. Dig Endosc 23:1-4, 2011

(2) Inoue I, Mukoubayashi C, Yoshimura N, Niwa T, Deguchi H, Watanabe M, Enomoto S, Maekita T, Ueda K, Iguchi M, Yanaoka K, Tamai H, Arii K, Oka M, Fujishiro M, Takeshita T, Iwane M, Mohara O, Ichinose M. Elevated risk of colorectal adenoma with Helicobacter pylori-related chronic gastritis: A population-based case-control study. Int J Cancer. 129:2704-11, 2011

(3) Goto O, Mitsui T, Fujishiro M, Wada I, Shimizu N, Seto Y, Koike K. New method of endoscopic full-thickness resection: a pilot study of non-exposed endoscopic wall-inversion surgery in an ex vivo porcine model. Gastric Cancer. 14:183-7, 2011

(4) Nakai Y, Ikeda H, Nakamura K, Kume Y, Fujishiro M, Sasahira N, Hirano K, Isayama H, Tada M, Kawabe T, Komatsu Y, Omata M, Aoki J, Koike K, Yatomi Y. Specific increase in serum autotaxin activity in patients with pancreatic cancer. Clin Biochem. 44:576-81, 2011

(5) Fujishiro M. Can endoscopists becomemore aggressive or have more options for patients with antithrombotic agents? Dig Dis Sci. 56:2517–2519, 2011

(6) Enomoto S, Oka M, Ohata H, Mukoubayashi C, Watanabe M, Moribata K, Muraki Y, Shingaki N, Deguchi H, Ueda K, Inoue I, Maekita T, Iguchi M, Yanaoka K, Tamai H, Fujishiro M, Mohara O, Ichinose M. Assessment of gastroesophageal reflux disease by serodiagnosis of Helicobacter pylori-related chronic gastritis stage. World J Gastrointest Endosc 3: 71-77, 2011

(7) Kawahara Y, Uedo N, Fujishiro M, Goda K, Hirasawa D, Lee JH, Miyahara R, Morita Y, Singh R, Takeuchi M, Wang S, Yao T. The usefulness of NBI magnification on diagnosis of superficial esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Dig Endosc. 23 Suppl 1:79-82, 2011.

(8) Uedo N, Fujishiro M, Goda K, Hirasawa D, Kawahara Y, Lee JH, Miyahara R, Morita Y, Singh R, Takeuchi M, Wang S, Yao T. The usefulness of NBI magnification on diagnosis of superficial esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Dig Endosc. 23 Suppl 1:58-71, 2011.

(9) Ono S, Fujishiro M, Kanzaki H, Uedo N, Yokoi C, Akiyama J, Sugawara M, Oda I, Suzuki S, Fujita Y, Tsubata S, Hirano M, Fukuzawa M, Kataoka M, Kamoshida T, Hirai S, Sumiyoshi T, Kondo H, Yamamoto Y, Okada K, Morita Y, Fujiwara S, Morishita S, Matsumoto M, Koike K. Conflicting clinical environment about the management of antithrombotic agents during the periendoscopic period in Japan. J Gastroenterol Hepatol. **26**: 1434–40, 2011

(10) Niimi K, Fujishiro M, Goto O, Kodashima S, Minatsuki C, Hirayama I, Mochizuki S, Ono S, Yamamichi N, Kakushima N, Ichinose M, Koike K. Prospective single-arm trial of two-week rabeprazole treatment for ulcer healing after gastric endoscopic submucosal dissection. Dig Endosc 24:110-6, 2012.

(11) Goto O, Isayama H, Fujishiro M, Koike K. Gastrointestinal: EUS-guided FNA for a mimicking esophageal submucosal tumor in an immunocompromised patient. J Gastroenterol Hepatol. 26:1215, 2011.

(12) Ozawa S, Tachimori Y, Baba H, Fujishiro M, Matsubara H, Numasaki H, Oyama T, Shinoda M, Takeuchi H, Tanaka O, Teshima T, Udagawa H, Uno T, Barron JP. Comprehensive registry of esophageal cancer in Japan, 2003. Esophagus 8:9–29, 2011

(13) Takara Y, Ishibashi Y, Fujishiro M, Fujita T. Endoscopic treatment of obstructed peritoneal catheter. Kidney Int. 80:679, 2011.

(14) Nakata H, Enomoto S, Maekita T, Inoue I, Ueda K, Deguchi H, Shingaki N, Moribata K, Maeda Y, Mori Y, Iguchi M, Tamai H, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Kato J, Ichinose M. Transnasal and standard transoral endoscopies in the screening of

gastric mucosal neoplasias. World J Gastrointest Endosc 3: 162-170, 2011.

(15) Goto O, Fujishiro M, Oda I, Kakushima N, Yamamoto Y, Tsuji Y, Ohata K, Fujiwara T, Fujiwara J, Ishii N, Yokoi C, Miyamoto S, Itoh T, Morishita S, Gotoda T, Koike K. A multicenter survey of the management after gastric endoscopic submucosal dissection related to postoperative bleeding. Dig Dis Sci. 57:435-9, 2012.

(16) Hotta K, Saito Y, Fujishiro M, Ikehara H, Ikematsu H, Kobayashi N, Sakamoto N, Takeuchi Y, Uraoka T, Yamaguchi Y. The Impact of Endoscopic Submucosal Dissection for the Therapeutic Strategy of Large Colorectal Tumors. J Gastroenterol Hepatol. **27:** 510–515, 2012

(17) Goto O, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Minatsuki C, Niimi K, Ono S, Yamamichi N, Koike K. Short-term healing process of artificial ulcers after gastric endoscopic submucosal dissection. Gut Liver. 5:293-7, 2011.

(18) Ishizaka N, Sakamoto A, Fujishiro M, Nagai R, Koike K. Gastrointestinal malignancies and cardiovascular diseases-Non-negligible comorbidity in an era of multi-antithrombotic drug use. J Cardiol. 58:199-207, 2011

(19) Tsuji Y, Ohata K, Sekiguchi M, Ito T, Chiba H, Gunji T, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Matsuhashi N, Koike K. An effective training system for endoscopic submucosal dissection of gastric neoplasm. Endoscopy 43:1033-8, 2011.

(20) Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Minatsuki C, Yoshida Y, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Kato J, Goto O, Ono S, Niimi K, Takahashi Y, Konno-Shimizu M, Ichinose M, Koike K. Postprandial fullness correlates with rapid inflow of gastric content into duodenum but not with chronic gastritis. BMC Gastroenterol. 11:140, 2011

(21) Muraki Y, Enomoto S, Iguchi M, Fujishiro M, Yahagi N, Ichinose M. Management of bleeding and artificial gastric ulcers associated with endoscopic submucosal dissection. *World J Gastrointest Endosc* 4: 1-8, 2012

(22) Tsuji Y, Ohata K, Sekiguchi M, Ohno A, Ito T, Chiba H, Gunji T, Fukushima JI, Yamamichi N, Fujishiro M, Matsuhashi N, Koike K. Magnifying endoscopy with narrow-band imaging helps determine the management of gastric adenomas. Gastric Cancer. 2012 Jan 18.

(23) Ono S, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Takahashi Y, Minatsuki C, Mikami-Matsuda R, Asada-Hirayama I, Konno-Shimizu M, Tsuji Y, Mochizuki S, Niimi K, Yamamichi N, Kaneko M, Yatomi Y, Koike K. Evaluation of safety of endoscopic biopsy without cessation of antithrombotic agents in Japan. J Gastroenterol. 2012 Feb 18.

(24) Watanabe M, Kato J, Inoue I, Yoshimura N, Yoshida T, Mukoubayashi C, Deguchi H, Enomoto S, Ueda K, Maekita T, Iguchi M, Tamai H, Utsunomiya H, Nobutake Y, Fujishiro M, Iwane M, Tekeshita T, Mohara O, Ushijima T, Ichinose M. Development of gastric cancer in non-atrophic stomach with highly active inflammation identified by serum levels of pepsinogen and Helicobacter pylori antibody together with endoscopic rugal hyperplastic gastritis. Int J Cancer. 2012 Mar 2.

(25) Muraki Y, Enomoto S, Iguchi M, Niwa T, Maekita T, Yoshida T, Moribata K, Shingaki N, Deguchi H, Ueda K, Inoue I, Tamai H, Kato J, Fujishiro M, Ichinose M. Diazepam during endoscopic submucosal dissection of gastric epithelial neoplasias. *World J Gastrointest Endosc* 4: 80-86, 2012

(26) Niimi K, Fujishiro M, Goto O, Kodashima S, Koike K. Safety and efficacy of colorectal endoscopic submucosal dissection by the trainee endoscopists. Dig Endosc. 24 Suppl 1:154-8, 2012

(27) Yamamichi N, Mochizuki S, Asada-Hirayama I, Mikami-Matsuda R, Shimamoto T, Konno-Shimizu M, Takahashi Y, Takeuchi C, Niimi K, Ono S, Kodashima S, Minatsuki C, Fujishiro M, Mitsushima T, Koike K. Lifestyle factors affecting gastroesophageal reflux disease symptoms: a cross-sectional study of healthy 19864 adults using FSSG scores. BMC Med. 10: 45, 2012

(28) Ono S, Fujishiro M, Koike K Endoscopic submucosal dissection for superficial esophageal

neoplasms. World J Gastrointest Endosc.4:162-6, 2012

(29) Fujishiro M, Jung HY, Goda K, Hirasawa K, Kakushima N, Lee IL, Morita Y, Oda I, Takeuchi M, Yamamoto Y, Zhou PH, Uedo N. Desirable training and roles of Japanese endoscopists towards the further penetration of endoscopic submucosal dissection in Asia. Dig Endosc. 24 Suppl 1:121-3, 2012

(30) Uedo N, Jung HY, Fujishiro M, Lee IL, Zhou PH, Chiu PW, Chang D, Goda K. Current situation of endoscopic submucosal dissection for superficial neoplasms in the upper digestive tract in East Asian countries: a questionnaire survey. Dig Endosc. 24 Suppl 1:124-8, 2012

(31) Kakushima N, Hirasawa K, Morita Y, Takeuchi M, Yamamoto Y, Oda I, Goda K, Uedo N, Fujishiro M. Terminology for training of endoscopic submucosal dissection. Dig Endosc. 24 Suppl 1:133-5, 2012

(32) Goda K, Fujishiro M, Hirasawa K, Kakushima N, Morita Y, Oda I, Takeuchi M, Yamamoto Y, Uedo N. How to teach and learn endoscopic submucosal dissection for upper gastrointestinal neoplasm in Japan. Dig Endosc. 24 Suppl 1:136-42, 2012

Clinical Research Support Center

Professor

Nobuhito Saito, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Yoshihiro Arakawa, Ph.D.

Research Associate

Hiroshi Satonaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Kouji Nozaki, M.D., Ph.D. (until Sep., 2011)

Tetsuya Ueda, M.D., Ph.D. (from Oct., 2011)

Homepage http://www.cresc.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

History and Organization

The Clinical Research Support Center was established in 2010. It originated from Clinical Trial Managing Center, which was established in 1998, and subsequently the former Clinical Research Center, which was established in 2001. It belongs to the central division of the hospital and supports not only industry-sponsored, but also investigator-initiated, clinical trials.

With the increasing volume of clinical research conducted in our hospital, demand mounted for the structural framework to support investigator-initiated, especially multicenter, trials.

It is an important mission of university hospitals to develop novel therapeutics by clinical trials. High ethical and scientific standards as well as high reliability are now being required for the implementation of clinical research, including investigator-initiated translational research or trials for the off-label use of approved drugs.

In response to the above demands, the former Clinical Research Center was reorganized in April 2010 into the current Clinical Research Support Center, enabling strengthened support and expeditious promotion of clinical research.

The Center consists of Site Coordinating Unit, roughly equivalent to the former whole Clinical Research Center, and Central Coordinating Unit, which provides coordinating functions for research such as multicenter trials.

Site Coordinating Unit is comprised of the institutional review board (IRB) Secretariat Division, Investigational Drug/Information Control Division and Clinical Research Coordinator Division, each charged with IRB secretarial affairs, handling of drugs for clinical trials and assistance with safety information reporting, and clinical research coordinator activities.

In addition to the existing Consultation Division, the Central Coordinating Unit has added new divisions such as Biostatistics/Data Management Division, Safety Information Division, Operation Division which is responsible for the coordination among the sites, and Monitoring Division responsible for quality control. Activities of these Divisions include protocol formulation, project management, data management, monitoring, statistical analysis and assistance with safety information reporting.

The Center was selected as an MHLW-funded center of excellence for early and exploratory clinical trials of drugs for psychological and neurological diseases in 2011, thus enabling the Center to reinforce the staff and to be equipped with phase 1 facilities.

Clinical Research Support Center can now support both trials registered or not registered for marketing

approval, and, therefore, can provide seamless support to research in any phase of development.

As of March 2012, the Center staff includes a professor, an associate professor, 2 assistant professors, 11 pharmacists, 10 nurses, 4 project specialists and 3 clerical staff members.

Clinical Research Support Activities

The duties of the Center range from serving as the secretariat for the IRB to supporting the implementation and reporting of clinical trials.

To further improve the quality of trials or clinical research (which includes use of unapproved drugs on a compassionate basis) respecting the principles of the globally standard ICH-GCP, we have prepared and as needed revised the guidelines or SOPs intended for use in our hospital. These documents include those relating to preparation of the study protocol or informed consent form, implementation of research, and handling of costs to trial participants.

For secure process of the applications of industry-sponsored clinical trials to IRB, we hold a preliminary hearing system (named as “protocol presentation”) before IRB.

The items processed by the Center as the IRB secretariat in fiscal 2011 included, as for industry-sponsored trials for marketing approval, 39 new protocol applications, 68 study extension applications, 570 protocol amendment applications, 630 SAE/safety information reports, 41 study closure or termination reports. As for investigator-initiated clinical research, the Center processed 69 new protocols (including 13 applications for compassionate use of unapproved drugs), 264 applications for protocol amendment, 61 SAE/safety information reports, 69 study closure or termination reports.

Protocol presentations of industry-sponsored trials prior to application to IRB totaled 18 applications. Preliminary consultation for investigator-initiated research application including cases of compassionate totaled 72 applications.

To cope with the so-called `drug lag problem` relating to the drugs unapproved in Japan, participation in global trials was an urgent necessity. For this purpose, University Hospital Clinical Trial Alliance (UHCT Alliance) comprised of 6 national university hospitals (Tokyo University, Niigata University, Gunma University, Tsukuba University, Tokyo Medical and Dental University and Chiba University) located in the central part of Japan was established in 2006 and has since been in collaboration toward improvement of clinical trial environments. In 2006, the rotated managerial site was Tokyo University, where the Alliance Office was based. In Alliance an organizational structure has been established that can cooperatively attract trials and smoothly process them for IRB approval. A scheme to educate the staff in preparation for global trials has been put in place. In 2007 Shinshu University joined the Alliance as the 7th member university.

From April 2009 on, a 5-year special research grant from the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology for the promotion of UHCT Alliance allowed to set up a full-time office (made up of 2 staffers) and further expand the activities. Operational subsidies that Tokyo University received were distributed to each university based on a joint project agreement, which was an unprecedented attempt for our university. Each university and the Office was given its own task to cooperatively promote the mission of the whole Alliance.

Until the end of March 2012, 57 protocols were introduced to the Alliance including 29 multinational trials. The Alliance helped to assess feasibility in 9 trials and to select the participating sites in 39. Cooperative protocol presentation (hearing) sessions were held for 36 protocols. Industry sponsors applied for regulatory drug approval from Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare based on data of 14 trials and 9 drugs have been so far approved.

The Alliance developed a clinical research support system, UHCT ACReSS, to support glass-root clinical researchers in the quality and project management. UHCT ACReSS is a Web-based participant-allocation and data collection system, which is easily customized by researchers. The system is now being used practically by 16 projects.

Clinical Research Support Center managed drug/device inventory for 111 clinical trials for regulatory approval, 2 postmarketing trials, 2 trials of devices, 40 investigator-initiated clinical trials, one

case of compassionate use in fiscal 2011. The number of prescriptions processed was 1046 for trials for approval and postmarketing trials combined, 484 for investigator-initiated clinical trials. We are currently managing trial drugs centrally for 3 multicenter double-blind trials. We are also in charge of the primary review of clinical trial safety information and of maintaining the database on clinical trials in general.

Clinical research coordinators (CRC) of the Center have been supporting as a principle all clinical trials for approval and postmarketing trials since 2002. We started partially supporting investigator-initiated trials in 2004 and have already supported 5 trials. In 2005 we started providing CRC support to investigator-initiated trials on a beneficiary-pays basis and have already supported 6 trials. CRCs exclusively involved in investigator-initiated trials have been employed as needed. The number of trial participants that CRCs interacted with was 3777 in fiscal 2006, 4853 in 2007, 5172 in 2008, 4761 in 2009, 3776 in 2010 and 3604 in 2011. We started receiving monitoring visits for every trial participant's data in 2002. The number of monitoring visits increased to 569 in 2007, 952 in 2008, 840 in 2009, 672 in 2010 and 712 in 2011.

As part of patient awareness campaign activity, we continued updating the Center homepage, prepared leaflets and distributed them at outpatient receptions. The leaflets contain information about trials currently recruiting participants.

Our outpatient clinic for trial participants was moved to the second central clinic building, which was newly opened in November 2006. The new clinic has reception desks for consultation and own waiting space.

At Central Coordinating Unit, which was established in the Center in 2010, 9 projects as of March 2012 were adopted for support by the Unit including project management, data management etc. In cases of investigator-initiated post-market clinical trials financially supported by pharmaceutical companies, potential conflicts of interest were managed by introducing the funds directly to the Center with contracts and by developing protocols with scientific designs and conducting them independently to the fund sponsors. In one investigator-initiated registered clinical trial, a clinical trial notification was submitted to the regulatory authority, PMDA, in February, 2012.

Teaching Activities

One resident physician got training for a month in the Center as part of the M.D. residency training program. Five students in the Graduate School of Medicine also got one-day training.

Annual CRC training course for national, public and private university hospitals in 2011 was held under the auspices of Tokyo University Hospital for 5 days, in which 68 trainees from university hospitals all across the country participated.

Dr Arakawa also gave lectures in a lecture series on clinical science for graduate course students of the Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

The 11th University of Tokyo Hospital Clinical Trial Seminar was held on March 23, 2012 cosponsored with the UHCT Alliance and the Center of excellence for early and exploratory clinical trials program..

Research Activities

An endowed course on clinical trial data management was opened in April 2007 with the cooperation from the Center and the Biostatistics Department, Graduate School of Medicine, conducting research and education on data management and biostatistics focused on practical application to trials.

The Center was involved in 5 scientific meeting presentations, 18 invited lectures in fiscal 2011 and 5 published papers in 2011. There was 3 news media article that reported on the Center.

University hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) Center

Professor

Takahiro Kiuchi, M.D., Ph.D.

Instructor

Hirono Ishikawa, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.umin.ac.jp/umin/

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

The University hospital Medical Information Network (UMIN) (the original name was the University Medical Information Network), was established in 1989. While general-use computer systems were implemented at all national university hospitals around the end of the Showa era (late 1980s), Dr. Shigekoto Kaihara, chair and professor at the Hospital Computer Center, University of Tokyo Hospital, led a project to connect these computer systems in a network in order to share information for better communication. Finally, the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology approved a budget to initiate the UMIN Center. The UMIN Center was founded within the Hospital Computer Center, University of Tokyo Hospital, and was officially opened in March 1989. Dr. Tsunetaro Sakurai became an associate professor as the first full-time UMIN staff. The following are the objectives of the UMIN Center, as initially outlined in 1989 (No.6 was added later):

1. Provide up-to-date information for healthcare professionals
2. Promote digitalized communication among healthcare professionals
3. Support collaborative projects among university hospitals
4. Support collaborative medical research
5. Standardize data format and support data collection
6. Support medical education and clinical training

The original UMIN system utilized an N1 protocol, which was developed in Japan and was the only solution at the time to connect general-use computers of the five major computer vendors in Japan, although it was poor in function, supporting only line-mode, character-based terminals.

In 1994, we launched a service through the Internet, and it began to spread in those days. The number of UMIN users gradually increased, mainly in the E-mail service.

In 1996, Dr. Takahiro Kiuchi took up a new post while Dr. Sakurai was promoted to professor at Hokkaido University. Dr, Kiuchi updated the system to be web-based. With the rapid spread of the Internet in Japan, UMIN users dramatically increased.

The UMIN Center subsequently started to provide three major information services: (1) the ELBIS (Electronic Library for Biomedical Sciences) as of 1997, (2) the INDICE (Internet Data and Information Center of Clinical Research) as of 2000, and (3) the

EPOC (Evaluation System of Postgraduate Clinical Training) as of 2004.

In April 2002, the UMIN Center became an independent entity, with the adjusted name of University Hospital Medical Information Network Center, as per an internal arrangement at the University of Tokyo Hospital. In 2003, a budget for a new professor position was officially approved by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology. Then, Dr. Kiuchi was promoted to become the first professor of the UMIN Center on April 1, 2004. On October 1, 2004, Ms. Hisako Matsuba arrived to take on the position of research associate that is a lower part diverted the associate professor position She resigned from her position at the end of March, 2006, and Dr. Noriaki Aoki, formerly an assistant professor at the School of Health Information Sciences, University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, became associate professor at the Center. The UMIN Center became part of the Faculty of Medicine, as the Department of Health Communication, School of Public Health, which was established in April 2007.

Clinical Activities

Although the UMIN Center is one of the central medical examination and treatment institutions of the University of Tokyo Hospital, the center does not provide direct patient care services, but provides services for medical researchers and practitioners throughout Japan. We currently have about 290,000 registrants, and approximately 40,000,000 monthly website accesses, which is currently in the scale of the world's highest access rates. The service extends to study / education / medical examination and treatment / hospital duties and encompasses many divergences as indicated below:

■ Research: http://www.umin.ac.jp/research

AC: Information for Academic Conferences
ELBIS: Electronic Library for Biomedical Sciences
FIND: Fund Information Database
INDICE: Internet Data and Information Center of Clinical Research
ROCOLS: Recruiting System for Our Colleagues' and Students' Education: http://www.umin.ac.jp/education/
A Web-QME: Web-based Quality Management System for Education
SUPERCOURSE: Online Lectures Compiled by Pittsburgh Univ., U.S.A
VHP: Visible Human Project Image Data
EPOC: Evaluation System of Postgraduate Clinical Training
Debut: Dental Training Evaluation and Tabulation System

■ Medical Examination and Treatment
http://www.umin.ac.jp/uhosp/

- Intoxication database
- HIV treatment manual
- Medical supplies and materials database
- Drug information text database for patients
- Drug information text database for pharmacists
- Standardized nursing procedures database
- Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology document public information system
- Basic hospital statistics database
- National university hospital-related medical dispute report
- Collection of advanced medical procedures application
- Lists for people and committees
- Various government official appointments, administrative websites and ML

■ General Services

(1) General information and search

- Medical / biology related websites
- Medical terminology
- A medical research organization / medical institution database

(2) Services for information providers

- Web service for public
- Web service for members

- Website preservation service
- Video-on-demand (VOD) and streaming service

(3) Communication support

- E-mail
- Listserv
- News group
- Discussion board
- File exchange

Teaching Activities

We provide briefing sessions and symposiums to disseminate and promote services offered by the UMIN center. In 2005, the UMIN Center held briefing sessions and symposiums for medical supplies adverse event report system, thalidomide registration system, clinical test registration system, and dental training evaluation system. In 2006, we held briefing sessions and symposiums for Safety Management System for Unapproved Drugs, Individual Case Safety Reports. These sessions and symposiums were broadcasted through the MINCS system, and can be downloaded as VOD from the UMIN server. Please refer Department of Health Communication for detail information about graduate and undergraduate education.

Research Activities

Please refer to the Department of Health Communication about research activities.

References

See Department of Health Communication page

Organ Transplantation Service

Director and Professor

Norihiro KOKUDO

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/1512ishokugeka/index.html

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

The University of Tokyo Hospital has aggressively performed organ transplantation. In 1966, the first kidney transplantation in Japan was performed. In 1996, the first living donor liver transplantation was performed. Organ Transplant Service started to function since 2003. Until today, more than 400 cases of living donor liver transplantation has been performed, and the 5-year survival rate is around 85% which is much superior to the national average (~70%). The University of Tokyo Hospital has been one of the authorized institutions for heart transplantation and deceased donor liver transplantation.

References (2009)

1. Song P, Tang W, Tamura S, Hasegawa K, Sugawara Y, Dong J, Kokudo N. The management of hepatocellular carcinoma in Asia: a guideline combining quantitative and qualitative evaluation. Biosci Trends 2010; 4:283-7.
2. Kaneko J, Sugawara Y, Togashi J, Tamura S, Motoi R, Fukayama M, Kokudo N. Sarcomatous change of hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient undergoing living donor liver transplantation. Biosci Trends 2010; 4:279-82.
3. Hasegawa K, Kokudo N, Shiina S, Tateishi R, Makuuchi M. Surgery versus radiofrequency ablation for small hepatocellular carcinoma: Start of a randomized controlled trial (SURF trial). Hepatol Res 2010; 40:851-2.
4. Ishizawa T, Bandai Y, Ijichi M, Kaneko J, Hasegawa K, Kokudo N. Fluorescent cholangiography illuminating the biliary tree during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Br J Surg 2010; 97:1369-77.
5. Harada N, Ishizawa T, Muraoka A, Ijichi M, Kusaka K, Shibasaki M, Yamamoto K, Hasegawa K, Bandai Y, Kokudo N. Fluorescence navigation hepatectomy by visualization of localized cholestasis from bile duct tumor infiltration. J Am Coll Surg 2010; 210:e2-6.
6. Shindoh J, Imamura H, Kokudo N. Isolated sling suspension during resection of the Spiegel lobe of the liver: a safe alternative technique for difficult cases. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci 2010; 17: 359-64.
7. Inagaki Y, Tang W, Zhang L, Du G, Xu W, Kokudo N. Novel aminopeptidase N (APN/CD13) inhibitor 24F can suppress invasion of hepatocellular carcinoma cells as well as angiogenesis. Biosci Trends 2010; 4:56-60.
8. Takamoto T, Hashimoto T, Sano K, Maruyama Y, Inoue K, Ogata S, Takemura T, Kokudo N, Makuuchi M. Recovery of liver function after the cessation of preoperative chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastasis. Ann Surg Oncol 2010; 17:2747-55.
9. Kokudo N, Arita J. Staging for intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Liver Int 2010; 30:931-3.
10. Mise Y, Imamura H, Hashimoto T, Seyama Y, Aoki T, Hasegawa K, Beck Y, Sugawara Y, Makuuchi M, Nakajima J, Kokudo N. Cohort study of the survival benefit of resection for recurrent hepatic and/or pulmonary metastases after primary hepatectomy for colorectal metastases. Ann Surg 2010; 251:902-9.
11. Shindoh J, Mise Y, Satou S, Sugawara Y, Kokudo

N. The intersegmental plane of the liver is not always flat--tricks for anatomical liver resection. Ann Surg 2010; 251:917-22.
12. Inoue Y, Takahashi M, Arita J, Aoki T, Hasegawa K, Beck Y, Makuuchi M, Kokudo N. Intra-operative freehand real-time elastography for small focal liver lesions: "visual palpation" for non-palpable tumors. Surgery 2010; 148:1000-11.
13. Yamashiki N, Sugawara Y, Tamura S, Tateishi R, Yoshida H, Kaneko J, Matsui Y, Togashi J, Akahane M, Makuuchi M, Omata M, Kokudo N. Postoperative surveillance with monthly serum tumor markers after living-donor liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Hepatol Res 2010; 40:278-86.
14. Tamura S, Sugawara Y, Yamashiki N, Kaneko J, Kokudo N, Makuuchi M. Pre-emptive antiviral therapy in living donor liver transplantation for hepatitis C: observation based on a single-center experience. Transpl Int 2010; 23:580-8.
15. Ishizawa T, Mise Y, Aoki T, Hasegawa K, Beck Y, Sugawara Y, Kokudo N. Surgical technique: new advances for expanding indications and increasing safety in liver resection for HCC: the Eastern perspective. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci 2010; 17:389-93.
16. Hasegawa K, Kokudo N, Sano K, Makuuchi M. Single HCC between 2 and 5 cm: the grey zon: surgeon’s perspective. J Hepatobiliary Pancreat Sci 2010; 17:430-3.
17. Kishi Y, Imamura H, Sugawara Y, Sano K, Kaneko J, Kokudo N, Makuuchi M. Evaluation of donor vasculobiliary anatomic variations in liver graft procurements. Surgery 2010; 147:30-9.
18. Kyoden Y, Tamura S, Sugawara Y, Matsui Y, Togashi J, Kaneko J, Kokudo N, Makuuchi M. Incidence and management of biliary complications after adult-to-adult living donor liver transplantation. Clin Transplant 2010; 24: 535-42.

Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine

Director & Professor

Tsutomu Yamazaki, M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems)

Associate Professor

Toru Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine)

Associates

Yumiko Oike, M.D., Ph.D., Shinya Kodashima, M.D., Ph.D., Satoshi Ono, M.D.,Ph.D.
Kazushi Suzuki, M.D., Ph.D., Tomoko Nakao, M.D., Ph.D.
Kenichi Aizawa, M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine)
Yoshiko Mizuno,M.D., Ph.D. (Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine)

Homepage: http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/kenshin/index.html

Introduction and Organization

Following the inauguration of a new Central Clinical Service Building (Central Care 2) in November 2006 (Heisei 18) in the University of Tokyo Hospital, the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine was established on January 1, 2007, within the Central Clinical Facilities and the relevant regulations were revised. On January 9, the Working Group for the Establishment of the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine was organized; on April 1, Steering Committee for the Establishment of the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine was organized; preparation for offering its services continued until May 31; on June 4, the department started offering its services on a trial basis (in-hospital services) and was officially inaugurated in July, starting to provide public services.

The principal objectives of the establishment of the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine are 1) to scientifically demonstrate the utility and effectiveness of examinations and preventive interventions, 2) to integrate a vast amount of clinical data and health-related information to develop more efficient models for disease management, 3) by doing the above 1) and 2), to promote preventive medicine and medicine for health promotion in an effort to contribute to the improvement of public health, and 4) to train medical personnel who can put the above 1), 2) and 3) into practice.

In the administrative organization of the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine, its Director directly under the Director of the Hospital is responsible for the entire organization. The management of the Department is also supported by the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems and the Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine. In addition, examinations in the Department are administered in collaboration with three Central Clinical Facilities (Clinical Laboratory Center, Radiological Center, and Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery) and five Clinical Divisions (Breast and Endocrine Surgery, Gynecologic Surgery, Ophthalmology and Vision Collection, Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery, Dentistry and Orthodontics, and Neurology).

The staff of the Center for Epidemiology and Preventive Medicine is composed of eight physicians

(four regular physicians and four physicians from the related departments). One of the regular physicians also performs upper gastrointestinal endoscopy and colonoscopy in the Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery. Our department also has five regular nurses and five regular secretaries. When our department was established, the number of staff was increased in other divisions. Among our staff, one nurse (full-time), three radiological technologists (full-time) and three medical technologists (full-time) are assigned respectively to the Department of Endoscopy and Endoscopic Surgery, the Radiological Center and the Clinical Laboratory Center.

Clinical activities

In addition to basic examinations which are open to the public, our department provides these eleven options: 1) comprehensive cardiovascular examinations, 2) home blood pressure screening, 3) comprehensive cerebrovascular examinations, 4) check up dementia, 5) colorectal cancer screening, 6) uterine cancer screening, 7) breast cancer screening, 8) lung cancer screening, 9) tumor marker diagnosis, 10) estimation of gastric cancer risk, and 11) oral/dental examinations. While meeting the needs of examinees, we have increased the number of the optional examinations and provided higher levels of examinations.

The physicians of our department are responsible for analyzing the results of examinations and screenings, performing overall evaluations, and consultations with examinees. One of our important services is that we take approximately 30 minutes per examinee to perform comprehensive medical examinations. Formally, the examinee is notified in writing of the results within approximately two weeks after the examination. We also offer each examinee a free 20-minute consultation so that we can help him/her understand the results or decide whether or not to have further work-up.

Teaching activities

Although our department has no students directly under our supervision being a clinical service, we offer education in epidemiology to graduate students in the Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Systems and the Department of Ubiquitous Preventive Medicine.

Research activities

The University of Tokyo Hospital is expected not only to provide its service of comprehensive medical examinations but also to promote evidence-based practice and scientific examinations, which is the mission of our department. Academically, we aim to establish a database from clinical data and to promote epidemiological research. This will enable us to prevent disease based on scientific data. In 2007, the first year of our department, we collected data on examinees and designed a pilot database. From 2008 onward, we continue to collect data and conduct their cross-sectional and longitudinal analysis.

Past activities

In the fiscal year (FY) 2011 from April 1, to March 31, 2012, the total number of examinees (who had basic examinations and optional examinations) was 6,671, including 2,285 in basic examinations, 460 in complete cardiovascular examinations, 24 in home blood pressure screening, 652 in complete cerebrovascular examinations, 94 in check up dementia, 342 in colorectal cancer screening, 407 in uterine cancer screening, 467 in breast cancer screening, 600 in lung cancer screening, 786 in tumor marker diagnosis, 466 in estimation of gastric cancer risk, 6 in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (later),
and 82 in oral/dental examinations.

When examinees visit other departments in our hospital for a work-up or treatment, we write a letter of referral by request. In the FY 2011, we issued 935 letters of referral to other departments in our hospital and 167 to other hospitals.

We have expanded our public relations efforts and during the FY 2011 25,000 brochure were delivered.

We also prepared posters which were placed within our hospital and on the campus of the University of Tokyo as well (60 posters). Our homepage (the above URL) has been constantly updated to provide the latest information for examinees.

References

Academic Papers in English

(1) Yamashita T., Inoue H., Okumura K., Kodama I., Aizawa Y., Atarashi H., Ohe T., Ohtsu H., Kato T., Kamakura S., Kumagai K., Kurachi Y., Koretsune Y., Saikawa T., Sakurai M., Sato T., Sugi K., Nakaya H., Hirai M., Hirayama A., Fukatani M., Mitamura H., Yamazaki T., Watanabe E., and Ogawa S., on behalf of the J-RHYTHM II Investigators: Randomized trial of angiotensin II-receptor blocker vs. dihydropiridine calcium channel blocker in the treatment of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with hypertension (J-RHYTHM II Study). Europace 13:473-479,2011

(2) Yamamoto K., Ozaki H., Takayasu K., Akehi N., Fukui S., Sakai A., Kodama M., Shimonagata T., Kobayashi K., Ota M., Horiguchi Y., Ebisuno S., Yamazaki T., Ohtsu H., Hori M.: The Effect of losartan and amlodipine on left ventricular diastolic function and atherosclerosis in Japanese patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension J-ELAN study. Hypertens Res 34(3):325-330, 2011

(3) Yamazaki T., Kishimoto J., Ito C., Noda M., Odawara M., Terauchi Y., Shiba T., Kitazato H., Iwamoto Y., Akanuma Y., Kadowaki T., for the J-PREDICT study investigators: Japan prevention trial of diabetes by pitavastatin in patients with impaired glucose tolerance (the J-PREDICT study): rationale, study design, and clinical characteristics of 1269 patients. Diabetol Int 2(3):134-140,2011

(4) Kohro T., Yamazaki T., Izumi T., Daida H., Kurabayashi M., Miyauchi K., Tojo T., Nagai R., on behalf of the JCAD II Investigators: Intensively lowering both low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and blood pressure does not reduce cardiovascular risk in Japanese coronary artery disease patients. Circ J 75:2062-2070,2011

(5) Suzuki T., Yamazaki T., Ogawa S., Nagai R., Yamashita T., and the J-RHYTHM II Investigators: Echocardiographic predictors of frequency of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (AF) and its progression to persistent AF in hypertensive patients with paroxysmal AF: Results from the Japanese rhythm management trial II (J-RHYTHM II) for atrial fibrillation study. Heart Rhythm 8:1831-1836,2011

(6) Ogawa N., Imai Y., Takahashi Y., Nawata K., Hara K., Nishimura H., Kato M., Takeda N., Kohro T., Morita H., Taketani T., Morota T., Yamazaki T., Goto J., Tsuji S., Takemoto S., Nagai R.,and Hirata Y.: Evaluating Japanese Patients With the Marfan Syndrome Using High-Throughput Microarray-Based Mutational Analysis of Fibrillin-1 Gene. Am J Cardiol 108:1801-1807,2011

(7) Kubota T., Kubota N., Kumagai H., Yamaguchi S., Kozono H., Takahashi T., Inoue M., Itoh S., Takamoto I., Sasako T., Kumagai K., Kawai T., Hashimoto S., Kobayashi T., Sato M., Tokuyama K., Nishimura S., Tsunoda M., Ide T., Murakami K., Yamazaki T., Ezaki O., Kawamura K., Masuda H., Moroi M., Sugi K., Oike Y., Shimokawa H., Yanagihara N., Tsutsui M., Terauchi Y., Tobe K., Nagai R., Kamata K., Inoue K., Kodama T., Ueki K., Kadowaki T.: Impaired insulin signaling in endothelial cells reduces insulin-induced glucose uptake by skeletal muscle. Cell Metab 13:294-307,2011

(8) Takahashi T, Asano Y, Amiya E, Hatano M, Tamaki Z, Ozeki A, Watanabe A, Kawarasaki S, Nakao T, Taniguchi T, Ichimura Y, Toyama T, Watanabe M, Hirata Y, Nagai R, Sato S. Improvement of endothelial function in parallel with the amelioration of dry cough and dyspnea due to interstitial pneumonia by intravenous cyclophosphamide pulse therapy in patients with systemic sclerosis: a preliminary report of two cases. Mod Rheumatol. 2011 Oct 21. [Epub ahead of print]

(9) Kazushi Suzuki, Jiayi Zhou, Toshiya Sato, Mutsuo Oyake, Mitunori Yamada, Hitoshi Takahashi, Yuji Takahashi, Jun Goto, Shoji Tsuji: DRPLA transgenic mouse substrains carrying single copy of full-length mutant human DRPLA gene with variable sizes of expanded CAG repeats exhibit CAG-repeat-length- and age-dependent changes in behavioral abnormalities and gene expression profiles. Neurobiology of Disease 2012; 46: 336-350.

(10) Suzuki T, Trimarchi S, Sawaki D, Grassi V, Costa E, Rampoldi V, Nagai R, Eagle KA. Circulating

transforming growth factor-beta levels in acute aortic dissection. J. Am. Coll. Cardiol. 58(7), 775, 2011.

(11) Maisel AS, Nakao K, Ponikowski P, Peacock WF, Yoshimura M, Suzuki T, Tsutamoto T, Filippatos GS, Saito Y, Seino Y, Minamino N, Hirata Y, Mukoyama M, Nishikimi T ,Nagai R. Japanese-Western Consensus Meeting on Biomarkers Executive Summary. Int. Heart. J. 52(5), 253-265, 2011.

(12) Ono S, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Minatsuki C, Hirano K, Niimi K, Goto O, Yamamichi N, Koike K. Controversy on the management of anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents for scheduled endoscopy. Dig Endosc. 2011 Jan; 23(1):1-4.

(13) Ono S, Fujishiro M, Kanzaki H, Uedo N, Yokoi C, Akiyama J, Sugawara M, Oda I, Suzuki S, Fujita Y, Tsubata S, Hirano M, Fukuzawa M, Kataoka M, Kamoshida T, Hirai S, Sumiyoshi T, Kondo H, Yamamoto Y, Okada K, Morita Y, Fujiwara S, Morishita S, Matsumoto M, Koike K. Conflicting clinical environment about the management of antithrombotic agents during the periendoscopic period in Japan. Gastroenterol Hepatol. 2011 Sep; 26(9):1434-40.

(14) Goto O, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Minatsuki C, Niimi K, Ono S, Yamamichi N, Koike K. Short-term healing process of artificial ulcers after gastric endoscopic submucosal dissection. Gut Liver. 2011 Sep;5(3):293-7.

(15) Yamamichi N, Shimamoto T, Minatsuki C, Yoshida Y, Fujishiro M, Kodashima S, Kato J, Goto O, Ono S, Niimi K, Takahashi Y, Konno-Shimizu M, Ichinose M, Koike K. Postprandial fullness correlates with rapid inflow of gastric content into duodenum but not with chronic gastritis. BMC Gastroenterol. 2011 Dec 21;11:140.

International Conferences

(1) Suzuki T., Yamazaki T., Ogawa S., Nagai R., Yamashita T, and the J-RHYTHM II investigators. Left atrial dimension and frequency of atrial fibrillation in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and hypertension: result from the Japanese rhythm management trial II for atrial fibllation (J-RHYTHM II) study. American College of Cardiology 60th Annual Scientific Session. (New Orleans, Louisiana, USA: 2011/4/2-5)

(2) Suzuki T., Yamazaki T., Ogawa S., Nagai R., Yamashita T, and the J-RHYTHM II investigators. Echocardiographic predictors of progression from paroxysmal to persistent atrial fibrillation: result from the Japanese rhythm management trial II for atrial fibllation (J-RHYTHM II) study. American Heart Association Scientific Sessions 2011 (Orlando, Florida, USA:2011/11/12-16)

(3) Sawaki D, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Matsumura T, Munemasa Y, Ishida J, Friedman SL, Nagai R: KLF6 Modulates Recruitment and Polarizatin of Inflammatory Cells Through Cardiomyocytes in Initiation of Cardiac Fibrosis American heart association scientific sessions 2011 (Orlando, FL, USA). 2011/11/11-18.

(4) Aizawa K, Suzuki T, Zhan H, Sawaki D, Ishida J, Mastumura T, Nagai R : Klf5 Mediates a New Regulatory Pathway of Pathologic Vascular Injury Through DNA Double-Strand Break/ Repair System. American heart association scientific sessions 2011 (Orlando, USA). 2011/11/11-18.

(5) Ishida J, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Sawaki D, Matsumura T, Friedman SL, Nagai R: Kruppel-Like Factor 6 (KLF6) Regulates Obesity and Glucose Intolerance. American heart association scientific sessions 2011 (Orlando, USA). 2011/11/11-18.

(6) Zhan H, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Miyagawa K, Nagai R: Identification and characterization of ataxia telangiectasia mutated (ATM) in regulation of oxidative stress-induced vascular endothelial cells senescence. The 22ed Great Wall International Congress of Cardiology Asia Pacific Heart Federation Scientific Congress 2011 (Beijing, China). 2011/10/13-16.

(7) Fujimoto H, Suzuki T, Aizawa K, Sawaki D, Ishida J, Nagai R: Processed B-type natriuretic peptide is a biomarker of post-interventional restenosis in ischemic heart disease. HUPO 2011 10TH World Congress (Geneva, Swiss Confederation). 2011/9/4-7

(8) Aizawa K, Suzuki T, Zhan H, Miyagawa K and Nagai R: Ataxiatelangiectasia mutated

(ATM)-mediated DNA damage response in oxidativestress-induced vascular endothelial cells senescence. 2011 Gordon Research Conferences; Mammalian DNA Repair (Ventura, CA, USA). 2011/2/6-11.

(9) Age effect on cerebral blood flow in adults using pseudo-continuous arterial spin labeling. The 17th Annual meeting of the Organization of Human Brain Mapping.

(10) Association between cognitive deterioration and lifestyle-related diseases - study on normal populations attending comprehensive medical checkups. The 11th Alzheimer's Association International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease.

Division of Tissue Engineering

Director & Professor

Tsuyoshi Takato, M.D., Ph.D.

Vice Director

Kazuto Hoshi, M.D., Ph.D.

Project Associate Professors

Seishi Ogawa, M.D., Ph.D.,
Taku Saito, M.D., Ph.D.,
Kazuto Hoshi, M.D., Ph.D.
Hiroyuki Koyama, M.D., Ph.D.,
Keiichi Hishikawa, M.D., Ph.D.,
Yamagami Satoru, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associates

Makoto Komura, M.D., Ph.D.,
Takeshi Marumo, M.D., Ph.D.,
Yutaka Morizaki, M.D., Ph.D.,
Yuko Fujihara, D.D.S., Ph.D.,
Yutaka Miura, Ph.D.,
Seiichi Yokoo, Ph.D.

Homepage http://square.umin.ac.jp/t-e/

Introduction and Organization

Division of Tissue Engineering was established as a special medical office in The University of Tokyo Hospital, in October 2001 and has a fully equipped 800 m^2 laboratory on the 8th floor of the Inpatient Word B. Division of Tissue Engineering consists of Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine, Department of Vascular Regeneration, Department of Clinical Renal Regeneration, Department of Cartilage & Bone Regeneration, Project for Regeneration Medicine of Hematopoiesis, Corneal Tissue Regeneration Project, and Laboratory for Pediatric Regenerative Medicine. We have invited talented personnel of various fields from home and abroad. One project associate professor and one or two project research associates who are assigned to each department are conducting research with many post graduate students. Aiming at clinical application within a few years, the researchers continue their studies to make the center function as a translational research center.

Tie-up with companies, technical transfer, patenting developed technologies, producing materials for treatment at a GMP level, safety evaluation studies and organization for clinical trials are necessary in order to realize regenerative medicine, which is now recognized as a national project. As foundation and operation of venture companies as well as industry-university-government cooperation is essential to the success, it seems that state-level efforts are necessary. It is expected that broad progress in tissue engineering technologies and regenerative medicine contributes to treatment and drug discovery of all medical fields regardless of specialties.

October, 2001 Division of Tissue Engineering founded as special medical office in the University of Tokyo Hospital.

June, 2002 Department of Corneal Tissue Engineering founded by a donation from HOYA health care CO., Ltd.

July, 2002 Department of Vascular Regeneration founded by a donation from Daiichi Pharmaceutical

Co., Ltd.

July, 2002 Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerativen Medicine founded by a donation from TAKEDA Chemical Industries., Ltd.

September, 2002 Department of Regeneration medicine for Hematopoiesis founded by a donation from KIRIN Brewery Co., Ltd.

November, 2002 Department of Clinical Renal Regeneration founded by a donation from MOCHIDA Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.

November, 2002 Department of MENICON Cartilage & Bone Regeneration founded by a donation from MENICON Co., Ltd.

March, 2003 The Cell Processing Center set up on the 8th floor of the Inpatients Ward B.

June, 2005 Department of Corneal Tissue Regeneration was renewed by a donation from AMNIO TEC Co., Ltd

July, 2005 Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine was renewed by a donation from TAKEDA Chemical Industries, Ltd.

September, 2005 Department of Regeneration Medicine for Hematopoiesis was renewed by a donation from KIRIN Brewery Co., Ltd.

November, 2005 Department of Clinical Renal Regeneration was renewed by a donation from MOCHIDA Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.

November, 2005 By a donation from FUJISOFT ABC Co., Ltd. Department of MENICON Cartilage & Bone Regeneration was renewed to Department of Fuji Software ABC Cartilage & Bone Regeneration.

January, 2007 Laboratory for Pediatric Regenerative Medicine was founded by department of pediatric surgery.

July, 2007 Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerativen Medicine was renewed by a donation from Eli Lilly Japan K.K.

Research activities

As for corneal regeneration, we aim at construction of regenerated cornea, clinical application of a more improved corneal epithelial sheet transplantation for ocular surface reconstruction and establishment and clinical application of corneal endothelium transplantation. To achieve these goals, we are conducting functional analysis on cultured corneal cells, reconstruction of cornea with cultured epithelium and endothelium, and artificial stroma, research on adult stem cell biology and manipulation technology in corneal tissues and immunological analysis on amniotic membrane for ocular surface reconstruction.

As for vascular regeneration, we aim at establishment of effective and safe “therapeutic angiogenesis” and its clinical application, development of non-invasive soft-tissue reconstruction technique assisted by induction of angiogenic reactions and development of the techniques to induce microcirculation to regenerated organs. To achieve these goals, we are conducting research on angiogenic gene therapy using adenovirus vector, research on angiogenic gene therapy using non-viral vector, development of drug delivery method for therapeutic angiogenesis and research on induction of angiogenic reactions in soft-tissue.

As for bone and cartilage regeneration, we aim to develop easy, precise, non-invasive systems to detect osteoblastic and chondrocytic differentiation, to determine a finite set of signaling factors sufficient for induction of osteoblasts and chondrocytes, to develop a cell-sheet culture system for bone and cartilage, to devise a method to induce osteogenesis and angiogenesis simultaneously, to screen for compounds that induce bone and cartilage regeneration, to develop non-viral gene transfer methods by nano-micelle technology and to generate, to devise methods to precisely control 3D shape of biomaterials, and to transplant regenerated bone and cartilage. To achieve these goals, we are conducting research on bone and cartilage biology, developmental biology, stem cell biology and regenerative medicine.

As for renal regeneration, we aim at clinical application of kidney-derived adult stem cell, clinical application of new scaffold material and matrix for renal regeneration and clinical renal regeneration by using cord blood. To achieve these goals, we are conducting research on adult stem cell biology in regeneration, comprehensive research on stem cell dysfunction in renal failure and development of 3-D culture system for induction of metanephros in vitro.

As for regenerative medicine for hematopoiesis, we aim to develop effective systems for in vitro expansion of cord blood hematopoietic stem cells

(CB-HSCs) and its clinical application to human hematopoietic stem cell transplantation, and for inducing various hematopoietic components from HSCs and embryonic stem cells. To achieve these goals, we are conducting research on the regulatory mechanisms of proliferation, self-renewal, and differentiation of human hematopoietic stem cells (HSCs), plasticity of HSCs and clinical application of the in vitro expansion and differentiation system of HSCs.

In the department donated by FUJISOFT ABC, we aim to produce regenerated cartilage and bone with high safety and usefulness, to realize production system and establish practical quality control and to promote the application of regenerated cartilage and bone. To achieve these goals, we are conducting research on adult stem cell biology in mesenchymal tissues, application of molecular biology on cartilage repair for regenerative medicine, development of novel scaffolds in cartilage and bone regeneration, development of 3-D reconstruction system for regenerated tissues, evaluation on biochemical and biophysical properties of regenerated tissues in vivo and clinical trials and application of regenerated cartilage and bones. On Mar 18th 2011, our clinical study "Development of implant-type tissue-engineered cartilage for patients with nasal deformity in cleft lip and palate" was authorized to conduct after being discussed based on "Guideline for Human Stem Cell Therapy Clinical Research".

In the laboratory for pediatric regenerative medicine**,** we are doing research to fabricate an engineered airway by cells originated from trachea tissue. In addition, the fundamental study of the amniotic fluid cell is performed to create new therapy for new born babies.

Basic Research on human ES cells

Besides, to promote basic research on human embryonic stem cells with our eyes set on applications in the future, Department of Clinical Renal Regeneration and Department of Bone and Cartilage Regenerative Medicine are carrying forward the application procedures to obtain human ES cells from Institute for Frontier Medical Sciences, Kyoto University, which will be approved shortly.

Clinical Studies

Of particular note is clinical studies started in the four departments as a result of basic research. In Project for Regenerative Medicine of Hematopoiesis, clinical study on expansion of human cord blood hematopoietic cells (Institutional Review Board approval number #351) has been started. In Department of Vascular Regeneration, clinical studies on claudication limbs and severe ischemic limbs caused by peripheral vascular diseases (IRB approval number #825 and #826) have been started and continued without causing major side effects. In Department of Corneal Tissue Regeneration, clinical studies on transplantation of cultured autologous oral mucous epithelial sheet on amniotic membrane for ocular surface reconstruction, and corneal endothelial stem cell transplantation for decrease in number of corneal endotheliums (IRB approval number #363 and #898) have been started. In Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine, a clinical study on bone implants into non-loading parts (IRB approval number #1310) was conducted on 10 patients successfully and a large-scale clinical trial was started across the nation. In project for cartilage regeneration, the clinical study "Development of implant-type tissue-engineered cartilage for patients with nasal deformity in cleft lip and palate" was authorized to conduct on Mar 18th 2011, and is supposed to start soon. As stated above, we are proceeding translational research aiming at clinical application of tissue engineering and regenerative medicine.

Contribution to the Hospital

Division of Tissue Engineering, as a cooperative research facility in the Hospital, opens expensive special machines that each laboratory cannot afford to equip with, such as a confocal laser scanning microscope, a cell analyzer and a cell sorter to the Hospital staff, letting them use with cost sharing. Department of Plastic Surgery is conducting research using this facility.

References

1. Ogata N, Shinoda Y, Wettschureck N, Offermanns S, Takeda S, Nakamura K, Segre GV, Chung UI, Kawaguchi H. G{alpha}q Signal in

Osteoblasts Is Inhibitory to the Osteoanabolic Action of Parathyroid Hormone. J Biol Chem. 2010; 286:13733-40.

2. Ishiyama N, Moro T, Ohe T, Miura T, Ishihara K, Konno T, Ohyama T, Yoshikawa M, Kyomoto M, Saito T, Nakamura K, Kawaguchi H. Reduction of peritendinous adhesions by hydrogel containing biocompatible phospholipid polymer MPC for tendon repair. J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2010; 93:142-9.
3. Saito T, Fukai A, Mabuchi A, Ikeda T, Yano F, Ohba S, Nishida N, Akune T, Yoshimura N, Nakagawa T, Nakamura K, Tokunaga K, Chung UI, Kawaguchi H. Transcriptional regulation of endochondral ossification by HIF-2alpha during skeletal growth and osteoarthritis development. Nat Med. 2010; 16:678-86
4. Kato M, Takaishi H, Yoda M, Tohmonda T, Takito J, Fujita N, Hosogane N, Horiuchi K, Kimura T, Okada Y, Saito T, Kawaguchi H, Kikuchi T, Matsumoto M, Toyama Y, Chiba K. GRIP1 enhances estrogen receptor alpha-dependent extracellular matrix gene expression in chondrogenic cells. Osteoarthritis Cartilage. 2010; 18:934-41.
5. Fukai A, Kawamura N, Saito T, Oshima Y, Ikeda T, Kugimiya F, Higashikawa A, Yano F, Ogata N, Nakamura K, Chung UI, Kawaguchi H. Akt1 in murine chondrocytes controls cartilage calcification during endochondral ossification under physiologic and pathologic conditions. Arthritis Rheum. 2010; 62:826-36.
6. Nagase Y, Iwasawa M, Akiyama T, Ogata N, Kadono Y, Nakamura M, Oshima Y, Yasui T, Matsumoto T, Masuda H, Bouillet P, Nakamura K, Tanaka S. Antiapoptotic molecule Bcl-2 is essential for the anabolic activity of parathyroid hormone in bone. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 2010; 1192:330-7.
7. Shinoda Y, Kawaguchi H, Higashikawa A, Hirata M, Miura T, Saito T, Nakamura K, Chung UI, Ogata N. Mechanisms underlying catabolic and anabolic functions of parathyroid hormone on bone by combination of culture systems of mouse cells. J Cell Biochem. 2010; 109:755-63.
8. Morizaki Y, Zhao C, An KN, Amadio PC. The Effects of Platelet-Rich Plasma on Bone Marrow Stromal Cell Transplants for Tendon Healing In Vitro. J Hand Surg Am. 2010; 35:1833-41.
9. Ogata N. Cytokines in bone diseases. Genetic defects of PTH/PTHrP receptor in chondro-dysplasia. Clin Calcium. 20:1481-8, 2010.
10. Yoshikawa M, Hishikawa K, Idei M, Fujita T. Trichostatin a prevents TGF-beta1-induced apoptosis by inhibiting ERK activation in human renal tubular epithelial cells. Eur J Pharmacol. 2010; 642(1-3):28-36.
11. Inowa T, Hishikawa K, Matsuzaki Y, Isagawa T, Takeuchi T, Aburatani H, Kitamura T, Fujita T. GADD45β Determines Chemoresistance and Invasive Growth of Side Population Cells of Human Embryonic Carcinoma. Stem Cells Int. 2010; 782967.
12. Marumo, T., Hishikawa, K., Yoshikawa, M., Hirahashi, J., Kawachi, S., and Fujita, T. Histone deacetylase modulates the proinflammatory and -fibrotic changes in tubulointerstitial injury. Am J Physiol Renal Physiol 2010; 298:F133-141.
13. Fujihara Y, Takato T, Hoshi K Immunological response to tissue-engineered cartilage derived from auricular chondrocytes and a PLLA scaffold in transgenic mice. Biomaterials 2010; 31: 1227-34.
14. Iwata K, Asawa Y, Fujihara Y, Tanaka Y, Nishizawa S, Nakagawa T, Nagata S, Takato T, Hoshi K. The effects of rapid- or intermediate-acting insulin on the proliferation and differentiation of the cultured chondrocytes. Curr Aging Sci 2010; 3:26-33.
15. Ko E, Fujihara Y, Ogasawara T, Asawa Y, Nishizawa S, Nagata S, Takato T, Hoshi K. Administration of the insulin into the scaffold atelocollagen for tissue engineered cartilage. J Biomed Mater Res A in press.
16. Tanaka Y, Yamaoka H, Nishizawa S, Nagata S, Ogasawara T, Asawa Y, Fujihara Y, Takato T, Hoshi K. The optimization of porous polymeric scaffolds for chondrocyte-atelocollagen based tissue-engineered cartilage. Biomaterials 2010; 31:4506-16.
17. Yamaoka H, Nishizawa S, Asawa Y, Fujihara, Y, Ogasawara T, Yamaoka K, Nagata S, Takato T, Hoshi K. Involvement of Fibroblast Growth Factor 18 in Dedifferentiation of Cultured Human

Chondrocytes. Cell Prolif 2010; 43:67-76.
18. Yamaoka H, Tanaka Y, Nishizawa S, Asawa Y, Takato T, Hoshi K. The application of atelocollagen gel in combination with porous scaffolds for cartilage tissue engineering and its suitable conditions. J Biomed Mater Res A 2010; 93: 123-132.
19. Yonenaga K, Nishizawa S, Fujihara Y, Asawa Y, Sanshiro K, Nagata S, Takato T, Hoshi K. The optimal conditions of chondrocyte isolation and its seeding in the preparation for cartilage tissue engineering. Tissue Eng Part C Methods. 2010; 16:1461-9.
20. Yonenaga K, Nishzawa S, Akisawa M, Asawa Y, Fujihara Y, Takato T, Hoshi K. Utility of Nucleo Counter for the chondrocyte count in the collagenase digest of human native cartilage. Cytotechnology 2010; 62:539-45.

Hospital Planning and Management

Associate Professor

Soichi Koike M.D., M.P.H., M.B.A., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Hiroo Ide, M.A., Ph.D., Hidenao Atarashi, C.E., M.P.H.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/kikakukeiei/index.html

Introduction and Organization

In recent years, the medical system in Japan has been experiencing times of major change. University hospitals, as well, have been under pressure for sweeping reforms. There are demands, greater than ever before, for the development and practical application of high-quality advanced medical treatment, and for the efficient promotion of graduate and postgraduate education, and of clinical research. And there are demands for those results to be expressed clearly to Japanese citizens in specific terms. In April 2004, as the University of Tokyo was incorporated under the National University Corporation Law, the University of Tokyo Hospital underwent drastic organizational restructuring. In addition to the establishment of Hospital Executives, there was also the launch of four organizations that support hospital management (Hospital Planning and Management; Personnel Administration and Human Resources; Performance Monitoring, Risk Management, and Staff Development; and Education and Research Support) and three organizations that support clinical management (Inpatient Service Administration; Outpatient Service Administration; and Central Hospital Service Administration).

Hospital Planning and Management is a key working organization in the management of the hospital. It has two full-time faculty members from the Department of Planning, Information and Management, and boasts a team of two pharmacists, two nurses, one engineering staff member, and 12 administrative staff.

Clinical activities

Hospital Planning and Management is responsible for all of the organizational and strategic business affairs of the University of Tokyo Hospital. It conducts the following kinds of clinical-management duties.

(1) Analysis of hospital management
The division manages and analyzes hospital accounting information, and conducts hospital management analyses by utilizing management information and standardized hospital information.

(2) Planning
Based on the hospital management analyses, the division designs short-term management planning and strategy, and provides effective support for the Hospital Executives to make swift management decisions. The division is also responsible for formulating medium- and long-term plans. Following is a list of hospital management achievements in which Hospital Planning and Management was deeply involved.

- “22nd Century Medical Center” launched
- new central hospital building launched
- Enhanced functions in the inpatient ward (expansion of ICU/CCU, increase in number of beds in the Psychiatry Department, GCU and

MFICU, expansion of GCU)
- To reduce the average length of hospital stays, and improve the bed occupancy rate
- To achieve reduce drug costs and costs for medical materials
- Critical Care Center launched

In addition to these achievements, the division has also strived to improve innovative patient services, such as introducing a credit card for patients, attracting commercial stores in the hospital, and illuminating the hospital buildings. At the same time, the division has worked to develop an environment in which medical care staff can provide high-quality and safe medical treatment in a more composed fashion.

(3) Medical policy recommendations

The division is not just restricted to the management of the University of Tokyo Hospital. It also actively implements policy recommendations aimed at improving the medical system in Japan and at deregulating medical care.

Furthermore, we point out issues related to Japan's medical insurance system based on evidence, and we constantly issue messages for their improvement.

Teaching activities

Turning to postgraduate education, the division accepts 2 research students from the Department of Medical Informatics and Economics at the Graduate School of Medicine.

Postgraduate students and research students pursue their own research projects, not just from the research areas of healthcare management and hospital management, but also from such areas as healthcare economics and healthcare policy. The students review previous literature and materials, and they are actively engaged in developing research designs and the collection of data. The students present regular research progress reports, they are given thorough instruction on writing academic papers, and they also follow a rigid schedule of academic presentations.

Research activities

The research activities of the division are not limited to merely healthcare management and hospital management, but cover a broader area, including health policy and health economics.

(1) Research in healthcare management

In the past, the division analyzed the impact that a prospective payment system, which is based on Diagnosis Procedure Combination (DPC), has on the healthcare workplace, and it conducted research to estimate the effects that this system has on the length of hospital stays. The division also conducted research related to the efficient use of medical facilities, by studying the relationship between the running of operating rooms and the number of hospital beds.

In an attempt to systemize healthcare management, the division edited a standard textbook.

(2) Research in healthcare policy

The division undertook comparative studies between medical systems in Japan and other developed countries. Empirical studies related to the disparity in domestic and imported prices of medical materials among multi countries, and studies into the career paths of medical doctors and health workers' migration are ongoing.

The division carried out assessments related to Japan's medical insurance system, and in particular, conducted research into improvements to the prospective payment system based on DPC, and the effectiveness of such improvements.

(3) Research in healthcare economics

In cooperation with hospitals providing cares for HIV/AIDS patients, the division is conducting cost-accounting study in HIV/AIDS care. Recently, we began cost-effectiveness analysis for hepatitis B prevention strategies.

(4) Other research topic

The division commits a research project regarding socio-economic impacts on childhood obesity using a large panel data set, with other research institutes

References

(1) Koike S, Tanabe S, Ogawa T, Akahane M, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Matsumoto S, Imamura T. Effect of time and day of admission on 1-month survival and neurologically favourable 1-month outcome in out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest patients. Resuscitation 2011: 82(7); 863～868.

(2) Koike S, Tanabe S, Ogawa T, Akahane M, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Matsumoto S, Imamura T. Immediate defibrillation or defibrillation after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Prehospital Emergency Care 2011: 15(3); 393～400.

(3) Koike S, Tanabe S, Ogawa T, Akahane M, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Matsumoto S, Imamura T. Time and CPR quality data in national OHCA database. Prehospital Emergency Care 2011: 15(4); 579～580.

(4) Koike S, Ogawa T, Tanabe S, Matsumoto S, Akahane M, Yasunaga H, Horiguchi H, Imamura T. Collapse-to-emergency medical service cardiopulmonary resuscitation interval and outcomes of out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest: a nationwide observational study. Critical Care 2011: 15(3);R120.

Department of Child Psychiatry

Associate Professor

Yukiko Kano, M.D.,Ph.D.

Assistant professor

Hitoshi Kuwabara, M.D., Ph.D., Yuki Kawakubo, Ph.D.

Homepage http://kokoro.umin.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Department of Child Psychiatry was established in April 2005 as the clinical counterpart to the Clinical Education Center of Mental Development, both of which are funded by the special grant for faculty development. The major aim of the Clinical Education Center is to train mental health specialists in various fields with a fundamental grounding in child psychiatry and neurosciences. Much of the services provided are based on the 37 years of experience in intervention and treatment for developmentally disabled children established in the former child psychiatry division of Department of Neuropsychiatry. Our department uses a multidisciplinary approach by working in collaboration not only with the Department of Neuropsychiatry, Department of Pediatrics and Graduate School of Education in the University of Tokyo but also several other educational and/or clinical facilities on mental development or developmental disorders. The Department of Child Psychiatry complemented the Clinical Education Center by providing fieldwork for clinical training and offered clinical services to patients with various development problems also.

The Clinical Education Center of Mental Development was closed in March 2010 because of time limit of the fund, and Department of Child Neuropsychiatry, Graduate School of Medicine was established in April 2010. The Department of Child Psychiatry, as the clinical counterpart to the department in graduate school, focuses on clinical activity related to research as well as quality practice of child psychiatry and education of leading child psychiatrists and allied professionals. In addition to 3 professors of the graduate school, 2 psychiatrists and 3 psychologists are officially assigned to the Department of Child Psychiatry.

Clinical activities

In the year 2011, the Department of Child Psychiatry consisted of 10 psychiatrists and 7 psychologists (full-time and part-time). Although patients with various disorders are seen, the focus of the department is mainly on patients with developmental disorders. We offer services to patients with a broad range of developmental disorders including Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD), Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), Learning Disabilities (LD), Mental Retardation (MR), tic disorders and child & adolescent Obsessive-Compulsive Disorders (OCD).

Compared to the small number of new patients related to reconstruction of clinical activity in 2010, their number became slightly larger and about 200 in 2011. A large part of the new patients consisted of patients with ASD, tic disorder or ADHD. Although establishment of Tic/OCD clinic might make a slight change, general trend of the patients were similar to that of the previous years.

The follow-up clinic consisted of general clinic and special clinics (high-functioning ASD clinic and Tic/OCD clinic). At the general clinic, a

rigorous diagnosis based on detailed assessment and decision about treatment course are provided for children and adolescents with any kinds of mental problems. After fine adjustment of treatment course within a given period, the patients are referred to community hospitals/clinics or intervention/education facilities with a detailed report. The special clinics meet a need for high level services and work with research for special diseases.

Services for the general child psychiatry outpatients are provided by psychiatrists in the areas of pharmacotherapy, psychotherapy, psychoeducation and also work closely with the schools and community.

Interventions for developmentally disabled individuals consist of "developmental psychology outpatient services" and "group therapy". Patients involved in interventions are individuals with developmental disabilities, and individualized treatment based on cognitive developmental therapy is planned for each. "Developmental psychology outpatient clinic" provides services in the following areas: (1) evaluation of cognitive and behavioral development, (2) individualized treatment of the disabled individual (3) counseling of parents and providing information to the disabled individual's support network (relatives, schools). "Group therapy" for preschool children with ASD consists of 10 sessions.

Group cognitive behavior therapy for adults with high-functioning ASD, which started in 2010, is provided after revision of the program.

In response to the rising demand, parent-training for parents with ADHD children started in 2011. This program aimed that the parents learn deeper understanding of difficult children and appropriate strategy of coping with them.

In addition to these outpatient services, trial of "inpatient assessment on developmental disorders" service started in 2010. This service is provided in the inpatient ward of neuropsychiatry for adolescents or adults who have mental problems such as depression and wish a detailed examination about possibility of hidden developmental disorders including ASD and ADHD.

We also focus on psychiatric liaison activity with other departments in the University hospital, especially pediatrics.

Education

Undergraduates of the University of Tokyo have opportunities to participate in an assessment and diagnosis session at the general first visit outpatient clinic and "group therapy" for preschool children. Graduate students in clinical psychology course from several universities participate in "short-term group therapy" for preschoolers also.

One month training course is offered to junior residents especially in pediatric specialty course. This course includes intake interview of first visit patients, observation of assessment and treatment for follow-up patients and "group therapy" for preschoolers, and visit to community hospital and intervention/guidance facilities for child and adolescent mental health. Several senior residents of neuropsychiatry participated in one program such as parent-training actively for 3 months, and had some experience of above-mentioned activities.

In response to the increasing interest to adults with developmental disorders, a seminar of developmental disorders was held in June 2011, and over 60 medical doctors, psychologists, and allied professionals attended.

Research

We participate in investigation of etiology and development of effective treatment on ASD and ADHD, which are organized in collaboration with the Department of Neuropsychiatry and other research, educational and clinical facilities. In addition, research related specifically to the clinical activities in the Department of Child Psychiatry is currently being investigated.

Clinical evaluation and treatment

The reexamination of reliability and validity of Ohta Staging (an evaluation system using symbol development for cognitive developmental therapy developed in the former child division of the Department of Neuropsychiatry) and investigation of the effectiveness of present interventions for

children with ASD are being conducted.

A comparison study of the effectiveness of individual treatment and "group therapy" for preschoolers with ASD is being undertaken.

A program of group cognitive behavior therapy for adults with high-functioning ASD was revised based on preliminary examination, and effectiveness of the revised program is currently investigated in a randomized control trial.

The possible relations among clinical characteristics such as tics and obsessive-compulsive symptoms in Tourette syndrome (chronic tic disorder with multiple motor tics and one or more vocal tics) and child & adolescent OCD are being evaluated.

Neuropsychological research

Neuropsychological data on ASD, ADHD and Tourette syndrome are being collected. Analysis of the relations among neuropsychological findings and the clinical evaluation as well as comparisons between patients and their healthy siblings are being conducted.

Genetic research

Research exploring susceptibility genes of ASD in chromosome 2, long arm of chromosome 7 and long arm of chromosome 15 was conducted. As we are interested in gene-environment interaction, we are examining influence of age of parents and assisted reproduction technologies on emergence of ASD. We are analyzing samples of individuals from a multiplex family of ASD by exome sequencing also.

Neuroimaging

Studies include structural MRI, Near-Infrared Spectroscopy (NIRS) and functional MRI with exploring the pathogenesis of developmental disorders such as ASD. One of the intensive study is the examination of prefrontal blood flow in ASD and ADHD by NIRS which is non invasive and easily applicable to children and developmentally disabled individuals. Possibility of NIRS as a predictor of efficacy of methylphenidate for children with ADHD is intensively examined also. Functional MRI study of adults with ADHD and adults with Tourette syndrome by delayed reward task is in process.

References

1. Kawakubo Y, Suga M, Tochigi M, Yumoto M, Itoh K, Sasaki T, Kano Y, Kasai K: Effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor 3 genotype on phonetic mismatch negativity. PLoS ONE. 6(10): e24929, 2011.
2. Kawakubo Y, Kono T, Takizawa R, Kuwabara H, Ishii-Takahashi A, Kasai K: Developmental changes of prefrontal activation in humans: a near-infrared spectroscopy study of preschool children and adults. PLoS ONE 6(10): e25944, 2011.
3. Marui T, Funatogawa I, Koishi S, Yamamoto K, Matsumoto H, Hashimoto O, Jinde S, Nishida H, Sugiyama T, Kasai K, Watanabe K, Kano Y, Kato N: The NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase 1 alpha subcomplex 5 (NDUFA5) gene variants are associated with autism. Acta Psychiatr Scand. 123(2):118-124, 2011.
4. Sumiyoshi C, Kawakubo Y, Suga M, Sumiyoshi T, Kasai K: Impaired ability to organize information in individuals with autism spectrum disorders and their siblings. Neurosci Res. 69:252-257, 2011.
5. Iwanami A, Okajima Y, Ota H, Tani M, Yamada T, Hashimoto R, Kanai C, Watanabe H, Yamasue H, Kawakubo Y, Kato N: Task dependent prefrontal dysfunction in persons with Asperger's disorder investigated with multi-channel near-infrared spectroscopy. Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders, 5(3): 1187-1193, 2011.
6. Kuroda M, Wakabayashi A, Uchiyama T, Yoshida Y, Koyama T, Kamio Y: Determining differences in social cognition between high-functioning autistic disorder and other pervasive developmental disorders using new advanced "mind-reading" tasks. Research in Autism Spectrum Disorders 5, 554-561, 2011.

Department of Palliative Medicine

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/pailiative.html

History and outline of organization

Half of the cancer patients die of original cancer in spite of the advanced cancer treatment technology. The success or failure of the first treatment against cancer results in its cure or non-cure. Almost all the patients who underwent unsuccessful initial treatment die after the struggle against disease within several years. It is sure to need the proper medical care only for such patients.

However, most attention has been entirely paid to the improvement of cure rates of cancer patients in Japan so far. Therefore, the sense of palliative care is very poor and immature consequentially.

Palliative care means active treatment approach and a total human care for the patients who do not respond to any treatment. In addition, pain relief, other symptomatic controls, psychiatric, social and mental care are as a top priority for these patients. However, palliative care is necessary to be applied in the cancer treatment even for patient in early stage of the disease as well as the progressive disease.

In Department of Palliative Medicine of The University of Tokyo Hospital, our palliative care team takes a leading role not only to control physical symptoms of patients but also to care for the mind and social support at the same time, and to improve the overall QOL (Quality of life) of patients. Moreover, it also becomes base of the education and palliative medicine research for medical students.

Palliative care is described clearly in "Fundamental law of the cancer measures" passed in the National Diet on June 2006, "The medical treatment to aim at relieving pains according to the condition of cancer patient is appropriate from the early stage of the disease". In a word, palliative care is provided by the law as a medical treatment that should be offered at the early stage when the patient receives the cancer treatment.

Consultation

In The University of Tokyo Hospital, the palliative care team is composed of a lot of specialists such as three full-time staff doctors, two full-time doctor, and the designated hospice care nurse who take an initiative in working. They visited the general ward and offer palliative care to the patient who has received the cancer care in cooperation with patients' attending doctors and ward staff and rehabilitation staff, etc.

Hereafter, we concretely show the consultation situation in fiscal year 2011.

The cumulative number of patients who consulted our palliative care team was over 2500. The maximum monthly patients were 55 of February. According to site of the cancer, 470 cancers were divided into63 stomach, 37 pancreas, 36 lungs, 30 uterine, 26 liver, 23 breasts, 15 ovaries, 14 esophagus, 14 colon and so on. We visited almost all the ward in the hospital. These figures proved significantly the importance of the palliative care.

Education

In the training at the Department of Palliative Medicine, medical students of the first and second year can learn the basic knowledge of palliative care by selecting an optional subject for one, two, four or eight months. And then they can participate in the palliative care team and attend the daily conference of palliative care on weekdays.

1) Palliative care training program

The training course (selection) for two months (or * for one month)

・Program to acquire basic knowledge and technology of palliative care for targeting all resident physicians. * Only in "Comprehensive Internal Medicine" selection.

The training course (selection) for four or eight months

・Program to acquire basic knowledge, basic technology, and communications skills for doctor who aims at medical oncologists or palliative care doctor.

2) Curriculum

Resident physician arrangement and content of training

・All resident physicians are assigned to the palliative care team. They chiefly participate in ward palliative care as a member of the team, and also learn the cancer registry of palliative care.

・In the course for four and eight months, they make palliative care program for patients in charge, discuss their palliative care with patients' attending doctors, ward staff, and execute their palliative care program.

Content of training and attainment goal

・The ward palliative care (around 40 consultation patients a day): They acquire the outline of control of physical and psychiatric symptoms of the patients with common disease in Japan such as digestive cancers in the general ward. They also acquire the outline of spiritual and family care.

・Cancer registry: In The University of Tokyo Hospital, it is not unusual that the patient whom the palliative care team treats is often in an end stage, and his or her condition changes physically and mentally day by day. Residents should input the concise and plain content of the offered palliative care for such a patient to the data base. They acquire the outline of data management of the palliative care connected directly to a clinical research.

・The communications skills: The clinician should tell "Bad news" time after time by all the processes of examining the patient. It is very difficult for the clinician to explain the accurate information of diagnosis, progression and prognosis of cancer to the patient. This is a lot of work of the stress to the clinician. The clinician should deal with patient's disappointment or failure feeling when treatment does not go well while should do the balance of "Bad news" and "The patient's hope and expectation". We introduce Protocol (SPIKES) of the communications skills that psychiatrically support the patient in Department of Palliative Medicine of The University of Tokyo Hospital. Resident can make the palliative care execution program based on this Protocol, and intend to obtain the communications skills in the course of four or eight months.

Event concerning education

・Concerning the intensive course to the first stage resident physicians, following lectures are done by the staff.

O pain control
O delirium control
O Introduction of the guideline and its use
O Basic drug therapy for palliative care
O Spiritual care for Japanese

Clinical training schedule

・Conference: Monday - Friday (every day) 9:00-10:30

・Ward consultation: Monday - Friday (every day); up to the end of request patient's consultation after conference.

・The cancer registry: They input data in the ward round with the HIS (Hospital information system) terminal on each floor.

System of guidance

・The ward consultation: Resident participate in the consultation team (or palliative care team) that consists of two guidance medical doctors (one assistant or lecturer, one designated hospice care nurse, and one resident physician). A palliative care team examines about 30 – 40 in-patients a day.

・The conference: Psychiatrist, morphine special pharmacist, and nurse of The Tokyo University Graduate School of Medicine and others participate in the daily conference besides the regular member of the palliative care team in the ward round. They discuss the multidisciplinary palliative care program that the palliative care team offers. They also guide the resident's palliative care program

from their special viewpoints.

Research

The content accumulated from the palliative care consultation is input to the data base concise and plainly, and submitted to the international medical journal such as "International Journal of Radiation Oncology Biology Physics", "American Journal of Hospice & Palliative Medicine" and "Biomed" as a result of a clinical research.

The following fields of investigations are the one that had been executed in our Department of Palliative Medicine. Please refer to the homepage for results in details and acquisition of the research fund.

1) Evaluation and quality assurance of special palliative care team
2) Development of the scale to measure execution of preferable death and its nationwide investigation
3) Development of target system in extracranial stereotactic radiotherapy
4) Home care of cancer patients in terminal stage and regional liaison
5) Palliative care supporting metastatic breast cancer patient
6) Chinese medicine in palliative care

Publications etc.

1. Sakumi A. Shiraishi K. Onoe T. Yamamoto K. Haga A. Yoda K. Ohtomo K. Nakagawa K. Single-arc volumetric modulated arc therapy planning for left breast cancer and regional nodes. Journal of Radiation Research. 2012;53(1):151-3
2. Takahashi W. Yamashita H. Saotome N. Iwai Y. Sakumi A. Haga A. Nakagawa K. Evaluation of heterogeneity dose distributions for Stereotactic Radiotherapy (SRT): comparison of commercially available Monte Carlo dose calculation with other algorithms. Radiation Oncology. 2012;7:20, 2012.
3. Hashimoto M. Uematsu M. Ito M. Hama Y. Inomata T. Fujii M. Nishio T. Nakamura N. Nakagawa K. Investigation of the feasibility of a simple method for verifying the motion of a binary multileaf collimator synchronized with the rotation of the gantry for helical tomotherapy. Journal of Applied Clinical Medical Physics. 2012; 13(1):3700.
4. Yamashita H. Nakagawa K. Okuma K. Sakumi A. Haga A. Kobayashi R. Ohtomo K. Correlation between bladder volume and irradiated dose of small bowel in CT-based planning of intracavitary brachytherapy for cervical cancer. Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology. 2012;42(4):302-8.
5. Kida S. Saotome N. Masutani Y. Yamashita H. Ohtomo K. Nakagawa K. Sakumi A. Haga A. 4D-CBCT reconstruction using MV portal imaging during volumetric modulated arc therapy. Radiotherapy & Oncology. 2011;100(3): 380-5.
6. Sakumi A. Haga A. Kida S. Saotome N. Okano Y. Shiraishi K. Onoe T. Yoda K. Ohtomo K. Nakagawa K. First in-situ dose calculation report using in-treatment kilovoltage cone-beam ct and in-treatment linac parameters during volumetric modulated arc therapy. Journal of Radiation Research. 2011;52(4):536-7.
7. Yoda K. Nakagawa K. Technical note: Extension of Van Herk's treatment margin model for anisotropic systematic positioning errors in cartesian coordinate systema. Medical Physics. 2011.38(7):3913-4.
8. Nakagawa K. Ohkuma K. Yamashita H. Masuda M. Matsumoto Y. Gotoh T. Radiation therapy did not alleviate complete paralysis due to metastasis of lung adenocarcinoma to thoracic vertebrae until four months later. Acta Oncologica. 2011;50(4):606-8.
9. Yamashita H. Okuma K. Wakui R. Kobayashi-Shibata S. Ohtomo K. Nakagawa K. Details of recurrence sites after elective nodal irradiation (ENI) using 3D-conformal radiotherapy (3D-CRT) combined with chemotherapy for thoracic esophageal squamous cell carcinoma--a retrospective analysis. Radiotherapy & Oncology. 2011;98(2):255-60.
10. Yamashita H. Kida S. Sakumi A. Haga A. Ito S. Onoe T. Okuma K. Ino K. Akahane M. Ohtomo K. Nakagawa K. Four-dimensional measurement of the displacement of internal fiducial markers during 320-multislice computed tomography scanning of thoracic

esophageal cancer. International Journal of Radiation Oncology, Biology, Physics. 2011; 79(2):588-95.
11. Sakumi A. Shiraishi K. Onoe T. Yamamoto K. Haga A. Yoda K. Ohtomo K. Nakagawa K. Single-arc volumetric modulated arc therapy planning for left breast cancer and regional nodes. Journal of Radiation Research. 2012;53(1):151-3.
12. Murakami I. Takeuchi T. Mori-Uchino M. Mori S. Fujii T. Aoki D. Nakagawa K. Kanda T. An adeno-associated virus vector efficiently and specifically transduces mouse skeletal muscle. Molecular Biotechnology. 2011;49(1):1-10.
13. Koga T, Maruyama M, Ito Y, Nakagawa K, Shibahara J, Todo T. Extended field stereotactic radiosurgery for recurrent glioblastoma. Cancer : Equb ahead of print , 2011
14. Nakamura N, Shikama N, Takahashi O, Sekiguchi K, Hama Y, Akahane K, Nakagawa K. The relationship between the bladder volume and optimal treatment planning in definitive radiotherapy for localized prostate cancer. Acta Oncol : Epub ahead of print, 2011
15. Nakagawa K. Kida S. Haga A. Masutani Y. Yamashita H. Imae T. Tanaka K. Ohtomo K. Iwai Y. Yoda K. Cone beam computed tomography data acquisition during VMAT delivery with subsequent respiratory phase sorting based on projection image cross-correlation. Journal of Radiation Research. 2011; 52(1):112-3.
16. Kawaguchi T. Iwase S. Koinuma M. Onodera Y. Takeuchi H. Umeda M. Matsunaga T. Unezaki S. Nagumo Y. Determinants affecting quality of life: implications for pharmacist counseling for patients with breast cancer in Japan. Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin. 2012; 35(1):59-64.
17. Yamamoto D. Iwase S. Yoshida H. Kuroda Y. Yamamoto C. Kitamura K. Odagiri H. Nagumo Y. Efficacy of meloxicam in combination with preoperative chemotherapy for breast cancer - Japan Breast Cancer Research Network (JBCRN) 02-1 trial. Anticancer Research. 2011; 31(10):3567-71.
18. Matsuo N. Morita T. Iwase S. Efficacy and undesirable effects of corticosteroid therapy experienced by palliative care specialists in Japan: a nationwide survey. Journal of Palliative Medicine. 2011;14(7): 840-5.
19. Iwase S. Yamamoto D. Kuroda Y. Kawaguchi T. Kitamura K. Odagiri H. Teramoto S. Akazawa K. Nagumo Y. Phase II trial of preoperative chemotherapy for breast cancer: Japan Breast Cancer Research Network (JBCRN)-02 trial. Anticancer Research. 2011; 31(4):1483-7

Cancer Resource Center

Associate Professor

Sachiyo Nomura, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.h.u-tokyo.ac.jp/patient/depts/cancer_support/index.html

Introduction and Organization

As part of national efforts to address cancer, the government has been establishing a network of "cancer care hub hospitals". In response to its being designated as a regional cancer care hub hospital in 2008, the University of Tokyo Hospital established the Cancer Resource Center to provide consultations to cancer patients and their families as well as residents in neighboring communities with aim of leading them to appropriate departments and facilities.

The Center consists of a chief of the center, and two consultant nurses. In addition, staff from the Cancer Board, an in-hospital interdisciplinary cancer treatment team, may join consultations depending on issues to be discussed.

Clinical activities

1. Provision of information if patient contracts cancer
   If a person gets cancer, the first thing they need to do is collect information on cancer. This Center provides information and booklets on different types of cancer. Furthermore, in order to select the best treatment for oneself from among the therapies presented by doctors, the person needs to accurately understand the doctors' explanations. At the Center, we explain difficult medical terms in simple language, and we help patients understand their doctors' advice.
2. Various kinds of advice on the medical care of cancer
   If a person contracts cancer, besides the medical problem of what kind of treatment to undergo and where, there are also issues related to medical care when receiving treatment, such as medical expenses, how to get along after being discharged from hospital, and nursing services. The Center provides patients with advice and support, so that they can resolve such worries.
3. Provision of information on second opinion
   The Center provides information on how to get a second opinion and on facilities that provide second opinions.
4. Provision of general information and advice on cancer
   The Center sends out and provides information to people who do not have cancer but who want to find out about cancer, for instance, the treatment and screening for it.

Scope

We are going to meet patients and their families not only of our patients but also from all over Japan. We will make effort to have many patients receive good therapies with their satisfy.

Center for Genome Medicine
Clinical Genomics

Director & Professor

Takashi Kadowaki, M.D., Ph.D.

1. Organization

The Department of Genome Informatics started as a special unit conducting research on clinical epidemiology and human genetics in 2003. Our section functions as the unit to establish/support clinical and epidemiological data sampling/ management and to accomplish an appropriate and efficient application of results of recently advanced human genetics and genomics. In addition,

as the unit of training and educating specialists of clinical epidemiology and human genetics. It consists of one professor and different specialties participating in the department. They include cardiologists, diabetologists, epidemiologists, and statisticians. Our section also supported designing of clinical / genetic studies and provided services of anonymizing clinical data / samples derived from study participants.

2. Activities

In collaboration with RIKEN, we explored the comprehensive catalog of genomic variations provided by the 1000 Genomes Project to identify variations conferring susceptibility to T2D in the Japanese population that were not detected in the previous scans. We imputed 10,811,164 variants derived from 286 East Asian subjects in 5,976 cases and 20,829 controls genotyped by 610K single-nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) array. We tested associations for T2D before and after adjusting for age, sex, and body mass index. We found that in addition to variants of the previously reported loci, there were 19 loci harboring multiple variants possibly associated with T2D. We are conducting a replication study to confirm the association in another 13,718 cases and 10,588 controls. Our study highlights the benefits of using data derived from next-generation sequencing of the human genome such as the 1000 Genomes Project to explore T2D loci more comprehensively. We also took part in the Asian Genetic Epidemiology Network (AGEN) consortium which conducted a large-scale GWAS comprising up to 6,952 cases and 11,865 controls and found novel T2D loci in East Asian populations. These findings highlight the usefulness of conducting GWAS to clarify the genetic predisposition to T2D in East Asians as well as in European-origin populations.

In cardiology and vascular medicine, we focused on atherosclerotic diseases such as coronary stenosis and myocardial infarction. It is important to accumulate and analyze data obtained in daily practice to gain insight into a larger clinical picture. Thus, we designed and developed a coronary angiography and intervention reporting system (CAIRS) to collect data and analyze outcomes of coronary intervention. The resulting advanced CAIRS can record detailed data on coronary angiographic and interventional procedures. To date, data on 10,025 cases of coronary angiography, of which 3,574 were interventional, have been collected over a 5.5 year period. There were 4,343 unique patients. About one-third of the patients never underwent a PCI procedure at our institution. We have also implemented the same system at other institutions and sampled larger-scale CAD patients. Implementing the same system at more institutions and analyzing data collected in the same scheme will provide detailed and timely insight into the 'real world' of coronary atherosclerotic diseases and their clinical outcome. Also, using the aforementioned database in

our institution, we showed that (1) macrocytosis, as a qualitative abnormality of erythrocytes, is significantly and independently associated with adverse outcomes after percutaneous coronary intervention (aHR of cardiac death: 3.45, 95%CI: 1.22-9.80, P=0.019) and (2) serum concentrations of IgG4 and sIL-2R were increased in patients with CAD.

Concerning genetic analysis of monogenic diseases, our department has provided service of genetic analysis of Marfan syndrome (MFS), one of the representative connective tissue diseases.

Approximately 70-80% of MFS is caused by genetic mutations of FBN1 gene. We performed mutational analysis using a high-throughput microarray-based resequencing system. In our strategy mutation detection rate for patients who fulfilled the Ghent diagnostic criteria reached 71%. Of note, splicing mutations accounted for 19% of all mutations, which is more than previously reported. We also showed the clinical characteristics of Japanese MFS patients including wide difference in musculoskeletal phenotypes compared with Caucasians.

3. References

1: Iwata M, Maeda S, Kamura Y, Takano A, Kato H, Murakami S, Higuchi K, Takahashi A, Fujita H, Hara K, Kadowaki T, Tobe K. Genetic risk score constructed using 14 susceptibility alleles for type 2 diabetes is associated with the early onset of diabetes and may predict the future requirement of insulin injections among Japanese individuals. ***Diabetes Care*** 35:1763-70, 2012

2: Kodama K, Horikoshi M, Toda K, Yamada S, Hara K, Irie J, Sirota M, Morgan AA, Chen R, Ohtsu H, Maeda S, Kadowaki T, Butte AJ. Expression-based genome-wide association study links the receptor CD44 in adipose tissue with type 2 diabetes. ***Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.*** 109: 7049-54, 2012

3: Imamura M, Maeda S, Yamauchi T, Hara K, Yasuda K, Morizono T, Takahashi A, Horikoshi M, Nakamura M, Fujita H, Tsunoda T, Kubo M, Watada H, Maegawa H, Okada-Iwabu M, Iwabu M, Shojima N, Ohshige T, Omori S, Iwata M, Hirose H, Kaku K, Ito C, Tanaka Y, Tobe K, Kashiwagi A, Kawamori R, Kasuga M, Kamatani N; Diabetes Genetics Replication and Meta-analysis (DIAGRAM) Consortium, Nakamura Y, Kadowaki T. A single-nucleotide polymorphism in ANK1 is associated with susceptibility to type 2 diabetes in Japanese populations. ***Hum Mol Genet.*** 21:3042-9, 2012

4: Kohro T, Iwata H, Fujiu K, Manabe I, Fujita H, Haraguchi G, Morino Y, Oguri A, Ikenouchi H, Kurabayashi M, Ikari Y, Isobe M, Ohe K, Nagai R. Development and implementation of an advanced coronary angiography and intervention database system. ***Int Heart J*** 2012;53: 35-42.

5: Sakamoto A, Ishizaka N, Saito K, Imai Y, Morita H, Koike K, Kohro T, Nagai R. Serum levels of IgG4 and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in patients with coronary artery disease. ***Clinica Chimica Acta.*** 2012;413:577-81

6: Myojo M, Iwata H, Kohro T, Sato H, Kiyosue A, Ando J, Sawaki D, Takahashi M, Fujita H, Hirata Y, Nagai R. Prognostic implication of macrocytosis on adverse outcomes after coronary intervention. ***Atherosclerosis*** 2012;221:148-53

7: Ogawa N, Imai Y, Takahashi Y, Nawata K, Hara K, Nishimura H, Kato M, Takeda N, Kohro T, Morita H, Taketani T, Morota T, Yamazaki T, Goto J, Tsuji S, Takamoto S, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Evaluating Japanese patients with the Marfan syndrome using high-throughput microarray-based mutational analysis of fibrillin-1 gene. ***Am J Cardiol*** 2011;108: 1801-7.

Center for Genome Medicine
Clinical Genomics Department

Director & Professor

Shoji Tsuji, M.D., Ph.D.

Vice-director & Lecturer

Jun Goto, M.D., Ph.D.

Organization

The Department of Clinical Genomics started as a special unit conducting genomic medicine or clinical human genetics services in 2003. Our department functions as the core unit to accomplish an appropriate and efficient application of results of recently advanced human genetics and genomics to clinical practice in the hospital and as the unit of training and educating specialists of human genetics practice. It consists of one professor and many different specialties participate in the department. They include pediatricians, obstetricians, internist (cardiologists, diabetologists, and neurologists), dermatologists, and staffs of the Departments of Clinical Laboratory Medicine, Human Genetics and Nursing Science.

Activities

The exclusive consultation room (Room 200) is allocated in the outpatient clinic. Consultation and counseling is performed by a team of medical doctor and non-M.D. staffs. All cases are reviewed and discussed at the conference which is held on the 1st Wednesday every month.

Counseling of participants in researches including genome or gene analysis is a duty with which the hospital and the faculty charge the department.

To build suitable clinical systems including modern genomic medicine we are cooperating with other departments. We are participating in Marfan's Syndrome Clinic which is managed collaboratively by the Departments of Cardiovascular Surgery, Cardiovascular Medicine, Pediatrics, Spinal Surgery and Ophthalmology.

In collaboration with Clinical Laboratory Center, Pharmaceutical Services, Departments of Planning Information and Management, and several clinical departments we started pharmacogenetics tests in 2006. Those include tests for proton inhibitor, warfarin, irinotecan, and tacrolimus.

References

1. Doi H, Yoshida, K, Yasuda T, Fukuda M, Fukuda Y, Morita H, Ikeda S, Kato R, Tsurusaki Y, Miyake N, Saitsu H, Sakai H, Miyatake S, Shiina M, Nukina N, Koyano S, Tsuji S, Kuroiwa Y, Matsumoto N. Exome Sequencing Reveals a Homozygous SYT14 Mutation in Adult-Onset, Autosomal-Recessive Spinocerebellar Ataxia with Psychomotor Retardation. ***Am. J. Hum. Genet.*** 89: 320-327, 2011
2. Iida A, Takahashi A, Kubo M, Saito S, Hosono N, Ohnishi Y, Kiyotani K, Mushiroda T, Nakajima M, Ozaki K, Tanaka T, Tsunoda T, Oshima S, Sano M, Kamei T, Tokuda T, Aoki M, Hasegawa K, Mizoguchi K, Morita M, Takahashi Y, Katsuno M, Atsuta N, Watanabe H, Tanaka F, Kaji R, Nakano I, Kamatani N, Tsuji S, Sobue G, Nakamura Y, Ikegawa S. A functional variant in ZNF512B is associated with susceptibility to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Japanese. ***Hum. Mol. Genet.*** 20:3684-3692, 2011
3. Ishiura H, Fukuda Y, Mitsui J, Nakahara Y, Ahsan

B, Takahashi Y, Ichikawa Y, Goto J, Sakai T, Tsuji S. Posterior column ataxia with retinitis pigmentosa in a Japanese family with a novel mutation in FLVCR1. ***Neurogenet.*** 12:117-21, 2011.

4. Matsukawa T, Asheuer M, Takahashi Y, Goto J, Suzuki Y, Shimozawa N, Takano H, Onodera O, Nishizawa M, Aubourg P and Tsuji S. Identification of novel SNPs of ABCD1, ABCD2, ABCD3 and ABCD4 genes in patients with X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD) based on comprehensive resequencing and association studies with ALD phenotypes. ***Neurogenet.*** 12: 41-50, 2011.
5. Matsukawa T, Wang X, Liu R, Onuki Y, Kubota A, Hida A, Kowa H, Fukuda Y, Ishiura H, Mitsui J, Takahashi Y, Aoki S, Takizawa T, Shimizu J, Goto J, Proud CG and Tsuji S. Adult-onset leukoencephalopathies with vanishing white matter with novel missense mutations in EIF2B2, EIF2B3, and EIF2B5. ***Neurogenet.*** 12:259-61, 2011
6. Ogawa N, Imai Y, Takahashi Y, Nawata K, Hara K, Nishimura H, Kato M, Takeda N, Kohro T, Morita H, Taketani T, Morota T, Yamazaki T, Goto J, Tsuji S, Takamoto S, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Evaluating Japanese patients with the Marfan syndrome using high-throughput microarray-based mutational analysis of fibrillin-1 gene. ***Am. J. Cardiol.*** 108:1801-1807,2011
7. Seki N, Takahashi Y, Tomiyama H, Rogaeva E, Murayama S, Mizuno Y, Hattori N, Marras C, Lang AE, St George-Hyslop P, Goto J and Tsuji S. Comprehensive mutational analysis of LRRK2 reveals variants supporting association with autosomal dominant Parkinson's disease. ***J. Hum. Genet.*** 56:671-675, 2011
8. Yokoseki A, Ishihara T, Koyama A, Shiga A, Yamada M, Suzuki C, Sekijima Y, Maruta K, Tsuchiya M, Date H, Sato T, Tada M, Ikeuchi T, Tsuji S, Nishizawa M and Onodera O. Genotype-phenotype correlations in early onset ataxia with ocular motor apraxia and hypoalbuminaemia. ***Brain*** 134:1387-99, 2011.
9. Fujisawa T, Homma K, Yamaguchi N, Kadowaki H, Tsuburaya N, Naguro I, Matsuzawa A, Takeda K, Takahashi Y, Goto J, Tsuji S, Nishitoh H, and Ichijo H. A novel monoclonal antibody reveals a conformational alteration shared by amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-linked SOD1 mutants. ***Ann. Neurol.*** (in press)
10. Hashimoto Maeda M, Mitsui J, Soong B-W, Takahashi Y, Ishiura H, Hayashi S, Shirota Y, Ichikawa Y, Matsumoto H, Arai M, Okamoto T, Miyama S, Shimizu J, Inazawa J, Goto J and Tsuji S. Increased gene dosage of myelin protein zero causes Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. ***Ann Neurol.*** 71:84-92, 2012
11. Hida A, Ishiura H, Arai N, Fukuoka H, Kurono H, Hasuo K, Shimizu K, Goto J, Uesaka Y, Tsuji S and Takeuchi S. Title: Adult-onset Alexander disease with a novel R66Q mutation of GFAP gene presenting severe vocal cord paralysis during sleep. ***J. Neurol.*** (in press)
12. Iizuka T, Takahashi Y, Sato M, Yonekura J, Miyakawa S, Endo M, Hamada J, Kan S, Mochizuki H, Momose Y, Tsuji S, Sakai F. Neurovascular changes in prolonged migraine aura in FHM with a novel ATP1A2 gene mutation. ***J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psych.*** 83: 205-212, 2012
13. Ishiura H, Takahashi Y, Mitsui J, Yoshida S, Kihira T, Kokubo Y, Kuzuhara S, Ranum LPW, Tamaoki T, Ichikawa Y, Date H, Goto J, and Tsuji S. C9ORF72 repeat expansion in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in the Kii peninsula of Japan. ***Arch. Neurol. (***in press)
14. Lee Y-C, Durr A, Majczenko K, Huang Y-H, Liu Y-C, Lien C-C, Ichikawa Y, Goto J, Monin M-L, Li JZ, Chung M-Y, Mundwiller E, Dell' Orco J, Shakkottai V, Liu T-T, Tesson C, Lu Y-C, Tsai P-C, Brice A, Tsuji S, Burmeister A, Stevanin G, Soong B-W. Mutations in KCND3 cause spinocerebellar ataxia type 22. ***Ann. Neurol.*** (in press)
15. Majounie E, Renton AE, Mok K, Dopper EGP, Waite A, Rollinson S, Chi? A, Restagno G, Nicolaou N, Simon-Sanchez J, van Swieten JC, Abramzon Y, Johnson JO, Sendtner M, Pamphlett R, Orrell RW, Mead S, Sidle KC, Houlden H, Rohrer JD, Morrison KE, Pall H, Talbot K, Ansorge O, The Chromosome 9-ALS/FTD Consortium, The French research network on FTLD/FTLD/ALS, The ITALSGEN Consortium, Hernandez DG, Arepalli S, Sabatelli M, Mora G, Corbo M, Giannini F, Calvo A, Englund E, Borghero G, Floris GL, Remes AM, Laaksovirta H,

McCluskey L, Trojanowski JQ, Van Deerlin VM, Schellenberg GD, Nalls MA, Drory VE, Lu C-S, Yeh T-H, Ishiura H, Takahashi Y, Tsuji S, Ber IL, Brice A, Drepper C, Williams N, Kirby J, Shaw P, Hardy J, Tienari PJ, Heutink P, Morris HR, Pickering-Brown S, *Traynor BJ. C9ORF72 hexanucleotide repeat expansion in sporadic ALS and FTD around the world. ***Lancet Neurol.*** 11: 323-30, 2012

16. Martins S, Soong, B-W. Wong VCN, Giunti P, Brice A, Ranum LPW, Sasaki H, Riess O, Tsuji S, Coutinho P, Amorim A, Sequeiros J, Nicholson GA. Mutational Origin of Machado-Joseph Disease in the Australian Aboriginal Communities of Groote Eylandt and Yirrkala. ***Arch. Neurol.*** 69: 746-751, 2012.
17. Mitsui J, Matsukawa T, Ishiura H, Higasa K, Yoshimura J, Saito TL, Ahsan B, Takahashi Y, Goto J, Iwata A, Niimi Y, Riku Y, Goto Y, Mano K, Yoshida M, Morishita M, and Tsuji S. CSF1R mutations identified in three families with autosomal dominantly inherited leukoencephalopathy. Amer. ***J. Med. Genet. Neuropsych. Genet.*** (in press)
18. Montenegrob G, Rebelo AP, Connell J, Allison R, Babalini C, D'Aloia M, Montieri P, Schüle-Freyer R, Ishiura H, Price J, Strickland A, Gonzalez MA, Baumbach-Reardon L, Deconinck T, Huang J, Bernardi G, Vance JM, Rogers MT, Tsuji S, de Jonghe P, Pericak-Vance MA, Schöls L, Orlacchio A, Reid E, and Züchner S. Mutations in human Reticulon2 cause axonal degeneration in Hereditary Spastic Paraplegia type 12. ***J. Clin. Invest.*** 122: 538-544, 2012
19. Naruse H, Takahashi Y, Kihira T, Yoshida S, Kokubo Y, Kuzuhara S, Ishiura H, Amagasa M, Murayama S, Tsuji S and Goto J. Mutational Analysis of Familial and Sporadic Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis with OPTN Mutations in Japanese Population. ***Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis*** 13: 562-566, 2012.
20. Suzuki K, Zhou J, Sato T, Takao K, Miyagawa T, Oyake M, Yamada M, Takahashi H, Takahashi Y, Goto J, and Tsuji S. DRPLA transgenic mouse substrains carrying single copy of full-length mutant human DRPLA gene with variable sizes of expanded CAG repeats exhibit CAG repeat length- and age-dependent changes in behavioral abnormalities and gene expression profiles. ***Neurobiol. Dis.*** 46: 336-350, 2012
21. Tsuji S. Neurogenomics view of neurological diseases. ***Arch. Neurol.*** (in press)
22. Iwata M, Maeda S, Kamura Y, Takano A, Kato H, Murakami S, Higuchi K, Takahashi A, Fujita H, Hara K, Kadowaki T, Tobe K. Genetic risk score constructed using 14 susceptibility alleles for type 2 diabetes is associated with the early onset of diabetes and may predict the future requirement of insulin injections among Japanese individuals. Diabetes Care. 35:1763-70, 2012
23. Kodama K, Horikoshi M, Toda K, Yamada S, Hara K, Irie J, Sirota M, Morgan AA, Chen R, Ohtsu H, Maeda S, Kadowaki T, Butte AJ. Expression-based genome-wide association study links the receptor CD44 in adipose tissue with type 2 diabetes. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 109:7049-54, 2012
24. Imamura M, Maeda S, Yamauchi T, Hara K, Yasuda K, Morizono T, Takahashi A,Horikoshi M, Nakamura M, Fujita H, Tsunoda T, Kubo M, Watada H, Maegawa H,Okada-Iwabu M, Iwabu M, Shojima N, Ohshige T, Omori S, Iwata M, Hirose H, Kaku K,Ito C, Tanaka Y, Tobe K, Kashiwagi A, Kawamori R, Kasuga M, Kamatani N; Diabetes Genetics Replication and Meta-analysis (DIAGRAM) Consortium, Nakamura Y, Kadowaki T. A single-nucleotide polymorphism in ANK1 is associated with susceptibility to type 2 diabetes in Japanese populations. Hum Mol Genet. 21:3042-9, 2012

Center for Genome Medicine
Genomic Analysis Department

Director

Shoji Tsuji, M.D., Ph.D.

Organization

Center for Genome Medicine was newly established in 2011, which is composed of Clinical Genomics, Genetics Informatics and Genomic Analysis Departments. The Genomic Analysis Department was newly established as the core facility of next generation sequencers and genome informatics. Currently, two Hiseq2000s (Illumina) and one 5500xl (Life Technologies) are installed.

The throughput of genome sequencing is 3,000Gb/month and the major applications include whole genome sequencing and whole-exome sequencing. Genome informatics analyses, which are the difficult part of genome analyses, are smoothly conducted in collaboration with Prof. Shinichi Morishita at Graduate School of Frontier Sciences.

The major projects at Genomic Analysis Department include the search for genes involved in hereditary diseases as well as for those involved in diseases with complex trait.

It has been difficult to identify the causative genes when the family sizes are small. With the high throughput of genome sequencing using next generation sequencers, it has become feasible to identify causative genes, even if the candidate region cannot be sufficiently narrowed. Applying comprehensive genome sequencing using next generation sequencers, we have recently identified the causative gene for hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with proximal dominant involvement (HMSN-P).

For diseases with complex trait, genome-wide association studies (GWAS) employing common SNPs (single nucleotide polymorphisms) has been intensively applied to search for disease susceptibility genes. Although, GWAS has been successful for identifying disease susceptible genes, odds ratios associated with genes are generally small, accounting for only a limited portion of disease processes. Recent progresses have demonstrated the role of common disease-multiple rare variants hypothesis to identify disease susceptibility genes with substantially high odds ratios. With this background, comprehensive whole-exome sequencing of large resources of cases and controls is being conducted to identify disease susceptibility genes for sporadic diseases.

To facilitate these research activities, our Department has been putting effort to prepare reference genome sequences and variation databases of Japanese population.

Next generation sequencing technologies are also applied for diagnostic purposes. Not infrequently, analyses of multiple genes are required to establish the diagnosis of diseases. Applying comprehensive genome sequencing for the diagnosis of early-onset ataxia and leukoencephalopathy, we were able to identify the causative mutations.

Publication

1. Ishiura H, Fukuda Y, Mitsui J, Nakahara Y, Ahsan B, Takahashi Y, Ichikawa Y, Goto J, Sakai T, Tsuji S. Posterior column ataxia with retinitis pigmentosa in a Japanese family with a novel mutation in FLVCR1. ***Neurogenet.*** 12:117-21, 2011.
2. Ishiura H, Sako W, Yoshida M, Kawarai T, Tanabeb O, Goto J, Takahashi Y, Date H, Mitsui J, Ahsan B, Ichikawa Y, Iwata A, Yoshino H, Izumi Y, Fujita K, Maeda K, Goto S, Koizumi H,

Morigaki R, Ikemura M, Yamauchi N, Murayama S, Nicholson GA, Ito H, Sobue G, Nakagawa N, Kaji R and Tsuji S. The TRK-Fused Gene Is Mutated in Hereditary Motor and Sensory Neuropathy with Proximal Dominant Involvement. ***Am. J. Hum. Genet.*** 91: 320-329.

3. Mitsui J, Matsukawa T, Ishiura H, Higasa K, Yoshimura J, Saito TL, Ahsan B, Takahashi Y, Goto J, Iwata A, Niimi Y, Riku Y, Goto Y, Mano K, Yoshida M, Morishita M, and Tsuji S. CSF1R mutations identified in three families with autosomal dominantly inherited leukoencephalopathy. Amer. ***J. Med. Genet. Neuropsych. Genet.*** (in press)

Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research

Organization

The University of Tokyo Hospital
Cardiovascular Medicine, Nutrition and Metabolism, Surgical Oncology, Vascular Surgery, Artificial Organ and Transplantation, Cardiac Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, Neurosurgery, Urology, Orthopaedic Surgery, Oral and maxillofacial Surgery, Radiology, Tissue Engineering Unit, Department of Clinical Epidemiology & Systems, Clinical Vascular Regeneration, Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine, Cartilage of Bone Regeneration, Department of Immunotherapeutics (Medinet)

Engineering and Pharmaceutical Research

Chemical System Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Precision Engineering, Quantum Engineering and System Science, Nuclear Engineering and Management, Chemistry and Biotechnology, Material Engineering, Information Science and Technology, Frontier Sciences, Pharmaceutical Sciences Laboratory of Chemistry and Biology, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine Regenerative Medical Engineering, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine Clinical Biotechnology, Research Center for Advanced Science and Technology, Institute of Industrial Science

Homepage http://plaza.umin.ac.jp/~ikourenk/

Introduction and Organization

The application of an advanced bioscience to a new technical development of clinical medicine has become an important subject for research in the 21st century. We've established Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research at The University of Tokyo Hospital to create a new research and education center, which cross-sectionally unites medicine with engineering research for the development of a next generation medical technology.

2002 June. The establishment of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research was approved by a hospital administration committee as a special practice unit that belongs to The University of Tokyo Hospital.

2002 September. A steering committee of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research was organized by representative members of relevant clinical departments. The committee made a decision of the following basic principles; recruitment for the participation to this unit should be, as a general rule, an open call for a joint project of clinical department and engineering or pharmaceutical research group in The University of Tokyo, an equipment/administration expense of a laboratory should be a responsibility of the user, and a basic participation period to this unit should be three years and for the continued participation in the unit, a review and approve of the steering committee is indispensable.

2002 October. An open call for participants to this unit started. There were 18 applications and the steering committee approved all projects after review. A liaison conference of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research was organized by a representative member of each project. Configuration

of each project in a space of 554.4m^2 that is consisted of a portion of the first floor and the basement of an administration building came to a decision by the conference.

2003 May. The construction of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research was completed. The cost of the construction was shared by the participation groups.

2003 May 22. The first research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place and research activities started.

2004 September 3. The second research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2005 September 13. The third research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2006 December 21. The fourth research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2007 December 13. The fifth research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2009 December 3. The sixth research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2011 February 2. The seventh research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place.

2011 December 17. The eighth research meeting of Cooperative Unit of Medicine and Engineering Research took place

Research activities

Development of Advanced Sterotactic Rediation Cancer Therapy System

Department of Radiation Oncology

Nuclear Professional school, Department of Nuclear Engineering and Management

Department of Chemical System Engineering

High Precision Stereotactic X-ray Cancer Theraoy System. Development of Advanced Compact Electron Linear Accelerator for Cancer Inspection and Therapy

Laboratory of Nano-crystals in Oncology

Department of Chemical System Engineering

Department of Surgical Oncology

To develop an exact diagnosis and treatment system for the micro-metastasis of neoplasm by using nano-crystal particles, and to introduce it to clinical use. To visualize peritoneum metastases (peritonitis) and micro-metastasis of neoplasm which cannot be checked in naked eye, and apply it to an operation or the determination of a medical treatment plan. To search for the new method for treating neoplasm by using biological changes of the cells after up taking nano-crystal particles.

Laboratory of Medical Ultrasound with Microbubbles in Oncology

Department of Mechanical Engineering, Fluids Engineering Laboratory

Department of Surgical Oncology

To develop easy, precise, non-invasive systems to treat human disease. To devise a method to induce microbubbles effectively to treat human tumors in deep situ. To make a precise assessment on tumor invasion in μm order by injecting microbubbles into tumor arteries. To develop a non-invasive treatment system using HIFU devise and microbubble contrast agents.

Medico-engineering Laboratory for Microsurgical Robotics and Virtual Simulation Laboratory (MRV Labo)

Laboratories of A Morita, Neurosurgery

Dept. Engineering Synthesis, M Mitsuishi

To develop Microsurgical robotic system and 3D visual system for telesurgery

Laboratory of Cavitation & Lithotripsy

Department of Urology, Faculty of Medicine

Department of Mechanical Engineering, School of Engineering

Development of a new method of lithotripsy using high intensity focused ultrasound induced cavitation.

Development of Support Systems for Risk Reduction in the Clinical Process

Department of Pharmacoepidemiology

Chemical System Engineering

Department of Clinical Epidemiology & Systems

Our specific targets are research and education on the

integration of biological and clinical information including genome. In particular, they consist of establishment of personalized medicine as translational research, selection of drug targets by proteomics, interpretation of transcriptional regulations and drug development by targeting transcription factors in cardiovascular diseases (arteriosclerosis, cardiac hypertrophy, cardiac failure, etc.). Other analyses and development are also quite active, such as creation of transgenic animals, analyses of genomic functions, clinical safety monitoring by clinical database and assessments of clinical information systems.

Surgical Robot System Lab.

Robotics, Dynamics, and Control Laboratory
Department of Mechano-Informatics
University of Tokyo

Development of motion synchronization technology for in-vivo molecular imaging of small animals, based on robot systems for endoscopic cardiac surgery. Neuro-musculo-skeletal model and its parameter identification for diagnosis and rehabilitation of neuromuscular disorders.

Vascular Biomebical Engineering Laboratory

Department of Vascular Surgery
Department of Tissue Engineering, The University of Tokyo Hospital
Bio-Medical Precision Engineering Laboratory, Department of Precision Engineering , The University of Tokyo

Development of minimally invasive diagnostic and therapeutic technologies for vascular surgery through collaboration research.

Orthopedic clinical biomechanics laboratory

The Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, The University of Tokyo.
Graduate School of Information Science and Technology, The University of Tokyo.

To develop a non-invasive method for predicting bone strength by finite element method analysis.
To develop a new method for evaluation of fracture healing by echo tracking.
To develop a non-invasive method for morphological evaluation of articular cartilage.
To develop a device for assisting in fracture reduction and fixation.

Minimally invasive cardiac surgery with the integral videography system

Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo
Advanced Therapeutic and Rehabilitation Engineering Laboratory, Department of Mechano-Informatics, Graduate School of Information Science and Technology, University of Tokyo

To develop: real-time three-dimensional echocardiography, suture device with liner probe, integral videography, and minimal invasive cardiac surgery monitored by real-time three-dimensional echocardiography without cardiopulmonary bypass

Division of Neutron Capture Therapy & Immunotherapy for Cancer

Department of Cardiothoratic Surgery, Graduate / School of Medicine
Department of Radiology, University of Tokyo Hospital
Department of Nuclear Engineering and Management, School of Engineering
Endowment Department, Department of Immunotherapeutics (Medinet)

In order to control and eliminate human cancers, we develop the neutron capture therapy (BNCT) using small neutron accerelator equipped to hospital and also develp more effective immumotherapeutic approaches.

Molecular Imaging Laboratory, Cooperative Unit of Medicine, Engineering and Pharmaceutical Reserch

Tetsuo Nagano, Laboratory of Chemistry and Biology, Graduate School of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Yasunobu Hirata, Department of Cardiovascular Medicine

To develop chemical probes for imaging of biomolecules. To visualize arteriosclerotic and ischemic lesions by using fluorescent probes and MRI contrast media.

Development of a novel device for bioartificial pancreas and development of adhesion barrier

materials using a new animal model of liver-peritoneal adhesion

Artificial Organ and Transplantation Division, Department of Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo
Hepato-Biliary-Pancreatic Surgery Division, Department of Surgery, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Tokyo
Organs and Biosystems Engineering Laboratory, Institute of Industrial Science, The University of Tokyo
Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engineering, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Department of Chemical System Engineering, Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo
Department of Bioengineering, Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo

Islet transplantation has potential to become the most physiologically advantageous and minimally invasive procedure for the treatment of type 1 diabetes mellitus. The most serious problem is that long term insulin independence of five years has been substantialy still quite low. Our concern is to improve poor long term insulin independence, of which the one cause is considered to be transplant site.

Adhesions between liver and other organs are an important issue in the cases of second surgeries such as hepatic resection. Adhesions extend operative duration; in addition, they increase the risk of surgeries. Thus, it is important to avoid adhesions at a first surgery. However, no one report both the animal model and adhesion barrier materials of liver adhesion. We try to develop a new adhesion model by hepatic resection, instead of a usual peritoneal abrasion model. Also, we develop new materials for preventing the adhesions.

Laboratory of Applied Metabolic Biotechnology

Department of Cardiovascular Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine
Department of Metabolic Diseases, Graduate School of Medicine
Department of Chemistry and Biotechnology, School of Engineering

To establish the system and methods for engineering the novel model mice of life style-related diseases using RNAi technology and biotechnology. To elucidate the mechanisms by which adipose tissue derived factors, adipokines, contribute to the development of the metabolic syndrome. To explore the signal transduction pathways of major adipokines including adiponectin

Laboratory of Biomaterial Science

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Ishihara & Takai Lab, Department of Materials Science, Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo
Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engineerin, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo

Inhibition of aseptic loosening of artificial joints by nano-grafting of a novel biocompatible polymer MPC. Creation of biocompatible biomaterials optimized for bone, cartilage and vascular regeneration. Regeneration of bone and cartilage tissue in vitro promoted by physical stimulation

Molecular and cellular mechanics laboratory for the development of multi-scale heart simulator

Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery, The University of Tokyo Hospital
Biomechanics Laboratory, Graduate School of Frontier Sciences, The University of Tokyo

We are developing multi-scale, multi-physics heart simulator for the in-silico diagnosis and treatment of heart diseases by the synergistic effort of cellular physiology and computational mechanics. For collecting quantitative data for the simulator, mechanical analysis of cardiomyocytes is performed.

Laboratory of Hard-Tissue Nanomedicine

Kataoka & Yamasaki Lab, Department of Materials Science, Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo
Department of "Menicon" Cartilage & Bone Regeneration, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Department of Bone & Cartilage Regenerative Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, The

University of Tokyo
Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Faculty of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Division of Clinical Biotechnology, Center for Disease Biology and Integrative
Medicine, Graduate School of Medicine, The University of Tokyo
Division of Tissue Engineering, The University of Tokyo Hospital
Development of a non-viral gene delivery system by supramolecular nanotechnology. Development of a non-viral siRNA delivery system by supramolecular nanotechnology. Production of regenerated cartilage and bone with high safety and usefulness. Establishment of practical production and quality control systems. Promotion of the clinical application of regenerated cartilage and bone. Development of easy, precise, non-invasive systems to detect osteoblastic and chondroocytic differentiation. Determination of a finite set of signaling factors sufficient for induction of osteoblasts and chondrocytes. Development of a method to induce osteogenesis and angiogenesis simultaneously. Development of a cell-sheet culture system for bone and cartilage. Screening for compounds that induce bone and cartilage regeneration

Cooperative Unit of Kataoka Laboratory and Department of Vascular Regeneration
Department of Vascular Regeneration, Division of Tissue Engineering, The University of Tokyo Hospital
Kataoka Laboratory, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo
To achieve effective and safe in vivo gene therapy of cardiovascular and vascular diseases, we are developing non-viral gene vectors based on nano-scaled polymer assemblies (polymeric micelles). Polymeric micelles, which are spontaneously formed from block copolymers, have a core containing packaged genes surrounded by biocompatible poly(ethylene glycol) (PEG) palisades, and a variety of pilot molecules can be installed on the surface of polymeric micelles. This "virusmimicking" nanoparticles might achieve efficient gene transfer to the targeted tissues or cells because of protection of the loaded DNA from nuclease attack, their lowered non-specific interaction with proteins and cells and facilitated internalization by the targeted cells through specific interaction of the pilot molecules. Currently, our research has been focused on in vivo gene transfer to artery walls and muscles using polymeric micelles incorporated genes.

References

1. Vachutinsky Y, Oba M, Miyata K, Hiki S, Kano MR, Nishiyama N, Koyama H, Miyazono K, Kataoka K. Antiangiogenic gene therapy of experimental pancreatic tumor by sFlt-1 plasmid DNA carried by RGD-modified crosslinked polyplex micelles. J Control Release 149:51-57, 2011
2. Murakami M, Cabral H, Matsumoto Y, Wu S, Kano MR, Yamori T, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K. Improving drug potency and efficacy by nanocarrier-mediated subcellular targeting. Sci Transl Med. 3: 64ra2, 2011
3. Oba M, Miyata K, Osada K, Christie RJ, Sanjoh M, Li W, Fukushima S, Ishii T, Kano MR, Nishiyama N, Koyama H, Kataoka K. Polyplex micelles prepared from ω-cholesteryl PEG-polycation block copolymers for systemic gene delivery. Biomaterials 32 :652-663, 2011
4. Pittella F, Zhang M, Lee Y, Kim HJ, Tockary T, Osada K, Ishii T, Miyata K, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K. Enhanced endosomal escape of siRNA-incorporating hybrid nanoparticles from calcium phosphate and PEG-block charge-conversional polymer for efficient gene knockdown with negligible cytotoxicity. Biomaterials 32:3106-3114, 2011
5. Nomoto T, Matsumoto Y, Miyata K, Oba M, Fukushima S, Nishiyama N, Yamasoba T, Kataoka K. In situ quantitative monitoring of polyplexes and polyplex micelles in the blood circulation using intravital real-time confocal laser scanning microscopy. J Control Release 151:104-109, 2011
6. Christie RJ, Miyata K, Matsumoto Y, Nomoto T, Menasco D, Lai TC, Pennisi M, Osada K, Fukushima S, Nishiyama N, Yamasaki Y,

Kataoka K. Effect of polymer structure on micelles formed between siRNA and cationic block copolymer Comprising thiols and amidines. Biomacromolecules 12 :3174-3185, 2011

7. Uchida H, Miyata K, Oba M, Ishii T, Suma T, Itaka K, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K. Odd-even effect of repeating aminoethylene units in the side chain of N-substituted polyaspartamides on gene transfection profiles. J Am Chem Soc 133: 15524-15532, 2011
8. Herlambang S, Kumagai M, Horie S, Fukushima S, Oba M, Nomoto T, Miyazaki K, Morimoto Y, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K. Disulfide crosslinked polyion complex micelles encapsulating dendrimer phthalocyanine directed to improved efficiency of photodynamic therapy. J Control Release 155 :449-457, 2011
9. Cabral H, Matsumoto Y, Mizuno K, Chen Q, Murakami M, Kimura M, Terada Y, Kano MR, Miyazono K, Uesaka M, Nishiyama N, Kataoka K. Accumulation of sub-100nm polymeric micelles in poorly permeable tumours depends on size. Nat Nanotech. 6 :815-823, 2011
10. Seo CH, Furukawa K, Montagne K, Jeong H, Ushida T. The effect of substrate microtopography on focal adhesion maturation and actin organization via the RhoA/ROCK pathway. Biomaterials 32:9568-9575, 2001
11. Tachi K, Furukawa KS, Koshima I, Ushida T. New microvascular anastomotic ring-coupling device using negative pressure., J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. 64:1187-1193, 2011
12. Wada S, Kato Y, Okutsu M, Miyaki S, Suzuki K, Yan Z, Schiaffino S, Asahara H, Ushida T, Akimoto T. Translational suppression of atrophic regulators by microRNA-23a integrates resistance to skeletal muscle atrophy. J Biol Chem. 286:38456-3865, 2011
13. Yamashita T, Inoue H, Okumura K, Kodama I, Aizawa Y, Atarashi H, Ohe T, Ohtsu H, Kato T, Kamakura S, Kumagai K, Kurachi Y, Koretsune Y, Saikawa T, Sakurai M., Sato T, Sugi K, Nakaya H, Hirai M, Hirayama A, Fukatani M, Mitamura H, Yamazaki T, Watanabe E, Ogawa S, on behalf of the J-RHYTHM II Investigators. Randomized trial of angiotensin II-receptor blocker vs. dihydropiridine calcium channel blocker in the treatment of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with hypertension (J-RHYTHM II Study). Europace 13:473-479, 2011
14. Yamamoto K, Ozaki H, Takayasu K, Akehi N, Fukui S, Sakai A, Kodama M, Shimonagata T, Kobayashi K, Ota M, Horiguchi Y, Ebisuno S, Yamazaki T, Ohtsu H, Hori M. The Effect of losartan and amlodipine on left ventricular diastolic function and atherosclerosis in Japanese patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension J-ELAN study. Hypertens Res 34:325-330, 2011
15. Yamazaki T, Kishimoto J, Ito C, Noda M., Odawara M, Terauchi Y, Shiba T, Kitazato H, Iwamoto Y, Akanuma Y, Kadowaki T for the J-PREDICT study investigators. Japan prevention trial of diabetes by pitavastatin in patients with impaired glucose tolerance (the J-PREDICT study): rationale, study design, and clinical characteristics of 1269 patients. Diabetol Int 2:134-140, 2011
16. Kohro T, Yamazaki T, Izumi T, Daida H, Kurabayashi M, Miyauchi K., Tojo T, Nagai R on behalf of the JCAD II Investigators. Intensively lowering both low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and blood pressure does not reduce cardiovascular risk in Japanese coronary artery disease patients. Circ J 75:2062-2070, 2011
17. Suzuki T, Yamazaki T, Ogawa S, Nagai R, Yamashita T and the J-RHYTHM II Investigators. Echocardiographic predictors of frequency of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (AF) and its progression to persistent AF in hypertensive patients with paroxysmal AF: Results from the Japanese rhythm management trial II (J-RHYTHM II) for atrial fibrillation study. Heart Rhythm published on line 03 August, 2011
18. Ogawa N, Imai Y, Takahashi Y, Nawata K, Hara K, Nishimura H, Kato M, Takeda N, Kohro T, Morita H, Taketani T, Morota T, Yamazaki T, Goto J, Tsuji S, Takemoto S, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Evaluating Japanese Patients With the Marfan Syndrome Using High-Throughput Microarray-Based Mutational Analysis of Fibrillin-1 Gene. Am J Cardiol 108:1801-1807, 2011
19. Awazawa M, Ueki K, Inabe K, Yamauchi T, Kubota N, Kaneko K, Kobayashi M, Iwane A, Sasako T, Okazaki Y, Ohsugi M, Takamoto I, Yamashita S, Asahara H, Akira S, Kasuga M,

Kadowaki T. Adiponectin Enhances Insulin Sensitivity by Increasing Hepatic IRS-2 Expression via a Macrophage-Derived IL-6-Dependent Pathway. Cell Metab 13:401-412, 2011

20. Kobayashi N, Ueki K, Okazaki Y, Iwane A, Kubota N, Ohsugi M, Awazawa M, Kobayashi M, Sasako T, Kaneko K, Suzuki M, Nishikawa Y, Hara K, Yoshimura K, Koshima I, Goyama S, Murakami K, Sasaki J, Nagai R, Kurokawa M, Sasaki T, Kadowaki T. Blockade of class IB phosphoinositide-3 kinase ameliorates obesity-induced inflammation and insulin resistance. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 108:5753-5758, 2011
21. Kubota T, Kubota N, Kumagai H, Yamaguchi S, Kozono H, Takahashi T, Inoue M, Itoh S, Takamoto I, Sasako T, Kumagai K, Kawai T, Hashimoto S, Kobayashi T, Sato M, Tokuyama K, Nishimura S, Tsunoda M, Ide T, Murakami K, Yamazaki T, Ezaki O, Kawamura K, Masuda H, Moroi M, Sugi K, Oike Y, Shimokawa H, Yanagihara N, Tsutsui M, Terauchi Y, Tobe K, Nagai R, Kamata K, Inoue K, Kodama T, Ueki K, Kadowaki T. Impaired insulin signaling in endothelial cells reduces insulin-induced glucose uptake by skeletal muscle. Cell Metab 13: 294-307, 2011
22. Ueki K, Kadowaki T. The other sweet face of XBP-1. Nat Med 17:246-248, 2011
23. Waki H, Nakamura M, Yamauchi T, Wakabayashi K, Yu J, Hirose-Yotsuya L, Take K, Sun W, Iwabu M, Okada-Iwabu M, Fujita T, Aoyama T, Tsutsumi S, Ueki K, Kodama T, Sakai J, Aburatani H, Kadowaki T. Global Mapping of Cell Type-Specific Open Chromatin by FAIRE-seq Reveals the Regulatory Role of the NFI Family in Adipocyte Differentiation. PLoS Genet 7:e1002311, 2011
24. Okada J, Washio T, Maehara A, Momomura S, Sugiura S, Hisada T. Transmural and apicobasal gradients i 1 n repolarization contribute to T wave genesis in human surface ECG Am J Phsyiol 301: H200–H208, 2011
25. Hatano A, Okada J, Washio T, Hisada T, Sugiura S. A 3-D simulation model of cardiomyocyte integrating excitation-contraction coupling and metabolism Biophys J 101: 2601-2610, 2011
26. Sugiura S, Washio T, Okada J, Watanabe H, Hisada T. Multi-scale, multi-physics simulation as a tool to link bench and bedside Eds. Ostadal B, Nagano M, Dhalla N.S. Genes and cardiovascular function 253-260 Springer , 2011
27. Ohashi S, Ohnishi I, Matsumoto T, Matsuyama J, Bessho M, Tobita K, Kaneko M, Nakamura K. Comparison of ultrasound speed in articular cartilage measured by different time-of-flight methods, J Med Ultrasonics 38:225–234, 2011
28. Bessho M, Ohnishi I, Kaneko M, Ohashi S, Nakamura K. Diagnostic imaging of bone metabolism diseases. Prediction of bone strength using a quantitative computed tomography based finite element method, Clinical calcium. 21(7):1021-1027, 2011
29. Tobita K, Ohnishi I, Matsuyama J, Sakai R, Ohashi S, Ogawa K, Minagawa E, Miyasaka K, Nakamura K. Measurement of mechanical properties with respect to gap healing in a rabbit osteotomy model using echo tracking, Ultrasound Med Biol. 38(2):287-295, 2011
30. Yoshida Y, Inoh S, Murakawa T, Ota S, Fukayama M, Nakajima J. Preoperative localization of small peripheral pulmonary nodules by percutaneous marking under computed tomography guidance. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 13(1):25-28, 2011
31. Murakawa T, Murayama T, Nakajima J, Ono M. Lung lobectomy in a patient with an implantable left ventricular assist device. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg. 13(6):676-678, 2011
32. Maisel AS, Nakao K, Ponikowski P, Peacock WF, Yoshimura M, Suzuki T, Tsutamoto T, Filippatos GS, Saito Y, Seino Y, Minamino N, Hirata Y, Mukoyama M, Nishikimi T, Nagai R. Japanese-Western consensus meeting on biomarkers. Int Heart J. 52:253-265, 2011
33. Yamane T, Hanaoka K, Muramatsu Y, Tamura K, Adachi Y, Miyashita Y, Hirata Y, Nagano T. Method for enhancing cell penetration of Gd^{3+}-based MRI contrast agents by conjugation with hydrophobic fluorescent dyes. Bioconjug Chem. 22:2227-2236, 2011
34. Ogawa N, Imai Y, Takahashi Y, Nawata K, Hara K, Nishimura H, Kato M, Takeda N, Kohro T, Morita H, Taketani T, Morota T, Yamazaki T, Goto J, Tsuji S, Takamoto S, Nagai R, Hirata Y.

Evaluating Japanese Patients With the Marfan Syndrome Using High-Throughput Microarray-Based Mutational Analysis of Fibrillin-1 Gene. Am J Cardiol. 108:1801-1807, 2011

35. Kiyosue A, Nagata D, Myojo M, Sato T, Takahashi M, Satonaka H, Nagai R, Hirata Y. Aldosterone-induced osteopontin gene transcription in vascular smooth muscle cells involves glucocorticoid response element. Hypertens Res. 34:1283-1287, 2011
36. Tanaka K, Nagata D, Hirata Y, Tabata Y, Nagaia R, Sata M. Augmented angiogenesis in adventitia promotes growth of atherosclerotic plaque in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice. Atherosclerosis. 215:366-373, 2011
37. Suzuki J, Ogawa M, Muto S, Itai A, Hirata Y, Isobe M, Nagai R. Effects of specific chemical suppressors of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in cardiovascular diseases. Expert Opin Investig Drugs. 20:255-264, 2011
38. Kawaguchi M, Okabe T, Okudaira S, Hanaoka K, Fujikawa Y, Terai T, Komatsu T, Kojima H, Aoki J, Nagano T. Fluorescence probe for lysophospholipase C/NPP6 activity and a potent NPP6 inhibitor. J Am Chem Soc. 133, 12021-12030, 2011
39. Sasakura K, Hanaoka K, Shibuya N, Mikami Y, Kimura Y, Komatsu T, Ueno T, Terai T, Kimura H, Nagano T. Development of a highly selective fluorescence probe for hydrogen sulfide. J Am Chem Soc. 133, 18003-18005, 2011
40. Egawa T, Hanaoka K, Koide Y, Ujita S, Takahashi N, Ikegaya Y, Matsuki N, Terai T, Ueno T, Komatsu T, Nagano T. Development of a far-red to near-infrared fluorescence probe for calcium ion and its application to multicolor neuronal imaging. J Am Chem Soc. 133, 14157-14159, 2011
41. Ueno T, Nagano T. Fluorescent probes for sensing and imaging. Nature Methods. 8, 642-645, 2011
42. Yanagie H, Kumada H, Nakamura T, Higashi S, Ikushima I, Morishita Y, Shinohara A, Fijihara M, Suzuki M, Sakurai Y, Sugiyama H, Kajiyama T, Nishimura R, Ono K, Nakajima J, Ono M, Eriguchi M, Takahashi H. Feasibility evaluation of neutron capture therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma using selective enhancement of boron accumulation in tumour with intra-arterial administration of boron-entrapped water-in-oil-in-water emulsion. Appl Radiat Isot. 69(12): 1854-1857, 2011
43. Furuya Y, Wakahara T, Akimoto H, Kishimoto T, Hiroshima K, Yanagie H, Yasuhara H. Clear cell adenocarcinoma with enteroblastic differentiation of the ascending colon.
J Clin Oncol. 29(22):e647-649, 2011
44. Horiguchi H, Nakamura T, Kumada H, Yanagie H, Suzuki M, Sagawa H. Investigation of irradiation conditions for recurrent breast cancer in JRR-4. Appl Radiat Isot. 69(12):1882-1884, 2011
45. Umano M, Uechi K, Uriuda T, Murayama S, Azuma H, Shinohara A, Liu Y, Ono K, Kirihata M, Yanagie H, Nagasaki T. Tumor accumulation of ε-poly-lysines-based polyamines conjugated with boron clusters. Appl Radiat Isot. 69(12):1765-1767, 2011
46. Nagayoshi M, Taguchi T, Koyama H, Takato T, Miyata T and Nagawa H. Enhanced Neovascular Formation in a Novel Hydrogel Matrix Consisting of Citric Acid and Collagen. Annals of Vascular Diseases. 4(3):196-203, 2011

Medical Specialists Training Center

Associate Professor

Nobuyuki Shimizu, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage

※ The following information is the same as that of the previous year for certain reasons.

Introduction and Organization

The Region-based Advanced Medical Specialists Training Promotion Center was established in April 2009 under the Personnel Affairs Department with the aim of addressing the shortage of doctors and the decreased number of doctors on loan from university hospitals, which are serious social issues nowadays. Efforts are focused on establishing a circulating career development system for medical professionals in close cooperation between the University of Tokyo Hospital and regional medical institutions.

Outlines

1) Serving as the contact point of the University of Tokyo Hospital (the University Hospital) for other hospitals with which the University Hospital has personnel exchange programs (hereinafter as the "partner hospitals"), the Center regularly gathers information on these partner hospitals and discusses their needs in order to promote interactive personnel exchanges.
2) The Center communicates gathered information regarding vacant positions of partner hospitals and qualifications to relevant clinical departments/ divisions of the University Hospital so as to help fill the positions with doctors of the University Hospital.
3) The Center also helps doctors of a partner hospital to receive training at the University Hospital for a certain period of time, on request basis from the partner hospital, in order to improve their medical skills and experience.

Characteristics

The Center offers assistance not only to physicians and dentists but also to nurses, pharmacists and other medical professionals in their career formation. Efforts are focused on improving training systems and environments at partner hospitals and establishing a network between the University Hospital and its partner hospitals. Thereby, it is aimed to further improve the education and training capabilities and clinical research capabilities of the University Hospital.

The Center will propose a model curriculum for a career development system for medical professionals based on interdisciplinary, interactive exchange among medical staff from different clinical departments/divisions and labora tories of the University Hospital and its partner hospitals.

Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine

Laboratory of Molecular Biomedicine for Pathogenesis

Professor

Toru Miyazaki, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer/Associate Professor

Satoko Arai, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Katsuhiko Nakashima, Ph.D.

Homepage http://tmlab.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Research

Our laboratory will focus on clarification of the pathogenesis of various diseases and the related physiological machineries in cellular and molecular aspects. Based on our technical advantage in gene manipulation via gene knockout and transgenesis, we will give high priorities to *in vivo* analyses. This will definitively contribute to the direct therapeutic application of our findings. Since our rationale is to challenge to uncharacterized disease mechanisms and physiologies, we will not restrict our interest, strategy or technique employed, in certain specific field. Rather, we will expand our research area by establishing different collaborations with a broad spectrum of investigators. We believe this fits to the policy of the CDBIM, which aims the development of a comprehensive science including the fundamental and clinical medicines, and the biotechnology. Overall, we will attempt to discover novel biological insights rather than to study details of previously characterized physiologies, by targeting molecules newly identified by ourselves. The major specific aims during the next five years are as follows:

1. Role of Apoptosis Inhibitor expressed by Macrophages (AIM) in atherosclerosis development.

AIM, which we initially identified as a soluble apoptosis inhibitory factor, is largely produced by tissue macrophages. Recently, we found that AIM expression induction is highly correlated to hyperlipidemia; and that expression of AIM is critical in progression of atherosclerosis as assessed in AIM knockout mice. We will isolate the putative receptor for AIM, and elucidate the entire signaling pathway of how AIM inhibits apoptosis. In addition, by generating functional antibodies against human AIM, we will develop a potential treatment of atherosclerosis by suppressing AIM activity in the body.

2. Epigenetical regulation of Genome-Stability via Polycomb and its relevance to oncogenesis.

Recently, we discovered a novel Polycomb group protein MBT-1, which specifically dictates the maturational transition of immature myeloid progenitor cells. We will clarify the definitive molecular mechanism of how MBT-1 regulates the myelopoiesis, which may open avenues for the further understanding of the mechanisms responsible for leukemogenesis. In addition, we will perform a large scale screening of leukemia patients for the mutation and/or the translocation of the MBT-1 gene (locus).

3. Regulation of mitosis progression by DEDD and its influence on cell & body sizing and oncogenesis.

It has been suggested that the regulation of apoptosis is crucially involved in tumor development. Our recent analysis of knockout mice of the death effector domain (DED) containing element DEDD-1 has implied an important role of DEDD-1 in tumor progression. We will further determine the involvement of DEDD-1 in tumorgenesis in the context of apoptosis as well as of other potential machineries. We will also study the function of a similar molecule DEDD-2 both *in vivo* and *in vitro*. These studies will not only provide a novel insight into the influence of apoptosis in tumorgenesis, but also suggest a potentiality of tumor manipulation by modulating expression of DEDD molecules.

4. Towards the development of a definitive therapy for Propionic Acidemia.

Propionic acidemia (PA) is the most frequent inborn error of organic acid metabolism in humans. It is caused by a deficiency of propionyl-CoA carboxylase (PCC), which results in accumulation of toxic propionic acid, leading to furious acceleration of ketoacidosis. We generated a mouse model for the severe-type PA by disrupting the PCCA (α-subunit of PCC) gene, and successfully rescued the mice by complementation of a partial PCC-activity restrictedly in the liver or in the skin via a transgene. Having this result, we will establish a novel therapy for PA that is based on an idea of developing “chimeric” organs via transplantation of hepatic stem cells or fibroblast cells into newborns or early infants.

Lab Activities

DBELS（Disease Biology Excellent Lecture Series）

We present a lecture series by top scientists in a variety of research fields related to disease biology. So far, eleven lecturers have been invited from many places including Kyoto Univ., Hokkaido Univ., Riken Institute, Tokyo Univ. of Science, Washington Univ. (USA), Univ. of Basel (Switzerland), and Weill Medical College of Cornell University (USA).

DBELS-EXTRA

As a daughter series of DBELS, we started a technical lecture series for young scientists. We invite various scientists from not only universities but also research institutes or industries.

DBELS WORKSHOP

In 2007, we had a workshop at Unzen, a great resort place in Nagasaki prefecture. Along the policy for DBELS, we invited 8 top-scientists from Kyoto, Tokyo, Hokkaido, Okinawa, and Boston as lecturers, and many young participants as audiences. Staying in a beautiful resort hotel, we all had a scientifically and culturally fruitful time. The next workshop is scheduled to be held in Switzerland, probably in 2010 summer.

Music and Science

As an opening ceremony of our lab, we invited Maestro Christian Zimerman (Pianist), for a concert by him, and a discussion (with Prof. Miyazaki) on Music and Science, at the Yasuda memorial auditorium (June 2006). More than 800 audiences have participated.

Visiting Professors

So far, Profs. Edward K. Wakeland (Univ. of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas) (2007), Diane Mathis and Christophe Benoist (Harvard Univ. Medical School) (2008) visited our lab for 3 months, and had many activities.

Publications

1. Miyazaki, T., Kurokawa, J. & Arai, S. AIMing at metabolic syndrome-Towards the development of novel therapies for metabolic diseases via apoptosis inhibitor of macrophage (AIM)-. **Circulation Jounral** 75(11): 2522-2531 (2011)
2. Kurokawa, J., Nagano, H., Ohara, O., Kubota, N., Kadowaki, T., Arai, S. & Miyazaki, T. Apoptosis inhibitor of macrophage (AIM) is required for obesity-associated recruitment of inflammatory macrophages into adipose tissue. **PNAS** 108(29): 1272-12077 (2011)
3. Mori, M., Kitazume, M., Ose, R., Kurokawa, J., Osuga, Y., Arai, S. & Miyazaki, T. Death

effector domain-containing protein (DEDD) is required for uterine decidualization during early pregnancy in mice. **J Clin Invest** 121: 318-327 (2011)

4. Kurokawa, J., Arai, S., Nakashima, K., Nagano, H., Nishijima, A., Miyata, K., Ose, R., Mori, M.m Kubota, N., Kadowaki, T., Oike, Y., Koga, H., Febbraio, M., Iwanaga, T., Miyazaki, T. Macrophage-derived AIM is endocytosed into adipocytes and decreases lipid droplets via inhibition of fatty acid synthase activity. **Cell Metab** 11: 479-492 (2010)
5. Kurabe, H., Mori, M., Kurokawa, J.,Tniguchi, K., Aoyama, H., Atsuda, K., Nishijima, A., Odawara, N., Harada, S., Nakashima, k., Arai, S., Miyazaki T. The death effector domain-containing DEDD forms a complex with Akt and Hsp90, and supports their stability.**Biochem. Biophy. Res.Commun.** 391: 1708-1713 (2010)
6. Bhatia, H., Hallock, J.L., Sterner, L.S., Karkashon, S., Miyazaki, T., Dean, A., & Little, J.A. A short-chain fatty acid mediated reversed globin gene switch in primary definitive erythroid cells. **Blood** 113: 6440-8 (2009)
7. Kurabe, N., Arai, S., Nishijima, A., Kubota, N., Suizu, F., Mori, M., Kurokawa, J., Kondo-Miyazaki, M., Ide, T., Murakami, K., Miyake, K., Ueki, K., Koga, K., Yatomi, Y., Tashiro, F., Noguchi, M., Kadowaki, T., & Miyazaki, T. The death effector domain-containing DEDD supports S6K1 activity via preventing Cdk1-dependent inhibitory phosphorylation. **J. Biol. Chem.** 284 : 5050-5055 (2009)
8. Jayachandran, R., Sundaramurthy, V., Combaluzier, B., Korf, H., Huygen, K., Miyazaki, T., Albrecht, I., Massner, J. & Pieters, J. Survival of Mycobacteria in macrophages is mediated by Coronin 1-dependent activation of calcineurin. **Cell** 130: 1-14 (2007).
9. Miyazaki, T. & Arai, S. Two distinct controls of mitotic Cdk1/cyclin B1 requisite for cell growth prior to cell division. **Cell Cycle** 6: 1419 - 1425 (2007).
10. Arai, S., Miyake, K., Voit, R., Nemoto, S., Wakeland, E.K., Grummt, I. & Miyazaki, T. The death-effector domain containing protein DEDD is a novel mitotic inhibitor requisite for cell growth. **Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA** 104: 2289-2294 (2007).
11. Koltsova, E.K, Ciofani, M., Benezra, R., Miyazaki, T., Clipstone, N., Zuniga-Pflucker, J.C., Wiest, D.L. Early Growth Response 1 and NF-ATc1 Act in Concert to Promote Thymocyte Development beyond the beta-Selection Check-point. **J. Immunol.** 179: 4694-4703 (2007).
12. Arai, S., Shelton, J.M., Chen, M., Bradley, M.N., Castrillo, A, Bookout, A.L., Mak, P.A., Edwards. P.A., Mangelsdorf, D.J., Tontonoz, P. & Miyazaki, T. A role of the apoptosis inhibitory factor AIM/Spα/Api6 in atherosclerosis development. **Cell Metab.** 1: 201-213 (2005).
13. Arai, S. & Miyazaki, T. Impaired maturation of myeloid progenitor cells exhibiting normal proliferative activity in mice lacking the novel Polycomb group protein MBT-1. **EMBO J.** 24: 1863-1873 (2005).
14. Haks, M.C., Lefebvre, J.M., Lauritsen, J.P.H., Carleton, M., Rhodes, M., Miyazaki, T., Kappes, D.J. & Wiest, D.L. Attenuation of γδTCR signaling efficiently diverts thymocytes to the αβ lineage. **Immunity** 22: 595-606 (2005).
15. Kroll, J., Shi, X., Caprioli, A., Liu, H.H., Waskow, C., Lin, K.M., Miyazaki, T., Rodewald, H.R. & Sato, T.N. The BTB-kelch protein, KLHL6, is involved in B-lymphocyte antigen receptor signaling and germinal center formation. **Mol. Cell. Biol.** 25: 8531-8540 (2005).
16. Arai, S., Minjares, C., Nagafuchi, S. & Miyazaki, T. Improved experimental procedures for NOD-derived embryonic stem cells to achieve an efficient transmission into mouse germ line. **Exp. Diab. Res.** 5: 219-226 (2004).
17. Kuwata, K., Watanabe, H., Jiang, S-Y., Yamamoto, T., Miyaji, C., Abo, T., Miyazaki, T. & Naito, M. AIM inhibits apoptosis of T cells and NKT cells in Corynebacterium-induced Granuloma formation in mice. **Am. J. Pathol** 162: 837-847 (2003).
18. Ito, Y., Arai, S., van Oers, N.S.C., Aifantis, I., von Boehmer, H. & Miyazaki, T. Positive selection by the pre-TCR yields mature $CD8^+$ T cells. **J. Immunol.** 169: 4913-4919. (2002).
19. Miyazaki, T., Ohura, T., Kobayashi, M., Shigematsu, Y., Yamaguchi, S., Suzuki, Y., Hata, I., Aoki, Y., Yang, X., Minjares, C., Haruta, I., Uto,

H., Ito, Y. & Muller, U. Fatal propionic acidemia in mice lacking propionyl-CoA carboxylase and its rescue by postnatal, liver-specific supplementation via a transgene. **J. Biol. Chem.** 276: 35995-35999 (2001).

20. Haruta, I., Kato, Y., Hashimoto, E., Minjares, C., Kennedy, S., Uto, H., Yamauchi, K., Kobayashi, M., Yusa, S., Müller, U., Hayashi, N. & Miyazaki, T. Association of AIM with hepatitis via supporting macrophage survival and enhancing phagocytotic function of macrophages. **J. Biol. Chem.** 276: 22910-2914 (2001).
21. Miyazaki, T., Hirokami, Y., Matsuhashi, N., Takatsuka, H. & Naito, M. Increased susceptibility of thymocytes to apoptosis in mice lacking AIM, a novel murine macrophage-derived soluble factor belonging to the scavenger receptor cysteine-rich domain superfamily. **J. Exp. Med.** 189:413-422 (1999).
22. Miyazaki, T. & Lemonnier, F.A. Modulation of thymic selection by expression of an immediate-early gene, early growth response 1 (Egr-1). **J. Exp. Med.** 188:715-723 (1998).
23. Miyazaki, T. Two distinct steps during thymocyte maturation from $CD4^{-}CD8^{-}$ to $CD4^{+}CD8^{+}$ distinguished in the early growth response (Egr)-1 transgenic mice with a recombinase-activating gene deficient background. **J. Exp. Med.** 186: 877-885. (1997).
24. Miyazaki, T., Müller, U. & Campbell, K.S. Normal development but differentially altered proliferative responses of lymphocytes in mice lacking CD81. **EMBO. J.** 16: 4217-4225. (1997).
25. Miyazaki, T., Wolf, P., Tourne, S., Waltzinger, C., Dierich, A., Barois, N., Ploegh, H., Benoist, C. & Mathis, D. Mice lacking H2-M complexes, enigmatic elements of the MHC class II peptide-loading pathway. **Cell** 84: 531-541 (1996).
26. Miyazaki, T., Dierich, A., Benoist, C. & Mathis D. Independent modes of natural killing distinguished in mice lacking Lag3. **Science** 272: 405-408 (1996).
27. Miyazaki, T., Matsuda, Y., Toyonaga, T., Miyazaki, J., Yazaki, Y. & Yamamura, K. Prevention of autoimmune insulitis in non-obese diabetic mice by expression of major histocompatibility complex class I L^{d} molecules. **Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA.** 89: 9519-9523 (1992).
28. Miyazaki, T., Uno, M., Uehira, M., Kikutani, H., Kishimoto, T., Kimoto, M., Nishimoto, H., Miyazaki, J. & Yamamura, K. Direct evidence for the contribution of the unique $I\text{-}A^{NOD}$ to the development of insulitis in non-obese diabetic mice. **Nature** 345: 722-724 (1990).

Laboratory of Structural Physiology

Professor

Haruo Kasai, M.D.,Ph.D.

Lecturer

Noriko Takahashi, M.D., Ph.D.

Research Associate

Satoshi Watanabe, Ph.D., Akiko Hayashi, M.D.,Ph.D., Jun Noguchi, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.bm2.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine (CDBIM) has been established in 2003, and elected Dr. Kasai as the professor of the Division of Basic Medical Sciences (2) of CDBIM in July of 2004. Dr. Kasai was in the National Institute for Physiological Sciences, and officially took office in the University of Tokyo in November, 2005. The Kasai laboratory has moved to the first building of Faculty of Medicine in January, 2006. It belongs to the Section of Functional Biology in the Graduate School of Medicine. Its name has been changed from Division of Biophysics to Laboratory of Structural Physiology in the April, 2008.

Teaching activities

We have 6 doctor and 1 master course students in 2011. We were also involved in undergraduate education of Physiology. In particular, we were responsible for the lectures and student experiments of endocrine physiology.

Research activities

Functional imaging is a central theme in modern biology and medicine. All biological functions involve a multitude of interactions at the molecular, cellular, and system levels, and it is ultimately desirable to perform molecular and cellular imaging in intact preparations in which the original in vivo functions are preserved. We have been exploring two-photon excitation microscopy with a new type of laser, an infrared femtosecond-pulse laser, as a means to achieve this goal. The two-photon microscope has the ability to penetrate deep into tissues and is the only imaging instrument that allows investigations of intact tissues at the cellular and molecular levels. Two-photon microscopy can also be readily combined with molecular biological and other physiological methods, and it promises to provide important insight into various biological processes in the coming years. Our research interests have two main focuses: (1) the dynamics of synapses in the cerebral cortex and (2) exocytosis in both neurons and secretory cells. We welcome multidisciplinary collaborations to promote our research goals and to help to adapt the new microscopic techniques and lasers to a wide range of biomedical applications. We will explain three representative works of this year in some detail.

1) Spatial distributions of GABA receptors and local inhibition of Ca2+ transients studied with GABA uncaging in the dendrites of CA1 pyramidal neurons.

GABA(γ-amino-butylic acid)-mediated inhibition

in the dendrites of CA1 pyramidal neurons was characterized by twophoton uncaging of a caged-GABA compound, BCMACM-GABA, and one-photon uncaging of RuBi-GABA in rat hippocampal slice preparations. Although we found that GABAA-mediated currents were diffusely distributed along the dendrites, currents elicited at the branch points of the apical dendritic trunk were approximately two times larger than those elsewhere in the dendrite. We examined the inhibitory action of the GABA-induced currents on Ca2+ transients evoked with a single back-propagating action potential (bAP) in oblique dendrites. We found that GABA uncaging selectively inhibited the Ca2+ transients in the region adjacent (20 μm) to the uncaging site, and that GABA uncaging was effective only within a short period after bAP (20 ms). The strength of inhibition was linearly related to the amplitudes of the GABA currents, suggesting that the currents inhibited a sustained, subthreshold after-depolarization without preventing
propagation of bAP. GABA uncaging at the dendritic branch points inhibited Ca2+ transients farther into dendritic branches (20 μm). Our data indicate that GABA inhibition results in spatially confined inhibition of Ca2+ transients shortly after bAP, and suggest that this effect is particularly potent at the dendritic branch points where GABA receptors cluster (ref. 4).

2) *In vivo* two-photon uncaging of glutamate revealing the structure–function relationships of dendritic spines in the neocortex of adult mice.

Neurons communicate with each other with synapses using chemical messengers. The major synapses in the cerebral cortex utilize glutamate as a messenger and are made on special submicron structures, called dendritic spines. Dendritic spines are diverse in their size and densely packed in the cortex. Therefore, an optical technique for application of glutamate to single spines (two-photon (TP) uncaging) has been intensively used to clarify their functions *in vitro*. We have here extended 2P uncaging to living adult brain, and found that spine sizes display tight correlations with their functions, such as rapid glutamate sensing and an increase in cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations, even *in vivo*, as they were reported for *in vitro* preparations. Our data suggest that the structure and motility of dendritic spines play a key role in the adult brain function. (Ref. 2).

Two-photon (2P) uncaging of caged neuro-transmitters can efficiently stimulate individual synapses and is widely used to characterize synaptic functions in brain slice preparations. Here we extended 2P uncaging to neocortical pyramidal neurons in adult mice *in vivo* where caged glutamate was applied fromthe pial surface. To validate the methodology, we applied a small fluorescent probe using the same method, and confirmed that its concentrations were approximately homogenous up to 200 μm below the cortical surface, and that the extracellular space of the neocortex was as large as 22%. In fact, *in vivo* whole-cell recording revealed that 2P glutamate uncaging could elicit transient currents (2pEPSCs) very similar to excitatory postsynaptic currents (EPSCs). A spatial resolution of glutamate uncaging was 0.6–0.8 μm up to the depth of 200 μm, and *in vivo* 2P uncaging was able to stimulate single identified spines. Automated three-dimensional (3D) mapping of such 2pEPSCs which covered the surfaces of dendritic branches revealed that functionalAMPAreceptor expression was stable andproportional to spine volume.Moreover, *in vivo* 2P Ca2+ imaging and uncaging suggested that the amplitudes of glutamate-induced Ca2+ transients were inversely proportional to spine volume. Thus, the key structure–function relationships hold in dendritic spines in adult neocortex *in vivo*, as in young hippocampal slice preparations. *In vivo* 2P uncaging will be a powerful tool to investigate properties of synapses in the neocortex.

References

1. Cai, T., Hirai, H., Zhang, G., Zhang, M., Takahashi, N., Kasai, H., Satin, L.S., Leapman, R.D. & Notkins, A.L. (2011) Decreased in the number of dense core vesicles is responsible for the impaired secretion if insulin in IA-2 and IA-2ß null mice. *Diabetologia*, 54, 2347-57.
2. Noguchi, J., Nagaoka, A., Watanabe, S., Ellis-Davies, G.C.R., Kitamura, K., Kano, M., Matsuzaki, M. & Kasai H. (2011). *In vivo* two-photon uncaging of glutamate revealing the

structure-function relationships o f dendritic spines in the neocortex of adult mice. *J.Physiol.* 589, 2320-2329.

3. Kanemoto, Y., Matsuzaki, M., Morita, S., Hayama, T., Noguchi, J., Senda, N., Momotake, A., Arai, T., and Kasai, H. (2011). Spatial distributions of GABA receptors and local inhibition of Ca^{2+} transients studied with GABA uncaging in the dendrites of CA1 pyramidal neurons. *PLoS ONE*, 6, e22652.
4. Matsuzaki, M. & Kasai, H. (2011). Two-Photon Uncaging Microscopy. Imaging in Neuroscience: A Laboratory Manual (eds.Helmchen and Konnerth). CSHL Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY,USA.
5. Ako, R., Wakimoto, M., Ebisu, H., Tanno, K., Hira, R., Kasai, H., Matsuzaki, M. and Kawasaki, H. (2011). Simultaneous visualization of multiple neuronal properties with single-cell resolution in the living rodent brain. *Mol. Cell. Neurosci.*, 48, 246-257.
6. Kimura, Y., Momotake, A., Takahashi, N., Kasai, H. & Arai, T. (2012)
   Polarity-dependent photophysical properties of hemicyanine dyes and their application in 2-photon microscopy biological imaging. *Chemistry Letters* 41, 528-530.

Laboratory of Regenerative Medical Engineering

Professor

Takashi Ushida, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Taichi Ito, Ph.D.

Lecturer

Takayuki Akimoto, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.cdbim.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

The Division is composed of two laboratories, Ushida laboratory and Sakai Laboratory. The Division tightly collaborates with Faculty of Engineering. Prof. Ushida is also charged at Department of Mechanical Engineering, where the laboratory members include Assistant Professor, two Associates and 15 graduate students (as of April 1, 2004). Prof. Sakai also holds a position in Institute of Industrial Science (IIS), University of Tokyo. The current laboratory members at IIS (as of April 1, 2004) include one research associate, one JSPS postdoctoral fellow, one technical assistant, and six graduate students from Department of Chemical System Engineering, Graduate School of Engineering. In addition, four graduate students who belong to other universities do research in our laboratory.

Teaching activities

Prof. Ushida and Prof. Ito are sharing duties for undergraduate and graduate students of both Graduate School of Medicine and Graduate School of Engineering. They give lectures on biomedical engineering at Graduate School of Medicine. Prof. Ushida has also lectures on tissue engineering, advanced biomaterials and biomechanics at Graduate School of Engineering. Prof. Ito gives a lecture concerning biosystem engineering at the Chemical System Engineering course and Bioengineering course at Graduate School of Engineering School.

Research activities

Prof. Ushida's laboratory aims to establish key technologies for regenerative medicine. One of the projects of our research targets the hard tissue regeneration, such as cartilage or bone by tissue engineering technology. Hard tissue engineering requires the control of its shape in addition to the cell accumulation and scaffold play a key role in meeting this requirement. We focus on the development of biocompatible materials such as synthetic polymer or inorganic materials combined with stem cell biotechnology. Secondly, we try to elucidate mechanisms of cellular responses to physical stimulations such as hydrostatic pressure, shear stress, stretch, through observing intracellular signaling, and to adopt those effects to tissue engineering.

1) Tissue engineering of cartilage or bone defect

- Design and development of biocompatible materials for cartilage or bone using synthetic polymer, inorganic materials or those combination.
- Development of osteoinductive biomaterials hybridized with bioactive substances.

- Order made shaping of scaffolds by router system according to the graphical images of tissue defects
- Establishment of vascular rich graft bed by biomaterials that spur new blood vessel growth.

2) Cellular signal transduction induced by physical stimulations
- Hydrostatic pressure loading to chondrocytes or articular cartilage
- Shear stress loading to endothelial cells
- Stretch loading to endothelial cells, smooth muscle cells

Biomaterials are one of important keys in medicine and medical engineering. In the field of tissue engineering, scaffold materials are extremely important. In the drug delivery field, drugs are encapsulated in various materials which achieve ideal release kinetics. The functions of these biomaterials and phenomena inside and outside biomaterials in vivo are complicated both in terms of chemistry and biology. Ito Laboratory is trying to design and develop novel biomaterials for tissue engineering and drug delivery by the combination of medicine and chemical system engineering. Especially we focus on hydrogels which can be utilized for islet regeneration and drug delivery in peritoneum.

1) Biomaterilas
- Development of novel *in situ* crosslinked hydrogels for a medical use using hyaluronan, chitosan, dextran and synthetic dendritic polymers

2) Drug delivery
- Peritoneal adhesion prevention by hydrogels
- Peritoneal dissemination treatment by hydrogels

3) Tissue engineering
- Hydrogel scaffolds for islet regeneration
- Development of oxygen carriers by membrane emulsification

References

1. Seo CH, Furukawa K, Montagne K, Jeong H, Ushida T. , The effect of substrate micro-topography on focal adhesion maturation and actin organization via the RhoA/ROCK pathway. Biomaterials; 32(36):9568-75 (2011)
2. Tachi K, Furukawa KS, Koshima I, Ushida T. , New microvascular anastomotic ring-coupling device using negative pressure., J Plast Reconstr Aesthet Surg. Sep;64(9):1187-93 (2011)
3. Wada S, Kato Y, Okutsu M, Miyaki S, Suzuki K, Yan Z, Schiaffino S, Asahara H, Ushida T, Akimoto T. , Translational suppression of atrophic regulators by microRNA-23a integrates resistance to skeletal muscle atrophy., J Biol Chem. Nov 4;286(44):38456-65 (2011)
4. Hidenori Kuroki, Taichi Ito, Hidenori Ohashi, Takanori Tamaki, and Takeo Yamaguchi, Biomolecule-Recognition Gating Membrane Using Biomolecular Cross-Linking and Polymer Phase Transition, Analytical Chemistry 83(24): 9226-9229 (2011)
5. Hyangmi Jung, Keitaro Fujii, Takanori Tamaki, Hidenori Ohashi, Taichi Ito, and Takeo Yamaguchi, Low Fuel Crossover Anion Exchange Pore-Filling Membrane for Solid-State Alkaline Fuel Cell: Journal of Membrane Science 373:(1-2)107-111 (2011)

Laboratory of Clinical Biotechnology

Professor

Kazunori Kataoka, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Nobuhiro Nishiyama, Ph.D.

Research Associate Professor

Keiji Itaka, M.D., Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Kanjiro Miyata, Ph.D.

Homepage: **http://www.cdbim.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/research/01_04.html**
http://www.bmw.t.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

Division of Clinical Biotechnology in The Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine (CDBIM) was established in April 2003. This Division wishes to contribute to the realization of nanomedicine. We actively collaborate and have an interchange of graduate students with Graduate Schools of Engineering & Medicine at The University of Tokyo and Division of Tissue Engineering at The University of Tokyo Hospital. Our division also plays a major role in the Global COE (GCOE) program, which started in 2008, as a novel medicine-engineering interdisciplinary program, and tries to contribute to the production of medical ventures by promoting liaison with the industrial sector and to the production of professionals who understand both advanced medicine and nanotechnology. The division consists of one professor, one research associate professor, one research associate professor, one assistant professor and several project staff members.

Our division focuses on the realization of nanomedicine. Nanotechnology, which has recently been attracting tremendous attention as a leading scientific field in the 21st century, attempts to process and assemble materials with precision at the atomic/molecular level to produce units with sophisticated functions. Nanodevices produced by nanotechnology integrate materials and systems on a nanometer scale, and hold the key to realizing the futuristic medical system that can serve the needed function at the right time and the right place with minimal invasiveness. Furthermore, nanodevices are expected to become an important interface between basic biomedical science and clinical medicine by facilitating the translation of basic achievements into clinical applications. Our division wishes to produce revolutionary medical nanodevices based on nanotechnology and thereby to spread the idea of "Nanomedicine" intranationally and internationally.

Teaching activities

Traditional medicine-engineering interdisciplinary programs have focused on the exchange of researchers and the promotion of collaborative researches between these two different academic areas. However, the next generation medicine such as "minimum-invasive

diagnosis-treatment" and "targeting medical treatment" and nanotechnologies are developing so quickly with increasing complexity that scholars in both areas find it hard to understand each other. For this reason, it is becoming increasingly difficult for medical doctors to locate technological seeds meeting their medical needs and for engineers to find ways of applying their technological seeds to corresponding medical needs. This situation prevents the effective development of revolutionary medical diagnostical and therapeutic inventions. Division of Clinical Biotechnology intends to create an optimal milieu where undergraduate and graduate students from the medical and engineering fields can respect each other's background, ignores the boundary and study the fusion area in order to achieve the common goal of developing intelligent nanodevices for the futuristic medical system.

Research activities

Drug delivery to the targeted site is strongly desired to enhance the drug function and minimize the side effects. In this regard, drug delivery systems based on self-assemblies of block copolymers (i.e., polymeric micelles) recently draw much attention as one of the medical applications of the nanotechnology. Block copolymers spontaneously form polymeric micelles, which are characterized by the core-shell structure and the size of ~100 nm, in aqueous media. The core of the micelles behaves as a nanoreservoir for drugs, while the coronal shell providing the biocompatible surface. Polymeric micelles can incorporate a variety of drugs including hydrophobic drugs, metal complex drugs, and macromolecular drugs such as proteins and DNA, and release them in a sustained manner or in response to environmental changes such as pH. The site-specific drug delivery can be achieved by conjugation of the pilot molecules on the surface of polymeric micelles. Thus, polymeric micelles behave as intelligent chemical nanomachines for the drug targeting.

The long-circulation of drug carriers is a requisite for the successful drug targeting. The main obstacles to long-circulation are considered to be glomerular excretion in the kidney and recognition by the reticuloendothelial system (RES) located at the liver, spleen and lung. Polymeric micelles can escape from those barriers in the body, resulting in stable blood circulation. Another advantage of using polymeric micelles is their preferential accumulation in solid tumors, which might be due to microvascular hyperpermeability and immature lymphatic system in tumor tissues. We have succeeded in the tumor-selective delivery of several antitumor drugs including adriamycin (ADR), cisplatin (CDDP) and oxaliplatin by polymeric micelles, and observed enhanced antitumor activity with reduced side effects. These micellar formulations are currently being tested in clinical trials.

Recently, plasmid DNA (pDNA) and siRNA are receiving much attention as promising tools for the treatment of genetic and intractable diseases. One of the major requirements for therapeutic use of pDNA and siRNA is the development of gene vectors, which can safely and effectively deliver them into specific cells and regulate their expressions. Recently, we have prepared polymeric micelles incorporating pDNA through the electrostatic interaction between DNA and positively charged block copolymers. The polymeric micelles protected the loaded DNA from degradation by nuclease attack and showed efficient gene transfer to a variety of cells. Also, various smart functions such as the targeting ability and environmental sensitivity can be integrated with polymeric micelles, offering the opportunities to develop effective synthetic vectors resembling viral functions. Thus, polymeric micelles are expected as useful nanocarriers of pDNA and siRNA for in vivo use.

References

1. K. Miyata, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Rational design of smart supramolecular assemblies for gene delivery: Chemical challenges in the creation of artificial viruses. Chem. Soc. Rev. 41 (7) 2562-2574 (2012)
2. K. Itaka, K. Kataoka, Progress and prospects of polyplex nanomicelles for plasmid DNA delivery. Curr Gene Ther 11 (6) 457-465 (2011)
3. H. Cabral, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Supra-molecular nanodevices: From design validation to theranostic nanomedicine. Acc. Chem. Res. 44 (10) 999-1008 (2011)

4. K. Miyata, R. J. Christie, K. Kataoka, Polymeric micelles for nano-scale drug delivery. React. Funct. Polym. 71 (3) 227-234 (2011)
5. K. Osada, T. Shiotani, T. A. Tockary, D. Kobayashi, H. Oshima, S. Ikeda, K. Itaka, K. Kataoka, Enhanced gene expression promoted by the quantized folding of pdna within polyplex micelles. Biomaterials 33 (1) 325-332 (2012)
6. H. Hosoya, K. Kadowaki, M. Matsusaki, H. Cabral, H. Nishihara, H. Ijichi, K. Koike, K. Kataoka, K. Miyazono, M. Akashi, M. R. Kano, Engineering fibrotic tissue in pancreatic cancer: a novel three-dimensional model to investigate nanoparticle delivery. Biochem. Bioph. Res. Co. 419 (1) 32-37 (2012)
7. J. -H. Kim, E. Lee, J. -S. Park, K. Kataoka, W. -D. Jang, Dual stimuli-responsive dendritic-linear block copolymers. Chem. Commun. 48 (30) 3662-3664 (2012)
8. K. Sakai-Kato, K. Ishikura, Y. Oshima, M. Tada, T. Suzuki, A. Ishii-Watabe, T. Yamaguchi, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, T. Kawanishi, H. Okuda, Evaluation of intracellular trafficking and clearance from HeLa cells of doxorubicin-bound block copolymers. Int. J. Pharm. 423 (2) 401-409 (2012)
9. A. Matsumoto, T. Ishii, J. Nishida, H. Matsumoto, K. Kataoka, Y. Miyahara, A synthetic approach toward a self-regulated insulin delivery system. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 51 (9) 2124-2128 (2012)
10. M. Baba, Y. Matsumoto, A. Kashio, H. Cabral, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, T. Yamasoba, Micellization of cisplatin (NC-6004) reduces its ototoxicity in guinea pigs. J. Control. Release 157 (1) 112-117 (2012)
11. T. Suma, K. Miyata, T. Ishii, S. Uchida, H. Uchida, K. Itaka, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Enhanced stability and gene silencing ability of siRNA-loaded polyion complexes formulated from poly-aspartamide derivatives with a repetitive array of amino groups in the side chain. Biomaterials 33 (9) 2770-2779 (2012)
12. H. Kagaya, M. Oba, Y. Miura, H. Koyama, T. Ishii, T. Shimada, T. Takato, K. Kataoka, T. Miyata, Impact of polyplex micelles installed with cyclic RGD peptide as ligand on gene delivery to vascular lesions. Gene Ther. 19 (1) 61-69 (2012)
13. H. -J. Kim, M. Oba, F. Pittella, T. Nomoto, H. Cabral, Y. Matsumoto, K. Miyata, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, PEG-detachable cationic polyaspartamide detivatives bearing stearoyl moieties for systemic siRNA delivery toward subcutaneous BxPC3 pancreatic tumor. J. Drug Target. 20 (1) 33-42 (2012)
14. A. Iriyama, M. Oba, T. Ishii, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Y. Tamaki, Y. Yanagi, Gene transfer using micellar nanovectors inhibits choroidal neo-vascularization in vivo. PLoS One. 6 (12) e28560 (2011)
15. A. Iriyama, T. Usui, Y. Yanagi, S. Amano, M. Oba, K. Miyata, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Gene transfer using micellar nanovectors inhibits corneal neovascularization in vivo. Cornea 30 (12) 1423-1427 (2011)
16. H. Cabral, Y. Matsumoto, K. Mizuno, Q. Chen, M. Murakami, M. Kimura, Y. Terada, M. R. Kano, K. Miyazono, M. Uesaka, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Accumulation of sub-100nm polymeric micelles in poorly permeable tumours depends on size. Nat. Nanotech. 6 (12) 815-823 (2011)
17. F. M. Mickler, Y. Vachutinsky, M. Oba, K. Miyata, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, C. Brachle, N. Ruthardt, Effect of integrin targeting and PEG shielding on polyplex micelle internalization studied by live-cell imaging. J. Control. Release 156 (3) 364-373 (2011)
18. H. -L. Lu, W. -J. Syu, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, P. -S. Lai, Dendrimer phthalocyanine-encapsulated polymeric micelle-mediated photo-chemical internalization extends the efficacy of photodynamic therapy and overcome the drug-resistance in vivo. J. Control. Release 155 (3) 458-464 (2011)
19. S. Herlambang, M. Kumagai, S. Horie, S. Fukushima, M. Oba, T. Nomoto, K. Miyazaki, Y. Morimoto, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Disulfide crosslinked polyion complex micelles encapsu-lating dendrimer phthalocyanine directed to improved efficiency of photodynamic therapy. J. Control. Release 155 (3) 449-457 (2011)
20. S. Uchida, K. Itaka, Q. Chen, K. Osada, K. Miyata, T. Ishii, M. Harada-Shiba, K. Kataoka, Combination of chondroitin sulfate and polyplex micelles from Poly(ethylene glycol)-poly{N'-[N-

(2-aminoethyl)-2-aminoethyl]aspartamide} block copolymer for prolonged in vivo gene transfection with reduced toxicity. J. Control. Release 155 (2) 296-302 (2011)
21. H. Uchida, K. Miyata, M. Oba, T. Ishii, T. Suma, K. Itaka, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Odd-even effect of repeating aminoethylene units in the side chain of N-substituted polyaspartamides on gene transfection profiles. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 133 (39) 15524-15532 (2011)
22. R. J. Christie, K. Miyata, Y. Matsumoto, T. Nomoto, D. Menasco, T. -C. Lai, M. Pennisi, K. Osada, S. Fukushima, N. Nishiyama, Y. Yamasaki, K. Kataoka, Effect of polymer structure on micelles formed between siRNA and cationic block copolymer Comprising thiols and amidines. Biomacromolecules 12 (9) 3174-3185 (2011)
23. T. -C. Lai, K. Kataoka, G. S. Kwon, Pluronic-based cationic block copolymer for forming pDNA polyplexes with enhanced cellular uptake and improved transfection efficiency. Biomaterials 32 (20) 4594-4603 (2011)
24. T. Nomoto, Y. Matsumoto, K. Miyata, M. Oba, S. Fukushima, N. Nishiyama, T. Yamasoba, K. Kataoka, In situ quantitative monitoring of polyplexes and polyplex micelles in the blood circulation using intravital real-time confocal laser scanning microscopy. J. Control. Release 151 (2) 104-109 (2011)
25. Y. Anraku, A. Kishimura, A. Kobayashi, M. Oba, K. Kataoka, Size-controlled long-circulating PICsome as ruler to measure critical cut-off disposition size into normal and tumor tissues. Chem. Commun. 47 (21) 6054-6056 (2011)
26. F. Pittella, M. Zhang, Y. Lee, H. -J. Kim, T. Tockary, K. Osada, T. Ishii, K. Miyata, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Enhanced endosomal escape of siRNA-incorporating hybrid nanoparticles from calcium phosphate and PEG-block charge-conversional polymer for efficient gene knockdown with negligible cytotoxicity. Biomaterials 32 (11) 3106-3114 (2011)
27. R. Plummer, R. H. Wilson, H. Calvert, A. V. Boddy, M. Griffin, J. Sludden, M. J. Tilby, M. Eatock, D. G. Pearson, C. J. Ottley, Y. Matsumura, K. Kataoka, T. Nishiya, A Phase I clinical study of cisplatin-incorporated polymeric micelles (NC-6004) in patients with solid tumours. Br. J. Cancer 104 (4) 593-598 (2011)
28. M. Oba, K. Miyata, K. Osada, R. J. Christie, M. Sanjoh, W. Li, S. Fukushima, T. Ishii, M. R. Kano, N. Nishiyama, H. Koyama, K. Kataoka, Polyplex micelles prepared from ω-cholesteryl PEG-polycation block copolymers for systemic gene delivery. Biomaterials 32 (2) 652-663 (2011)
29. M. Murakami, H. Cabral, Y. Matsumoto, S. Wu, M. R. Kano, T. Yamori, N. Nishiyama, K. Kataoka, Improving drug potency and efficacy by nanocarrier-mediated subcellular targeting. Sci. Transl. Med. 3 (64) 64ra2 (2011)
30. Y. Vachutinsky, M. Oba, K. Miyata, S. Hiki, M. R. Kano, N. Nishiyama, H. Koyama, K. Miyazono, K. Kataoka, Antiangiogenic gene therapy of experimental pancreatic tumor by sFlt-1 plasmid DNA carried by RGD-modified crosslinked polyplex micelles. J. Control. Release 149 (1) 51-57 (2011)

Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences

Professor

Chiharu Tohyama, Ph.D., Dr.Med.Sci.

Associate Professor

Seiichiroh Ohsako, Ph.D., D.V.M.

Assistant Professor

Masaki Kakeyama, Ph.D.

Project Research Associate

Wataru Yoshioka, Ph.D.

Homepage http://env-health.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp

Introduction and Organization

Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences is a laboratory established as a part of the Center for Disease Biology and Integrative medicine in 2005. Since then the size of the laboratory was markedly expanded, and the number of members in 2011 was 25, including postdoctoral fellows, graduate and undergraduate students.

Research activities

Children's health problems of today include such conditions as disorders in the reproductive and immune functions, learning deficits, mental problem and 'metabolic syndrome'. Our research is carried out on the recognition that the homeostasis is disrupted by various environmentally hazardous chemicals, to which expectant mothers and their newborn babies are exposed during their highly sensitive period of life, and that the contamination with these chemicals may lead to various disease conditions in children after birth. This laboratory has been tackling such problems by the standpoint of environmental toxicology. For this end, our experimental investigations have been performed in (1) identifying and characterizing the molecular target, i.e., 'molecular target toxicology', and in (2) elucidating epigenetic mechanisms that alter the susceptibility to chemicals, i.e., 'epigenetic mechanism, and in (3) clarifying effects of chemicals on the learning/memory, emotion and sociality of the rodents, i.e, behavioral and cognitive toxicology. Our research efforts are further directed to develop methodologies for evaluating behavioral toxicities *in vivo* and to establish *in vitro* toxicity techniques at cellular and molecular levels. In addition to these basic approaches to the environmental toxicology, we aim to provide data for obtaining the safety standard in environmental factors and food, and to contribute to the development of research in life and clinical sciences.

Among a variety of potentially toxic substances in the environment, we focus especially on dioxin and its related-compounds and heavy metals which react with specific receptors and proteins.

As to a major study on the 'molecular target toxicology', we have been studying how lactational exposure to dioxin induces hydronephrosis. It has been established that aryl hydrocarbon receptor (AhR) is required to elicit the majority of dioxin toxicity.

However, it has not been clear how dioxin induces a variety of toxicity including carcinogenicity, immunotoxicity, reproductive toxicity, and disorder of higher brain function. We previously elucidated that cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2) play a critical role in the onset of hydronephrosis in the mouse neonates. This year, we have clarified that a kind of prostaglandin synthase is a critical factor for the onset of dioxin-induced hydronephrosis.

As to the study on 'epigenetic toxicology', we have been studying why mice born to dams that were administered dioxin during gestation are prone to develop benzo[a]pyren-induced stomach cancer. We found that the mice that were exposed to dioxin in utero had the enhanced demethylated status in CpG as well as histone modifications in a specific region of the promoter of cytochrome P450 1A1, the observation of which is thought to loosen the chromatin stricter. In another study, we found that low zinc status during gestation affect the gene regulation of metallothionein in adulthood. Using mouse and human ES cell lines, we have been also studying possible programing abnormality by environmental factors. ,

As to the study on 'behavioral and cognitive toxicology', we have been extensively studying how chemical exposure at a low-dose level during gestation affects higher brain functions in later in adulthood. The mice that were born to dams exposed to dioxin during gestation were found to develop behavioral inflexibility, compulsive repetitive behavior, and low social dominance. In this study, we found that neuronal activity makers, Arc and c-FOS, support the observations in the behavioral experiments. Furthermore, we have established a method to determine mRNA abundance from specifically labeled cells, as small as 10 cells.

The outcomes of our research provide not only fundamental information for human health risk assessment that can lead to the establishment of adequate margins of safety for human exposure to environmental chemicals.

Laboratory's Research Themes

1. Elucidation of mechanisms involved in the manifestation of toxicity at the molecular and cellular level due to exposure to environmental pollutants, such as dioxin/PCBs and heavy metals.
2. Clarification of epigenetic mechanisms that alter susceptibility to environmental chemicals.
3. Development of methodologies for evaluating the toxicity of chemicals to the learning and emotion of rodents and of *in vitro* toxicity techniques at the molecular and cellular levels.
4. Development and application of techniques and methodology for evaluating risks of toxic substances in formulating safety standard for the environment and food.

Teaching activities

The Laboratory of Environmental Health Sciences has important missions to train postdoctoral fellows to become promising scientist leaders in the field of environmental toxicology and to give toxicology and environmental health courses for graduate and undergraduate students. The following lectures have been provided to students.

1. Undergraduate education

a. School of Medicine

Hygiene (Required): In charge of 'Environmental Toxicology'

b. School of Health Sciences

Pharmacology and Toxicology (Required): In charge of Toxicology

Food Safety Assessment (Opition):

Laboratory Methods in Health Sciences (Required): In charge of Toxicology

2. Graduate education

Lectures, Seminar, and laboratory practice, as well as guidance for the dissertation for thee Master's and Doctor's degrees have been provided.

Master Course in the Graduate School of Medical Sciences: Toxicology (Lecture)

Master and Doctor Courses in the Graduate School of International Health: International Environmental Medicine (Lecture and Laboratory Practice)

Master Course in the School of Public Health: Environmental Health Medicine (Lecture)

Doctor Course in the Graduate School of Medicine: Environmental Health Sciences (Laboratory Practice and Seminars)

From 2008 this laboratory has become a member of a Global COE project, ‘Medical system innovation’, and provided a lecture series of ‘Nano-toxicology’ not only to graduate students but also to the public.

Publications

1. Tse D, Takeuchi T, Kakeyama M, Kajii Y, Okuno H, Tohyama C, Bito H, Morris RG. Schema-Dependent Gene Activation and Memory Encoding in Neocortex. Science.333:891-895, 2011.2011.
2. Ohsako S. Perinatal exposure to environmental chemicals induces epigenomic changes in offspring. Genes Environ. 33:43-49, 2011.
3. Yoshioka W, Higashiyama W, Tohyama C. Involvement of microRNAs in dioxin-induced liver damage in the mouse. Toxicol Sci. 122:457-465, 2011.
4. Yoshioka W, Peterson RE, Tohyama C. Molecular targets that link dioxin exposure to toxicity phenotypes. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol. 127: 96-101, 2011.
5. Tohyama C, Uchiyama I, Hoshi S, Hijiya M, Miyata H, Nagai M, Nakai S, Yauchi M, Ohkubo S. Polychlorinated dioxins, furans and biphenyls in the blood of children and adults living in a dioxin-contaminated area in Tokyo. Environ Health Prev Med. 16:6-15, 2011.
6. Endo T, Maekawa F, Voikar V, Haijima A, Uemura Y, Zhang Y, Miyazaki W, Suyama S, Shimazaki K, Wolfer DP, Yada T, Tohyama C, Lipp HP, Kakeyama M. Automated test of behavioral flexibility in mice using a behavioral sequencing task in IntelliCage. Behav Brain Res. 221:172-181, 2011.

Laboratory of Animal Resources

Professor

Atsu Aiba, Ph.D.

Associate Professor

Kazuki Nakao, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor

Hidetoshi Kassai, Ph.D., Takeshi Harada, Ph.D., Harumi Nakao, Ph.D.

Homepage http:// lar.cdbim.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/index.html

Introduction and Organization

Our laboratory was established as the Division of Animal Research affiliated with the Faculty of Medicine in April 1971. The building for animal experimentation was completed and the accommodation and experimentation of laboratory animals started in 1973. In 2003, the laboratory was reorganized as the Section of Animal Research of the Center for Disease Biology and Integrative Medicine (CDBIM). In 2008, the Laboratory of Animal Resources was established to strengthen research activities in addition to the Section of Animal Resources.

The members of our laboratory and section are 5 teaching staffs, 4 technical support staffs, an assistant manager of CDBIM, an administrative staff, a teaching assistant, 7 assistant laboratory animal technicians, and 4 assistant clerks. In addition, about 10 contracted employees are involved in animal breeding and maintenance of the animal facility.

The laboratory animals in our facility include macaque monkeys, dogs, swine, rabbits, rats, and mice. The number of registered users of our facility was 677 at the end of academic year 2011.

We provide quality care for all animals in our facility and assist animal experimentation carried out by the researchers. The office of our section is in charge of the secretariat of the Institutional Animal Care and the Use Committee (IACUC) of the Graduate School of Medicine, the University of Tokyo. The committee (Chair, Prof. Atsu Aiba) reviews the plans of animal experimentation and helps researchers carry out animal experiments in accordance with law, regulations and University policies governing the use of animals.

Teaching activities

We are responsible for the education of laboratory animal science to the 2nd-year students (M0) of the Faculty of Medicine. The lecture includes animal welfare, refinement of animal experiments, animal breeding, infectious diseases of laboratory animals and zoonoses. We also give a lecture on mouse molecular genetics and molecular embryology.

We are also involved in lectures by IACUC for the researchers at the Graduate School of Medicine.

Research activities

Our laboratory focuses on understanding the molecular mechanisms which underlie the synaptic plasticity, activity dependent formation of neuronal circuitry, and learning and memory. We also study cell metabolism. We generate knockout mice and transgenic mice of signal transduction molecules including the glutamate receptors and mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR). We applied proteomics analysis to these mice. We also try to generate murine

models for human genetic diseases.

1. Generation of hyperactive mTOR transgenic mice
mTOR (mammalian target of rapamycin) is a evolutionarily conserved protein kinase that regulates protein synthesis and autophagy in response to environmental or intracellular nutrient status. Aberrant activation of mTOR pathway implicates in many human diseases including cancers and tuberous sclerosis. Therefore, we have established the animal model of chronically activated mTOR signaling. We have generated transgenic mice in which hyperactive mTOR is expressed in the forebrain at embryonic or postnatal stage. Embryonic activation of mTOR induced the abnormal apoptosis of neuronal progenitor cells, whereas transgenic mice with postnatal activation of mTOR displayed the severe epilepsy with enlarged cortical neurons, faithfully tracing tuberous sclerosis phenotypes. We are currently investigating the molecular mechanisms underlying these phenotypes of mTOR transgenic mice. Also, we are generating the mutant mice with prostate-specific activation of mTOR kinase in preparation of analysis of mTOR functions in carcinogenesis and metastasis.

2. Role of mGluR1 in melanoma formation
We previously demonstrated that ectopic expression of metabotropic glutamate receptor subtype-1 (mGluR1) induces melanoma formation in mice. To elucidate molecular mechanisms underlying mGluR1-induced melanoma formation, we are currently generating several transgenic mouse lines carrying mGluR1 mutant genes.

3. Study of obese mice
We generated mutant mice in which a histone H2B-Kik GR fusion gene is introduced into the ROSA26 locus by homologous recombination using ES cells. R26-H2B-Kik-GR/+ heterozygous mice develop obesity. Body weights of R26-H2B-Kik-GR/+ mice remarkably increased in comparison with control mice at the age of 6 weeks. Leptin and insulin levels in serum of R26-H2B-Kik-GR/+ mice were significantly higher than those of control mice, while glucose level in R26-H2B-Kik-GR/+ mice was not significantly changed. To determine whether food consumption was increased in R26-H2B-Kik-GR/+ mice, food intake of heterozygous and wild-type mice was observed for over twenty weeks. Food intake was increased in R26-H2B-Kik-GR/+ mice compared with wild-type mice. Now, R26-H2B-Kik-GR transgenic mice were generated by DNA injection into pronuclear.

References

1. Yamasaki M, Miyazaki T, Azechi H, Abe M, Natsume R, Hagiwara T, et al. Glutamate Receptorδ2 Is Essential for Input Pathway-Dependent Regulation of Synaptic AMPAR Contents in Cerebellar Purkinje Cells. J Neurosci. 2011 Mar; 31(9): 3362-74.
2. Yamamoto K, Ueta Y, Wang L, Yamamoto R, Inoue N, Inokuchi K, et al. Suppression of a neocortical potassium channel activity by intracellular amyloid-β and its rescue with Homer1a. J Neurosci. 2011 Aug; 31(31): 11100-9.
3. Aizawa R, Yamada A, Suzuki D, Iimura T, Kassai H, Harada T, et al. Cdc42 is required for chondrogenesis and interdigital programmed cell death during limb development. Mech Dev. 2012 Mar-Jun; 129(1-4): 38-50.

Laboratory of Molecular Radiology

Professor

Kiyoshi Miyagawa, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Takahiko Suzuki, Ph.D., Noriko Hosoya, M.D., Ph.D.

Associate

Atsushi Enomoto, Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.cdbim.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

Introduction and Organization

This laboratory was renamed as the Laboratory of Molecular Radiology in 2008 to strengthen research activities. The main duty to support the use of radioisotope at Graduate School of Medicine has been also continued. Historically, in 2003, the Department of Radiation Oncology and the Radiation Research Institute were joined to form a new department.

The aim of this laboratory is to facilitate translational research from frontier life science to applied radiology by introducing molecular biology into conventional radiology.

To maintain the facility of radiation research, responsible staffs at two facilities are elected from our department. There is no remarkable change in the maintenance system and frequency of the use of radioisotope this year.

Teaching activities

We are responsible for the education of basic radiation medicine for the 3rd year medical students. The students are expected to start with understanding of the physics and the chemistry for radiation and then understand the basic biology of radiation. After that, they learn how to handle radioactive materials by the 2-day practical course.

In addition to these courses, the 4th year medical students are expected to learn how to use clinical radiation technology safely in hospitals. The background for this addition is that clinical problems arising from the lack of knowledge of radiation effects have been increasing. Furthermore, the education of radiation emergency medicine is included in this course. Even though radiation casualty is rare, all clinicians should know how to treat patients exposed to radiation. The importance of this education has been widely recognized since the accident at Fukushima nuclear power plant.

We also take part in the education of radiation health science for the 3rd year students specialized in health science. Radiation protection is emphasized in this course.

At Graduate School of Medicine, the education molecular biology of DNA damage response to radiation and DNA repair is more intensively integrated.

In addition, education courses for users of radioactive materials frequently take place.

Research activities

Before the present professor took the position, a vide range of radiation biology, including biological effects of low-dose irradiation, nonhomologous end joining (NHEJ) for DNA double-strand breaks, apoptosis that responds to DNA damage, and radio-sensitization had been topics in this department. Since 2005, homologous recombinational repair has been the main

subject.

RecA in E. coli and its homolog Rad51 in budding yeast play a central role in homologous recombinational repair. Historically, mechanism of homologous recombination was extensively studied in these organisms, whereas homologous recombination had been recognized as a minor pathway of DNA double-strand break repair in higher organisms. However, subsequent studies revealed that homologous recombination as well as NHEJ plays an important role in DNA double-strand break repair in higher organisms. There are two major differences between these two pathways. NHEJ functions at any stages of the cell cycle, whereas homologous recombination is restricted to the S to M phases. Another difference is that NHEJ is an error-prone repair pathway and homologous recombination is an error-free repair pathway.

We have tried to understand the significance of homologous recombination repair in genomic instability underlying cancer pathology. Since the incidence of mutations in genes involved in homologous recombination is low in cancer, we have recently focused on its epigenetic aberrations. Particularly, we are investigating the roles of cancer testis antigens, which are expressed in meiosis and in cancer, in somatic cells.

We have identified biological functions of SYCP3, a member of the synaptonemal complex, which is formed between homologous chromosomes to ensure their connection in meiosis. Expression of SYCP3 was observed in adrenal tumor, liver tumor, gastric tumor, and kidney tumor, confirming that SYCP3 is a cancer testis antigen. Treatment of SYCP3-nonexpressing cells with a methylation inhibitor induced its expression, indicating that methylation alteration in cancer is responsible for its ectopic expression.

Since biological significance of cancer testis antigens in somatic cells is largely unknown, we investigated the effects of SYCP3 expression on cellular functions in somatic cells. This study revealed that SCYP3-expressing cells are hypersensitive to radiation or cisplatin, and are characterized by increased aneuploidy. As these phenotypes are consistent with those of defective homologous recombination, we screened the molecule that co-localizes with SYCP3 by immunofluorescence. Consequently, we identified that the tumor suppressor BRCA2, whose mutations are found in hereditary breast and ovarian cancers, co-localizes with SYCP3. We also confirmed that these proteins form a complex. Furthermore, we found that binding of SYCP3 to BRCA2 inhibits the homologous recombination repair activity mediated by binding of BRCA2 to Rad51.

Since cells with BRCA2 mutations are hypersensitive to PARP inhibitors, their clinical trials are internationally ongoing. However, the problem is that the application of the trial is limited due to low incidence of their mutations. Our findings implicate that SYCP3-expressing cancers, even if they do not have BRCA mutations, are sensitive to PARP inhibitors, providing novel insight into cancer therapy (Hosoya et al. EMBO Rep, 2012).

Thus, our study on homologous recombination contributes to the establishment of principals of cancer therapy. Radiation and many DNA-damaging chemotherapeutic agents induce DNA double-strand breaks, which can be normally repaired by the intrinsic repair pathways. The induced breaks therefore do not always lead to apoptosis. If we will understand the details of the repair pathways, the molecules in this pathway will be the therapeutic targets. From the clinical point of view, we will develop the fundamental research in this field.

Office of International Academic Affairs

Head

Yasuyuki Seto

Assistant Professor

Joseph Green

Toshiyuki Maruyama

Christopher Holmes

Homepage : http://koryu.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/homepage10.html

Status and functions

The Office of International Academic Affairs is under the direct authority of the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. Its three most important roles, as defined by the Committee on International Academic Affairs, are i) international educational exchange, ii) international contacts in research and scientific fields, and iii) international cooperation in health care and medicine.

Activities

This document reports on the office's activities in these areas over the academic year 2011 (April through March).

1. International Educational Exchange

1.1 Student counseling about education and research

In 2011, there were 138 foreign students (35 countries) officially registered in the Graduate School of Medicine. Many inquiries were received during this period from prospective applicants for foreign student and trainee status: responses were sent to 66 such inquiries.

Many currently enrolled foreign students received counseling at this office concerning their studies and life at the University of Tokyo and the requirements for obtaining scholarships and degrees.

In addition, a large number of University of Tokyo students wish to supplement their training with basic clinical experience overseas before graduation, as well as the type of short-term training (1-3 months) frequently called clinical electives overseas. Inquiries from these students were either answered by this office or referred to appropriate centers.

Every year, 20 or more University of Tokyo students go overseas to study, and the office makes its best efforts to accommodate their needs.

It has become a tradition to hold a Spring get-together of foreign students and University of Tokyo students who will study or have studied abroad. This event is attended by the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, teaching staff, administrative staff, and students: about 70 people attended in 2011, at the Sanjo Kaikan, a reception hall on the Hongo campus.

The annual Ryugakusei Ronbun Contest was first held in 1999. As in previous years, in the 2011 Contest foreign students gave oral presentations based on their research papers to interested fellow students and faculty, and the five best speakers were given awards.

A formal agreement for academic exchange between the University of Pennsylvania and the University of Tokyo was renewed in May 2004. Since that time, eleven University of Tokyo students have taken research electives at the University of

Pennsylvania, and two students from the University of Pennsylvania have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and Johns Hopkins University in December 2002. Since the start of the program in 2002, eighteen University of Tokyo students visited to attend clinical electives at Johns Hopkins University, and four students from Johns Hopkins University have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and the University of Michigan Medical School in January 2005. Since the start of the program in 2005, nine University of Tokyo students have attended clinical electives at the University of Michigan Medical School, and three students from the University of Michigan have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and Munich University in February 2005. Since the start of the program in 2005, seven University of Tokyo students visited to attend research electives at Munich University, and three students from Munich University have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and the University of Washington Medical School in November 2005. Since the start of the program in 2005, six University of Tokyo students have attended clinical electives at the University of Washington Medical School, and one student from the University of Washington Medical School has taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and Taipei Medical University in November 2005. Since the start of the program in 2005, three University of Tokyo students visited to attend clinical electives at Taipei Medical University and six students from Taipei Medical University have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

An agreement on academic cooperation was signed between the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Tokyo and Mahidol University in September 2006. Since the start of the program in 2006, five University of Tokyo students visited to attend research electives at Mahidol University, and seven students from Mahidol University have taken clinical electives at the University of Tokyo.

1.2 Counseling University of Tokyo medical students and researchers about short-term and longer overseas study programs

Every year, about 38 requests from students for counseling regarding pre-graduation or post-graduation studies abroad are received by the Office of International Academic Affairs. The office responds to these requests by providing information, advice, and letters of recommendation.

2. New project (International Training Program)

This project (total budget: 100,000,000 yen/5 years) provides opportunities for young researchers from the Graduate School of Medicine at the University of Tokyo to receive instruction and training at partner institutions in the USA, with the goal of helping them excel not only as scientists, but also as educators for the next generation and as administrators of their research groups.

The details of the plans for the young researchers at the partner institution in USA are as follows.

(1) They should carry out highly advanced medical research.
(2) They should observe and experience participatory, student-centered forms of education (tutorials, etc.) used with medical students.
(3) They should observe and experience the management of research laboratories, particularly with regard to the importance of the activities of graduate students and postdoctoral fellows.
(4) They should observe how teaching assistants contribute in education and research, and how teaching assistants are trained to become leaders and mentors.

In 2011, seven young researchers from the Graduate School of Medicine at the University of Tokyo have been studying at the partner institutions in the USA.

3. Education and research

3.1 Education

In 2011, Dr. Green taught a course open to all students in the Graduate School of Medicine: Introduction to Scale Development.

Dr. Green also taught two other graduate-level classes: International Epidemiology 1 and 2.

Mr. Christopher Holmes taught Medical English 1, 2, and 3, the first two of which are required for all medical students. The Office also organized classes in English for the Health Sciences.

In 2011, Dr. Green and Mr. Holmes led ad hoc sessions in Oral Presentation Training. These sessions were open to all students and teaching staff in the Graduate School of Medicine and the Faculty of Medicine.

3.2 References

1. Park MJ, Yamazaki Y, Yonekura Y, Yukawa K, Ishikawa H, Kiuchi T, Green J.
   Predicting complete loss to follow-up after a health-education program:
   number of absences and face-to-face contact with a researcher. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2011 Oct 27;11(1):145.
2. Suzukamo Y, Fukuhara S, Green J, Kosinski M, Gandek B, Ware JE.
   Validation testing of a three-component model of Short Form-36 scores. J Clin Epidemiol. 2011 Mar;64(3):301-8.

Museum of Health and Medicine

Director

Kazuhiko Ohe

Specially-appointed technical expert

Atsushi Kitade

Homepage http://mhm.m.u-tokyo.ac.jp/

History and overview

The origins of the School of Medicine and the University of Tokyo Hospital can be traced back to the establishment of the Kanda Otamaga-Ike Vaccination Center in 1858. In 2008, it celebrated its 150th anniversary. The Museum of Health and Medicine was planned as part of commemorative projects to celebrate the 150th anniversary of the founding of the School and the Hospital, and was opened on January 20, 2011.

One of the themes for the commemorative projects marking the 150th anniversary was the “development of communication between health science and care and society,” and the Museum of Health and Medicine forms one of the pillars of this.

In establishing the Museum of Health and Medicine, we renovated the School of Medicine’s Central Building (Medical Library), which had originally been instituted as part of the commemorative projects celebrating the 100th anniversary of the founding of the School and the Hospital. The Museum has about 400m2 areas, including about 70m2 of a permanent gallery and 230m2 of special exhibition rooms.

The aims of the Museum are to: (1) provide health and medical information to the public, (2) educate medical students and students, (3) research the history of medicine and health care through archives, instruments and technology, and (4) preserve and investigate valuable medical archives and instruments, etc.

In addition to the permanent gallery exhibiting accomplishments related to the School and the Hospital and its contributions made to modern and contemporary development in Japan, a feature of the exhibitions is that a large space has also been set aside for special exhibitions to promote understanding among the public regarding the latest advances in medicine and health care. Planning and supervision of the permanent exhibition and special exhibition is done with the cooperation of the various research units within the School and the Hospital, other departments within the University, industry, and museums. Special exhibitions will be changed several times a year.

The first permanent exhibition since the opening of the Museum was a display of medical texts and instruments from the early Meiji era, an Ishihara’s Color Blind Test Chart and a gastroscope developed at the University. The first special exhibition was related to the beginnings of the School and the Hospital, Entitled “the Challenge to Infectious Diseases”. It introduced the history of vaccinations against smallpox, research into infectious diseases conducted in the University and its graduates since the Meiji era (1868-1912), and the latest information about infectious diseases. The second from Sep.15 was entitled “the Secret of Vessel System”, which introduced the circulatory system.

Since the opening of the Museum, more than 20397 people had visited until the end of FY.2011. The Museum will continue to plan and organize according to the aforementioned purposes of the Museum.

Overview of operations

The opening hours are 10:00-17:00. The Museum is closed every Monday and during the New Year holidays (however, it will open if Monday is a public holiday). Admission is free.

The International Research Center for Medical Education (IRCME)

Director & Professor

Kazuhiko Yamamoto, M.D., Ph.D.

Professor

Kiyoshi Kitamura, M.D., Ph.D.

Lecturer

Hirotaka Onishi, M.D., M.H.P.E.

Lecturer

Daisuke Son, M.D., Ph.D.

Homepage http://www.ircme.u-tokyo.ac.jp

History and organization

The University of Tokyo has established International Research Center for Medical Education (IRCME) in 2000. The Ministry of Education (in 2001 reformed to Ministry of Education, Culture, Science and Sports), the University of Tokyo, and the Graduate School of Medicine positioned IRCME as a base for promoting international cooperative studies of medical education. In 2010 IRCME cerebrated the 10th anniversary.

IRCME consists of three departments of International Cooperative Study for Medical Education, Planning & Coordination for International Cooperative Projects and Information on Medical Education, and visiting professor from abroad. We hope that the research in medical education carried out by IRCME will improve medical education and health care in many countries.

The mission of IRCME includes research in international cooperation in medical education, research in medical education, and development of human resource in medical education. Promotion of and contribution to education in the Faculty of Medicine, University of Tokyo and University of Tokyo Hospital is also our fundamental role.

Activities of Each Department

1. International Cooperative Study in Medical Education

The University of Tokyo, especially the Faculty of Medicine, takes pride in its academic excellence internationally. Compared with other Western distinguished universities, however, activities and research in medical education have been weak for a long time.

To fulfill the mission, faculty and staff in IRCME conduct research on a wide range of topics in undergraduate, postgraduate and continuing medical education. One of our objectives is to establish a center for medical education research in Asian Pacific Area to collaborate with variety of medical education researchers.

IRCME also makes important contributions to undergraduate and postgraduate medical curricula of the Faculty of Medicine, the University of Tokyo directly. As medical education experts, we are giving appropriate information to all the faculty members

about teaching and learning in medicine.

2. Planning & Cooperation for International Cooperative Projects and Information on Medical Education

This department is responsible for developing international cooperation in health professions education area (medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, nursing, public health, rehabilitation, etc) facilitated by the Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science, and Technology. This department should lead any international cooperation projects in health professions education area in Japan and aim at face-to-face and heart-to-heart international cooperation. Activities are listed below.

a. IRCME worked for the follow-up scheme of the JICA Medical Education Project. Counterpart of the project has been Ministry of Higher Education and Kabul Medical University. In 2011 IRCME accepted two groups, 28 medical educators from seven medical schools for the training of medical education in January and November 2011.
b. IRCME was involved in the follow-up of the Project for Medical Education and Research for the Setthathirath Hospital, the Lao People's Democratic Republic. Onishi visited the hospital to provide trainings and to write up the draft of clinical education guideline of Lao PDR.

3. Visiting Professors

IRCME invites specialists from abroad with expertise in medical education and international cooperation to be visiting professors. They advise and instruct IRCME on planning and on educational activities, and collaborate with IRCME faculty and staff on educational research.

Through IRCME-sponsored lectures and seminars, they also provide intellectual stimulation to medical students, interns, and residents, and introduce new information on medical education and international cooperation to a wider audience.

In 2011, we welcomed a visiting professor:

- Dr. Clarence D. Kreiter (19 Jul – 30 Nov 2011), Professor, Department of Family Medicine & Office of Consultation and Research in Medical Education, University of Iowa, USA

Printed Products

1. Lambert Schuwirth, Jerry Colliver, Larry Gruppen, Clarence Kreiter, Stewart Mennin, Hirotaka Onishi, Louis Pangaro, Charlotte Ringsted, David Swanson, Cees Van Der Vleuten, et al. Research in assessment: consensus statement and recommendations from the Ottawa 2010 Conference. Medical Teacher 33, 224-233, 2011
2. Nishigori H, Masuda K, Kikukawa M, et al. A model teaching session for the hypothesis-driven physical examination. Medical Teacher 33: 410-417, 2011